S7125-1-u

SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1989

SOUTH CAROLINA BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD
GOVERNOR CARROLL A. CAMPBELL
CHAIRMAN

GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR., State Treasurer
EARLE E. MORRIS, JR., Comptroller General
JAMES M. WADDELL, JR., CHAIRMAN, Senate Finance Committee
ROBERT N. McLELLAN, CHAIRMAN, House Ways & Means Committee
JESSE A. COLES, JR., Executive Director

A Publication of
THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH
AND
STATISTICAL SERVICES

Preface

The South Carolina Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source reference for demographic and economic data pertaining to the state. Data are compiled from in-house data bases and a variety of federal, state, local, and private sources. In addition to pertinent data for South Carolina, the Abstract presents comparative data for other southeastern states and the United States in many of the sections. Every effort is made to obtain the most up-to-date information possible. It is impossible to insure uniformity, but time periods are always stated on the tables.

Located in the Abstract are the latest statistics on factors impacting the state's social and economic development: manufacturing, importing and exporting, construction, housing, business and industry, wholesale and retail trade, employment, banking and finance, income, taxes, education, climate, recreation and tourism, population, vital statistics, etc.

It is impossible to compile and publish the South Carolina Statistical Abstract without the continued cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both public and private agencies who generously contributed much of the data contained in this volume.

We hope you find the Abstract useful and informative. Many persons have contributed suggestions which have been incorporated into this volume. We invite your comments and suggestions for future editions.

The State Data Center of the Division of Research and Statistical Services has prepared the 1989 South Carolina Statistical Abstract using the latest information available. Census-generated maps were produced at the Humanities and Social Sciences Lab of the University of South Carolina, using the GIMMS mapping package.

Information and assistance was provided by state and federal agencies and other organizations from around the state. A complete listing of these agencies and organizations is found in the Source Appendix.

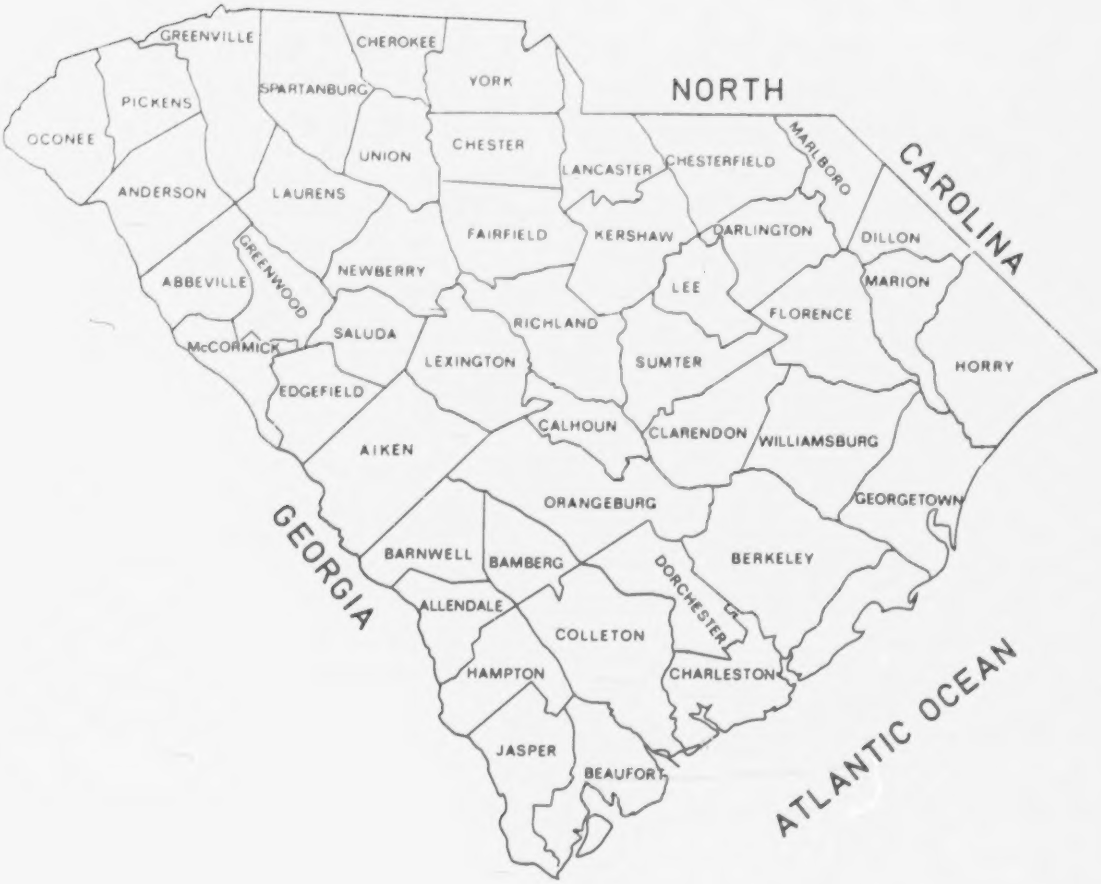
Further information may be obtained from the State Data Center:

General Information and Publications	734-3788
General Data Requests	
Mike Macfarlane	734-3780
Joyce Hallenbeck	734-3781
Clarke Thompson	734-3897
Population Projections and Estimates	
Diana Tester	734-3782
Maps, Precinct and Reapportionment Data	
Robert Coaxum	734-3811

Division of Research and Statistical Services
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 425
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
803-734-3788

The price of the S.C. Statistical Abstract is $17.00. Please make check payable to South Carolina State Treasurer. The above price includes handling and postage.

SOUTH CAROLINA


NORTH CAROLINA
GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
SALUDA
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
GEORGIA
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
ATLANTIC OCEAN

CONTENTS

SECTION PAGE

1. State Rankings.......... 7
2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Mining.......... 27
3. Banking & Finance.......... 47
4. Business & Industry.......... 67
5. Climate & Geography.......... 87
6. Education.......... 101
7. Employment.......... 121
8. Energy Resources.......... 147
9. Government & Politics.......... 159
10. Health & Public Welfare.......... 181
11. Housing.......... 203
12. Income.......... 221
13. Law Enforcement, Courts, Crime & Corrections.......... 255
14. Population.......... 277
15. Recreation & Tourism.......... 305
16. Transportation.......... 317
17. Vital Statistics.......... 331
18. Inventory of Statistical Series.......... 345

Source Appendix.......... 361

Index.......... 369

SECTION 1

STATE RANKINGS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Provisional Resident Population Estimates (1987).. 9
Population Percent Change (1980-1987).. 9
Land Area in Square Miles (1980 Census).. 9
Resident Population Per Square Mile (1987).. 9
Percent of Provisional Population 65 and Over (July 1, 1986).................. 10
Net Total Migration (1980-1986).. 10
Population Projections (1990).. 10
Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population (1985).. 10
Map of State Rankings by Percent Population Change (1980-1987)................. 11
Map of State Rankings by Net Total Migration (1980-1986)....................... 11
Death Rate Per 1,000 Population (1985).. 12
Infant Mortality Rate (1985).. 12
Births to Teenage Mothers (1985).. 12
Births to Unmarried Women (1985).. 12
Map of State Rankings by Infant Mortality Rate (1985)........................ 13
Map of State Rankings by Average Lifetime in Years (1979-81).................. 13
Average Lifetime in Years (1979-81).. 14
Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population (1986).. 14
Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population (1986).. 14
Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979).. 14
Percent of Population Receiving Public Aid (1986)............................. 15
Food Stamp Recipients Per 1,000 Population (1986).............................. 15
Social Security Recipients Per 1,000 Population (1986)......................... 15
Medicare Enrollment (1986).. 15
Map of State Rankings by New Housing Units Started (1986)...................... 16
Map of State Rankings by Number of Households (1986)........................... 16
Construction Contracts Value (1986).. 17
New Housing Units Started (1986).. 17
Existing Home Sales (1986).. 17
Number of Households (1986).. 17

Motor Vehicle Registrations Per 1,000 Population (1985)........................ 18

Motor Vehicle Accident Deaths Per 100,000 Population (1985)................... 18

Crime Rate Per 100,000 Population (1986)...................................... 18

Federal and State Prisoners Per 100,000 Population (1986)..................... 18

Map of State Rankings by Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate (1985).............. 19

Map of State Rankings by Female Participation Rate in the Civilian Labor Force (1986).. 19

Total Civilian Labor Force Employment (1986).................................. 20

Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1986)...................................... 20

Civilian Labor Force Female Participation Rate (1986)......................... 20

Average Annual Pay (1986)... 20

Nonagricultural Employment Total Percent Change (1980-86)..................... 21

Manufacturing Employment Percent Change (1980-86).............................. 21

Services Employment Percent Change (1980-86).................................. 21

Full-Time Equivalent State Government Employees Per 10,000 Population (1986).. 21

Map of State Rankings by Percent Change in Manufacturing Employment (1980-86).. 22

Map of State Rankings by Unemployment Rate (1986).............................. 22

Retail Sales Per Capita (1986).. 23

Net Farm Income (1986).. 23

Disposable Personal Income Per Capita (1986).................................. 23

Per Capita Income (1987).. 23

Map of State Rankings by Retail Sales Per Capita (1986)........................ 24

Map of State Rankings by Per Capita Income (1987).............................. 24

State Taxes Per $1,000 of Income (1987)....................................... 25

State Government General Revenues Per Capita (1987)........................... 25

State Government General Expenditures Per Capita (1987)....................... 25

State Government General Expenditures for Education (1987).................... 25

Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent With Less Than High School Education (1980).. 26

Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent High School Graduates (1980)........... 26

Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent College Graduates (1980)............... 26

Public School Teachers Average Salaries (1987)................................ 26

The following statistical items give, for each state, the value of the item and the state's rank in comparison to other states. The primary source of the rankings is the 1987 edition of the Statistical Abstract of the United States, a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication which includes a selection of social, political, and economic data gathered from statistical publications and unpublished records of numerous governmental and private agencies. The rankings presented in this chapter are intended to serve as only a general reference as to where South Carolina stands in relation to other states on the various statistical items, and users are discouraged from drawing conclusions from the rankings without consulting the original sources for definitions and concepts of the data on which the rankings were developed. For information concerning these sources, contact the South Carolina State Data Center at 734-3788.

STATE RANKINGS

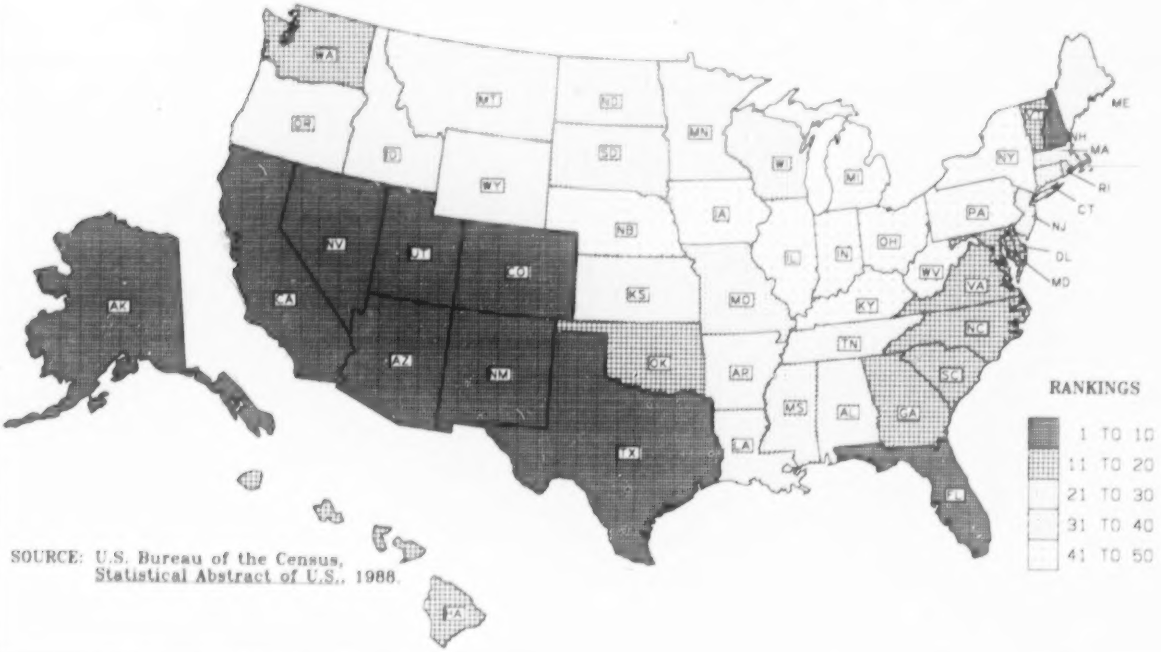
	PROVISIONAL RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES, JULY 1, 1987		POPULATION PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1987		LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES (1980 CENSUS)		RESIDENT POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE JULY 1, 1987	
STATE	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	SQ. MILES	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	4,083	22	4.9	25	50,767	28	80	25
Alaska	525	49	30.7	1	570,833	1	1	50
Arizona	3,386	25	24.6	3	113,508	6	30	39
Arkansas	2,388	33	4.5	27	52,078	27	46	35
California	27,663	1	16.9	6	156,299	3	177	12
Colorado	3,296	26	14.1	10	103,595	8	32	37
Connecticut	3,211	28	3.3	35	4,872	48	659	4
Delaware	644	47	8.3	17	1,932	49	333	7
Florida	12,023	4	23.4	4	54,153	26	222	10
Georgia	6,222	11	13.9	11	58,056	21	107	21
Hawaii	1,083	39	12.2	12	6,425	47	168	13
Idaho	998	42	5.8	22	82,412	11	12	44
Illinois	11,582	6	1.4	44	55,645	24	208	11
Indiana	5,531	14	0.7	45	35,932	38	154	15
Iowa	2,834	29	-2.7	50	55,965	23	51	33
Kansas	2,476	32	4.7	26	81,778	13	30	38
Kentucky	3,727	23	1.8	41	39,669	37	94	23
Louisiana	4,461	20	6.1	21	44,521	33	100	22
Maine	1,187	38	5.5	24	30,995	39	38	36
Maryland	4,535	19	7.5	19	9,837	42	461	5
Massachusetts	5,855	13	2.1	40	7,824	45	748	3
Michigan	9,200	8	-0.7	48	56,954	22	162	14
Minnesota	4,246	21	4.2	30	79,548	14	53	32
Mississippi	2,625	31	4.1	31	47,233	31	56	31
Missouri	5,103	15	3.8	33	68,945	18	74	27
Montana	809	44	2.9	37	145,388	4	6	48
Nebraska	1,594	36	1.6	42	76,644	15	21	41
Nevada	1,007	41	25.8	2	109,894	7	9	47
New Hampshire	1,057	40	14.8	9	8,993	44	118	19
New Jersey	7,672	9	4.2	29	7,468	46	1,027	1
New Mexico	1,500	37	15.1	7	121,335	5	12	43
New York	17,825	2	1.5	43	47,377	30	376	6
North Carolina	6,413	10	9.0	16	48,843	29	131	17
North Dakota	672	46	2.9	36	69,300	17	10	45
Ohio	10,784	7	-0.1	47	41,004	35	263	9
Oklahoma	3,272	27	8.2	18	68,655	19	48	34
Oregon	2,724	30	3.4	34	96,184	10	28	40
Pennsylvania	11,936	5	0.6	46	44,888	32	266	8
Rhode Island	986	43	4.1	32	1,055	50	935	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,425	24	9.7	15	30,203	40	113	20
South Dakota	709	45	2.7	38	75,952	16	9	46
Tennessee	4,855	16	5.7	23	41,155	34	118	18
Texas	16,789	3	18.0	5	262,017	2	64	29
Utah	1,680	35	15.0	8	82,073	12	20	42
Vermont	548	48	7.2	20	9,273	43	59	30
Virginia	5,904	12	10.4	13	39,704	36	149	16
Washington	4,538	18	9.8	14	66,511	20	68	28
West Virginia	1,897	34	-2.7	49	24,119	41	79	26
Wisconsin	4,807	17	2.1	39	54,426	25	88	24
Wyoming	490	50	4.4	28	96,989	9	5	49
United States	243,400		7.4		3,539,289		69	

NOTE When states share the same rank, the next lower rank is omitted. Because of rounded data, states may have identical values shown, but different ranks.

STATE RANKINGS

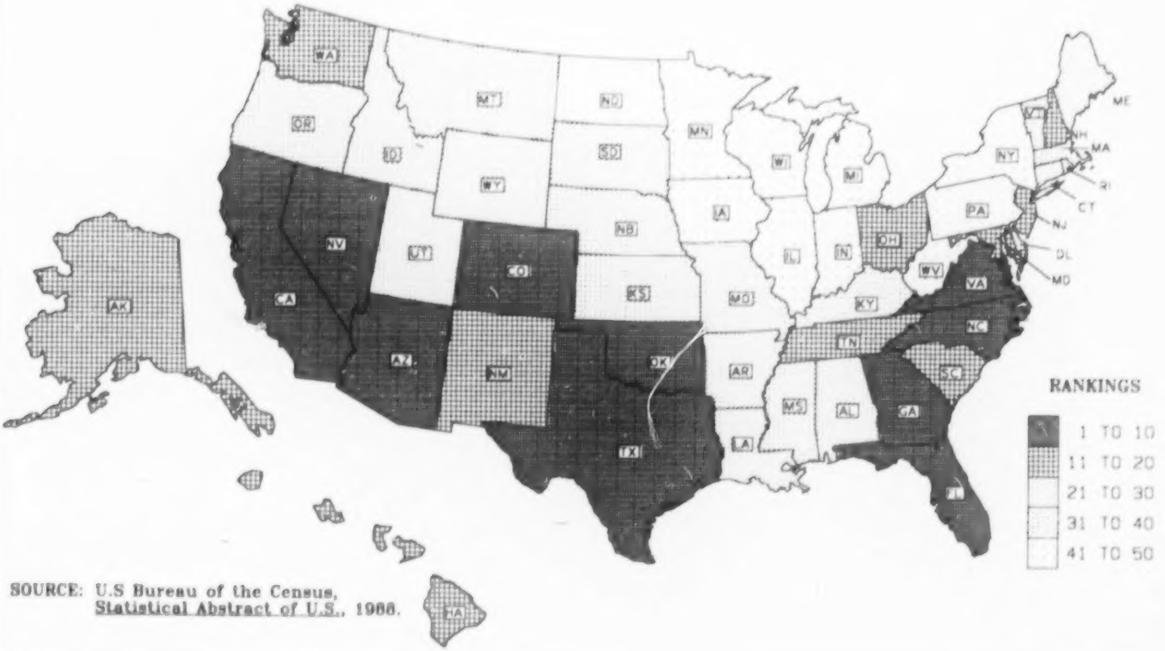
	% OF PROVISIONAL POP. 65 & OVER JULY 1, 1986		NET TOTAL MIGRATION APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1986		POPULATION PROJECTIONS JULY 1, 1990		BIRTH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, 1985	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	RANK	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	RANK	RATE	RANK
Alabama	12.2	24	8	25	4,181	22	14.9	35
Alaska	3.4	50	71	14	576	48	24.6	1
Arizona	12.3	21	405	4	3,752	23	18.6	5
Arkansas	14.5	5	102	3	2,427	33	14.9	34
California	10.6	38	1,778	1	29,126	1	17.9	8
Colorado	9.0	47	165	8	3,434	26	17.0	13
Connecticut	13.3	14	-6	29	3,279	28	13.9	47
Delaware	11.4	34	13	21	666	46	15.5	27
Florida	17.7	1	1,704	2	12,818	4	14.4	40
Georgia	10.0	43	354	5	6,663	11	16.1	18
Hawaii	9.7	45	16	20	1,141	40	17.4	10
Idaho	11.2	36	-15	32	1,017	42	17.5	9
Illinois	12.0	27	-377	48	11,612	6	15.7	23
Indiana	11.9	29	-206	45	5,550	14	14.7	36
Iowa	14.5	4	-166	44	2,758	30	14.3	41
Kansas	13.4	12	-18	33	2,492	32	16.2	17
Kentucky	12.0	26	-66	40	3,745	24	14.2	43
Louisiana	10.1	42	8	25	4,513	20	18.2	7
Maine	13.3	13	13	21	1,212	38	14.5	39
Maryland	10.6	37	65	16	4,729	18	15.5	25
Massachusetts	13.6	10	-45	37	5,880	13	14.1	44
Michigan	11.4	35	-503	50	9,293	8	15.2	30
Minnesota	12.5	19	-72	41	4,324	21	16.1	19
Mississippi	12.0	28	-27	36	2,699	31	16.6	14
Missouri	13.7	7	-18	33	5,192	15	15.3	29
Montana	12.1	25	-14	31	805	44	16.4	15
Nebraska	13.6	9	-45	37	1,588	37	15.9	22
Nevada	10.3	41	113	10	1,076	41	16.4	16
New Hampshire	11.6	32	67	15	1,142	39	15.5	26
New Jersey	12.9	17	62	18	7,899	9	14.0	46
New Mexico	9.8	44	64	17	1,632	36	19.1	3
New York	12.8	18	-281	47	17,773	2	14.6	38
North Carolina	11.5	33	230	6	6,690	10	14.3	42
North Dakota	13.7	7	96	49	660	47	17.1	12
Ohio	12.3	22	-452	12	10,791	7	14.9	33
Oklahoma	12.4	20	120	9	3,285	27	16.1	20
Oregon	13.4	11	-49	39	2,766	29	14.7	37
Pennsylvania	14.6	2	-210	46	11,827	5	13.5	48
Rhode Island	14.6	3	7	28	1,002	43	13.5	49
SOUTH CAROLINA	10.5	39	96	12	3,549	25	15.6	24
South Dakota	13.9	6	-20	35	708	45	17.1	11
Tennessee	12.3	23	56	19	4,972	16	14.0	45
Texas	9.5	46	1,331	3	17,712	3	18.8	4
Utah	8.0	49	10	23	1,776	35	22.8	2
Vermont	11.9	30	8	25	562	49	15.0	32
Virginia	10.5	40	202	7	6,157	12	15.1	31
Washington	11.7	31	105	11	4,657	19	15.9	21
West Virginia	13.6	8	-74	42	1,856	34	12.5	50
Wisconsin	13.0	5	-125	43	4,808	17	15.4	28
Wyoming	8.4	48	-6	29	502	50	18.4	6
United States	12.1		4,244		249,891		15.8	

State Rank - Percent Population Change: 1980-1987


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
NB
KS
MN
IA
MO
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
AR
LA
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
ME
NH
VT
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
CA
NV
UT
CO
AZ
NM
OK
TX
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank - Net Total Migration: April 1, 1980-July 1, 1986


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
NB
KS
MN
IA
MO
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
AR
LA
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
ME
NH
VT
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
CA
NV
UT
CO
AZ
NM
OK
TX
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

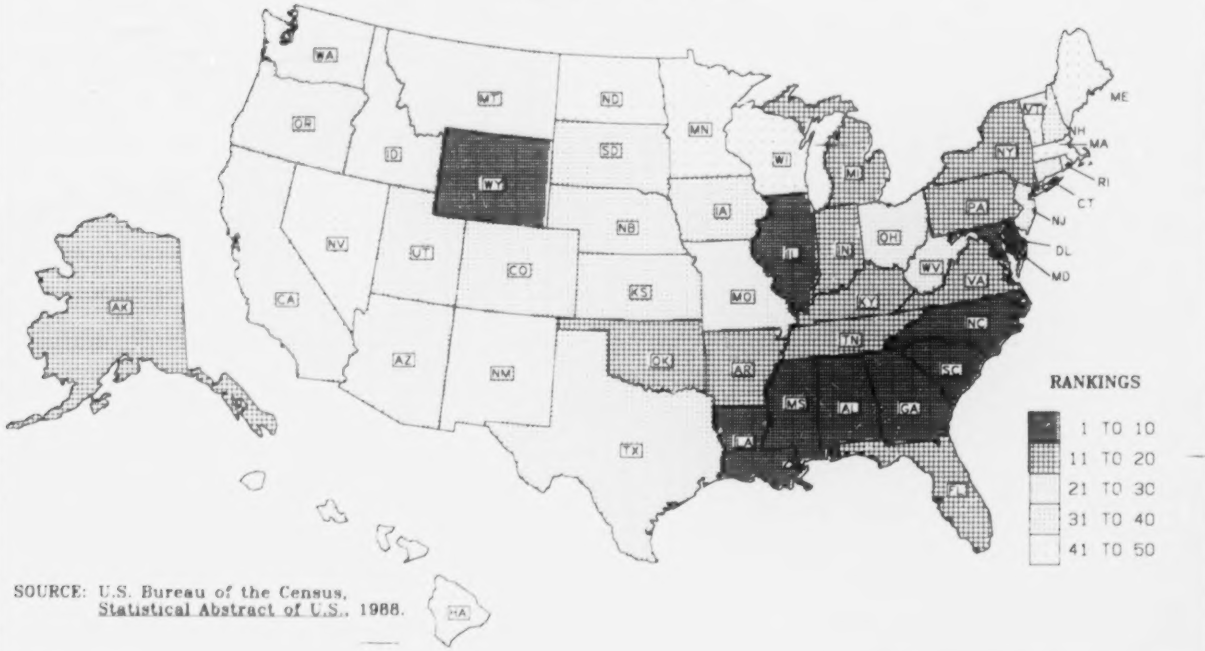
SOURCE: U.S Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1985		INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) 1985		BIRTHS TO TEEN-AGE MOTHERS 1985		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN 1985	
	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	9.3	13	12.6	5	17.9	3	24.9	11
Alaska	4.0	50	10.8	20	8.7	46	18.3	30
Arizonia	8.0	37	9.7	34	13.7	16	23.9	14
Arkansas	10.1	5	11.6	11	19.2	2	22.4	16
California	7.7	42	9.5	37	10.9	29	24.6	12
Colorado	6.4	46	9.4	39	10.4	33	16.6	39
Connecticut	8.9	19	10.0	30	9.2	43	21.3	22
Delaware	8.9	19	14.8	1	13.7	16	26.2	7
Florida	10.8	1	11.3	15	13.9	15	25.8	8
Georgia	8.3	33	12.7	4	17.3	5	25.7	9
Hawaii	5.8	48	8.8	45	9.8	35	19.9	23
Idaho	6.8	44	10.4	26	10.5	32	10.8	49
Illinois	8.6	28	11.7	10	12.5	20	25.7	9
Indiana	8.8	23	10.9	18	14.1	14	19.8	24
Iowa	9.5	11	9.5	37	9.3	42	13.6	45
Kansas	8.8	23	9.3	40	11.4	28	14.7	44
Kentucky	9.2	15	11.2	16	17.6	4	18.5	27
Louisiana	8.3	33	11.9	7	17.3	5	28.6	3
Maine	9.8	7	9.1	42	11.7	25	17.8	34
Maryland	8.2	36	11.9	7	12.1	22	29.1	2
Massachusetts	9.7	8	9.1	42	8.5	47	18.4	29
Michigan	8.5	29	11.4	13	12.1	22	18.1	31
Minnesota	8.4	31	8.8	45	7.5	50	15.1	42
Mississippi	9.1	18	13.7	3	20.8	1	32.9	1
Missouri	10.3	3	10.2	29	13.5	18	21.6	20
Montana	8.0	37	10.3	27	9.9	38	16.8	38
Nebraska	9.4	12	9.6	35	9.1	44	14.8	43
Nevada	8.4	31	8.5	47	12.1	22	15.6	41
New Hampshire	8.3	33	9.3	40	8.3	48	13.4	46
New Jersey	9.2	15	10.6	24	9.8	39	22.3	17
New Mexico	6.7	45	10.6	24	15.5	12	26.3	6
New York	9.7	8	10.8	20	10.0	37	28.1	4
North Carolina	8.5	29	11.8	9	16.0	10	22.1	18
North Dakota	8.7	25	8.5	47	7.8	49	11.5	48
Ohio	9.2	15	10.3	27	13.3	19	21.8	19
Oklahoma	8.7	25	10.9	18	15.8	11	17.2	36
Oregon	8.9	19	9.9	31	10.6	31	18.7	26
Pennsylvania	10.5	2	11.0	17	11.5	27	22.8	15
Rhode Island	10.2	4	8.2	50	10.8	30	19.6	25
SOUTH CAROLINA	7.8	39	14.2	2	17.0	9	26.4	5
South Dakota	9.3	13	9.9	31	10.2	35	17.9	33
Tennessee	9.7	8	11.4	13	17.1	7	24.3	3
Texas	7.3	43	9.8	33	15.3	13	16.4	40
Utah	5.7	49	9.6	35	8.9	45	8.7	50
Vermont	8.9	19	8.5	47	9.8	39	17.1	37
Virginia	7.8	39	11.5	12	12.2	21	21.4	21
Washington	7.8	39	10.7	22	10.3	34	18.5	21
West Virginia	10.1	5	10.7	22	17.1	7	17.4	35
Wisconsin	8.7	25	9.1	42	10.2	35	18.1	31
Wyoming	6.1	47	12.2	6	11.6	26	13.3	47
United States	8.8		10.6		12.7		22.0	

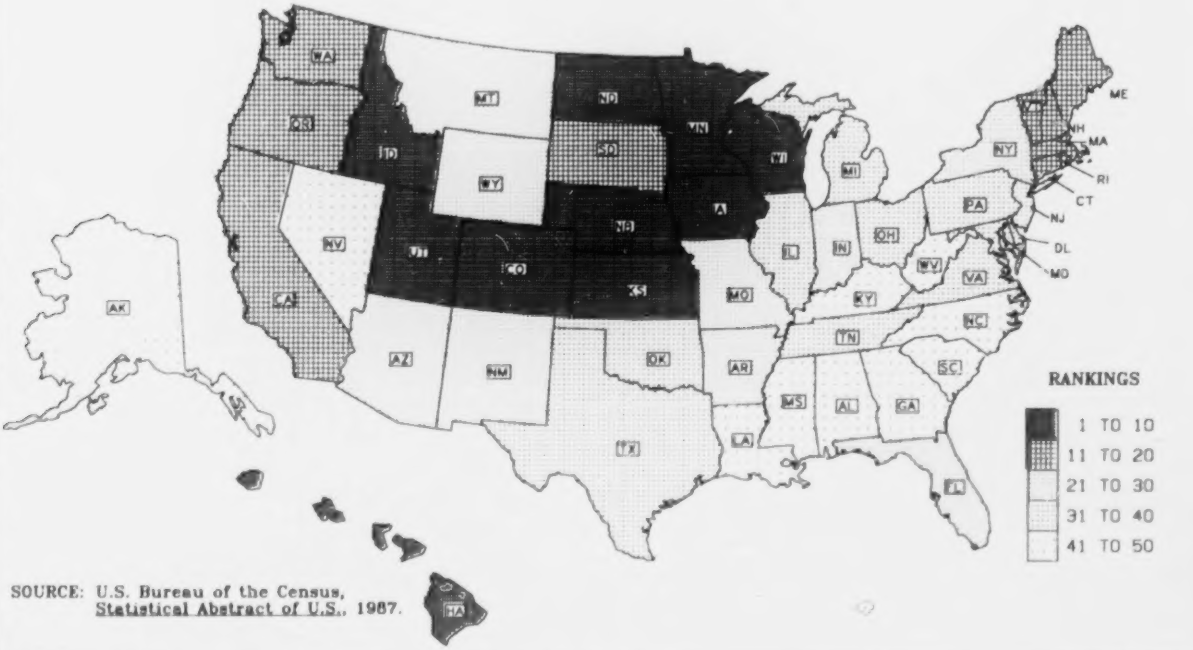
State Rank – Infant Mortality Rate: 1985

(Deaths Per 1000 Live Births)


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
OH
IN
IL
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
CA
AK
KS
MO
KY
WV
VA
NC
TN
OK
AR
AZ
NM
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
TX
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank – Average Lifetime in Years: 1979–81


WA
OR
ID
MT
WY
ND
SD
MN
WI
MI
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
OH
IN
IL
IA
NB
NV
UT
CO
CA
AK
KS
MO
KY
WV
VA
NC
TN
OK
AR
AZ
NM
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
TX
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1987.

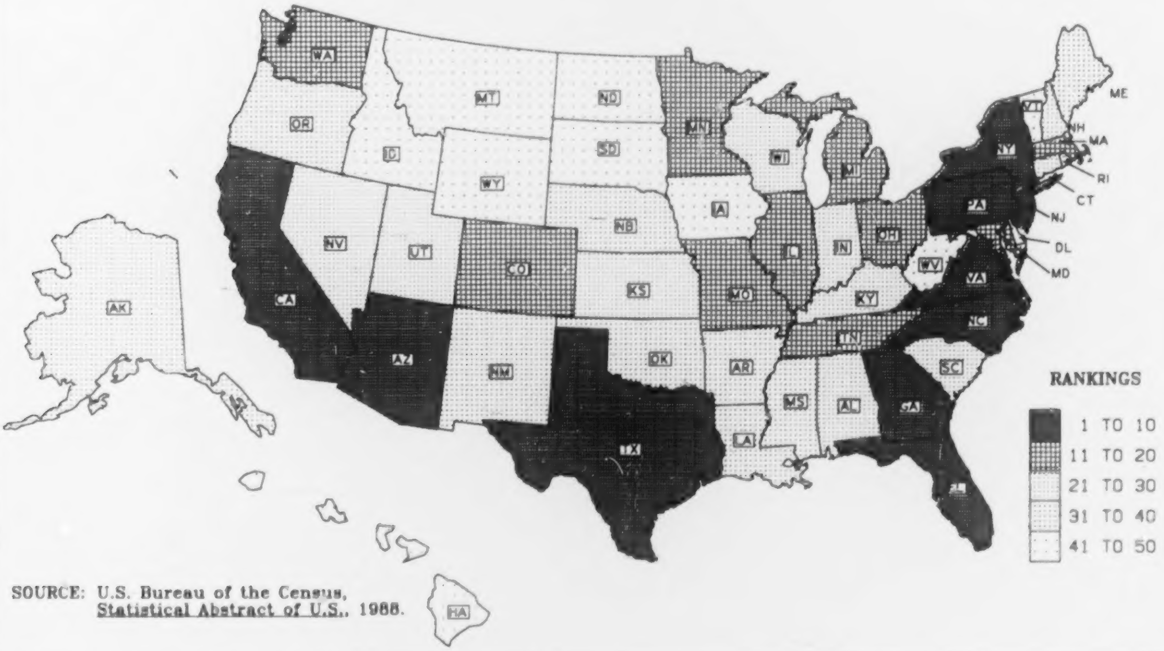
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS 1979-81		MARRIAGE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1986 (PREL.)		DIVORCE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1986 (PREL.)		PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 1979	
	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	72.53	45	11.5	9	6.2	8	18.9	3
Alaska	72.24	46	11.1	12	7.2	3	10.7	28
Arizona	74.30	21	10.9	14	7.1	4	13.2	17
Arkansas	73.72	29	13.1	4	7.0	5	19.0	2
California	74.57	20	8.1	40	4.7	27	11.4	26
Colorado	75.30	9	9.9	24	5.9	13	10.1	38
Connecticut	75.12	12	8.2	38	2.9	48	8.0	49
Delaware	73.21	40	8.6	32	4.9	26	11.9	24
Florida	74.00	23	11.1	12	6.6	7	13.5	14
Georgia	72.22	47	11.8	8	5.3	17	16.6	8
Hawaii	77.02	1	15.3	3	4.3	31	9.9	39
Idaho	75.19	10	10.5	15	6.0	10	12.6	20
Illinois	73.37	37	8.3	34	4.0	34	11.0	27
Indiana	73.84	27	9.2	28	NA	(X)	9.7	42
Iowa	75.81	3	8.2	38	3.6	40	10.1	37
Kansas	75.31	8	9.2	28	5.1	20	10.1	36
Kentucky	73.06	41	12.6	5	5.2	19	17.6	6
Louisiana	71.74	50	8.1	40	NA	(X)	18.6	4
Maine	74.59	19	10.3	19	4.7	27	13.0	8
Maryland	73.32	38	10.3	19	3.5	41	9.8	41
Massachusetts	75.01	13	7.0	50	3.4	43	9.6	43
Michigan	73.67	31	8.5	33	4.1	33	10.4	32
Minnesota	76.15	2	8.3	34	3.3	46	9.5	45
Mississippi	71.98	48	9.2	28	5.4	16	23.9	1
Missouri	73.84	27	9.9	24	5.1	20	12.2	22
Montana	73.93	25	8.3	34	5.3	17	12.3	21
Nebraska	75.49	6	7.5	47	3.9	36	10.7	29
Nevada	72.64	44	114.0	1	14.0	1	8.7	46
New Hampshire	74.98	15	11.4	11	4.6	29	8.5	48
New Jersey	74.00	23	8.0	42	3.7	38	9.5	44
New Mexico	74.01	22	9.6	27	6.0	10	17.6	5
New York	73.70	30	10.0	23	3.4	43	13.4	16
North Carolina	72.96	42	7.9	45	5.0	24	14.8	12
North Dakota	75.71	5	7.6	46	3.3	46	12.6	19
Ohio	73.49	35	9.0	31	5.0	24	10.3	33
Oklahoma	73.67	31	10.2	21	7.5	2	13.4	15
Oregon	74.99	14	8.0	42	5.7	15	10.7	30
Pennsylvania	73.58	34	7.4	48	3.4	43	10.5	31
Rhode Island	74.76	18	8.3	34	3.8	37	10.3	35
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	49	16.0	2	4.0	34	16.6	9
South Dakota	74.97	16	10.5	15	3.7	38	16.9	7
Tennessee	73.30	39	12.3	6	6.1	9	16.5	10
Texas	73.64	33	12.3	6	6.0	10	14.7	13
Utah	75.76	4	10.1	22	5.1	20	10.3	34
Vermont	74.79	17	10.4	18	4.4	30	12.1	23
Virginia	73.43	36	11.5	9	4.3	31	11.8	25
Washington	75.13	11	9.8	26	5.8	14	9.8	40
West Virginia	72.84	43	7.2	49	5.1	20	15.0	11
Wisconsin	75.35	7	8.0	42	3.5	41	8.7	47
Wyoming	73.85	26	10.5	15	7.0	5	7.9	50
United States	73.88		10.0		4.8		12.4	

STATE RANKINGS

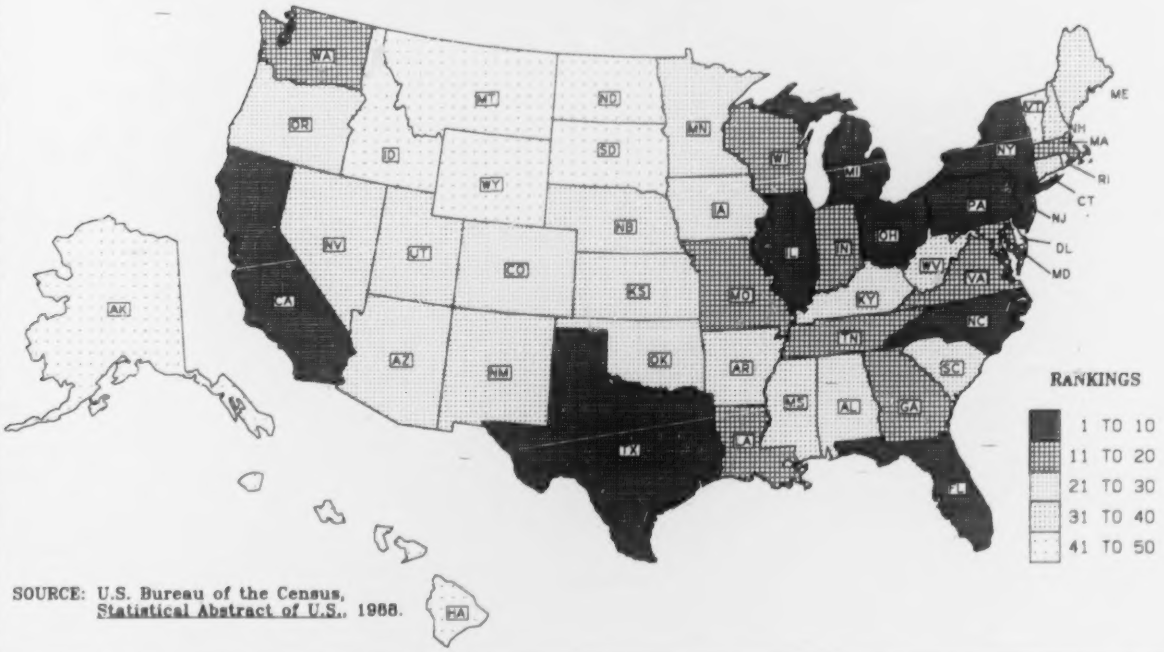
STATE	% OF POPULATION RECEIVING PUBLIC AID (AFDC & SSI) 1986		FOOD STAMP RECIPIENTS PER 1,000 POPULATION 1986		SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS PER 1,000 POPULATION 1986		MEDICARE ENROLLMENT (THOUSANDS) 1986	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	6.8	12	118.7	5	165	14	545	20
Alaska	4.0	37	50.6	44	51	50	18	50
Arizona	3.3	44	61.2	31	155	28	416	27
Arkansas	5.9	18	97.4	10	189	2	376	30
California	8.7	3	59.7	32	128	44	2,992	1
Colorado	3.5	43	56.3	36	114	47	310	33
Connecticut	4.5	31	38.9	48	158	21	445	24
Delaware	4.6	30	49.0	45	153	30	78	47
Florida	3.9	38	51.5	42	204	1	2,044	3
Georgia	6.4	14	80.6	19	134	41	667	15
Hawaii	5.4	25	83.8	15	126	45	105	44
Idaho	4.2	34	70.8	25	158	24	120	41
Illinois	7.6	8	94.5	11	147	34	1,473	6
Indiana	3.8	40	63.4	29	158	22	711	13
Iowa	5.4	26	71.9	24	179	6	445	24
Kansas	3.7	42	48.4	46	160	19	350	32
Kentucky	7.0	10	138.9	4	165	12	504	21
Louisiana	8.2	4	155.5	2	136	38	484	23
Maine	6.9	11	88.7	14	174	8	173	36
Maryland	5.5	24	58.5	34	129	43	491	22
Massachusetts	5.9	19	54.0	40	161	17	843	10
Michigan	8.7	2	98.4	9	156	27	1,155	8
Minnesota	4.6	29	54.6	39	152	32	561	18
Mississippi	10.4	1	188.6	1	165	13	351	31
Missouri	5.5	23	73.8	23	173	9	753	12
Montana	4.2	34	70.8	25	158	24	108	42
Nebraska	3.9	39	59.4	33	163	15	232	35
Nevada	2.5	49	36.3	49	135	39	102	45
New Hampshire	1.9	50	20.4	50	148	33	127	40
New Jersey	5.8	20	51.5	43	156	26	1,047	9
New Mexico	5.3	27	102.8	8	130	42	154	37
New York	8.2	5	94.1	12	158	23	2,478	2
North Carolina	5.0	28	67.0	26	155	29	791	11
North Dakota	3.0	45	51.5	41	159	20	95	46
Ohio	7.5	9	103.3	7	160	18	1,439	7
Oklahoma	4.5	32	81.1	18	153	31	430	26
Oregon	4.2	33	79.7	20	170	10	382	29
Pennsylvania	6.3	15	83.6	16	182	4	1,862	4
Rhode Island	6.2	16	64.6	28	181	5	153	38
SOUTH CAROLINA	6.5	13	91.5	13	147	35	388	28
South Dakota	3.7	41	74.9	22	175	7	106	43
Tennessee	6.1	17	104.3	6	162	16	642	17
Texas	4.1	36	82.3	17	120	46	1,636	5
Utah	3.0	46	48.0	47	102	49	139	39
Vermont	5.6	21	62.8	30	157	25	71	48
Virginia	4.1	35	57.2	35	134	40	648	16
Washington	5.6	22	66.1	27	147	37	546	19
West Virginia	8.2	6	139.2	3	188	3	296	34
Wisconsin	7.8	7	75.2	21	168	11	678	14
Wyoming	2.7	47	55.2	38	110	48	46	49
United States	6.2		78.9		152		31,107	

State Rank – New Housing Units Started: 1986


WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank – Number of Households: 1986


WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

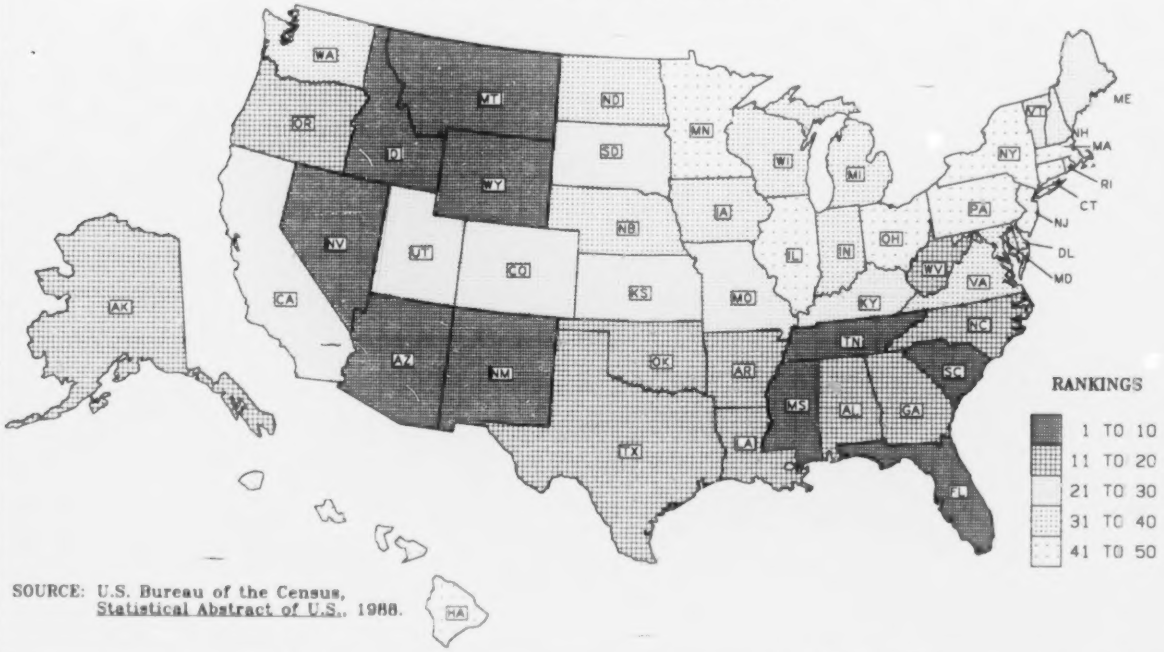
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS VALUE 1986 (MIL. DOL.)	RANK	NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED 1986 (THOUSANDS)	RANK	EXISTING HOME SALES 1986 (THOUSANDS)	RANK	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS 1986 (THOUSANDS)	RANK
Alabama	$ 3,001	27	20.2	25	60.8	21	1,464	22
Alaska	1,182	38	12.7	31	6.1	49	179	50
Arizona	6,427	13	62.7	7	73.8	20	1,209	26
Arkansas	1,499	35	11.0	35	52.8	25	886	33
California	36,925	1	166.5	2	484.6	1	9,842	1
Colorado	3,789	22	32.3	20	47.5	29	1,240	25
Connecticut	4,018	21	26.2	23	52.0	26	1,175	28
Delaware	663	44	5.7	43	12.9	42	232	47
Florida	17,604	2	198.3	1	169.4	8	4,636	4
Georgia	9,111	5	90.8	4	75.1	19	2,199	11
Hawaii	1,147	39	5.3	44	10.0	47	336	43
Idaho	659	45	4.3	45	11.3	45	356	42
Illinois	8,997	6	52.6	11	179.2	7	4,237	6
Indiana	4,756	18	31.1	21	86.1	16	2,026	14
Iowa	1,309	37	5.8	42	46.1	30	1,071	29
Kansas	2,234	28	13.4	30	54.4	24	935	31
Kentucky	3,020	26	15.8	28	58.6	22	1,355	23
Louisiana	3,110	25	11.7	32	34.0	34	1,567	20
Maine	1,045	40	11.1	34	30.8	35	439	38
Maryland	6,305	15	44.2	14	86.9	15	1,624	19
Massachusetts	6,336	14	42.1	15	84.6	17	2,173	12
Michigan	6,971	11	46.4	12	186.6	5	3,315	8
Minnesota	4,852	17	33.3	19	96.8	13	1,565	21
Mississippi	1,495	36	9.8	36	34.2	33	902	32
Missouri	4,254	20	35.2	18	88.4	14	1,916	15
Montana	488	47	1.8	48	11.9	44	304	44
Nebraska	1,021	41	6.3	40	25.5	36	605	35
Nevada	2,023	30	16.2	27	11.0	46	381	39
New Hampshire	1,600	33	17.8	26	17.4	38	379	40
New Jersey	8,678	7	60.2	10	159.6	9	2,776	9
New Mexico	1,603	32	11.7	32	19.5	37	523	36
New York	11,991	4	61.8	8	216.8	3	6,672	2
North Carolina	6,861	12	71.7	6	139.2	10	2,340	10
North Dakota	483	48	1.8	49	9.5	48	247	46
Ohio	8,367	10	45.6	13	179.9	6	3,998	7
Oklahoma	2,132	29	9.6	37	49.4	28	1,255	24
Oregon	1,515	34	8.9	38	45.0	31	1,058	30
Pennsylvania	8,498	9	60.9	9	258.3	2	4,411	5
Rhode Island	802	43	6.7	39	13.5	40	364	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,206	23	29.1	22	58.0	23	1,176	27
South Dakota	433	50	2.2	47	13.2	41	261	45
Tennessee	4,511	19	38.2	16	112.0	12	1,783	16
Texas	16,902	3	95.7	3	198.9	4	5,916	3
Utah	1,619	31	14.6	29	14.6	39	514	37
Vermont	569	46	5.9	41	12.4	43	200	48
Virginia	8,626	8	77.3	5	130.4	11	2,122	13
Washington	4,854	16	35.5	17	50.6	27	1,723	18
West Virginia	973	42	3.2	46	39.7	32	710	34
Wisconsin	3,172	24	22.2	24	76.9	18	1,767	17
Wyoming	466	49	1.2	50	6.1	49	182	49
United States	$243,255		1,805.0		3,897.0		88,797	

STATE RANKINGS

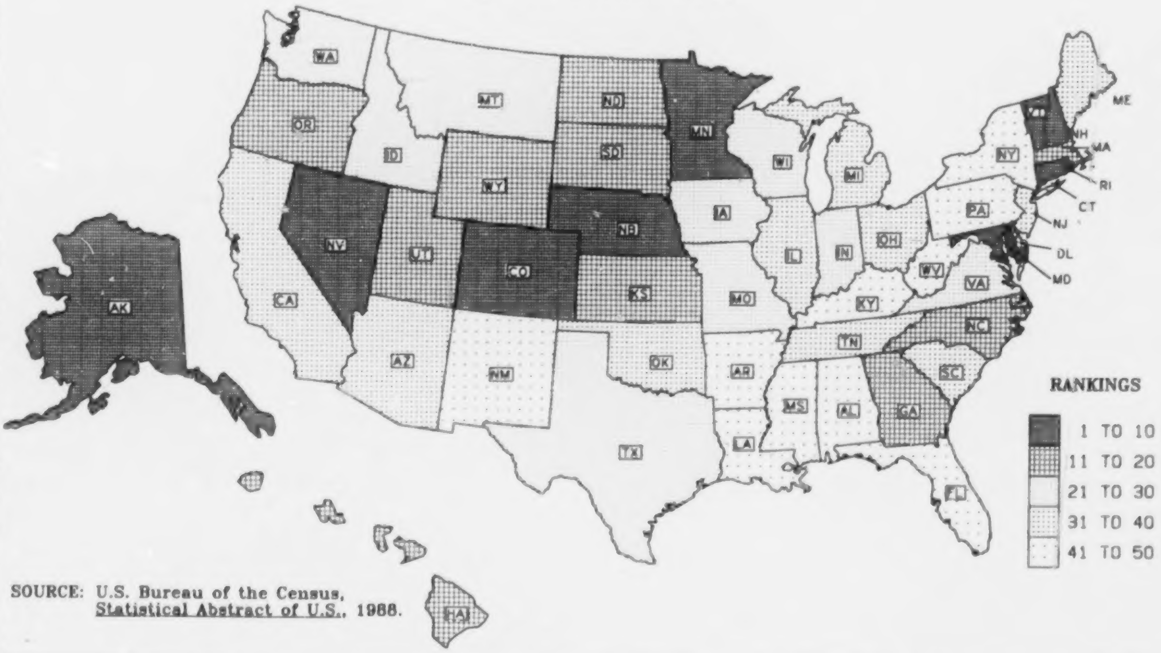
	MOTOR VEHICLES							
	REGISTRATIONS PER 1,000 POPULATION 1985		ACCIDENT DEATHS PER 100,000 POPULATION 1985		CRIME RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION 1986		FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONERS PER 100,000 POPULATION 1986	
STATE	NUMBER	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	804.6	16	25.0	11	4,288	34	289.0	8
Alaska	733.1	28	23.8	16	6,246	11	460.7	2
Arizona	664.9	40	29.5	3	7,321	3	284.2	10
Arkansas	644.5	45	24.6	13	3,925	39	198.2	24
California	693.5	36	20.1	25	6,763	7	220.5	18
Colorado	882.4	6	19.4	29	7,032	5	112.4	42
Connecticut	763.2	21	14.2	44	4,829	24	216.5	19
Delaware	768.6	20	19.1	31	4,832	23	446.8	3
Florida	867.6	8	26.1	9	8,228	1	276.0	12
Georgia	770.8	19	24.5	14	5,455	19	284.5	9
Hawaii	628.2	47	12.7	49	5,671	15	205.3	23
Idaho	966.4	3	26.7	7	4,207	35	144.8	35
Illinois	673.5	37	13.8	45	5,546	17	168.4	30
Indiana	735.8	26	19.0	32	3,855	42	184.9	25
Iowa	848.9	9	16.6	38	4,151	36	97.4	45
Kansas	880.3	7	20.4	22	4,823	25	220.5	17
Kentucky	695.4	35	20.1	24	3,092	47	169.5	29
Louisiana	672.9	38	22.5	19	6,078	12	323.9	5
Maine	709.7	32	19.2	30	3,461	43	112.2	43
Maryland	756.3	23	17.4	36	5,602	16	298.6	6
Massachusetts	653.0	43	13.1	46	4,723	26	97.4	46
Michigan	732.9	29	17.7	35	6,491	9	226.8	15
Minnesota	708.3	33	15.7	41	4,362	30	58.4	50
Mississippi	552.3	49	26.4	8	3,345	44	257.0	13
Missouri	710.9	31	20.0	27	4,654	27	207.0	22
Montana	819.4	13	28.2	6	4,479	29	135.7	37
Nebraska	786.6	17	16.1	40	3,856	41	122.2	40
Nevada	806.7	15	31.7	2	6,290	10	467.8	1
New Hampshire	907.0	5	19.8	28	3,330	45	76.1	48
New Jersey	648.9	44	13.0	47	5,241	20	157.8	31
New Mexico	839.2	10	38.7	1	6,626	8	182.6	26
New York	502.3	50	12.0	50	5,768	14	216.3	20
North Carolina	706.1	34	24.8	12	4,332	33	280.5	11
North Dakota	1,039.5	1	17.1	37	2,605	49	62.0	49
Ohio	746.2	25	14.7	43	4,359	31	208.9	21
Oklahoma	838.8	11	23.6	17	6,014	13	290.3	7
Oregon	829.0	12	22.5	20	7,081	4	175.6	27
Pennsylvania	604.0	48	15.3	42	3,102	46	127.9	38
Rhode Island	663.1	41	12.8	48	4,902	22	139.6	36
SOUTH CAROLINA	642.3	46	28.3	5	5,137	21	345.8	4
South Dakota	919.3	4	20.1	26	2,716	48	147.6	34
Tennessee	758.5	22	25.6	10	4,534	28	149.5	32
Texas	772.3	18	23.3	18	7,408	2	230.9	14
Utah	670.6	39	20.4	23	5,478	18	110.8	44
Vermont	723.4	30	20.9	21	3,977	38	125.0	39
Virginia	735.7	27	17.9	33	3,860	40	223.4	16
Washington	811.0	14	17.8	34	6,880	6	148.0	33
West Virginia	749.4	24	23.8	15	2,317	50	77.3	47
Wisconsin	653.6	42	16.3	39	4,097	37	119.1	41
Wyoming	974.0	2	28.4	4	4,357	32	170.6	28
United States	713.1		19.3		5,480		226.8	

State Rank – Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate: 1985
(Per 100,000 Population)


WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank – Female Participation Rate in the Civilian Labor Force: 1986


WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

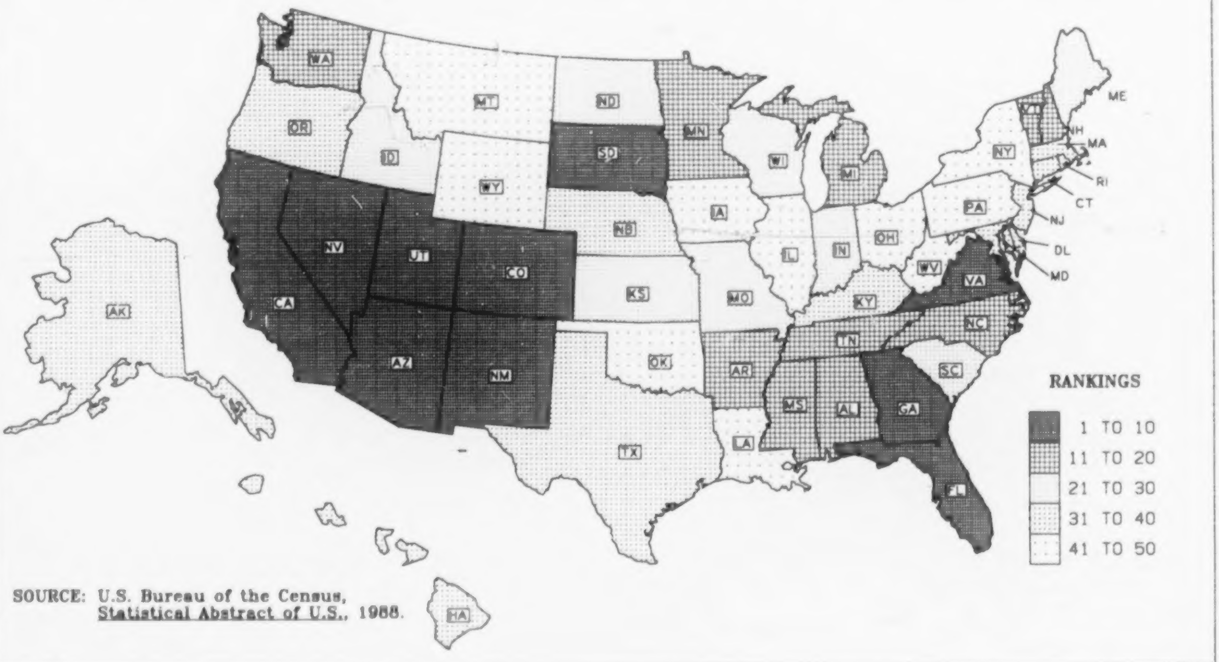
STATE RANKINGS

	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1986							
	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (THOUSANDS)		UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE		AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY 1986	
STATE	NUMBER	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	1,697	22	9.8	5	53.3	41	$17,638	36
Alaska	229	49	10.8	4	64.9	2	28,442	1
Arizona	1,476	27	6.9	23	55.0	34	18,870	21
Arkansas	979	33	8.7	11	51.2	45	16,162	45
California	12,473	1	6.7	25	56.2	32	21,995	6
Colorado	1,568	24	7.4	20	60.8	6	20,275	9
Connecticut	1,674	23	3.8	48	60.8	6	22,516	4
Delaware	311	46	4.3	46	59.1	13	19,639	14
Florida	5,268	4	5.7	34	52.2	43	17,679	34
Georgia	2,836	12	5.9	33	58.3	18	18,746	22
Hawaii	465	42	4.8	42	59.0	14	18,101	30
Idaho	427	43	8.7	11	56.6	30	16,602	41
Illinois	5,225	6	8.1	16	54.7	36	21,452	7
Indiana	2,565	14	6.7	25	57.6	24	19,024	17
Iowa	1,332	29	7.0	21	57.0	27	16,598	43
Kansas	1,158	31	5.4	35	58.2	19	17,934	31
Kentucky	1,533	25	9.3	6	49.1	49	17,357	37
Louisiana	1,727	21	13.1	1	50.7	46	18,290	28
Maine	532	39	5.3	36	54.2	38	16,326	44
Maryland	2,252	16	4.5	45	60.8	6	20,121	10
Massachusetts	2,934	11	3.8	48	58.6	17	20,925	8
Michigan	4,007	8	8.8	10	53.4	40	22,720	3
Minnesota	2,095	19	5.3	36	61.4	5	19,630	15
Mississippi	1,027	32	11.7	3	51.5	44	15,420	49
Missouri	2,374	15	6.1	30	57.3	25	18,915	20
Montana	374	44	8.1	16	57.8	23	16,085	47
Nebraska	763	34	5.0	39	60.4	9	16,106	46
Nevada	508	40	6.0	31	65.1	1	18,739	23
New Hampshire	546	38	2.8	50	63.2	3	18,303	27
New Jersey	3,696	9	5.0	39	54.9	35	22,309	5
New Mexico	610	37	9.2	7	52.8	42	17,301	38
New York	7,881	2	6.3	27	50.6	47	23,200	2
North Carolina	3,024	10	5.3	36	58.1	20	17,001	39
North Dakota	310	47	6.3	27	58.9	15	15,778	48
Ohio	4,809	7	8.1	16	54.1	39	19,902	12
Oklahoma	1,462	28	8.2	14	56.4	31	18,345	25
Oregon	1,233	30	8.5	13	58.1	20	18,322	26
Pennsylvania	5,248	5	6.8	24	50.6	47	19,404	16
Rhode Island	490	41	4.0	47	59.9	10	17,733	33
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,502	26	6.2	29	55.9	33	16,600	42
South Dakota	329	45	4.7	43	59.5	12	14,477	50
Tennessee	2,116	18	8.0	19	54.4	37	17,661	35
Texas	7,433	3	8.9	9	57.0	27	19,934	11
Utah	709	35	6.0	31	58.9	15	17,863	32
Vermont	279	48	4.7	43	63.2	3	16,857	40
Virginia	2,740	13	5.0	39	57.9	22	18,972	18
Washington	2,000	20	8.2	14	56.8	29	19,645	13
West Virginia	655	36	11.8	2	39.6	50	18,405	24
Wisconsin	2,230	17	7.0	21	57.2	26	18,202	29
Wyoming	227	50	9.0	8	59.6	11	18,969	19
United States	109,597		7.0		55.3		$19,966	

STATE RANKINGS

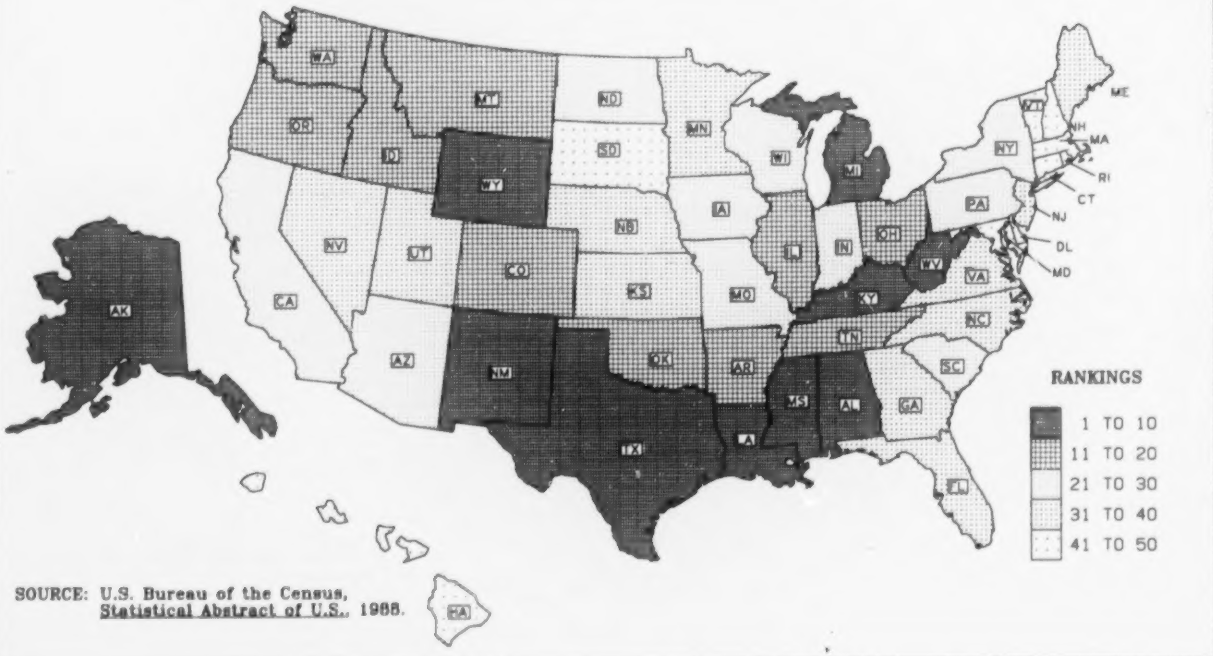
STATE	NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT, PERCENT CHANGE, 1980-86						FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STATE GOV'T EMPLOYEES PER 10,000 POPULATION OCTOBER 1986	
	TOTAL		MANUFACTURING		SERVICES			
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	7.7	29	-1.4	17	26.4	27	174	24
Alaska	31.1	2	-10.4	37	46.7	4	393	1
Arizona	32.2	1	19.2	1	57.0	1	128	43
Arkansas	9.7	26	1.4	12	27.1	23	163	28
California	14.4	12	2.8	8	26.8	24	104	49
Colorado	12.1	21	2.5	9	28.3	21	155	31
Connecticut	12.3	20	-10.2	36	29.9	17	175	21
Delaware	16.9	9	-4.1	24	39.6	9	272	3
Florida	28.3	3	13.3	3	48.3	3	106	48
Georgia	23.9	5	8.8	5	46.4	5	149	36
Hawaii	8.0	28	-8.3	32	20.8	36	389	2
Idaho	1.5	41	-2.4	21	13.3	47	175	21
Illinois	-1.5	45	-23.4	49	19.5	39	113	46
Indiana	4.6	34	-8.2	30	26.6	26	136	41
Iowa	-3.0	47	-17.9	46	14.2	46	199	9
Kansas	4.1	36	-8.1	29	15.7	45	174	23
Kentucky	5.5	33	-8.4	33	23.0	31	170	26
Louisiana	-3.5	48	-22.0	48	15.8	44	191	14
Maine	14.0	13	-8.1	28	30.4	16	168	17
Maryland	14.0	14	-11.3	40	40.6	7	178	27
Massachusetts	12.4	19	-8.3	31	29.2	19	151	35
Michigan	5.7	32	-0.1	15	22.1	33	140	40
Minnesota	6.8	30	-0.6	16	21.2	35	145	39
Mississippi	2.4	39	-0.5	14	10.7	49	161	30
Missouri	8.2	27	-3.4	22	23.8	30	130	42
Montana	-1.6	46	-13.2	42	12.5	48	192	13
Nebraska	4.2	35	-10.8	38	26.7	25	184	15
Nevada	17.3	7	14.6	2	22.5	32	154	32
New Hampshire	26.9	4	1.2	13	49.2	2	172	25
New Jersey	13.9	15	-11.3	39	37.8	11	126	44
New Mexico	13.5	16	10.5	4	28.5	20	231	4
New York	9.7	25	-13.4	43	24.4	29	153	34
North Carolina	14.8	11	1.5	11	32.7	13	147	37
North Dakota	1.5	40	-3.8	23	19.4	40	222	5
Ohio	2.5	38	-12.3	41	20.2	37	113	46
Oklahoma	0.2	44	-14.8	44	15.8	43	195	11
Oregon	1.2	42	-8.4	34	20.2	38	163	28
Pennsylvania	0.9	43	-21.0	47	25.0	28	104	50
Rhode Island	11.0	22	-7.2	26	30.5	15	195	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	12.6	17	-7.1	25	40.0	8	204	8
South Dakota	5.9	31	7.3	6	19.3	41	177	18
Tennessee	10.4	23	-2.1	20	32.3	14	147	37
Texas	12.5	18	-9.2	35	35.1	12	115	45
Utah	15.1	10	4.9	7	38.8	10	197	10
Vermont	16.9	8	-1.8	19	29.8	18	211	7
Virginia	18.5	6	2.5	10	41.8	6	177	18
Washington	10.1	24	-1.5	18	27.4	22	177	18
West Virginia	-7.6	50	-25.8	50	21.6	34	180	16
Wisconsin	4.0	37	-8.1	27	18.9	42	154	32
Wyoming	-5.3	49	-16.7	45	9.3	50	213	6
United States	10.2		-6.4		29.1		143	

State Rank – Percent Change in Manufacturing Employment: 1980–1986


WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank – Unemployment Rate: 1986

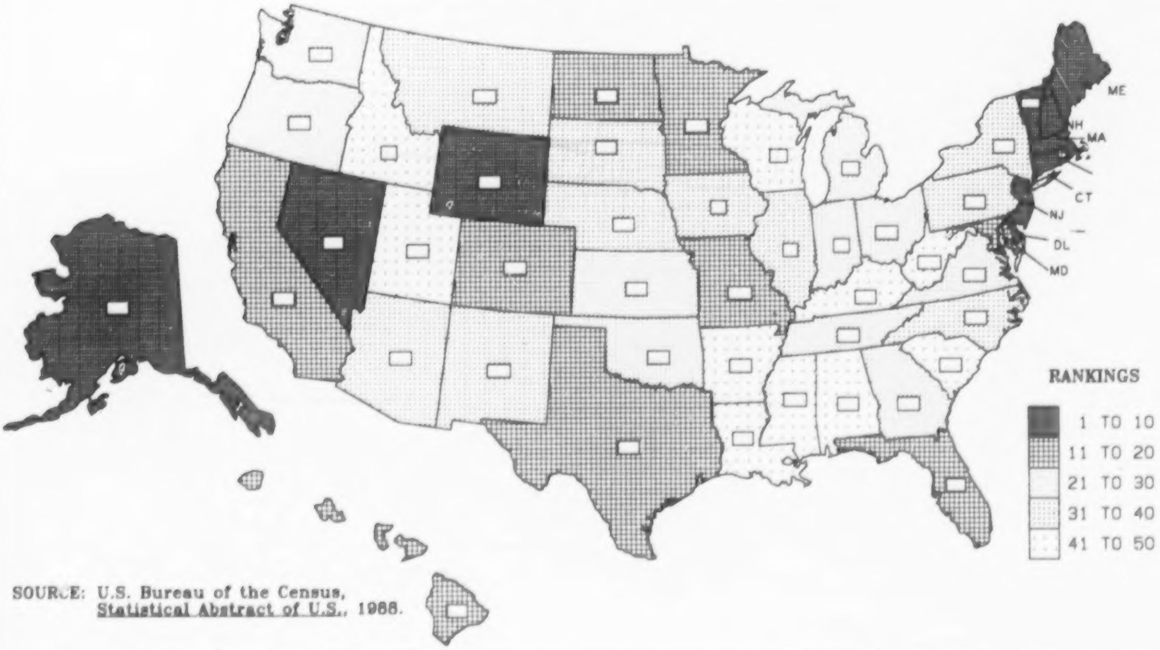

WA
OR
CA
ID
NV
MT
WY
UT
AZ
CO
NM
ND
SD
NB
KS
OK
TX
MN
IA
MO
AR
LA
WI
IL
MI
IN
OH
KY
TN
MS
AL
GA
FL
SC
NC
VA
WV
PA
NY
VT
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
AK
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

STATE RANKINGS

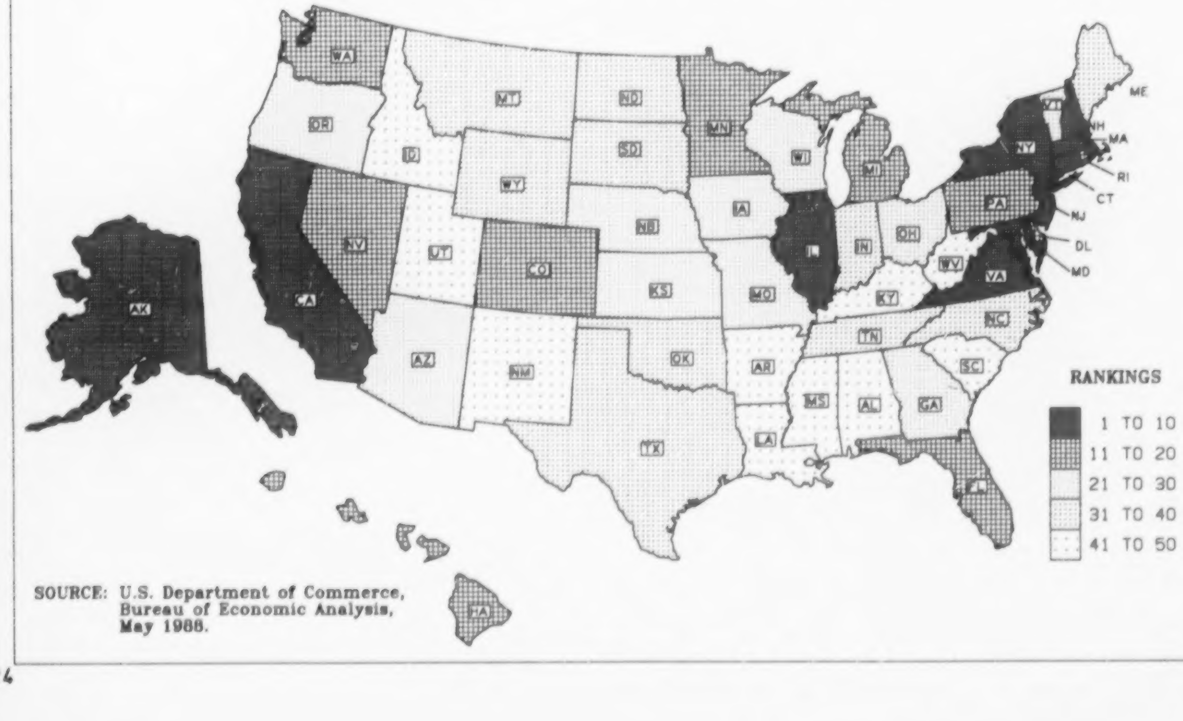
STATE	RETAIL SALES PER CAPITA 1986		NET FARM INCOME — 1986		DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA 1986		PER CAPITA INCOME 1987	
	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	$4,726	49	$ 697.6	20	$ 9,591	48	$11,780	44
Alaska	8,442	1	15.0	49	5,453	3	17,886	5
Arizona	5,807	31	413.5	29	11,767	26	14,030	29
Arkansas	4,947	47	1,095.1	12	9,857	43	11,343	47
California	6,577	15	4,235.0	1	14,553	5	17,661	7
Colorado	6,822	11	555.8	26	12,765	16	15,862	13
Connecticut	7,680	5	151.9	40	16,672	1	20,980	1
Delaware	7,115	8	165.5	38	12,745	17	16,238	11
Florida	6,753	13	2,003.6	4	12,576	19	15,241	19
Georgia	6,010	25	1,095.1	12	11,122	31	14,098	27
Hawaii	6,430	16	206.1	37	12,893	14	15,366	16
Idaho	4,981	46	432.4	28	9,873	42	11,820	43
Illinois	5,721	38	1,475.2	9	13,518	9	16,347	9
Indiana	6,026	23	705.3	18	11,291	30	13,834	31
Iowa	5 621	39	2,330.6	3	11,540	28	14,191	26
Kansas	6,017	24	1,477.3	8	12,500	20	14,952	21
Kentucky	5,041	45	688.9	22	9,933	40	11,950	41
Louisiana	5,427	41	164.2	39	9,827	45	11,362	46
Maine	6,863	10	37.7	46	11,106	32	13,720	33
Maryland	6,768	12	368.0	31	14,091	6	17,722	6
Massachusetts	7,945	3	275.0	35	14,836	4	18,926	3
Michigan	6,089	22	583.7	25	12,598	18	15,330	18
Minnesota	6,655	14	1,670.4	6	13,117	11	15,783	14
Mississippi	4,657	50	358.2	32	8,395	50	10,204	50
Missouri	6,292	19	697.9	19	11,933	25	14,537	24
Montana	5,759	37	329.3	33	10,446	38	12,255	40
Nebraska	5,767	35	1,773.2	5	12,051	23	14,341	25
Nevada	7,807	4	28.0	48	13,071	12	15,958	12
New Hampshire	8,344	2	37.5	47	13,891	8	17,133	8
New Jersey	6,955	9	279.4	34	15,927	2	20,067	2
New Mexico	5,784	33	209.2	36	9,890	41	11,673	45
New York	5,770	34	598.4	24	14,070	7	18,055	4
North Carolina	5,766	36	1,196.5	11	10,543	37	13,155	34
North Dakota	6,377	17	694.5	21	11,100	33	13,061	35
Ohio	5,854	29	808.7	15	12,015	24	14,543	23
Oklahoma	5,958	27	807.0	16	9,837	44	12,520	38
Oregon	5,883	28	653.2	23	10,726	35	13,887	30
Pennsylvania	5,800	32	977.8	14	12,403	21	14,997	20
Rhode Island	6,355	18	49.1	45	12,834	15	15,355	17
SOUTH CAROLINA	5,410	43	119.9	41	9,685	46	11,858	42
South Dakota	5,597	40	753.6	17	10,730	34	12,511	39
Tennessee	6,003	26	451.4	27	10,395	39	12,738	37
Texas	6,198	20	2,350.3	2	11,569	27	13,764	32
Utah	4,854	48	114.7	42	9,665	47	11,246	48
Vermont	7,305	7	109.1	43	11,354	29	14,061	28
Virginia	6,126	21	392.6	30	12,993	13	16,322	10
Washington	5,851	30	1,212.1	10	13,194	10	15,444	15
West Virginia	5,170	44	65.8	44	9,479	49	10,959	49
Wisconsin	5,410	42	1,561.9	7	12,055	22	14,659	22
Wyoming	7,600	6	14.9	50	10,675	36	12,759	36
United States	$6,123		$37,487.0		$12,521		$15,340	

State Rank - Retail Sales Per Capita: 1986


ME
NH
MA
CT
NJ
DL
MD
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1988.

State Rank - Per Capita Income: 1987


WA
OR
MT
ND
MN
ID
SD
WY
WI
MI
VT
NY
ME
NH
MA
RI
CT
NJ
DL
MD
PA
IA
NB
IL
IN
OH
NV
UT
CO
KS
MO
KY
WV
VA
CA
AK
AZ
NM
OK
AR
TN
NC
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
TX
FL
HA
RANKINGS
1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1988.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	STATE TAXES PER $1,000 OF INCOME 1987		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUES PER CAPITA, 1987		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDS. PER CAPITA, 1987		STATE GOVERNMENT GEN. EXPENDS. FOR EDUC. PER CAPITA, 1987	
	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	$ 70.14	26	$1,458.24	39	$1,413.00	38	$ 672.68	14
Alaska	111.89	1	8,086.01	1	7,689.08	1	1,849.71	1
Arizona	77.58	18	1,539.71	31	1,595.47	28	640.61	17
Arkansas	71.92	25	1,362.03	45	1,348.22	44	563.95	38
California	78.47	17	2,020.18	13	2,004.11	10	803.44	8
Colorado	51.47	47	1,494.41	34	1,430.12	36	597.73	25
Connecticut	69.74	28	2,145.22	9	1,888.01	14	479.32	45
Delaware	99.17	3	2,640.96	3	2,250.49	3	871.77	3
Florida	57.59	44	1,200.67	49	1,211.87	49	477.78	46
Georgia	64.86	36	1,387.24	42	1,353.77	43	585.85	28
Hawaii	107.34	2	2,436.12	5	2,208.74	6	757.78	9
Idaho	73.75	23	1,442.31	40	1,401.92	40	619.68	22
Illinois	57.93	42	1,491.64	35	1,475.16	33	520.43	41
Indiana	66.04	34	1,482.97	36	1,423.64	37	638.21	19
Iowa	69.96	27	1,646.05	26	1,656.16	24	710.11	11
Kansas	57.86	43	1,385.73	43	1,333.65	45	588.66	27
Kentucky	84.02	11	1,572.30	28	1,568.14	29	622.05	21
Louisiana	68.45	30	1,730.24	21	1,615.07	27	580.69	30
Maine	85.86	8	1,919.20	16	1,721.52	21	567.66	36
Maryland	69.14	29	1,858.86	19	1,704.80	22	507.68	43
Massachusetts	81.89	13	2,224.01	6	2,220.33	5	534.63	40
Michigan	72.95	24	1,899.37	18	1,793.87	17	574.64	33
Minnesota	87.78	7	2,080.46	11	1,984.13	11	750.21	10
Mississippi	76.20	19	1,378.18	44	1,354.47	42	570.50	34
Missouri	56.43	45	1,270.97	48	1,299.08	46	556.87	39
Montana	61.14	41	1,770.96	20	1,767.25	18	576.36	31
Nebraska	54.80	46	1,433.60	41	1,386.17	41	473.75	47
Nevada	76.08	20	1,650.60	25	1,618.60	26	610.41	23
New Hampshire	34.44	50	1,307.80	46	1,224.81	48	276.63	50
New Jersey	66.88	33	2,077.14	12	1,901.16	13	568.10	35
New Mexico	93.21	5	2,178.64	8	2,049.22	8	865.35	4
New York	81.15	14	2,502.11	4	2,247.00	4	638.25	18
North Carolina	79.16	15	1,522.63	33	1,462.58	35	697.51	12
North Dakota	67.71	31	2,011.91	14	2,160.99	7	807.75	7
Ohio	64.86	36	1,548.37	30	1,559.42	30	595.55	26
Oklahoma	65.75	35	1,462.30	38	1,411.77	39	602.46	24
Oregon	62.16	39	1,698.46	22	1,630.46	25	513.74	42
Pennsylvania	67.17	32	1,582.25	27	1,474.82	34	466.77	48
Rhode Island	73.89	22	2,186.57	7	2,040.01	9	564.57	37
SOUTH CAROLINA	82.78	12	1,539.05	32	1,491.19	32	687.67	13
South Dakota	49.78	49	1,473.13	37	1,742.94	20	448.88	49
Tennessee	62.51	38	1,299.34	47	1,269.15	47	484.78	44
Texas	49.93	48	1,167.91	50	1,148.05	50	582.99	29
Utah	78.65	16	1,671.94	24	1,745.18	19	822.93	6
Vermont	74.50	21	2,100.72	10	1,963.92	12	648.39	16
Virginia	61.98	40	1,562.37	29	1,531.15	31	622.90	20
Washington	84.20	10	1,932.97	15	1,846.98	15	839.87	5
West Virginia	90.20	6	1,688.24	23	1,687.77	23	670.61	15
Wisconsin	85.25	9	1,910.34	17	1,803.41	16	575.56	32
Wyoming	97.40	4	3,156.82	2	2,959.96	2	1,008.01	2
United States	$ 70.20		$1,727.86		$1,663.81		$ 617.44	

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER-% WITH LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION (0-8 YEARS), 1980		PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER-% HIGH SCHOOL GRADS., 1980		PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER-% COLLEGE GRADUATES, 1980		PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS AVERAGE SALARIES, 1987	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	25.0	7	56.5	42	12.2	47	$23,500	30
Alaska	9.0	49	82.5	1	21.1	2	43,970	1
Arizona	15.0	36	72.4	15	17.4	19	25,972	23
Arkansas	26.8	5	55.5	46	10.8	49	19,904	48
California	14.2	42	73.5	11	19.6	8	31,219	4
Colorado	10.6	45	78.6	3	23.0	1	27,387	17
Connecticut	16.3	31	70.3	20	20.7	3	28,902	6
Delaware	14.8	37	68.6	24	17.5	17	27,467	15
Florida	17.6	24	66.7	30	14.9	29	23,785	28
Georgia	23.7	11	56.4	43	14.6	32	24,200	26
Hawaii	16.2	32	73.8	9	20.3	5	26,815	19
Idaho	12.6	43	73.7	10	15.8	25	21,480	43
Illinois	18.5	17	66.5	31	16.2	24	28,238	11
Indiana	16.6	28	66.4	32	12.5	45	26,083	22
Iowa	16.7	25	71.5	18	13.9	37	22,603	38
Kansas	14.6	39	73.3	13	17.0	22	23,427	32
Kentucky	31.3	1	53.1	50	11.1	48	22,612	37
Louisiana	24.9	8	57.7	41	13.9	37	20,054	47
Maine	16.6	28	68.7	23	14.4	33	21,257	46
Maryland	16.5	30	67.4	27	20.4	4	28,893	7
Massachusetts	14.3	40	72.2	17	20.0	6	28,410	9
Michigan	15.1	34	68.0	25	14.3	35	31,500	3
Minnesota	16.7	25	73.1	14	17.4	19	28,340	10
Mississippi	27.0	4	54.8	48	12.3	46	19,447	49
Missouri	21.7	13	63.5	37	13.9	37	23,468	31
Montana	14.3	40	74.4	8	17.5	17	23,206	33
Nebraska	15.1	34	73.4	12	15.5	26	22,063	39
Nevada	9.6	48	75.5	7	14.4	33	26,960	18
New Hampshire	14.7	38	72.3	16	18.2	13	22,011	41
New Jersey	17.7	22	67.4	28	18.3	12	28,718	8
New Mexico	17.7	22	68.9	22	17.6	16	23,977	27
New York	18.3	20	66.3	34	17.9	14	32,000	2
North Carolina	24.6	10	54.8	47	13.2	43	23,775	29
North Dakota	24.8	9	66.4	33	14.8	30	21,284	45
Ohio	15.4	33	67.0	29	13.7	40	26,288	21
Oklahoma	18.4	18	66.0	35	15.1	28	22,060	40
Oregon	11.5	44	75.6	6	17.9	14	26,690	20
Pennsylvania	18.4	18	64.7	36	13.6	41	27,422	16
Rhode Island	20.7	15	61.1	40	15.4	27	31,079	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	25.7	6	53.7	49	13.4	42	23,190	34
South Dakota	22.0	12	67.9	26	14.0	36	18,781	50
Tennessee	27.7	3	56.2	44	12.6	44	22,627	36
Texas	20.7	15	62.6	38	16.9	23	24,588	25
Utah	7.0	50	80.0	2	19.9	7	23,035	35
Vermont	16.7	25	71.0	19	19.0	10	21,835	42
Virginia	21.7	13	62.4	39	19.1	9	25,473	24
Washington	10.3	46	77.6	5	19.0	10	27,527	14
West Virginia	28.0	2	56.0	45	10.4	50	21,446	44
Wisconsin	18.0	21	69.6	21	14.8	30	27,976	13
Wyoming	10.0	47	77.9	4	17.2	21	28,103	12
United States	18.3		66.5		16.2		$26,551	

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 2

PAGE

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina and the United States (1983-1988).. 29

Realized Gross and Net Income of South Carolina Farm Operations (1983-1987).... 29

Graph of South Carolina Income From Farming (1983-1987)........................ 29

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina by County (1988).. 30

Acreage, Yield, Production and Value of South Carolina Crops (1986 and 1987)... 31

Total Production of Leading Income-Producing Crops in South Carolina by County (1987).. 32

Ranking of Farm Commodities in South Carolina as Measured by Cash Receipts (1987).. 33

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity, and Government Payments in South Carolina (1983-1987).. 34

Graph of Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity (1987).. 35

Graph of Comparison of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Crops and Livestock (1983-1987).. 35

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina by County (1986 and 1987).. 36

County Rankings of Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1986 and 1987).. 37

South Carolina Livestock Inventory by County (1988)............................ 38

Land Area in South Carolina by Land Class by County............................ 39

State and Federal Owned Land in South Carolina by County (1986)................ 40

South Carolina Cash Receipts From Forest Products by County (1986 and 1987).... 41

Forest and Non-Forest Land Fires in South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1988) 42

South Carolina Forestry Commission Fire Statistics (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).... 43

South Carolina Reported Commercial Seafood Landings and Dockside Values by Seafood Species by County (1987.. 43

South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value by Production Category (1983-1987).. 44

Map of Percent of Employed Persons in Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (1980).. 44

Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and Mining by County (1980).. 45

Value of Mineral Production in South Carolina (1985-1987)...................... 46

Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1988)...................... 46

Glossary

Agriculture Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Agricultural Production, Crops; Agricultrual Production, Livestock; Agricultural Services, Excep. Horticultural; and Horticultural Services.

Farm - A farm, as defined for the 1982 and 1978 censuses, is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Farm Marketings - Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

NOTE - Discrepancies found in figures in this section are due to the different sources of information. Some information was obtained from the U. S. Bureau of the Census, which conducts a Census of Agriculture every five years. Preliminary reports are published on a flow basis for all counties in the United States with ten farms or more, and for each State and the United States. Data for the States published in the 1978 Census of Agriculture were obtained through a combination of mail list enumeration and personal canvass of a sample of area segments, which provided estimates for farms not on the mail list. For 1982, the area sample survey was not conducted; thus, the data represent only farms on the mail list.

Other charts found in this section were provided by the South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service. This Service is a cooperative effort between the Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson University. State funds make it possible to prepare and publish more detailed statistics for South Carolina more frequently. Differences between the sets of figures result from different reporting methods. Further information can be obtained from sources listed in the Appendix.

Gross Farm Income - Includes four principal components: (1) cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs; (2) government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs; (3) noncash income includes the value of farm production consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings--because expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates, noncash imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net; (4) other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

Farm Production Expenses - Include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind), outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm porperty, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

Net Farm Income - Represents what is left of gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

Forest Land - Land at least 16.7 percent stocked by forest of any size, or formerly having had such tree cover, and not currently developed for nonforest use.

Forestry and Fisheries Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Forestry and Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping.

Mining Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Metal Mining; Coal Mining; Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extracting; and Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES 1/
1983 - 1988

YEAR	NUMBER OF FARMS (THOUSANDS)		LAND IN FARMS (THOUSAND ACRES)		AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)	
	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES
1983	29.0	2,370	5,800	1,024,195	200	432
1984	28.0	2,328	5,600	1,019,378	200	438
1985	27.5	2,275	5,500	1,014,383	200	446
1986	27.0	2,212	5,400	1,007,643	200	456
1987	26.0	2,176	5,200	1,002,603	200	461
1988P	26.5	2,159	5,300	998,692	200	463

P: Preliminary.

1/: A farm is defined as a place that sells, or could sell, $1,000 of agricultural products during the year.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.

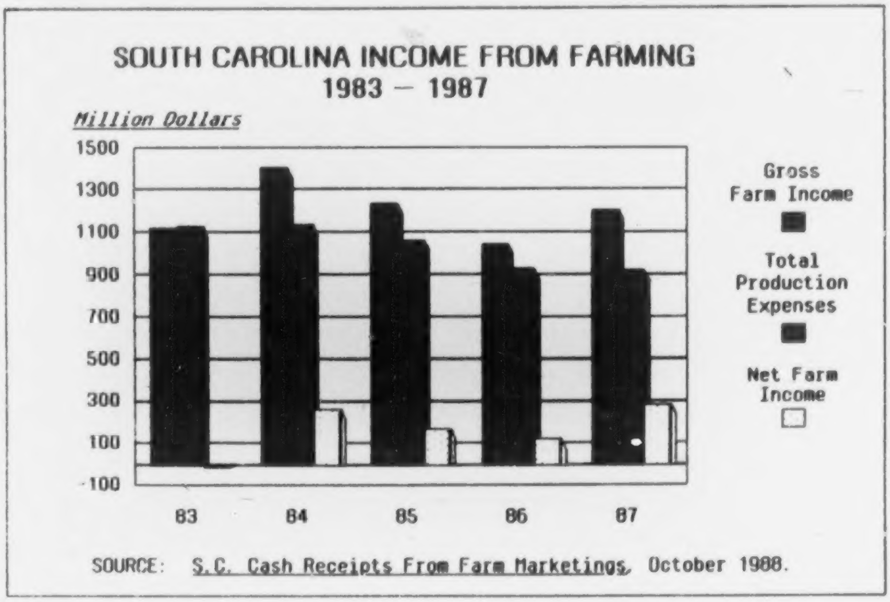
REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME OF SOUTH CAROLINA FARM OPERATIONS
1983 - 1987
(IN MILLIONS)

YEAR	GROSS FARM INCOME	TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	NET FARM INCOME	PRODUCTION EXPENSES AS A PERCENT OF GROSS INCOME
1983	1,117.3	1,127.3	-10.0	100.9
1984	1,402.0	1,134.6	267.4	80.9
1985	1,234.5	1,063.1	171.4	86.1
1986	1,046.4	927.5	118.9	88.6
1987	1,207.6	922.2	285.4	76.4

1/: Includes forest product sales, recreational income, and other farm business-related income.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketing, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.



SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, October 1988.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1988
(PRELIMINARY)

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FARMS	LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS (ACRES)
Abbeville	510	89,800	176
Aiken	720	144,100	200
Allendale	170	129,300	761
Anderson	1,200	165,100	138
Bamberg	330	99,000	300
Barnwell	290	101,600	350
Beaufort	160	55,600	348
Berkeley	500	70,700	141
Calhoun	340	110,500	325
Charleston	260	52,100	200
Cherokee	510	81,700	160
Chester	450	97,400	216
Chesterfield	550	132,000	240
Clarendon	580	167,600	289
Colleton	660	181,100	274
Darlington	640	184,200	288
Dillon	490	121,900	249
Dorchester	510	75,700	148
Edgefield	290	82,300	284
Fairfield	230	59,200	257
Florence	1,350	232,500	172
Georgetown	300	37,900	126
Greenville	800	84,700	106
Greenwood	390	77,700	199
Hampton	340	149,800	441
Horry	1,680	188,100	112
Jasper	200	97,800	489
Kershaw	340	74,500	219
Lancaster	510	67,500	132
Laurens	760	146,700	193
Lee	340	135,200	398
Lexington	910	102,200	112
McCormick	110	26,900	245
Marion	450	104,200	232
Marlboro	210	121,400	578
Newberry	660	109,200	165
Oconee	670	67,900	101
Orangeburg	1,320	322,300	244
Pickens	590	49,100	83
Richland	410	69,900	170
Saluda	680	122,900	181
Spartanburg	1,280	135,900	106
Sumter	600	168,600	281
Union	330	62,400	189
Williamsburg	1,140	209,700	184
York	740	134,100	181
TOTAL	26,500	5,300,000	200

Note: 1982 Census of Agriculture data by counties adjusted to 1986 National Agricultural Statistical Service (NASS) state totals. The percentage difference between NASS and Census State total is applied to each county and may not be representative for the individual county change, but rather a general trend for the state.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE 453, October 1988.

ACREAGE, YIELD, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF SOUTH CAROLINA CROPS
1986 AND 1987

CROP -- UNIT	PLANTED ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)		HARVESTED ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)		YIELD PER HARVESTED ACRE		PRODUCTION (THOUSANDS)		VALUE OF PRODUCTION (THOUSANDS)	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
Corn, all	550	420	--	--	--	--	--	--	$ --	$ --
Corn, grain--Bu.	--	--	460	375	46.0	78.0	21,160	29,250	38,088	55,575
Corn, silage--Ton	--	--	45	32	7.0	12.0	315	384	--	--
Wheat, winter--Bu.	325	290	300	275	25.0	38.0	7,500	10,450	18,375	26,648
Oats--Bu.	55	60	28	33	36.0	51.0	1,008	1,683	1,361	2,440
Barley--Bu.	24	15	21	13	28.0	49.0	588	637	1,058	1,019
Rye--Bu.	80	90	23	24	17.0	22.0	391	528	684	924
Hay, all--Ton	--	--	205	225	1.6	2.0	328	450	23,944	30,600
Hay, Coastal Bermuda--Ton	--	--	100	100	1.9	2.5	190	250	--	--
Sorghum, all	66	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sorghum, grain--Bu.	--	--	32	15	32.0	37.0	1,024	555	1,751	949
Sorghum, silage--Ton	--	--	19	15	7.0	8.5	133	128	--	--
Peanuts, for nuts--Lb.	12.0	13.0	11.5	13.0	2,220	2,400	25,530	31,200	7,582	9,578
Soybeans, alone all purposes	1,020	750	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Soybeans, for beans--Bu.	--	--	830	730	16.5	21.5	13,695	15,695	67,516	91,031
Sweet potatoes--Cwt.	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.5	105	90	420	405	5,250	6,359
Tobacco--Lb.	--	--	37.0	42.0	2,040	2,240	75,480	94,080	108,842	151,187
Cotton--Lb. & Bale	118	120	113	119	370	428	87	106	20,462	30,070
Cottonseed--Ton	--	--	--	--	--	--	31.0	36.0	2,790	3,060
Pecans, all--Lb.	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,500	6,500	3,575	4,888
Apples--Lb. 1/	--	--	--	--	--	--	30,000	39,000	4,037	3,432
Peaches--Lb. 1/	--	--	--	--	--	--	248,000	300,000	39,700	44,790
Tomatoes, Fresh Mkt.--Cwt.	4.1	3.6	4.0	3.6	300	245	1,200	882	19,800	17,816
Watermelons--Cwt.	11.1	13.5	9.2	12.0	155	182	1,417	2,188	8,136	8,664
TOTAL 2/	--	--	2,242	2,031	--	--	--	--	$372,951	$489,030

1/: Value based on utilized production.
2/: Rounded to nearest thousand.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop Statistics, AE450, June 1988.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING INCOME-PRODUCING CROPS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY 1987

COUNTY	COTTON (BALES)	SOYBEANS FOR BEANS (BUSHELS)	ALL HAY (TONS)	PEACHES (THOUSAND POUNDS)	TOBACCO (THOUSAND POUNDS)	CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	WHEAT FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)
Abbeville	1/	11,000	12,700	--	--	9,900	42,200
Aiken	1,850	216,100	14,600	16,478	--	217,700	193,100
Allendale	2,480	521,700	6,300	2/	--	1,080,900	627,100
Anderson	410	120,300	24,100	--	--	119,200	273,200
Bamberg	935	461,700	17,400	--	73	1,223,400	341,000
Barnwell	1,550	330,400	7,300	2/	--	492,700	308,200
Beaufort	--	57,400	4,100	--	--	163,200	68,900
Berkeley	1/	197,800	4,900	--	430	329,500	60,700
Calhoun	9,550	570,200	7,600	--	--	770,700	420,400
Charleston	--	78,700	1,600	--	--	102,300	62,700
Cherokee	1/	31,600	7,300	16,415	--	26,000	67,000
Chester	290	66,300	8,100	--	--	53,900	84,500
Chesterfield	145	286,200	14,500	16,211	744	464,100	118,900
Clarendon	4,010	846,600	5,200	--	4,824	2,016,100	658,000
Colleton	245	390,100	10,300	--	709	1,100,600	124,100
Darlington	7,350	1,288,400	8,000	--	8,125	988,800	969,100
Dillon	7,550	850,000	3,200	--	8,387	1,237,900	641,600
Dorchester	555	457,100	3,300	--	773	996,800	106,600
Edgefield	265	74,400	8,900	89,235	--	27,000	91,800
Fairfield	--	3,400	6,600	--	--	15,900	6,300
Florence	770	1,225,900	1,600	--	17,096	2,877,600	515,100
Georgetown	--	135,700	1,600	--	2,069	262,900	44,400
Greenville	1/	28,200	22,200	16,082	--	115,800	52,600
Greenwood	1/	9,000	8,800	--	--	11,600	29,400
Hampton	735	565,800	4,300	2/	--	1,556,800	338,400
Horry	--	696,400	1,600	--	26,698	2,558,400	137,000
Jasper	--	40,900	6,300	--	--	137,600	45,500
Kershaw	835	68,900	4,800	--	302	166,100	82,100
Lancaster	--	40,800	6,000	--	--	115,200	37,000
Laurens	175	34,400	24,400	--	--	22,900	84,700
Lee	18,900	813,400	1,800	--	1,392	1,027,300	543,200
Lexington	545	352,900	20,600	10,164	--	229,200	125,600
McCormick	--	6,000	4,900	--	--	5,800	3,000
Marion	605	544,200	1,500	--	8,156	914,800	242,200
Marlboro	19,700	676,600	3,400	--	1,329	684,600	261,100
Newberry	--	137,400	21,300	--	--	125,500	174,000
Oconee	--	8,200	16,000	--	--	119,800	55,000
Orangeburg	9,600	1,039,900	27,900	10,458	206	2,317,500	773,000
Pickens	--	4,900	5,900	--	--	34,700	8,100
Richland	1/	257,100	10,600	--	--	378,000	250,900
Saluda	915	142,300	26,600	26,830	--	168,500	246,400
Spartanburg	--	55,900	17,900	56,444	--	89,300	75,100
Sumter	11,600	953,600	15,400	--	2,104	2,154,600	642,000
Union	--	6,100	2,700	--	--	13,200	19,300
Williamsburg	1,930	950,000	2,500	--	10,615	1,682,300	289,500
York	1,140	41,100	13,400	4,242	--	43,400	110,000
Other Counties	1,365	--	--	16,556	48	--	--
TOTAL	106,000	15,695,000	450,000	300,000	94,080	29,250,000	10,450,000

1/: Included in Other Counties.
2/: Allendale, Barnwell, and Hampton are counted together for a total of 20,885.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop Statistics, AE450, June 1988.

RANKING OF FARM COMMODITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA AS MEASURED BY CASH RECEIPTS 1987 PRELIMINARY

COMMODITY	CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL	RANK IN STATE
Tobacco	$149,140	15.5	1
Cattle & Calves	116,069	12.0	2
Dairy Products	83,967	8.7	3
Soybeans	82,568	8.6	4
Broilers	72,134	7.5	5
Eggs	69,507	7.2	6
Hogs	68,972	7.1	7
Greenhouse, Nursery, & Other Crops 1/	54,728	5.7	8
Vegetables 2/	51,496	5.3	9
Peaches	44,790	4.6	10
Turkeys	37,201	3.9	11
Corn	34,780	3.6	12
Cotton & Cottonseed	32,444	3.4	13
Forest Products	29,518	3.1	14
Wheat	23,212	2.4	15
Other Livestock & Livestock Products 3/	13,116	1.4	16
TOTAL	$963,642	100.0	

1/: Includes peanuts, oats, hay crops, seed crops, miscellaneous minor field crops, apples, grapes, berries and pecans.

2/: Includes all fresh market major commercial vegetables and miscellaneous minor vegetables.

3/: Includes farm chickens, other poultry, other livestock and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Services, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1983 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

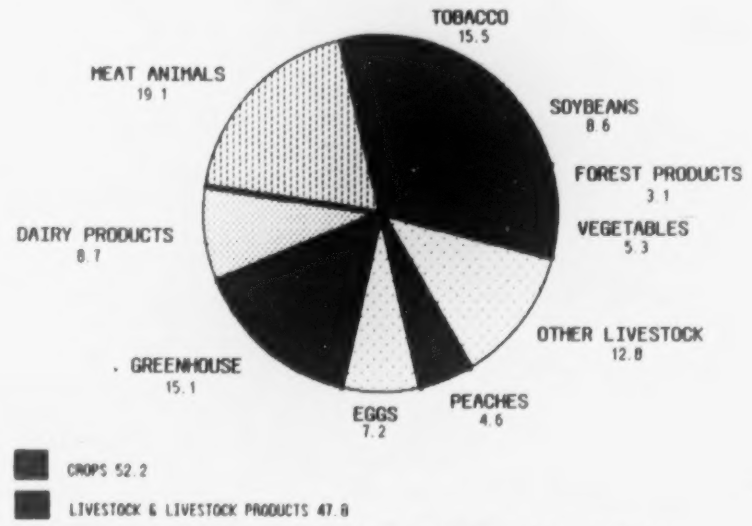
COMMODITY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987 PRELIMINARY
CROPS:					
Tobacco	$ 202,723	$ 188,344	$ 167,498	$111,955	$ 149,140
Oil Crops:					
Soybeans	186,152	215,576	129,922	85,840	82,568
Peanuts	5,688	9,005	5,882	7,582	9,578
Feed Grains:					
Corn	40,659	55,561	90,911	40,901	34,780
Hay	3,994	4,832	5,565	4,268	4,723
Oats	1,185	1,467	717	326	717
Food Grains:					
Wheat	37,631	44,116	37,219	19,283	23,212
Cotton:					
Cotton Lint	24,822	36,802	42,728	34,828	31,298
Cottonseed	3,174	4,132	2,127	1,673	1,146
Vegetables:					
Tomatoes	18,720	23,124	18,480	19,800	17,816
Watermelons	5,152	10,334	5,373	8,136	8,664
Cucumbers, Processing	NA	6,927	9,273	8,647	7,476
Cucumbers, Fresh	3,870	4,302	1,922	1,451	1,911
Sweet Potatoes	6,733	7,164	7,266	5,944	5,544
Snap Beans	1,693	1,965	1,649	1,962	2,500
Cantaloupes	646	458	950	640	1,096
Other Vegetables	NA	13,680	7,476	5,956	6,489
Fruit and Nut Trees:					
Peaches	15,477	53,464	44,460	39,700	44,790
Pecans	645	3,161	574	3,575	2,048
Apples	1,264	5,227	1,651	4,051	3,291
Other Fruits and Nuts 1/	1,084	1,788	1,053	1,010	1,030
Miscellaneous Crops:					
Forest Products 2/	NA	NA	28,336	30,856	29,518
Greenhouse, Nursery and Other Crops 3/	*44,791	**64,146	36,997	33,869	33,341
Total Crops	620,426	755,575	648,029	472,253	502,676
LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS:					
Dairy Products	88,886	84,440	90,530	85,465	83,967
Meat Animals:					
Hogs 4/	63,795	61,001	57,604	58,099	68,972
Cattle & Calves	90,857	67,905	78,873	93,369	116,069
Poultry and Eggs:					
Eggs	76,308	94,990	67,246	74,155	69,507
Broilers	53,080	68,753	65,377	80,006	72,134
Turkeys	22,972	31,218	41,279	50,950	37,201
Farm Chickens	2,453	4,934	3,114	3,260	2,225
Other Poultry 5/	5,170	6,700	4,950	4,600	4,600
Other Livestock 6/	5,709	7,300	6,000	6,016	6,291
Total Livestock And Livestock Products	409,230	427,241	414,973	455,920	460,966
Total Commodities	1,029,656	1,182,816	1,063,002	928,173	963,462
Government Payments	47,613	45,164	34,600	54,445	114,086
GRAND TOTAL	$1,077,269	$1,227,980	$1,097,602	$982,618	$1,077,728

*: Includes cash receipts for Forest Products.
**: Includes cash receipts for Other Crops.

1/: Includes pears, strawberries, other berries, plums, grapes, and other fruits.
2/: Includes only value of forest products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agriculture data.
3/: Includes minor seed crops and other miscellaneous field crops.
4/: Data differs as published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis.
5/: Includes turkey eggs, squab and pigeons, quail, and other poultry.
6/: Includes sheep and lambs, goats and goats' milk, wool, honey and beeswax, rabbits, horses and mules, and miscellaneous.

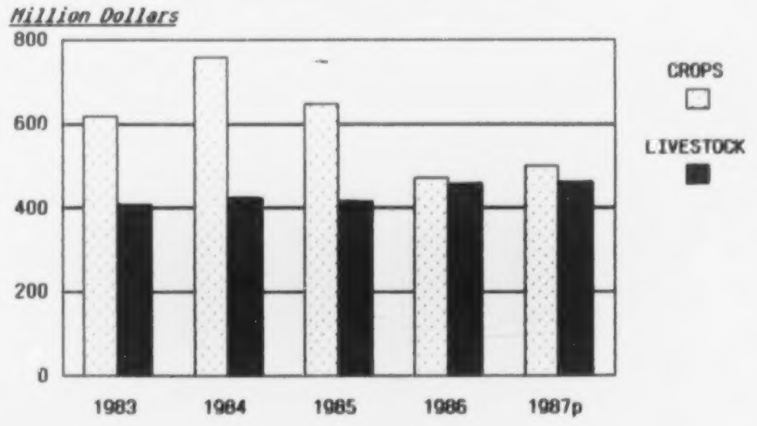
Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY
1987 Preliminary



Source: S.C. Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, October 1988.

COMPARISON OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS
FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK
1983–1987 Preliminary



NOTE: Livestock includes Livestock Products.
SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, October 1988.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1986 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	1986 REVISED				1987 PRELIMINARY			
	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL		CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL	
Abbeville	$ 1,049	$ 6,148	$ 7,197	$ 304	$ 898	$ 6,623	$ 7,521	$ 745
Aiken	8,100	18,057	26,157	773	6,456	18,496	24,952	1,491
Allendale	8,562	2,119	10,681	1,648	9,593	2,557	12,150	3,605
Anderson	3,510	18,368	21,878	2,199	3,197	21,005	24,202	2,842
Bamberg	8,812	8,310	17,122	1,590	8,724	8,986	17,710	2,936
Barnwell	8,851	3,103	11,954	1,239	9,143	3,665	12,808	2,454
Beaufort	6,762	3,285	10,047	125	7,263	3,561	10,824	415
Berkeley	5,324	1,682	7,006	192	5,626	1,961	7,587	716
Calhoun	8,565	3,578	12,143	2,916	8,229	3,998	12,227	4,728
Charleston	22,054	897	22,951	78	20,719	1,293	22,012	211
Cherokee	4,661	7,719	12,380	320	3,692	7,980	11,672	448
Chester	1,644	5,692	7,336	1,584	1,445	6,050	7,495	961
Chesterfield	6,929	30,867	37,796	592	7,334	23,383	30,717	1,251
Clarendon	21,375	8,158	29,533	2,781	22,585	8,123	30,708	7,629
Colleton	7,198	5,086	12,284	548	7,028	6,164	13,192	2,540
Darlington	19,382	10,367	29,749	2,952	26,200	11,063	37,263	7,361
Dillon	24,136	2,942	27,078	2,032	25,988	3,681	29,669	5,240
Dorchester	6,122	4,231	10,353	265	7,025	4,459	11,484	1,119
Edgefield	16,630	7,564	24,194	453	15,253	7,793	23,046	586
Fairfield	1,238	2,661	3,899	138	1,095	2,837	3,932	236
Florence	37,881	7,347	45,228	1,247	45,306	7,717	53,023	5,849
Georgetown	6,027	1,249	7,276	209	6,478	1,697	8,175	789
Greenville	6,248	8,418	14,666	397	6,702	8,919	15,621	263
Greenwood	1,584	9,472	11,056	191	1,635	12,158	13,793	434
Hampton	10,561	4,749	15,310	1,309	10,983	5,654	16,637	3,799
Horry	47,666	7,959	55,625	215	55,449	9,342	64,791	3,098
Jasper	1,606	1,539	3,145	121	1,508	1,933	3,441	430
Kershaw	2,731	18,999	21,730	484	2,453	17,806	20,259	1,052
Lancaster	1,210	3,677	4,887	153	1,104	4,409	5,513	401
Laurens	2,913	14,571	17,484	2,045	2,837	14,313	17,150	1,081
Lee	17,344	6,862	24,206	4,912	16,784	6,455	23,239	8,200
Lexington	6,871	36,865	43,736	625	7,979	34,266	42,245	1,169
McCormick	836	2,124	2,960	55	1,012	2,208	3,220	170
Marion	16,877	2,621	19,498	661	19,022	3,202	22,224	2,349
Marlboro	12,703	2,080	14,783	3,759	13,670	1,710	15,380	5,963
Newberry	3,445	39,200	42,645	824	3,412	37,562	40,974	1,114
Oconee	2,462	16,086	18,548	1,440	2,091	15,331	17,422	797
Orangeburg	21,702	26,433	48,135	4,955	21,329	29,419	50,748	11,202
Pickens	2,692	4,786	7,478	80	2,546	5,101	7,647	71
Richland	3,443	4,867	8,310	451	3,999	4,896	8,895	1,114
Saluda	6,712	26,858	33,570	1,010	7,083	27,629	34,712	1,413
Spartanburg	15,702	9,551	25,253	734	17,135	10,303	27,438	553
Sumter	18,109	27,155	45,264	3,255	21,957	23,448	45,405	7,672
Union	805	2,146	2,951	86	711	2,875	3,586	184
Williamsburg	29,630	6,827	36,457	1,478	28,629	6,758	35,387	6,076
York	3,592	12,647	16,239	1,020	3,369	12,175	15,544	1,329
TOTAL	$472,253	$455,920	$928,173	$54,445	$502,676	$460,966	$963,642	$114,086

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, *South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987*, AE453, October 1988.

COUNTY RANKINGS OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1986 AND 1987

COUNTY	CROPS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	1986 REVISED	1987 PRELIMINARY	1986 REVISED	1987 PRELIMINARY	1986 REVISED	1987 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	44	45	25	24	40	40
Aiken	20	28	9	8	13	14
Allendale	19	16	41	40	33	32
Anderson	32	34	8	7	18	15
Bamberg	17	18	17	17	23	21
Barnwell	16	17	35	35	31	30
Beaufort	24	22	34	36	35	35
Berkeley	29	29	43	42	41	39
Calhoun	18	19	33	33	30	31
Charleston	5	9	46	46	17	19
Cherokee	30	31	20	20	28	33
Chester	39	41	26	27	38	41
Chesterfield	22	21	3	6	7	10
Clarendon	7	6	18	19	11	11
Colleton	21	24	27	26	29	29
Darlington	8	4	13	14	10	7
Dillon	4	5	36	34	12	12
Dorchester	27	25	31	31	34	34
Edgefield	12	13	21	21	16	17
Fairfield	42	43	37	39	43	43
Florence	2	2	22	22	4	2
Georgetown	28	27	45	45	39	37
Greenville	26	26	16	18	27	25
Greenwood	41	39	15	13	32	28
Hampton	15	45	30	28	25	24
Horry	1	1	19	16	1	1
Jasper	40	40	44	43	44	45
Kershaw	36	37	7	9	19	20
Lancaster	43	42	32	32	42	42
Laurens	35	35	11	11	22	23
Lee	10	12	23	25	15	16
Lexington	23	20	2	2	5	5
McCormick	45	44	40	41	45	46
Marion	11	10	38	37	20	18
Marlboro	14	14	42	44	26	27
Newberry	33	32	1	1	6	6
Oconee	38	38	10	10	21	22
Orangeburg	6	8	6	3	2	3
Pickens	37	36	29	29	37	38
Richland	34	30	28	30	36	36
Saluda	25	23	5	4	9	9
Spartanburg	13	11	14	15	14	13
Sumter	9	7	4	5	3	4
Union	46	46	39	38	46	44
Williamsburg	3	3	24	23	8	8
York	31	33	12	12	24	26

Note: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY COUNTY
1988 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	ALL CATTLE AND CALVES	ALL BEEF CATTLE 1/	ALL HOGS AND PIGS	ALL CHICKENS 2/
Abbeville	20,400	19,650	1,800	92,000
Aiken	11,200	10,900	9,000	132,000
Allendale	7,000	6,900	5,700	3/
Anderson	57,200	52,600	5,100	210,000
Bamberg	10,500	7,100	12,400	3/
Barnwell	6,700	6,550	11,200	20,000
Beaufort	2,800	2,400	12,000	39,000
Berkeley	3,400	3,300	4,000	45,000
Calhoun	5,500	5,100	13,500	3/
Charleston	2,700	2,600	2,400	3/
Cherokee	11,000	10,700	2,700	16,000
Chester	14,600	12,550	2,000	3/
Chesterfield	12,100	11,950	4,100	25,000
Clarendon	6,400	6,100	17,200	66,000
Colleton	13,200	13,050	19,700	3/
Darlington	10,200	8,650	5,700	571,000
Dillon	2,700	2,600	17,800	3/
Dorchester	5,390	4,550	8,800	22,000
Edgefield	14,600	12,550	2,400	90,000
Fairfield	10,100	9,700	1,000	3/
Florence	6,100	5,400	15,200	34,000
Georgetown	3,700	3,550	3,800	3/
Greenville	21,100	18,100	1,300	3/
Greenwood	20,800	20,400	300	826,000
Hampton	8,600	8,400	20,800	3/
Horry	5,700	5,600	45,900	3/
Jasper	7,200	7,100	1,900	3/
Kershaw	9,200	9,100	1,700	1,409,000
Lancaster	12,500	12,500	4,300	3/
Laurens	33,400	30,850	2,200	257,000
Lee	4,800	4,450	1,800	3/
Lexington	14,700	13,950	3,100	600,000
McCormick	4,900	4,750	3,100	3/
Marion	3,300	3,200	14,100	3/
Marlboro	5,100	5,000	3,100	3/
Newberry	30,700	22,250	6,200	2,340,000
Oconee	19,300	18,200	2,200	458,000
Orangeburg	38,400	28,550	46,800	84,000
Pickens	14,200	13,800	2,100	118,000
Richland	7,300	6,950	2,700	159,000
Saluda	35,100	29,950	3,600	309,000
Spartanburg	26,900	24,050	3,300	66,000
Sumter	11,400	9,650	30,000	3/
Union	12,300	12,150	400	29,000
Williamsburg	6,200	6,100	20,500	3/
York	29,400	27,500	2,100	27,000
Other Counties	--	--	--	56,000
TOTAL	620,000	561,000	400,000	8,100,000

1/: Includes dairy bulls and dairy bull calves, but excludes milk cows and milk replacement heifers.
2/: Excludes commercial broilers.
3/: Included in Other Counties to avoid disclosure of individual operations or inventory is insignificant.

Note: Inventory of cattle is as of January 1, 1988; inventory of hogs, pigs, and chickens was made on December 1, 1987.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Livestock and Poultry Statistics, AE451, June 1988.

LAND AREA IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY LAND CLASS BY COUNTY
(IN ACRES)

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	NONFOREST LAND 2/	FOREST LAND			
			TIMBERLAND	RESERVED TIMBERLAND	TOTAL	
					ACRES	PERCENT
Abbeville	316,560	97,472	218,434	654	219,088	69.2
Aiken	698,758	229,545	469,173	40	469,213	67.1
Allendale	264,474	105,839	158,635	--	158,635	60.0
Anderson	458,582	264,964	193,618	--	193,618	42.2
Bamberg	253,043	109,580	143,463	--	143,463	56.7
Barnwell	356,883	126,799	230,074	10	230,084	64.5
Beaufort	370,304	229,413	140,291	600	140,891	38.0
Berkeley	708,941	157,661	548,679	2,601	551,280	77.8
Calhoun	243,437	110,133	133,304	--	133,304	54.8
Charleston	600,090	311,845	275,401	12,844	288,245	48.0
Cherokee	253,203	103,189	148,727	1,287	150,014	59.2
Chester	371,341	80,582	290,759	--	290.759	78.3
Chesterfield	513,280	170,804	341,962	514	342,476	66.7
Clarendon	385,222	180,065	205,157	--	205,157	53.2
Colleton	673,024	217,320	455,704	--	455,704	67.7
Darlington	360,173	180,945	179,228	--	179,228	49.8
Dillon	259,744	115,675	144,069	--	144,069	55.5
Dorchester	368,077	100,160	267,917	--	267,917	72.8
Edgefield	313,344	77,056	236,288	--	236,288	75.4
Fairfield	438,425	54,818	383,607	--	383,607	87.5
Florence	514,694	240,177	274,517	--	274,517	53.3
Georgetown	525,933	140,645	383,681	1,607	385,288	73.2
Greenville	508,672	225,587	265,488	17,597	283,085	55.6
Greenwood	288,435	86,635	201,286	514	201,800	70.0
Hampton	359,162	100,392	258,770	--	258,770	72.0
Horry	731,482	277,824	453,646	12	453,658	62.0
Jasper	419,130	117,391	290,726	11,013	301,739	72.0
Kershaw	462,829	117,089	345,740	--	345,740	74.7
Lancaster	353,312	93,930	259,382	--	259,382	73.4
Laurens	455,872	148,676	307,196	--	307,196	67.4
Lee	263,080	143,374	119,706	--	119,706	45.5
Lexington	452,480	205,588	246,892	--	246,892	54.6
McCormick	223,878	12,907	210,851	120	210,971	94.2
Marion	315,398	109,776	205,622	--	205,622	65.2
Marlboro	308,858	137,521	171,337	--	171,337	55.5
Newberry	405,517	106,206	299,033	278	299,311	73.8
Oconee	402,816	123,718	271,609	7,489	279,098	69.3
Orangeburg	711,334	343,568	367,741	25	367,766	51.7
Pickens	319,315	101,289	215,150	2,876	218,026	68.3
Richland	487,411	167,305	304,971	15,135	320,106	65.7
Saluda	291,757	119,434	172,323	--	172,323	59.1
Spartanburg	520,903	267,964	252,939	--	252,939	48.5
Sumter	425,446	193,488	231,958	--	231,958	54.5
Union	329,805	73,694	256,111	--	256,111	77.6
Williamsburg	597,850	208,649	389,201	--	389,201	65.1
York	438,278	176,888	258,390	3,000	261,390	59.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	7,063,580	12,178,756	78,216	12,256,972	63.4

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census.
2/: Includes 253,898 acres of water according to Forest Survey standards of area classification, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Statistics for South Carolina, 1986, Resource Bulletin SE-93, April 1987.

STATE AND FEDERAL OWNED LANDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1986
(IN ACRES)

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	PUBLIC LANDS			PERCENT PUBLIC LANDS
		TOTAL	STATE	FEDERAL	
Abbeville	316,560	54,731	12,095	42,636	17.3
Aiken	698,758	88,347	15,644	72,703	12.6
Allendale	264,474	8,101	3,946	4,155	3.1
Anderson	458,582	52,873	20,946	31,927	11.5
Bamberg	253,043	5,015	4,987	28	2.0
Barnwell	356,833	129,163	7,659	121,504	36.2
Beaufort	370,304	30,054	11,257	18,797	8.1
Berkeley	708,941	311,878	101,611	210,267	44.0
Calhoun	243,437	11,122	11,122	--	4.6
Charleston	600,090	135,837	35,719	100,118	22.6
Cherokee	253,203	9,121	6,841	2,280	3.6
Chester	371,341	20,000	7,958	12,042	5.4
Chesterfield	513,280	106,957	16,081	90,876	20.8
Clarendon	385,222	67,156	62,748	4,415	17.4
Colleton	673,024	16,855	16,855	--	2.5
Darlington	360,173	12,798	11,538	1,206	3.5
Dillon	259,744	6,847	6,846	1	2.6
Dorchester	368,077	8,301	8,254	47	2.3
Edgefield	313,344	35,618	5,127	30,491	11.4
Fairfield	438,425	19,046	7,155	11,891	4.3
Florence	514,694	15,523	15,485	38	3.0
Georgetown	525,933	38,435	38,420	15	7.3
Greenville	508,672	27,397	27,395	2	5.4
Greenwood	288,435	18,399	7,211	11,188	6.4
Hampton	359,162	12,557	12,557	--	3.5
Horry	731,482	15,249	11,421	3,828	2.1
Jasper	419,130	24,857	9,775	15,082	5.9
Kershaw	462,829	10,800	10,799	1	2.3
Lancaster	353,312	8,259	8,259	--	2.3
Laurens	455,872	31,352	11,074	20,278	6.9
Lee	263,080	8,726	8,726	--	3.3
Lexington	452,480	13,375	13,373	2	3.0
McCormick	223,878	106,756	8,803	97,953	47.7
Marion	315,398	4,702	4,700	2	1.5
Marlboro	308,858	6,778	6,778	--	2.2
Newberry	405,517	63,400	8,063	55,337	15.6
Oconee	402,816	108,268	12,643	95,625	26.9
Orangeburg	711,334	31,389	28,848	2,541	4.4
Pickens	319,315	24,786	22,347	2,439	7.8
Richland	487,411	93,905	23,801	70,104	19.3
Saluda	291,757	9,261	5,253	4,008	3.2
Spartanburg	520,903	22,754	22,745	9	4.4
Sumter	425,446	95,973	92,607	3,366	22.6
Union	329,805	64,215	5,412	58,803	19.5
Williamsburg	597,850	8,066	8,066	--	1.3
York	438,278	20,264	17,754	2,510	4.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	2,015,269	816,696	1,198,573	10.4

--: None or less than one acre.

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Land Resources Conservation Commission, South Carolina Public Land Ownership Inventory, 1986; September 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FOREST PRODUCTS BY COUNTY 1/
1986 REVISED AND 1987 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	1986 REVISED CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	1987 PRELIMINARY CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Abbeville	$ 4,964	$ 6,565
Aiken	9,214	9,816
Allendale	5,114	6,111
Anderson	2,188	2,168
Bamberg	9,517	8,659
Barnwell	6,965	7,595
Beaufort	6,329	7,218
Berkeley	18,648	19,794
Calhoun	5,307	6,054
Charleston	8,862	9,611
Cherokee	1,810	1,875
Chester	9,836	9,718
Chesterfield	6,039	6,984
Clarendon	7,968	11,754
Colleton	19,268	15,309
Darlington	9,212	7,893
Dillon	5,548	7,086
Dorchester	16,323	14,776
Edgefield	12,650	14,730
Fairfield	15,234	15,659
Florence	13,070	17,873
Georgetown	15,082	20,174
Greenville	2,716	2,247
Greenwood	8,894	13,848
Hampton	10,436	10,720
Horry	16,831	20,643
Jasper	11,354	12,231
Kershaw	9,680	9,497
Lancaster	7,461	7,300
Laurens	8,617	14,229
Lee	2,396	4,589
Lexington	10,155	10,309
McCormick	9,087	14,013
Marion	6,594	7,216
Marlboro	6,163	4,913
Newberry	23,054	26,598
Oconee	3,096	2,873
Orangeburg	15,457	15,985
Pickens	3,918	4,279
Richland	8,580	9,854
Saluda	9,980	12,381
Spartanburg	2,787	4,402
Sumter	6,276	9,175
Union	8,143	8,847
Williamsburg	10,971	14,487
York	4,299	4,513
TOTAL	$416,095	$472,571

1/: Value of forest products from all of South Carolina's woodlands as determined by the Clemson University Forestry Department.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1986 and 1987, AE453, October 1988.

FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1988

COUNTY	FOREST AREA PROTECTED (ACRES)	FOREST LAND		NON-FOREST LAND		TOTAL	
		NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)
Abbeville	219,465	84	552.1	33	110.5	117	662.6
Aiken	440,546	267	1,478.0	44	539.4	311	2,017.4
Allendale	170,016	62	286.2	26	34.5	88	320.7
Anderson	205,182	105	276.4	8	172.5	113	448.9
Bamberg	157,809	113	473.4	26	97.0	139	570.4
Barnwell	132,906	82	509.4	43	247.3	125	756.7
Beaufort	150,534	94	548.2	38	263.4	132	811.6
Berkeley	393,479	493	1,423.3	40	93.5	533	1,516.8
Calhoun	146,634	73	276.8	24	78.6	97	355.4
Charleston	264,437	141	790.3	34	130.8	175	921.1
Cherokee	165,015	74	202.7	92	168.5	166	371.2
Chester	307,085	44	130.2	18	37.3	62	167.5
Chesterfield	376,724	180	763.1	52	249.9	232	1,013.0
Clarendon	223,028	313	2,007.2	109	327.6	422	2,334.8
Colleton	501,274	297	1,437.9	84	358.4	381	1,796.3
Darlington	197,151	143	546.9	32	116.7	175	663.6
Dillon	158,476	87	514.9	27	52.2	114	567.1
Dorchester	294,709	265	1,563.5	35	200.9	300	1,764.4
Edgefield	227,065	54	358.8	19	89.7	73	448.5
Fairfield	409,252	113	366.2	32	59.6	145	425.8
Florence	301,969	265	1,979.5	25	307.1	290	2,286.6
Georgetown	423,817	252	1,398.7	8	33.7	260	1,432.4
Greenville	311,394	74	962.4	16	146.3	90	1,108.7
Greenwood	210,955	180	413.6	26	86.5	206	500.1
Hampton	284,647	159	597.8	31	143.9	190	741.7
Horry	497,121	189	1,073.0	2	74.7	191	1,147.7
Jasper	331,913	290	2,065.7	41	224.3	331	2,290.0
Kershaw	380,314	137	363.4	43	121.9	180	485.3
Lancaster	285,320	56	171.5	7	23.2	63	194.7
Laurens	315,095	98	481.1	37	169.1	135	650.2
Lee	131,603	90	1,145.3	14	139.8	104	1,285.1
Lexington	271,581	403	714.6	46	106.2	449	820.8
McCormick	166,791	71	761.1	12	92.3	83	853.4
Marion	226,184	46	251.0	19	34.9	65	285.9
Marlboro	188,471	112	638.7	16	415.1	128	1,053.8
Newberry	269,596	63	109.3	10	52.9	73	162.2
Oconee	224,876	55	302.0	12	24.9	67	326.9
Orangeburg	402,276	428	2,738.7	52	804.6	480	3,543.3
Pickens	238,974	74	167.1	10	24.3	84	191.4
Richland	303,252	170	1,060.9	21	166.9	191	1,227.8
Saluda	185,142	50	160.3	21	110.8	71	271.1
Spartanburg	278,233	57	263.3	27	147.7	84	411.0
Sumter	254,928	171	1,424.7	23	272.3	194	1,697.0
Union	218,161	36	427.5	25	38.4	61	465.9
Williamsburg	428,121	409	1,050.8	3	57.3	412	1,108.1
York	286,737	59	117.2	25	22.0	84	139.2
TOTAL	12,558,258	7,078	35,344.7	1,388	7,269.4	8,466	42,614.1

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA FORESTRY COMMISSION FIRE STATISTICS
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

	FOREST LAND					NON-FOREST LAND		ALL LAND	
FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL AREA PROTECTED	NUMBER FOREST LAND FIRES	FOREST LAND BURNED	LAND % AREA BURNED	AVERAGE ACRES PER FOREST FIRE	NUMBER NON-FOREST FIRES	ACRES NON-FOREST BURNED	TOTAL NO. ALL LAND FIRES	TOTAL ACRES
1984	12,031,090	5,137	23,378.4	0.19	4.6	949	3,272.1	6,086	26,650.5
1985	12,031,090	12,487	105,421.6	0.88	8.4	1,773	8,744.9	14,260	114,166.5
1986	12,031,090	5,889	34,373.7	0.28	5.8	988	3,658.2	6,877	38,031.9
1987	12,031,090	3,963	18,497.7	0.15	4.7	695	2,660.0	4,658	21,157.7
1988	12,558,258	7,078	35,344.7	0.28	5.0	1,388	7,269.4	8,466	42,614.4
FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE	12,136,523	6,910	43,403.2	0.36	5.7	1,159	5,120.9	8,069	48,524.2

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUES BY SEAFOOD SPECIES BY COUNTY
1987

	SEAFOOD SPECIES 1/											
	FISH, WHOLE		OYSTERS, INSHELL		CLAMS, INSHELL		SHRIMP, HEADS-ON		CRABS, WHOLE		WHELKS	
COUNTY	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE
Beaufort	69,411	$ 52,004	29,500	$235,348	2,776	$143,510	1,739,824	$3,696,789	3,188,221	$1,045,184	722	$7,381
Berkeley	161,101	54,079	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charleston	988,500	1,833,935	83,276	647,856	12,136	417,916	2,871,931	6,211,614	1,588,160	775,882	261	2,533
Colleton	38,262	40,410	705	5,233	2/	2/	406,358	882,486	56,444	20,696	—	—
Dorchester	1,112	848	—	—	—	—	3,753	6,301	—	—	—	—
Georgetown	1,839,855	2,468,086	12,389	88,435	6,850	333,582	672,918	1,124,530	228,441	116,246	—	—
Horry	598,218	365,781	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	—	—
Jasper	6,268	5,598	2/	2/	—	—	4,408	8,344	2/	2/	—	—
Others	435,664	329,971	7,686	51,672	1,492	47,237	6,044	9,319	361,469	188,220	—	—

1/: An additional $1,088,013 of other species were landed.
2/: Indicates data included in "Others" to protect the proprietary nature of the data.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, December 1988.

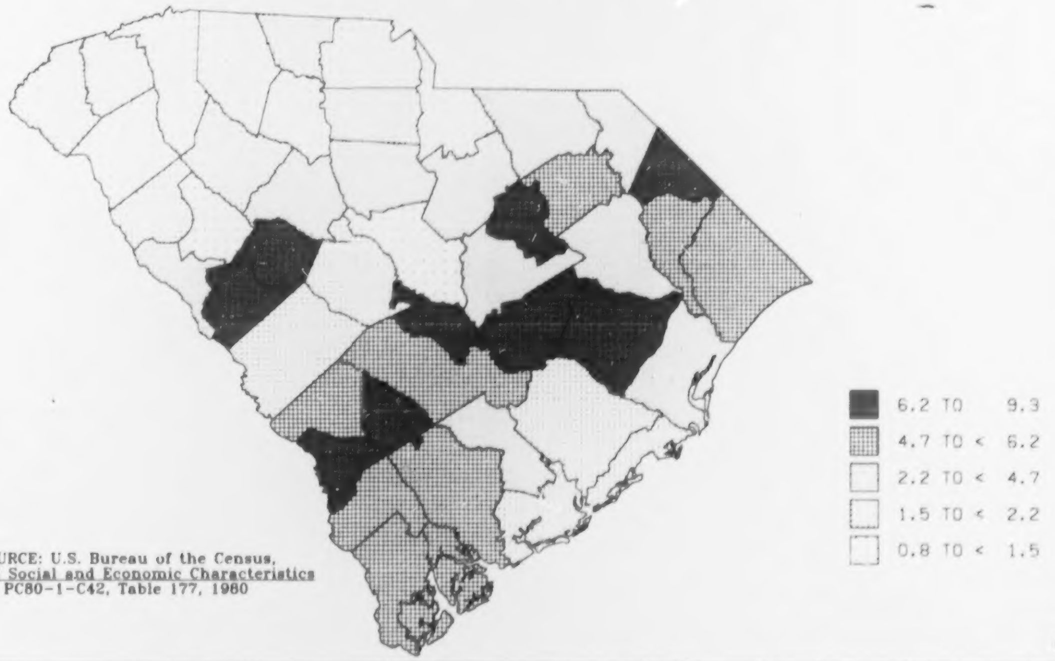
SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE BY PRODUCTION CATEGORY 1983 - 1987

PRODUCTION CATEGORY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Fish, Whole					
Pounds	6,212,137	5,017,071	3,505,809	4,65,989	4,138,391
Value	$ 6,870,957	$ 5,010,539	$ 4,071,381	$ 4,060,365	$ 5,150,712
Oysters, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	563,588	514,098	445,528	332,894	133,556
Value	$ 1,065,604	$ 1,219,602	$ 1,426,724	$ 1,238,420	$ 1,028,544
Clams, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	42,442	49,149	27,617	31,249	23,253
Value	$ 1,198,928	$ 1,376,963	$ 755,405	$ 975,027	$ 942,253
Shrimp, Heads-On					
Pounds	5,401,449	2,334,303	3,416,248	6,083,223	5,705,236
Value	$14,447,018	$ 5,127,917	$ 6,429,798	$16,630,215	$11,939,383
Crabs, Whole					
Pounds	5,576,808	4,375,851	4,624,590	6,010,205	5,422,735
Value	$ 1,630,552	$ 1,317,081	$ 1,418,461	$ 1,846,907	$ 2,146,228
Whelks,					
U.S. Bushels	28,355	18,589	2,086	1,373	983
Value	$ 258,031	$ 185,203	$ 21,070	$ 14,409	$ 9,914
TOTAL VALUE 1/	$25,533,024	$14,734,499	$14,200,778	$24,796,101	$22,288,033

1/: Includes values of additional small categories.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, December 1988.

Percent of Employed Persons
In Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations: 1980



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics
PC80-1-C42, Table 177, 1980

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, AND MINING BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	MINING
Abbeville	178	12	18
Aiken	712	120	351
Allendale	375	29	6
Anderson	884	25	40
Bamberg	477	6	8
Barnwell	385	18	5
Beaufort	845	234	8
Berkeley	374	239	59
Calhoun	465	18	18
Charleston	1,464	408	66
Cherokee	374	--	66
Chester	171	50	20
Chesterfield	655	43	63
Clarendon	822	47	--
Colleton	600	65	40
Darlington	1,235	64	12
Dillon	872	21	35
Dorchester	439	117	64
Edgefield	387	100	9
Fairfield	85	25	112
Florence	1,933	42	48
Georgetown	437	353	66
Greenville	1,115	25	250
Greenwood	330	38	19
Hampton	358	33	7
Horry	2,480	120	53
Jasper	255	30	4
Kershaw	363	51	29
Lancaster	327	12	15
Laurens	344	12	42
Lee	656	--	6
Lexington	1,178	92	217
McCormick	83	24	6
Marion	639	2	22
Marlboro	535	21	29
Newberry	526	90	13
Oconee	321	70	5
Orangeburg	1,712	28	47
Pickens	381	36	31
Richland	1,051	175	255
Saluda	582	26	--
Spartanburg	1,175	52	110
Sumter	1,141	53	19
Union	107	66	20
Williamsburg	1,151	72	38
York	419	2	84
TOTAL	31,398	3,166	2,435

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social Economic Characteristics, PC 80-1-C42, Table 178, 1980.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1985 - 1987

MINERAL COMMODITY	1985	1986	1987
Clays	$ 37,695,224	$ 37,980,000	$ 38,126,000
Sand and Gravel	31,986,353 1/	33,864,000	35,100,000
Stone:			
Crushed (granite, limestone, marl)	72,519,734	76,700,000 2/	77,400,000
Dimension	541,019	533,000 2/	595,000
Fuller's earth, peat, mineral specimens, vermiculite, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap and for brick manufacture), gold.	16,735,191	18,978,000	25,938,000
TOTAL	$159,477,521	$168,055,000	$177,159,000

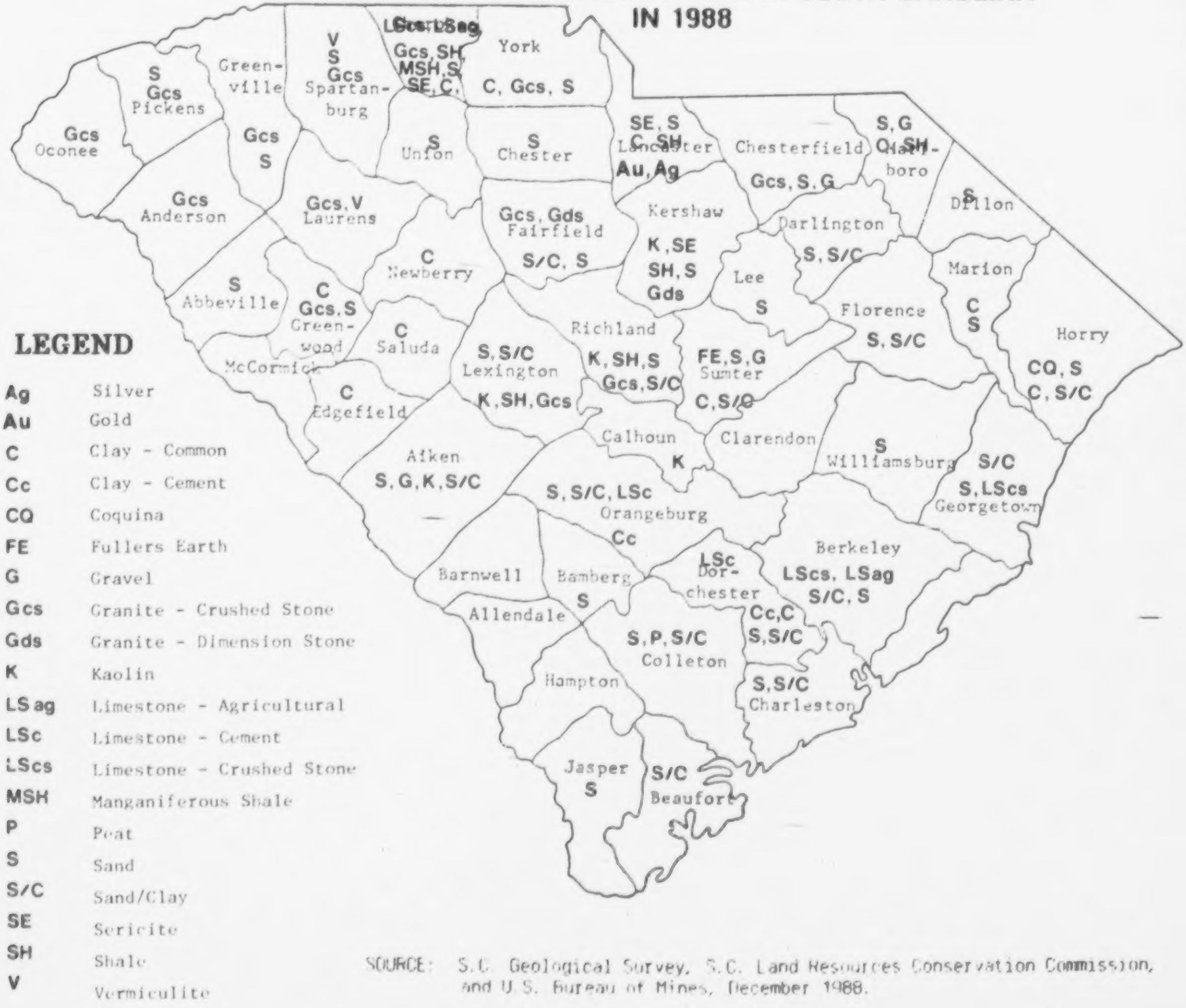
1/: Sand and gravel producers are canvassed every other year; therefore, the 1984 value is used.

2/: Estimated.

Note: The value of mineral production in South Carolina in 1987 increased about 5 percent, to an estimated $177 million. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, kaolin, limestone/marl (for cement), sand and gravel, and vermiculite.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines in conjunction with the S.C. Geological Survey, December 1988.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1988


Oconee Gcs
Pickens S Gcs
Greenville Gcs S
Spartanburg V S Gcs
Gcs, LSag
Gcs, SH, MSH, S, SE, C,
York C, Gcs, S
Anderson Gcs
Laurens Gcs, V
Union S
Chester S
Lancaster SE, S C, SH Au, Ag
Chesterfield Gcs, S, G
Marlboro S, G Q, SH
Dillon S
Abbeville S
Greenwood C Gcs, S
Newberry C
Fairfield Gcs, Gds S/C, S
Kershaw K, SE SH, S Gds
Darlington S, S/C
Lee S
Marion C S
Horry CQ, S C, S/C
McCormick
Saluda C
Edgefield C
Lexington S, S/C K, SH, Gcs
Richland K, SH, S Gcs, S/C
Sumter FE, S, G C, S/C
Florence S, S/C
Calhoun K
Clarendon
Williamsburg S
Georgetown S/C S, LScs
Aiken S, G, K, S/C
Orangeburg S, S/C, LSc Cc
Berkeley LScs, LSag S/C, S
Barnwell
Bamberg S
Allendale
Dorchester LSc Cc, C S, S/C
Colleton S, P, S/C
Hampton
Charleston S, S/C
Jasper S
Beaufort S/C

LEGEND

Ag	Silver
Au	Gold
C	Clay - Common
Cc	Clay - Cement
CQ	Coquina
FE	Fullers Earth
G	Gravel
Gcs	Granite - Crushed Stone
Gds	Granite - Dimension Stone
K	Kaolin
LSag	Limestone - Agricultural
LSc	Limestone - Cement
LScs	Limestone - Crushed Stone
MSH	Manganiferous Shale
P	Peat
S	Sand
S/C	Sand/Clay
SE	Sericite
SH	Shale
V	Vermiculite

SOURCE: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, December 1988.

BANKING & FINANCE

SECTION 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Banks (1984-1988)... 49

Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1977-1987)................................ 49

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1984-1988).. 50

Amount of Deposits by Type in All Commercial Banks in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1987).. 50

Amount of Deposits by Type of Deposit in All Insured and Reporting Noninsured Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1987)......................... 51

Number of Licensees, Assets, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1987)... 52

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Restricted-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1987).................................. 53

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Supervised-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1987).................................. 53

Graph of Number of Loans Made by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1987).. 53

Selected State Government Revenues and Expenditures in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987)...................................... 54

Selected Per Capita State Government Revenues for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987)... 55

Selected Per Capita State Government Expenditures for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987)...................................... 55

Selected Per Capita State Government Debt for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987).. 56

Selected Per Capita State Government Cash and Security Holdings for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987)........................... 56

Total and Per Capita State Tax Collections by Selected Tax Categories for the United States and Southeastern States (1987)................................ 57

Summary Distribution of Federal Funds in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1987).. 57

Federal Government Expenditures or Obligations to South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1987).. 58

South Carolina General Fund Revenue Collections by Source (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).. 59

South Carolina General Fund Expenditures by Function (Fiscal Years 1985-1988).. 60

Graph of South Carolina General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).. 61

Major Tax Rate Changes in South Carolina (1969-1989)......................... 61

South Carolina State Government Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1984-1987)....... 62

South Carolina Tax Allocations to Counties (Fiscal Year 1988)................. 63

Finances of Individual County Governments in South Carolina of Over 100,000 Population (Fiscal Year 1986).. 65

Glossary

BANKING

Banks - Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Savings and Loan Associations - Unlike banks, are not engaged in deposit banking; primarily involve themselves in credit extension in the form of loans.

REVENUES

General Fund - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all institutional and departmental revenues or collections, including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provide funds for the fiscal operation of State government. The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into two source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources and Miscellaneous Sources.

> **Regular Sources** - Revenues collected on an established basis from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, Income Taxes, (individual and corporation), and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.
>
> **Miscellaneous Sources** - Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues;" (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes; and (3) line-item transfers of agency appropriations to the General Fund for specific purposes.

Aid to Subdivisions - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted--such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted--the expenditure of such monies is designated, by laws or regulations, to a particular project or program.

EXPENDITURES

General Fund (South Carolina) - The expenditure data is presented by functional group for the State's Budgetary General Fund using the State's legal basis of accounting. Consequently, the data reported here differs from data reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The Budgetary General Fund excludes: (1) Expenditures of Federal monies; (2) Most permanent improvement expenditures (i.e., construction, expansion, renovation, repair, and maintenance of physical plant assets); (3) Most expenditures of department-generated revenues; (4) Expenditures under the Education Improvement Act of 1984; and (5) Expenditures of the State Highway Fund.

State Government - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

Local Government - The Bureau of the Census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BANKS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1984-1988
(IN THOUSANDS)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ASSETS:					
Cash & Due from Banks	$ 371,285	$ 418,085	$ 449,284	$ 482,076	$ 424,960
Securities	1,609,330	1,623,620	1,565,512	1,518,929	1,468,205
Federal Funds Sold	217,110	579,376	380,806	249,968	290,056
Loans & Discounts	2,587,309	3,056,091	2,993,908	3,457,057	4,301,574
Bank Premises, Furn. & Fix.	129,602	147,357	138,443	119,954	126,953
Other Real Estate Owned	4,725	5,544	3,812	3,537	3,584
All Other Assets	107,318	138,111	234,060	183,293	185,356
TOTAL ASSETS	$5,026,679	$5,968,184	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688
LIABILITIES:					
Deposits	$4,239,394	$4,914,843	$4,643,170	$4,696,132	$5,057,510
Federal Funds Purchased	272,124	426,630	462,684	659,597	816,760
Liabilities for Borrowed Money	27,764	89,990	37,320	43,091	242,149
Mortgage Indebtedness	2,222	2,595	1,526	1,554	2,174
Other Liabilities	73,119	67,231	65,542	68,791	99,692
Subordinated Notes & Debentures	20,911	18,083	16,327	5,710	3,108
Preferred & Common Stock	111,731	114,322	56,829	64,654	69,610
Surplus	167,272	187,455	383,193	370,563	382,848
Undivided Profits & Capital Reserves	112,142	147,035	99,234	104,722	126,837
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$5,026,679	$5,968,184	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Banks and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1987: 53 banks, 326 branches, 4 night depositories, 2 military facilities, 1 temporary seasonal facility, and 21 free-standing automatic teller machines.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1988.

CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977-1987

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS	MEMBERS	SAVINGS	LOANS	ASSETS
1977	194	412,904	$ 438,851,342	$ 433,932,265	$ 509,394,679
1978	202	460,677	501,427,159	479,513,392	572,307,975
1979	200	486,932	525,597,873	486,880,726	588,313,672
1980	179	441,421	519,161,972	442,832,740	602,985,889
1981	176	452,087	554,280,385	449,905,599	618,502,319
1982	171	452,733	658,078,820	469,394,388	729,271,842
1983	157	470,548	798,353,982	572,606,678	881,126,750
1984	152	516,724	948,929,676	770,050,845	1,054,133,592
1985	147	551,451	1,164,010,213	916,059,837	1,289,357,020
1986	146	593,502	1,385,108,557	1,078,893,024	1,550,401,326
1987	142	628,145	1,511,376,800	1,263,567,444	1,714,712,653

Source: S.C. Credit Union League, May 1988.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 1984-1988 (IN THOUSANDS)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ASSETS:					
Mortgage Loans	$540,526	$585,749	$586,677	$621,547	$ 717,520
Share Loans	6,275	5,591	5,196	4,171	4,382
Other Loans	37,259	51,086	39,816	43,081	52,670
Real Estate Owned	4,008	2,630	2,085	3,318	5,150
Real Estate Sold on Contract	280	552	37	--	--
Cash	13,435	50,190	27,870	28,754	25,475
Investments	141,957	48,482	95,450	110,616	72,512
Office Buildings	6,273	7,527	6,224	6,080	7,398
Furniture and Fixtures	883	1,364	2,189	1,940	2,090
Other Assets	21,917	15,314	14,028	19,558	11,656
Accounts Receivable	689	1,228	900	1,965	2,147
TOTAL ASSETS	$773,504	$769,712	$780,472	$841,032	$1,000,000
LIABILITIES:					
Savings	$645,181	$681,011	$674,619	$693,261	$ 759,703
Borrowed Money	70,563	21,566	24,600	38,546	21,121
Loans in Process	12,443	15,996	19,205	24,866	28,497
Other Liabilities	6,631	9,170	10,223	10,249	11,459
Federal Insurance Reserves	19,728	17,438	16,464	15,160	15,232
Other Reserves	3,080	1,971	1,975	3,456	3,406
Capital Stock	5,788	6,188	7,164	9,570	9,612
Surplus	377	2,657	3,452	20,372	20,385
Undivided Profits	8,737	13,057	19,485	23,376	30,277
Accounts Payable	975	658	3,284	2,175	1,307
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$773,504	$769,712	$790,472	$841,032	$1,000,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Savings and Loan Associations and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1988: 9 associations and 17 branches.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1988.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS JUNE 30, 1987 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	NUMBER OF BANKS	TOTAL 1/ DEPOSITS	IPC 2/ TRANSACTION ACCOUNTS	IPC 2/ DEMAND 3/ DEPOSITS	IPC 2/ NON-TRANSACTION ACCOUNTS	PUBLIC FUNDS
Anderson	9	$ 495,298	$ 165,699	$ 81,160	$ 312,372	$ 15,370
Charleston-North Charleston	13	1,314,224	553,091	335,418	710,510	42,222
Columbia	10	2,780,397	1,095,853	807,526	1,287,096	229,633
Florence	12	475,440	170,527	117,699	283,568	20,064
Greenville-Spartanburg	16	2,498,365	926,229	576,137	1,464,431	88,395
Rock Hill	7	500,195	150,016	85,286	288,403	57,365

1/: The sums of the type-of-account categories listed do not add to Total Deposits; the differences are due in part to all other deposits, such as deposits of foreign governments, commercial bank deposits, and certified and officers checks, which are not shown separately.

2/: IPC-Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

3/: IPC Demand Deposits are included in IPC Transaction Accounts.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding or minor reporting errors.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1987, Table 5.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT IN ALL INSURED AND REPORTING NONINSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
JUNE 30, 1987
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	NUMBER OF BANKS	TOTAL 1/ DEPOSITS	IPC 2/ TRANSACTION ACCOUNTS	IPC 2/ DEMAND 3/ DEPOSITS	IPC 2/ NON-TRANSACTION ACCOUNTS	PUBLIC FUNDS
Abbeville	4	$ 83,427	$ 20,758	$ 9,495	$ 60,103	$ 2,527
Aiken	5	330,608	110,371	59,467	207,480	11,930
Allendale	2	41,594	9,506	4,793	30,272	1,579
Anderson	9	495,298	165,699	81,160	312,372	15,370
Bamberg	3	79,585	19,541	8,654	53,707	5,767
Barnwell	3	73,828	21,795	13,819	48,892	3,142
Beaufort	9	445,882	167,555	96,552	267,790	9,209
Berkeley	6	103,572	38,089	21,622	59,914	5,382
Calhoun	3	42,663	9,187	3,809	32,216	1,252
Charleston	9	1,030,687	451,838	276,903	542,861	28,043
Cherokee	3	160,098	45,566	25,520	106,350	7,939
Chester	5	71,958	27,697	13,564	43,350	858
Chesterfield	5	150,022	44,561	21,598	102,931	2,259
Clarendon	3	83,067	27,755	11,958	48,986	5,911
Colleton	4	92,323	31,004	18,049	57,847	3,267
Darlington	5	138,582	59,209	33,540	76,583	1,756
Dillon	3	104,384	31,634	17,977	68,504	4,196
Dorchester	6	179,965	63,164	36,893	107,735	8,797
Edgefield	4	59,396	19,706	8,345	36,687	2,920
Fairfield	3	61,181	17,205	8,312	40,412	3,452
Florence	12	475,440	170,527	117,699	283,568	20,064
Georgetown	4	153,124	55,412	29,931	93,578	3,947
Greenville	12	1,519,866	571,842	379,949	867,501	64,789
Greenwood	5	266,899	88,266	53,998	164,431	13,113
Hampton	3	95,336	19,668	8,458	65,096	10,042
Horry	13	678,221	253,587	157,046	372,785	46,319
Jasper	2	35,389	12,202	6,469	21,635	1,492
Kershaw	6	132,266	49,633	25,830	77,667	4,507
Lancaster	3	150,199	46,745	21,380	100,454	2,818
Laurens	5	191,367	60,681	24,699	117,239	12,065
Lee	3	38,636	12,590	4,664	23,710	2,331
Lexington	7	570,202	182,084	93,280	344,283	41,815
McCormick	1	14,541	5,371	3,751	7,344	1,768
Marion	7	119,237	36,164	20,315	76,327	6,449
Marlboro	4	83,089	25,291	10,239	56,284	1,460
Newberry	4	122,910	39,091	18,017	80,709	2,997
Oconee	7	180,893	61,754	36,505	113,166	4,182
Orangeburg	8	340,850	104,982	58,262	222,853	11,473
Pickens	7	276,860	90,122	44,034	177,597	8,604
Richland	10	2,210,195	913,769	714,246	942,813	187,818
Saluda	2	56,091	18,073	9,052	36,223	1,795
Spartanburg	11	701,639	264,265	152,154	419,333	15,002
Sumter	4	262,773	90,734	52,581	161,683	8,037
Union	2	92,193	28,380	16,792	56,334	6,077
Williamsburg	4	125,931	31,063	16,582	80,457	13,624
York	7	500,195	150,016	85,286	288,403	57,365
TOTAL	73	$13,222,462	$4,764,152	$2,933,249	$7,556,465	$675,509

1/: The sums of the type-of-account categories listed do not add to Total Deposits; the differences are due in part to all other deposits, such as deposits of foreign governments, commercial bank deposits, and certified and officers checks, which are not shown separately.

2/: IPC - Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

3/: IPC Demand Deposits are included in IPC Transaction Accounts.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding or minor reporting errors.

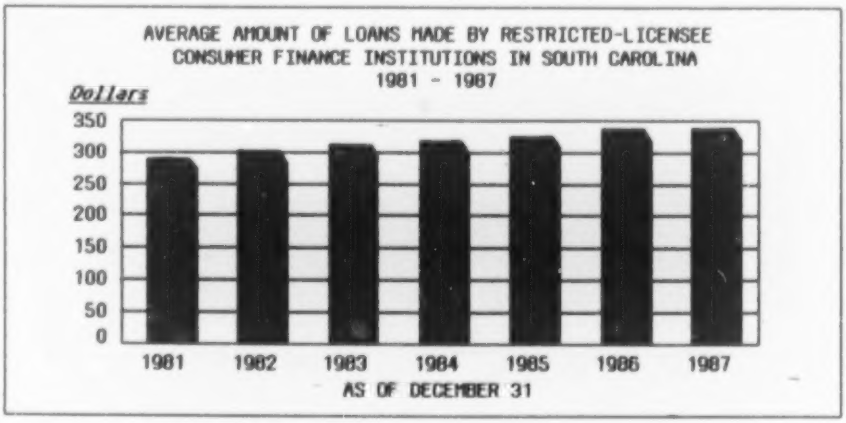
Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1987, Table 7.

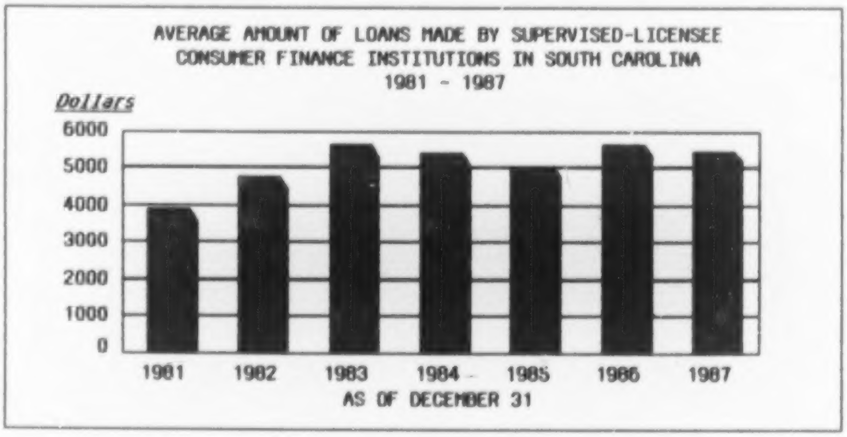
NUMBER OF LICENSEES, ASSETS, AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981-1987

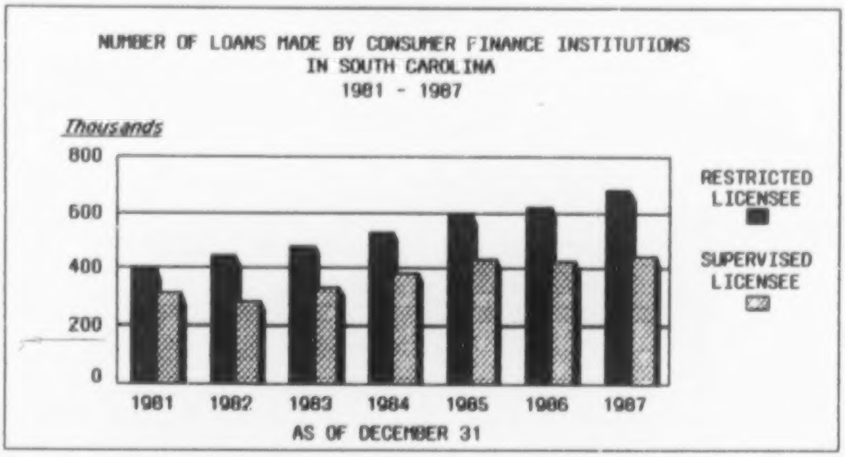
YEAR	NUMBER LICENSEES	TOTAL ASSETS (THOUSANDS)	LOANS RECEIVABLE (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF LOANS MADE	AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOAN MADE
Restricted Licensees 1/						
1981	273	65,430	47,495	391,563	113,641	290.23
1982	283	72,179	53,849	442,418	133,322	301.35
1983	291	77,737	60,691	483,105	150,595	311.72
1984	294	85,761	67,074	534,443	169,311	316.80
1985	299	107,245	72,145	593,969	192,240	323.65
1986	320	115,020	77,920	621,082	208,904	336.35
1987	364	126,393	86,499	675,547	228,287	337.93
Supervised Licensees 2/						
1981	363	717,766	709,181	315,275	587,835	3,869.48
1982	349	712,357	696,904	286,741	533,425	4,730.91
1983	371	814,895	363,728	338,931	687,375	5,600.41
1984	403	907,017	409,258	390,811	795,915	5,388.87
1985	435	1,082,050	1,080,453	438,643	898,102	5,043.12
1986	455	1,204,393	1,197,482	429,083	917,066	5,608.50
1987	461	1,283,742	1,279,580	441,378	998,100	5,472.75

1/: Interest rates are regulated; maximum loan amount is $7,500.
2/: Interest rates were deregulated in 1982; there is no maximum loan amount.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1988.







SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1988.

SELECTED STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
FISCAL YEAR 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	GENERAL REVENUES					
		TOTAL GENERAL	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES			TAXES
			TOTAL	FROM FEDERAL GOV'T	FROM LOCAL GOV'TS	
UNITED STATES	$517,019,287	$419,486,709	$102,380,659	$ 95,462,932	$ 6,917,727	$246,933,216
Alabama	7,076,621	5,953,977	1,514,717	1,481,298	33,419	3,222,201
Arkansas	3,887,600	3,252,525	912,977	908,755	4,222	1,889,066
Florida	17,394,294	14,435,691	2,902,105	2,799,133	102,972	9,846,189
Georgia	10,240,549	8,631,416	2,342,370	2,287,425	54,945	5,323,689
Kentucky	6,926,425	5,859,962	1,424,620	1,411,147	13,473	3,520,409
Louisiana	9,257,378	7,718,612	2,476,047	2,450,735	25,312	3,448,641
Mississippi	4,413,493	3,617,723	1,165,851	1,149,563	16,288	1,943,388
North Carolina	11,874,419	9,768,630	2,194,137	2,029,557	164,580	6,235,163
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,766,034	5,271,248	1,232,507	1,197,157	35,350	3,158,453
Tennessee	7,382,628	6,308,275	1,883,423	1,852,262	31,161	3,603,331
Virginia	11,173,692	9,224,246	2,085,530	1,948,921	136,609	5,526,557
West Virginia	3,965,237	3,239,733	927,727	914,581	13,146	1,830,168

STATE	EXPENDITURES					
	TOTAL 1/ EXPENDITURES	GENERAL	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURES		
				TOTAL	CURRENT OPERATION	CAPITAL OUTLAY
UNITED STATES	$455,751,751	$403,937,262	$141,425,744	$314,326,007	$199,659,219	$ 37,207,018
Alabama	6,332,995	5,769,291	1,628,921	4,704,074	3,373,465	480,543
Arkansas	3,473,218	3,219,547	990,802	2,482,416	1,725,021	312,904
Florida	15,426,277	14,570,274	5,890,208	9,536,069	6,219,566	1,445,912
Georgia	9,060,704	8,423,176	2,791,541	6,269,163	4,150,082	1,043,617
Kentucky	6,333,832	5,844,453	1,565,480	4,768,352	3,099,303	715,173
Louisiana	8,459,791	7,204,836	1,811,000	6,648,791	3,766,192	817,871
Mississippi	3,956,009	3,555,483	1,346,201	2,609,808	1,785,575	294,171
North Carolina	10,133,296	9,379,549	3,651,320	6,481,976	4,434,196	831,447
SOUTH CAROLINA	5,958,522	5,107,330	1,465,863	4,492,659	3,105,973	567,899
Tennessee	6,641,241	6,161,712	1,585,739	5,055,502	3,549,651	689,774
Virginia	9,692,887	9,039,910	2,761,290	6,931,597	4,879,669	1,016,129
West Virginia	3,884,292	3,238,828	894,505	2,989,787	1,800,070	335,018

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data presented are statistical in nature and do not represent an accounting statement. Therefore, a difference between an individual government's total revenues and expenditures does not necessarily indicate a budget surplus or deficit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1987, Series GF-87-3, Tables 4, 9, and 10, September 1988.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
FISCAL YEAR 1987

STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL		TAXES				CHARGES/ MISCEL-LANEOUS TOTAL
			FEDERAL	LOCAL	TOTAL	GENERAL SALES	MOTOR FUEL SALES	INDIVIDUAL INCOME	
UNITED STATES	$2,129.60	$1,727.86	$393.21	$28.50	$1,017.11	$328.03	$ 64.69	$312.90	$289.04
Alabama	1,733.19	1,458.24	362.80	8.18	789.17	216.45	64.35	217.44	298.08
Arkansas	1,627.97	1,362.03	380.55	1.77	791.07	299.68	86.46	224.17	188.64
Florida	1,446.75	1,200.67	232.81	8.56	818.95	455.65	59.55	--	140.35
Georgia	1,645.86	1,387.24	367.64	8.83	855.62	279.54	61.99	345.41	155.15
Kentucky	1,858.45	1,572.30	378.63	3.61	944.57	239.35	79.01	247.11	245.49
Louisiana	2,075.18	1,730.24	549.37	5.67	773.06	266.69	80.12	98.33	402.13
Mississippi	1,681.33	1,378.18	437.93	6.20	740.34	386.82	48.81	120.17	193.71
North Carolina	1,851.62	1,522.63	316.48	25.66	972.27	227.04	86.43	400.11	208.22
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,975.48	1,539.05	349.53	10.32	922.18	343.19	76.51	294.58	257.02
Tennessee	1,520.62	1,299.34	381.52	6.42	742.19	410.78	100.77	14.03	169.21
Virginia	1,892.56	1,562.37	330.10	23.14	936.07	186.77	74.30	414.26	273.06
West Virginia	2,066.30	1,688.24	476.59	6.85	953.71	411.88	84.24	251.28	251.09

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1987, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1987, Series GF-87-3, Table 26, September 1988.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
FISCAL YEAR 1987

STATE	TOTAL 1/ GENERAL EXPENDITURES	EDUCATION	PUBLIC WELFARE	HOSPITALS	HEALTH	HIGHWAYS	POLICE	CORRECTION	INTEREST ON GEN. DEBT
UNITED STATES	$1,663.81	$617.44	$323.15	$ 74.34	$58.01	$157.65	$16.67	$48.21	$ 76.54
Alabama	1,413.00	672.68	155.73	102.41	50.36	135.95	11.83	31.70	62.63
Arkansas	1,348.22	563.95	226.15	55.77	40.60	196.15	11.23	24.67	41.30
Florida	1,211.87	477.78	158.46	32.64	81.67	121.96	17.22	42.27	47.27
Georgia	1,353.77	585.85	229.97	65.74	49.13	148.95	14.28	50.06	26.22
Kentucky	1,568.14	622.05	264.49	41.85	40.99	228.23	20.42	34.91	75.53
Louisiana	1,615.07	580.69	234.51	124.35	38.18	159.53	22.54	45.74	135.98
Mississippi	1,354.47	570.50	207.53	66.74	39.53	147.35	11.73	26.12	40.71
North Carolina	1,462.58	697.51	187.95	78.30	49.31	143.94	16.45	58.54	27.45
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,491.19	687.67	178.30	96.30	75.43	115.41	16.66	58.55	42.99
Tennessee	1,269.15	484.78	244.14	61.10	51.84	166.08	9.67	45.59	32.92
Virginia	1,531.15	622.90	179.39	113.87	53.10	222.96	15.48	76.15	54.41
West Virginia	1,687.77	670.61	266.22	30.69	53.49	241.08	13.64	13.68	72.46

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1987, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1987, Series GF-87-3, Table 27, September 1988.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES FISCAL YEAR 1987

STATE	TOTAL	LONG-TERM DEBT		SHORT TERM	LONG-TERM DEBT BY FUNCTION		
		FULL FAITH & CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED		HIGHWAYS	EDUCATION	HOSPITALS
UNITED STATES	$1,094.32	$274.98	$ 812.73	$ 6.62	$ 77.92	$168.24	$119.83
Alabama	913.21	457.56	455.65	--	96.47	298.12	1.36
Arkansas	603.41	--	603.41	--	--	110.42	16.33
Florida	649.24	148.08	501.16	--	135.05	248.83	--
Georgia	418.00	258.48	159.52	--	--	80.51	2.26
Kentucky	1,252.74	38.23	1,214.51	--	366.33	349.74	18.02
Louisiana	2,482.66	776.33	1,706.29	0.03	31.36	290.69	232.79
Mississippi	503.79	160.38	343.42	--	75.85	89.30	--
North Carolina	425.03	121.73	301.36	1.93	38.98	55.44	135.89
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,086.86	202.47	884.33	0.06	4.82	83.71	--
Tennessee	465.66	165.22	284.57	15.87	12.78	87.05	0.76
Virginia	711.21	66.01	645.20	--	25.86	227.78	--
West Virginia	1,167.70	323.04	844.66	--	376.87	151.32	209.22

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1987, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1987, Series GF-87-3, Table 28, September 1988.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES FISCAL YEAR 1987

STATE	TOTAL	INSURANCE TRUST		OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST	
		TOTAL	SECURITIES	TOTAL 1/	SECURITIES
UNITED STATES	$2,866.08	$1,825.39	$1,670.56	$1,040.69	$832.37
Alabama	2,313.68	1,452.61	1,335.64	861.06	668.02
Arkansas	2,064.09	1,274.07	1,101.08	790.02	469.75
Florida	1,963.26	1,136.19	996.95	827.07	608.13
Georgia	1,897.70	1,451.75	1,302.94	445.95	296.57
Kentucky	2,349.12	1,369.34	1,130.30	979.78	694.04
Louisiana	2,794.09	1,486.71	1,355.66	1,307.37	840.12
Mississippi	2,074.92	1,500.26	998.07	574.65	358.41
North Carolina	2,461.93	1,975.70	1,749.88	486.23	166.57
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,951.98	2,201.70	2,146.73	750.27	659.20
Tennessee	1,807.18	1,245.86	1,150.54	561.33	259.93
Virginia	2,172.89	1,184.56	1,060.09	988.32	931.12
West Virginia	2,214.25	1,273.27	1,186.06	940.98	859.39

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1987, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1987, Series GF-87-3, Table 28, September 1988.

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS BY SELECTED TAX CATEGORIES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1987

STATE	TOTAL TAX (THOUSANDS)	PER CAPITA AMOUNTS					
		TOTAL TAX	GENERAL SALES TAX	PERSONAL INCOME TAX	MOTOR FUEL SALES TAX	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	DEATH AND GIFT TAX
UNITED STATES	$247,148,658	$1,018.00	$328.77	$313.20	$ 64.51	$34.22	$12.45
Alabama	3,222,201	789.17	216.45	217.44	64.35	25.49	4.00
Arkansas	1,889,066	791.07	299.68	224.17	86.46	29.08	2.52
Florida	9,846,189	818.95	455.65	NA	59.55	30.20	12.61
Georgia	5,323,689	855.62	279.54	345.41	61.99	11.75	4.87
Kentucky	3,520,409	944.57	239.35	247.11	79.01	37.68	13.24
Louisiana	3,448,641	773.06	266.69	98.33	80.12	15.98	9.00
Mississippi	1,943,388	740.34	386.82	120.17	48.81	21.99	3.97
North Carolina	6,235,163	972.27	227.04	400.11	86.43	31.87	12.08
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,339,515	975.04	396.05	294.58	76.51	21.40	7.88
Tennessee	3,603,331	742.19	410.78	14.03	100.77	26.85	6.54
Virginia	5,526,557	936.07	186.77	414.26	74.30	38.57	5.56
West Virginia	1,830,168	961.77	416.66	254.19	85.21	36.06	3.56

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1987, Series GF-87-1, Table 10, March 1988.

SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
FISCAL YEAR 1987

STATE	RANKING (PER CAPITA)	PER CAPITA	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
			TOTAL	GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCURE- MENT	OTHER PROGRAMS
UNITED STATES	--	$3,432.87	$847,810	$107,962	$126,854	$383,937	$196,325	$32,732
Alabama	21	3,411.08	13,927	1,559	2,627	6,745	2,654	342
Arkansas	33	3,063.60	7,316	1,009	801	4,163	869	474
Florida	19	3,443.25	41,398	3,155	5,335	25,236	7,204	468
Georgia	31	3,080.35	19,166	2,512	4,081	8,287	3,786	500
Kentucky	42	2,781.64	10,367	1,702	1,868	5,816	743	239
Louisiana	47	2,649.82	11,821	1,919	1,594	5,387	2,464	457
Mississippi	25	3,323.85	8,725	1,274	1,182	4,147	1,732	390
North Carolina	48	2,588.19	16,598	2,171	3,369	8,892	1,641	525
SOUTH CAROLINA	34	3,031.42	10,383	1,280	2,233	4,797	1,855	217
Tennessee	28	3,151.36	15,300	2,018	2,196	7,304	3,515	267
Virginia	2	5,317.09	31,392	1,905	9,192	9,952	9,511	833
West Virginia	41	2,807.09	5,325	1,028	503	3,421	298	74

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1987, Tables 1, 8, and 12, March 1988.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

	DIRECT FEDERAL EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS						OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	GRANT AWARDS	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCUREMENT CONTRACT AWARDS	OTHER FEDERAL EXPENDITURES	DIRECT LOANS	GUARANTEED LOANS AND INSURANCE
Abbeville	$ 42,969	$ 6,296	$ 1,830	$ 34,054	$ 245	$ 545	$ 620	$ 3,112
Aiken	1,420,820	28,982	22,235	166,338	1,200,804	2,461	1,264	33,734
Allendale	27,518	6,027	1,151	15,829	1,054	3,456	2,458	2,074
Anderson	266,467	44,490	12,064	200,321	6,101	3,492	-1,126	23,827
Bamberg	45,039	7,638	1,515	26,593	5,963	3,332	1,301	3,240
Barnwell	44,796	7,803	1,686	28,606	3,973	2,728	1,878	2,614
Beaufort	435,635	14,987	273,011	126,976	19,857	803	-3,231	1,535,948
Berkeley	153,124	19,286	8,412	105,941	18,562	922	1,186	124,731
Calhoun	25,510	4,734	1,087	15,003	100	4,585	2,111	1,777
Charleston	1,919,607	150,463	1,045,925	479,342	241,023	2,853	1,717	1,707,516
Cherokee	64,102	8,718	3,043	51,069	466	805	1,656	14,243
Chester	61,681	9,376	3,349	47,555	521	1,879	509	1,906
Chesterfield	74,407	15,096	3,675	51,581	1,934	2,121	856	4,915
Clarendon	62,333	13,192	2,216	39,645	339	6,941	2,526	7,936
Colleton	73,010	12,607	3,096	52,997	2,376	1,934	1,255	63,537
Darlington	124,464	19,561	4,124	83,019	9,458	8,302	-951	10,566
Dillon	63,961	14,856	2,572	39,730	3,527	3,277	3,905	5,050
Dorchester	127,649	18,434	7,040	98,437	2,582	1,156	1,604	115,275
Edgefield	33,280	7,702	2,596	21,229	337	1,417	377	5,251
Fairfield	42,258	8,399	1,874	31,508	167	310	158	1,701
Florence	220,194	35,300	19,802	155,817	3,042	6,235	-563	36,851
Georgetown	93,468	13,090	4,069	69,836	3,591	2,882	6,602	220,203
Greenville	555,166	53,158	53,154	413,836	31,866	3,152	348	129,920
Greenwood	123,064	15,179	7,730	91,382	8,231	542	2,011	4,029
Hampton	42,098	7,832	3,070	27,858	539	2,798	2,105	1,379
Horry	323,245	27,573	81,339	199,465	9,831	5,037	57,061	632,809
Jasper	30,757	8,303	1,351	20,348	395	360	-1,365	7,810
Kershaw	79,972	9,337	4,078	64,140	1,229	1,188	1,976	12,674
Lancaster	83,074	10,173	3,565	66,868	1,765	702	-2,619	3,443
Laurens	94,279	10,648	4,303	76,566	495	2,267	3,547	13,971
Lee	51,895	7,610	1,272	20,445	13,858	8,711	6,939	4,400
Lexington	239,862	38,733	15,419	172,838	9,979	2,893	2,843	116,526
McCormick	19,497	3,583	3,001	11,326	1,427	160	56	427
Marion	107,092	16,591	3,835	48,526	36,503	1,636	1,628	7,084
Marlboro	97,011	12,588	2,598	42,441	33,892	5,492	3,013	7,079
Newberry	73,184	8,537	5,473	56,487	1,357	1,330	1,358	4,391
Oconee	93,041	7,809	4,295	78,111	1,061	1,765	723	4,999
Orangeburg	188,581	37,740	8,114	126,312	4,502	11,912	3,869	15,950
Pickens	139,218	21,880	9,175	104,573	3,204	386	1,925	49,665
Richland	1,327,475	348,973	415,160	458,992	99,659	4,691	3,156	209,435
Saluda	26,489	3,573	1,910	18,928	338	1,739	1,957	2,314
Spartanburg	396,099	41,419	19,599	304,392	27,889	2,800	6,389	50,394
Sumter	349,995	37,046	141,747	129,532	35,186	6,483	2,163	42,379
Union	60,692	11,633	3,277	45,035	488	259	264	1,225
Williamsburg	73,007	16,041	3,636	46,714	2,798	3,817	4,505	23,299
York	186,447	24,650	10,865	146,235	2,831	1,866	-930	35,026
Undistributed	251,371	131,977	--	84,568	--	34,825	--	35,959
TOTAL	$10,434,903	$1,379,624	$2,233,339	$4,797,349	$1,855,344	$169,247	$129,035	$5,342,235

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1987, Vol. I: County Areas, March 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

SOURCE	FISCAL YEAR 1984	FISCAL YEAR 1985	FISCAL YEAR 1986	FISCAL YEAR 1987	FISCAL YEAR 1988
REGULAR SOURCES					
SALES TAX TOTAL	$ 798,897,692	$ 828,271,406	$ 893,319,701	$ 954,797,652	$1,014,839,226
Retail Sales Tax	790,133,373	820,533,592	885,591,396	946,934,934	1,006,592,781
Casual Sales Tax	8,764,319	7,737,814	7,728,305	7,862,718	8,246,445
INCOME TAX TOTAL	949,963,961	1,042,964,786	1,092,298,850	1,193,827,738	1,338,172,582
Individual	795,480,492	850,813,835	907,284,694	1,008,937,741	1,142,001,970
Corporation	154,483,469	192,150,950	185,014,155	184,889,997	196,170,612
INCOME AND SALES TAX TOTAL	$1,748,861,653	$1,871,236,192	$1,985,618,551	$2,140,762,671	$2,344,765,363
ALL OTHER REVENUE					
Admissions Tax	6,050,777	6,160,122	6,415,928	6,618,418	7,064,901
Aircraft Tax	152,905	457,936	538,696	902,420	1,356,244
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	43,863,946	43,402,169	46,212,063	45,669,713	46,462,814
Bank Tax	4,838,620	7,632,432	4,170,792	5,529,052	7,674,470
Beer and Wine Tax	58,729,196	60,026,647	62,487,593	66,619,090	67,654,786
Business License Tax	29,763,664	29,842,057	29,992,855	30,302,742	30,613,821
Cable Television Fees	4,065	576	249	—	—
Coin-Operated Device Tax	6,046,393	5,756,105	8,114,918	6,725,797	7,818,230
Commercial Nuclear Waste Tax	3,902,892	4,855,892	4,656,087	4,156,881	5,303,745
Contractors License Tax	699,511	745,643	807,828	863,820	1,335,991
Corporation License Tax	21,337,076	25,002,396	24,193,434	30,052,543	29,216,620
Department of Agriculture	5,279,906	5,539,332	5,699,800	5,929,487	6,105,493
Departmental Revenue	28,067,864	26,466,013	39,664,769	31,095,075	39,993,872
Documentary Tax	16,785,973	16,359,744	16,084,771	15,545,036	17,448,540
Earned on Investments	55,924,839	66,624,459	77,186,128	71,501,454	64,819,826
Electric Power Tax	13,076,362	13,411,125	12,653,329	13,240,819	19,617,402
Estate Tax	17,632,528	22,441,987	19,946,467	24,857,450	31,842,696
Fertilizer Inspection Tax	188,728	217,078	190,584	159,869	149,913
Gasoline Tax-Counties	15,428,429	15,902,373	16,341,384	16,841,621	17,156,742
Gift Tax	1,121,006	1,496,355	2,316,371	2,124,384	4,148,020
Insurance Tax	49,521,566	56,594,079	65,172,525	83,535,013	76,289,433
Motor Transport Fees	4,462,350	4,867,511	4,551,838	4,722,187	5,263,154
Private Car LinesTax	1,135,234	1,056,557	1,099,391	1,099,293	1,124,160
Public Service Asessment	3,021,954	3,060,168	3,316,639	3,350,868	3,675,013
Public Service Authority	1,600,143	1,700,398	2,900,012	2,503,036	4,092,368
Radioactive Waste Surcharges	NA	NA	NA	2,830,623	3,689,473
Retailers License Tax	1,193,237	3,776,169	923,053	882,256	927,651
Savings and Loan Association Tax	19,241	-12,371	-834,856	54,522	113,683
Soft Drinks Tax	13,192,015	14,969,762	18,029,160	18,868,265	19,563,764
Workers Compensation Insurance Tax	7,377,162	7,960,935	9,725,280	14,453,590	15,281,137
ALL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	$ 410,417,583	$ 446,313,645	$ 482,557,087	$ 511,035,323	$ 535,803,962
REGULAR SOURCES TOTAL	$2,159,279,236	$2,317,549,837	$2,468,175,638	$2,651,797,994	$2,880,569,325
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES					
Circuit & Family Court Fines	1,521,333	1,739,367	1,835,489	1,999,223	2,107,824
Debt Service Transfers	18,915,490	17,992,656	15,347,692	15,240,120	23,650,387
Housing Authority Reimbursement	338,274	350,921	407,950	410,494	451,463
Indirect Cost Recoveries	10,636,156	14,542,180	15,553,299	14,579,256	14,328,047
Mental Health Fees	1,827,260	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,847,568
Non-Recurring Revenue	32,843,480	32,675,055	32,760	—	—
Parole and Probation Supervision Fees	1,720,779	1,802,085	2,128,746	2,628,194	3,064,603
Unclaimed Property Fund Transfers	387,005	2,526,659	1,658,668	1,878,459	3,233,385
Waste Treatment Loan Repayment	350,711	393,437	347,891	420,348	376,487
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES TOTAL	$ 68,927,493	$ 75,822,361	$ 41,112,495	$ 40,956,094	$ 51,059,764
GENERAL FUND REVENUE TOTAL	$2,228,206,728	$2,393,372,198	$2,509,288,133	$2,692,754,087	$2,931,629,089

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, Board of Economic Advisors, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1988
(IN THOUSANDS)

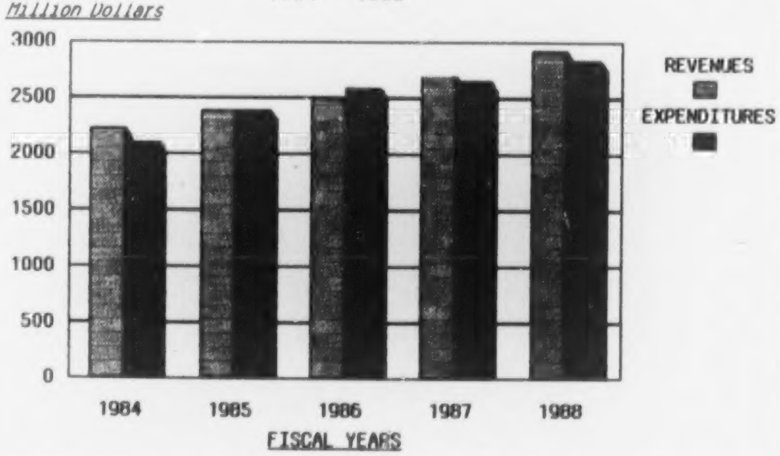
FUNCTION	FY 1985		FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT
Legislative 1/	$ 20,075	0.84	$ 22,019	0.85	$ 22,600	0.85	$ 23,268	0.82
Judicial	18,866	0.79	20,925	0.81	21,853	0.82	22,367	0.79
Executive and Administrative	101,545	4.24	117,922	4.55	113,794	4.26	148,663	5.23
Educational 2/	1,350,248	56.33	1,420,610	54.80	1,443,826	54.08	1,492,452	52.50
Health	304,942	12.72	354,438	13.67	371,241	13.91	392,621	13.81
Social Rehabilitation	76,433	3.19	92,676	3.58	97,571	3.65	95,503	3.36
Conservation, Natural Resources and Development	84,438	3.52	99,464	3.83	99,707	3.73	100,954	3.55
Correctional	126,448	5.28	132,389	5.11	157,386	5.90	175,303	6.17
Regulatory	44,086	1.84	50,395	1.94	56,508	2.12	60,984	2.15
Transportation	3,262	0.14	2,577	0.10	2,475	0.09	2,493	0.09
Debt Service	103,608	4.32	106,738	4.12	107,122	4.01	119,414	4.20
Miscellaneous 2/	767	0.03	757	0.03	--	--	--	--
Aid to Subdivisions	162,336	6.77	171,358	6.61	174,402	6.53	207,344	7.29
Capital Outlay & Nonrecurring	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Highway Department	--	--	--	--	1,256	0.05	1,243	0.04
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$2,397,054	100.00	$2,592,269	100.00	$2,669,741	100.00	$2,842,609	100.0

1/: Includes expenditures for legislative study committees.
2/: Includes expenditures for vocational rehabilitation.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Office of the Comptroller General of S.C., Central State Finance Division, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND
REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
1984 - 1988



SOURCE: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1988.

MAJOR TAX RATE CHANGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1969 - 1989

YEAR	SALES AND USE TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX	CORPORATE INCOME TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX (PER GAL)	BEER TAX (PER GAL)	CIGARETTE TAX (PER PACK)	GASOLINE TAX (PER GAL)
1969	4%		6.0%	$4.17	$.768	$.06	
1972				$4.21			$.08
1976				$4.59			
1977						$.07	$.09
1979							$.10
1980							$.11
1981							$.13
1984	5%			$4.92			
1987		Graduated Scale 3-7%	5.5%				$.15
1988			5.5%				
1989			5.0%				$.16

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

TAXES	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986 ESTIMATE	FY 1987 PRELIM.
SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS	$1,255,777	$1,497,892	$1,627,834	$1,921,034
General Sales or Gross Receipts--Sales and Use	798,898	1,010,796	1,111,500	1,356,473
Selective Sales and Gross Receipts	456,879	487,096	516,334	564,561
Motor Fuels (Net)	237,422	247,004	253,161	262,054
Alcoholic Beverages	98,836	101,983	103,491	106,614
Tobacco Products	29,767	29,842	29,993	30,303
Insurance	37,431	42,438	61,290	87,537
Public Utilities	23,152	25,944	26,008	27,504
Amusements--Admission	8,315	8,536	7,379	9,876
Other	21,956	31,349	35,012	40,673
LICENSE	116,125	136,480	158,379	167,592
Motor Vehicles	44,541	48,380	64,374	73,300
Motor Vehicle Operators	3,270	3,979	7,377	7,085
Corporations in General	8,298	14,764	21,097	19,792
Alcoholic Beverages	3,758	1,446	5,399	6,154
Amusements	6,048	5,757	6,846	6,726
Occupations and Businesses, Not Elsewhere Classified	39,037	49,000	29,950	34,559
Hunting and Fishing	6,475	6,743	7,216	9,185
Other	4,698	6,411	16,120	10,791
INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Net)	795,481	850,814	907,285	1,008,938
Refunds	-236,957	-283,874	NA	-326,361
Gross Collections	1,032,438	1,134,688	NA	1,335,299
CORPORATION NET INCOME	159,334	199,771	149,465	190,474
Corporation	140,776	179,918	NA	172,003
Textiles	13,701	12,233	NA	12,887
Banks	4,838	7,632	NA	5,529
Savings and Loan Associations	19	-12	NA	55
PROPERTY--Special	8,883	7,091	5,156	8,465
Utilities	7,595	5,576	NA	6,464
Private Car Lines	1,135	1,057	NA	1,099
Aircraft--Flight Equipment	153	458	NA	902
DEATH AND GIFT	18,752	23,938	22,710	26,981
Estate	17,632	22,442	NA	24,857
Gift	1,121	1,496	NA	2,124
DOCUMENTARY AND STOCK TRANSFER	16,786	16,360	16,274	16,031

NA: Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1987, Series GF-87-1, Table 9, March 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES
FISCAL YEAR 1988

COUNTY	INCOME TAX	GASOLINE TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX	BEER AND WINE TAX	INSURANCE TAX	BANK TAX
Abbeville	$ 545,494	$ 116,412	$ 41,726	$ 23,221	$ 98,306	$ 19,668
Aiken	2,556,898	489,691	194,775	108,395	458,897	37,054
Allendale	254,026	67,616	19,731	10,981	46,481	8,865
Anderson	3,063,759	582,331	245,689	136,729	578,850	82,471
Bamberg	415,065	94,360	33,409	18,593	78,721	27,294
Barnwell	476,782	107,993	36,636	20,388	86,316	5,948
Beaufort	1,507,564	316,736	120,533	67,079	283,986	63,853
Berkeley	2,115,718	450,440	174,679	97,211	411,548	27,610
Calhoun	283,635	87,849	22,507	12,526	53,032	10,992
Charleston	6,011,121	1,034,926	510,747	284,239	1,203,354	148,916
Cherokee	988,439	203,844	75,573	42,058	178,058	13,539
Chester	683,811	159,489	55,592	30,938	130,980	8,032
Chesterfield	912,693	175,421	70,371	39,162	165,797	24,458
Clarendon	632,933	133,091	50,643	28,184	119,315	21,241
Colleton	684,727	183,954	58,596	32,610	138,060	21,265
Darlington	1,475,319	279,914	115,653	64,363	272,485	46,378
Dillon	752,390	139,383	57,318	31,899	135,049	15,700
Dorchester	1,375,816	322,454	108,359	60,303	255,300	38,134
Edgefield	435,338	113,107	32,322	17,988	76,157	10,269
Fairfield	514,340	124,094	38,172	21,243	89,938	15,560
Florence	2,586,599	479,538	203,142	113,052	478,618	90,819
Georgetown	959,054	222,203	78,298	43,574	184,473	19,230
Greenville	6,785,852	1,284,583	530,918	295,464	1,250,880	289,109
Greenwood	1,378,893	315,524	104,391	58,205	251,326	57,424
Hampton	445,772	115,116	33,484	18,635	78,897	21,954
Horry	2,390,960	538,580	187,020	104,079	440,628	130,959
Jasper	349,432	85,590	26,746	14,884	63,015	4,686
Kershaw	912,594	247,436	71,942	40,037	169,499	24,395
Lancaster	1,252,969	260,540	98,400	54,761	231,836	25,096
Laurens	1,269,351	273,897	96,282	53,583	226,844	40,233
Lee	452,989	87,010	34,903	19,424	82,234	8,501
Lexington	3,159,760	784,848	258,815	144,034	609,788	118,952
McCormick	191,054	57,798	14,378	8,002	33,881	9,373
Marion	830,299	141,216	63,025	35,074	148,490	32,335
Marlboro	772,101	120,340	58,335	32,464	137,436	15,876
Newberry	760,176	200,873	57,612	32,062	135,740	22,847
Oconee	1,154,177	284,710	89,638	49,885	211,193	41,720
Orangeburg	1,897,542	364,673	151,719	84,434	357,458	68,308
Pickens	1,835,315	361,083	146,215	81,371	344,492	46,195
Richland	6,300,414	1,022,302	497,399	276,810	1,171,901	285,516
Saluda	400,624	117,706	29,782	16,574	70,162	8,030
Spartanburg	4,713,978	912,211	372,235	207,155	877,010	120,589
Sumter	2,081,040	381,415	162,720	90,556	383,377	57,762
Union	750,484	138,431	56,729	31,571	133,652	36,312
Williamsburg	921,247	166,175	70,492	39,230	166,081	23,193
York	2,550,506	504,953	196,796	109,520	463,658	118,035
TOTAL	$72,789,053	$14,651,858	$5,754,452	$3,202,553	$13,563,204	$2,364,701

(Continued)

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1988

COUNTY	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX MINI BOTTLE	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX FIRE DEPARTMENT	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX	TOTAL
Abbeville	$ 24,063	$ 37,594	$ 885	$ 60,208	$ 967,578
Aiken	112,326	94,727	4,419	85,332	4,142,514
Allendale	11,379	15,187	1,962	37,373	473,602
Anderson	141,688	109,274	9,382	79,961	5,030,135
Bamberg	19,267	11,903	1,364	57,978	757,956
Barnwell	21,128	20,969	1,447	39,630	817,238
Beaufort	69,511	121,705	17,562	107,140	2,675,671
Berkeley	100,737	62,805	5,454	73,743	3,519,946
Calhoun	12,980	10,144	233	92,756	586,653
Charleston	294,547	331,425	52,307	341,533	10,213,116
Cherokee	43,583	34,476	2,438	43,871	1,625,878
Chester	32,060	22,843	1,068	72,020	1,196,833
Chesterfield	40,583	28,960	2,001	56,846	1,516,292
Clarendon	29,206	20,225	1,938	98,257	1,135,033
Colleton	33,792	32,406	2,955	185,166	1,373,532
Darlington	66,697	49,499	10,052	77,065	2,457,427
Dillon	33,056	21,571	1,159	102,401	1,289,927
Dorchester	62,490	61,398	4,600	75,411	2,364,268
Edgefield	18,640	15,663	766	75,333	795,585
Fairfield	22,014	17,723	1062	95,224	939,370
Florence	117,152	108,709	12,238	342,386	4,532,254
Georgetown	45,154	56,135	7,805	271,590	1,887,518
Greenville	306,180	311,325	48,636	313,908	11,416,855
Greenwood	60,451	62,713	2,705	41,393	2,333,038
Hampton	19,311	18,787	1,788	42,998	796,742
Horry	107,854	202,364	37,849	1,086,261	5,226,555
Jasper	15,424	13,949	855	102,773	677,356
Kershaw	41,489	41,416	5,569	83,430	1,637,807
Lancaster	56,747	42,267	1,270	69,418	2,093,306
Laurens	55,526	37,728	2,140	64,619	2,120,204
Lee	20,129	14,277	795	94,934	815,196
Lexington	149,258	136,602	15,944	262,037	5,640,040
McCormick	8,292	7,475	973	86,234	417,460
Marion	35,346	33,342	3,368	60,365	1,383,861
Marlboro	33,641	19,922	1,408	71,189	1,262,712
Newberry	33,225	38,872	3,194	59,974	1,344,577
Oconee	51,694	43,275	1,339	67,429	1,995,060
Orangeburg	87,496	70,456	4,849	139,299	3,226,235
Pickens	84,322	60,349	4,553	36,248	3,000,143
Richland	286,849	298,124	53,910	340,603	10,553,829
Saluda	17,175	11,429	359	88,762	760,604
Spartanburg	214,668	190,853	20,214	328,089	7,957,002
Sumter	93,840	74,415	6,013	52,173	3,383,312
Union	32,715	19,639	975	76,539	1,277,048
Williamsburg	40,652	26,344	2,489	87,049	1,542,953
York	113,492	117,762	10,516	461,792	4,647,031
TOTAL	$3,318,832	$3,179,031	$374,812	$6,588,746	$125,787,241

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Treasurer's Office, August 1988.

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION
FISCAL YEAR 1986
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

ITEM	AIKEN	ANDERSON	BERKELEY	CHARLESTON	FLORENCE
Population, 1985	118,436	140,609	123,631	286,003	115,916
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$23,128	$19,699	$27,383	$80,330	$22,134
Intergovernmental Revenue	6,003	7,606	9,397	21,211	6,231
From State Government	4,873	5,509	4,632	14,041	4,828
General Local Government Support	3,512	4,293	2,965	9,028	3,938
From Federal Government	1,124	2,071	4,626	6,900	1,254
General Revenue Sharing	856	1,058	974	3,749	1,109
From Local Governments	6	26	139	270	149
General Revenue From Own Sources	17,125	12,093	17,986	59,119	15,903
Taxes	7,109	8,313	5,437	28,838	6,534
Property	6,950	6,410	4,860	27,300	6,465
General Sales	--	1,708	--	--	--
Selective Sales	--	24	51	122	35
Income	--	--	--	--	--
Other	159	171	526	1,416	34
Current Charges	6,945	1,474	5,776	15,716	1,901
Miscellaneous	3,071	2,306	6,773	14,565	7,468
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$23,198	$17,146	$23,650	$74,914	$20,101
Intergovernmental Expenditure	360	442	39	1,196	530
Direct General Expenditure	22,638	16,704	23,611	73,718	19,571
Current Operation	16,681	13,462	13,237	53,765	11,128
Capital Outlay	4,026	1,086	4,193	10,248	1,663
Assistance and Subsidies	--	--	--	--	--
Interest on General Debt	2,131	2,156	6,181	9,705	6,780
By Function:					
Education Services:					
Education	360	442	--	1,194	530
Libraries	515	767	382	2,499	585
Social Services and Income Maint.:					
Public Welfare	2,120	312	79	776	387
Hospitals	--	--	--	13,606	--
Health	475	485	1,040	2,810	234
Transportation:					
Highways	1,657	1,964	1,961	3,705	1,597
Other	--	68	12	--	1
Public Safety:					
Police Protection	1,807	1,899	1,716	8,145	1,884
Fire Protection	--	653	376	--	667
Correction	643	509	283	2,522	--
Protective Inspection and Regulation	169	91	--	1,344	--
Environment and Housing:					
Sewerage	2,403	325	4,578	--	--
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	735	717	868	3,346	1,189
Parks and Recreation	126	119	12	637	222
Housing and Community Development	--	98	--	--	149
Natural Resources	4	10	--	6	4
Governmental Administration:					
Financial Administration	1,166	863	1,185	2,872	831
General Control	4,432	1,778	2,200	7,193	2,087
General Public Buildings	--	397	623	--	827
Interest on General Debt	2,131	2,156	6,181	9,705	6,780
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	4,455	3,493	2,154	14,550	2,127
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$27,408	$38,445	$104,421	$149,801	$139,449

(Continued)

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION: FISCAL YEAR 1986
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

ITEM	GREENVILLE	HORRY	LEXINGTON	RICHLAND	SPARTANBURG	YORK
Population, 1985	306,046	130,592	170,094	274,577	212,386	120,696
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$60,404	$30,620	$74,869	$150,034	$112,959	$30,080
Intergovernmental Revenue	18,925	7,192	10,477	17,747	12,113	6,099
From State Government	13,155	5,466	6,927	12,796	10,551	5,101
General Local Government Support	10,471	3,801	5,444	9,629	6,867	4,352
From Federal Government	5,728	1,726	3,235	4,951	1,562	998
General Revenue Sharing	2,932	1,540	2,068	3,850	1,251	664
From Local Governments	42	--	315	--	--	--
General Revenue From Own Sources	41,479	23,428	64,392	132,287	100,846	23,981
Taxes	25,391	15,311	14,881	29,701	18,510	5,133
Property	23,604	13,795	14,336	28,456	17,810	4,493
General Sales	--	--	--	--	--	--
Selective Sales	213	--	107	160	81	10
Income	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1,574	1,516	438	1,085	619	630
Current Charges	2,873	4,052	44,519	91,406	70,032	1,265
Miscellaneous	13,215	4,065	4,992	11,180	12,304	17,583
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$56,740	$26,800	$66,893	$137,946	$96,949	$30,203
Intergovernmental Expenditure	2,090	243	840	2,345	1,108	636
Direct General Expenditure	54,650	26,557	66,053	135,601	95,841	29,567
Current Operation	40,339	19,039	52,592	120,458	85,568	10,442
Capital Outlay	3,920	6,853	9,874	6,532	5,917	2,406
Assistance and Subsidies	--	--	--	--	--	--
Interest on General Debt	10,391	665	3,587	8,611	4,356	16,719
By Function:						
Education Services:						
Education	1,918	243	625	876	--	648
Libraries	3,280	690	664	4,884	1,910	765
Social Services and Income Maint.:						
Public Welfare	781	463	--	4,568	208	808
Hospitals	1,656	--	42,485	82,919	64,489	--
Health	769	329	393	1,733	1,325	272
Transportation:						
Highways	4,033	3,171	2,167	2,252	3,928	776
Other	206	3,713	--	89	28	--
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	6,953	2,865	3,594	6,878	4,820	1,781
Fire Protection	327	1,655	1,453	1	102	378
Correction	1,395	675	698	1,494	1,076	670
Protective Inspection and Regulation	396	307	74	391	96	221
Environment and Housing:						
Sewerage	--	--	559	3,250	2,769	--
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage	1,219	1,018	1,105	2,911	1,321	637
Parks and Recreation	1,501	532	30	856	584	908
Housing and Community Development	2,281	--	56	21	119	--
Natural Resources	57	12	9	24	19	4
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	2,101	2,402	778	2,750	1,921	741
General Control	4,862	3,170	2,407	5,814	4,131	1,298
General Public Buildings	2,529	--	316	1,780	417	121
Interest on General Debt	10,391	665	3,587	8,611	4,356	16,719
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	10,085	4,890	5,893	5,844	3,330	3,456
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$224,357	$7,051	$47,062	$115,535	$65,786	$230,215

--: Represents zero or rounds to zero.
N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified.
Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all financial items are included.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Government Finances in 1985-86, Series GF-86-8, Table 5, February 1988.

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

SECTION 4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group by County (1986).......... 69
Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by County (1985 and 1986)........ 72
Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group (1982-1986).......... 73
Census of Wholesale and Retail Trade in South Carolina by County (1982)........ 74
Gross Sales in South Carolina by County (1983-1987).......... 75
Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1983-1987).......... 76
South Carolina Largest Manufacturing Plants, Rank Order by Number of Employees (1987).......... 77
Fortune 500 Companies With Manufacturing Facilities in South Carolina (1987)... 78
Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1975, 1980, 1986, 1987).......... 79
Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1977-1987)..... 80
Announced and Surveyed Plant Closings and Employment Lost by Industry in South Carolina (1987).......... 80
Number of New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1983-1987) 81
Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Epanded Facilities in South Carolina by Calendar Year (1983-1988).......... 81
Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry and by Decade (1960-69 - 1980-87).......... 82
Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1987).......... 83
Graph of Percentage of Foreign Investments in South Carolina (1977-1987)....... 84
Value of Announced Foreign Investments as a Percentage of Total Industrial Investments in South Carolina (1977-1987).......... 84
Announced Employment and Value of Investments by Foreign Manufacturing Firms (Selected Years).......... 85
Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1987)........ 85
Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1987)......... 85
Map of Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1987).......... 86
Map of Persons Employed by Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1987)...... 86

Glossary

Establishment - A single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishment counts are based on a determination of active status as of anytime during the year.

Unclassified Establishments - Include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Annual Payroll - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation, including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

Industry Classification - Industry classifications are based on the major industry groups of the 1972 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (SIC) and the 1977 supplement to that manual.

Wholesale Trade - Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, or professional users; or to other wholesalers. Companies selling products to which they have title, as well as those acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for (or selling merchandise to) others, are included. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for wholesale liquor establishments operated by State and local governments.

Retail Trade - Includes all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments.

Foreign Affiliation - Defined in accordance with the U.S. Department of Commerce definition, which encompasses "a wide degree of foreign ownership and control with ranges from the complete and absolute to a shared but dominant position to a level of ownership and control that simply permits a significant influence over company plans." Companies with foreign affiliation are foreign-owned directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by U.S. companies which are, in turn, owned by non-U.S. companies.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY
1986

COUNTY	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES FORESTRY, FISHERIES			MINING			CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION			MANUFACTURING		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	3	(a)	$ (d)	—	—	$ —	25	91	$ 927	31	3,231	$ 59,978
Aiken	31	160	1,371	9	375	8,505	178	1,426	21,893	95	20,136	556,037
Allendale	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	74	1,225	14	1,000	15,565
Anderson	24	(c)	(d)	1	(b)	(d)	294	2,388	32,058	171	18,882	353,428
Bamberg	6	48	268	—	—	—	17	63	718	35	1,381	18,858
Barnwell	3	(a)	(d)	—	—	—	26	147	1,849	25	3,351	49,524
Beaufort	53	395	4,942	—	—	—	296	2,223	32,998	64	1,270	19,782
Berkeley	21	(c)	(d)	4	(b)	(d)	184	1,935	24,847	62	4,883	109,817
Calhoun	3	(b)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	12	56	633	14	600	6,800
Charleston	82	(e)	(d)	4	(b)	(d)	687	8,552	129,502	225	12,349	302,196
Cherokee	6	(b)	(d)	2	(b)	(d)	76	611	11,984	63	8,647	146,178
Chester	6	70	323	—	—	—	52	391	5,796	57	6,127	104,369
Chesterfield	5	13	113	6	52	1,032	36	195	2,361	65	6,816	118,535
Clarendon	9	(b)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	40	1,208	6,445	34	1,834	20,385
Colleton	15	134	2,086	1	(b)	(d)	70	412	3,775	48	2,352	38,292
Darlington	8	51	775	—	—	—	73	624	7,942	80	7,483	192,766
Dillon	8	(a)	(d)	—	—	—	23	89	823	37	2,503	34,208
Dorchester	24	(e)	(d)	3	24	411	169	990	11,826	73	3,294	64,133
Edgefield	7	(b)	(d)	—	—	—	21	83	1,110	38	2,195	26,495
Fairfield	2	(a)	(d)	3	(b)	(d)	20	90	847	58	2,197	30,309
Florence	24	140	1,944	—	—	—	248	2,628	38,764	131	11,962	237,861
Georgetown	17	(c)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	98	958	11,227	95	4,348	98,205
Greenville	86	393	4,548	9	86	1,894	781	50,429	981,563	601	50,356	997,859
Greenwood	19	(c)	(d)	2	(b)	(d)	97	1,140	15,576	92	11,042	211,658
Hampton	6	(b)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	46	312	3,654	37	1,609	37,342
Horry	52	(c)	(d)	3	(a)	(d)	456	3,456	46,385	129	5,904	83,622
Jasper	6	(b)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	36	197	1,757	15	114	1,436
Kershaw	26	216	1,616	5	85	1,719	117	648	7,438	75	6,695	138,400
Lancaster	6	42	294	5	97	1,697	107	1,047	13,628	68	8,765	152,503
Laurens	5	(a)	(d)	1	(b)	(d)	68	(h)	(d)	76	7,603	132,226
Lee	4	20	285	—	—	—	16	53	408	22	931	19,459
Lexington	30	(c)	(d)	4	(b)	(d)	453	3,889	59,596	210	12,022	244,438
Marion	3	(a)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	38	353	4,050	45	4,934	69,150
Marlboro	4	(a)	(d)	1	(b)	(d)	21	144	1,418	34	4,447	63,772
McCormick	1	(a)	(d)	—	—	—	11	68	716	23	570	7,563
Newberry	10	18	208	—	—	—	54	385	6,281	64	4,638	72,889
Oconee	14	(b)	(d)	—	—	—	129	847	11,915	84	7,425	108,488
Orangeburg	19	85	791	—	—	—	120	1,014	13,692	101	8,893	144,634
Pickens	18	(b)	(d)	1	(b)	(d)	227	1,519	17,956	127	12,632	212,184
Richland	58	324	3,645	7	154	3,305	538	8,803	164,762	236	16,444	344,415
Saluda	3	(a)	(d)	—	—	—	33	178	2,299	29	1,288	17,719
Spartanburg	45	143	1,865	6	147	3,282	432	4,776	95,007	384	34,988	711,651
Sumter	22	(c)	(d)	1	(b)	(d)	170	2,188	30,828	80	9,072	138,537
Union	2	(a)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	26	113	953	54	5,683	95,745
Williamsburg	12	(c)	(d)	2	(a)	(d)	26	171	1,567	43	3,746	57,319
York	31	317	5,476	2	(b)	(d)	285	2,673	38,966	175	11,684	259,370
Statewide	2	(e)	(d)	1	(a)	(d)	2	(b)	(d)	—	—	—
TOTAL	841	5,496	$72,089	93	1,632	$33,935	6,945	112,496	$1,935,999	4,319	358,326	$6,924,099

(Continued)

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1986

COUNTY	TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES			WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	10	95	$ 1,904	9	45	$ 660	88	604	$ 4,488
Aiken	66	1,452	32,925	70	579	9,038	535	6,126	57,298
Allendale	7	70	1,673	17	91	1,207	48	241	2,042
Anderson	75	1,175	26,471	179	1,411	23,023	900	8,894	83,569
Bamberg	10	206	4,893	12	72	1,061	92	658	5,689
Barnwell	10	267	5,798	10	53	744	114	752	5,802
Beaufort	70	865	17,022	87	639	10,193	661	6,547	65,359
Berkeley	42	830	17,049	39	455	7,544	302	2,973	27,696
Calhoun	6	122	2,342	15	172	1,884	32	195	1,759
Charleston	327	7,812	155,542	488	6,865	134,408	2,170	28,353	276,834
Cherokee	17	691	15,856	45	433	6,126	230	2,586	21,348
Chester	14	339	6,011	26	343	6,369	148	1,158	10,127
Chesterfield	21	240	4,393	45	275	4,140	207	1,528	19,293
Clarendon	10	63	829	24	191	2,667	152	1,163	9,769
Colleton	23	301	8,330	43	473	7,464	186	1,783	14,694
Darlington	46	1,369	36,895	83	941	14,067	358	2,774	24,948
Dillon	11	52	1,020	50	472	8,059	167	1,568	14,684
Dorchester	42	607	8,999	50	371	6,315	316	3,281	28,445
Edgefield	13	117	2,488	23	170	2,230	89	511	5,150
Fairfield	21	(g)	(d)	13	126	1,109	81	519	4,850
Florence	104	1,573	33,488	223	2,640	48,139	846	8,199	81,078
Georgetown	39	330	5,605	51	305	4,528	298	2,545	25,950
Greenville	228	5,251	124,641	813	10,571	259,705	2,092	28,195	289,076
Greenwood	36	874	18,618	71	600	9,566	392	4,311	40,162
Hampton	8	41	882	29	321	4,149	112	858	7,617
Horry	85	1,300	24,996	204	1,509	25,937	1,499	15,626	154,954
Jasper	8	(c)	(d)	10	67	1,031	95	876	6,615
Kershaw	31	306	5,464	32	193	3,243	258	2,207	19,402
Lancaster	20	239	5,497	30	287	6,551	295	2,454	23,111
Laurens	18	(e)	(d)	42	318	4,907	238	2,489	24,889
Lee	9	42	812	25	192	2,279	86	452	3,511
Lexington	121	2,085	43,287	252	2,723	54,202	836	8,891	82,594
Marion	21	166	2,630	39	305	3,729	196	1,414	13,064
Marlboro	17	109	2,156	17	163	2,645	141	933	7,333
McCormick	7	32	409	6	30	256	35	132	1,038
Newberry	22	464	6,763	31	390	6,145	178	1,669	15,190
Oconee	18	264	4,076	48	300	4,717	274	2,305	20,347
Orangeburg	55	815	14,667	102	915	14,281	506	4,865	47,145
Pickens	32	463	9,045	77	517	8,089	469	4,686	40,086
Richland	193	6,720	181,460	611	8,584	188,472	1,792	25,110	244,212
Saluda	11	23	490	19	288	2,561	74	415	3,585
Spartanburg	123	2,071	47,541	399	3,912	82,937	1,289	14,621	150,891
Sumter	53	991	20,212	97	851	13,482	496	5,677	55,119
Union	17	139	3,181	27	92	1,131	162	1,188	10,492
Williamsburg	17	362	7,683	40	412	5,445	164	1,069	10,274
York	59	2,032	45,529	204	1,921	39,142	703	7,164	70,210
Statewide	3	13	463	5	65	2,167	—	--	--
TOTAL	2,196	44,951	$1,002,187	4,832	52,648	$1,047,744	20,402	220,565	$2,125,421

(Continued)

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1986

	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE			SERVICES			UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS*		
COUNTY	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	24	149	$ 1,779	80	434	$ 4,573	26	(b)	$ (d)
Aiken	155	1,068	20,361	583	5,250	82,255	144	291	3,324
Allendale	4	27	379	41	172	1,480	16	(b)	(d)
Anderson	204	1,325	21,185	871	7,283	94,318	202	342	2,826
Bamberg	17	114	1,485	80	508	5,730	27	(b)	(d)
Barnwell	25	98	1,342	97	580	7,209	21	(b)	(d)
Beaufort	283	3,835	68,958	710	6,384	92,302	229	408	5,739
Berkeley	74	408	5,229	282	1,602	14,939	92	163	1,447
Calhoun	10	32	420	43	187	1,278	11	(b)	(d)
Charleston	746	6,713	118,258	2,575	29,823	409,256	591	1,306	15,942
Cherokee	47	285	4,159	237	1,727	20,908	50	74	734
Chester	30	165	2,670	145	580	6,271	33	(b)	(d)
Chesterfield	45	259	4,071	157	924	9,479	52	114	1,182
Clarendon	36	148	2,092	115	727	6,849	33	(b)	(d)
Colleton	52	491	7,590	181	992	8,762	62	(c)	(d)
Darlington	70	532	7,497	312	3,774	45,255	68	104	1,165
Dillon	31	178	2,945	130	948	11,233	23	(b)	(d)
Dorchester	80	440	6,011	355	3,174	27,194	104	(c)	(d)
Edgefield	15	61	1,051	72	328	2,778	18	(b)	(d)
Fairfield	17	82	1,447	71	(e)	(d)	28	64	326
Florence	219	2,429	41,382	778	8,377	121,515	213	574	5,125
Georgetown	88	538	8,592	302	2,287	26,454	106	(e)	(d)
Greenville	673	9,920	202,163	2,638	35,259	558,792	501	1,188	15,129
Greenwood	105	944	16,269	374	2,589	32,009	84	166	1,847
Hampton	13	196	2,795	89	595	6,572	42	(b)	(d)
Horry	417	3,476	55,639	1,388	12,493	162,019	417	889	10,565
Jasper	11	47	682	67	679	7,057	32	72	395
Kershaw	66	326	4,900	248	1,472	18,713	77	193	1,400
Lancaster	61	513	9,515	284	1,872	22,438	66	107	939
Laurens	55	437	7,606	199	1,708	18,138	55	98	951
Lee	11	46	591	66	366	3,634	21	70	439
Lexington	170	1,227	23,448	929	6,891	86,854	293	557	5,917
Marion	42	340	5,249	170	943	11,081	49	68	713
Marlboro	28	134	2,043	111	670	7,621	20	(b)	(d)
McCormick	5	(a)	(d)	31	128	1,173	9	(a)	(d)
Newberry	36	235	3,404	174	1,215	11,794	45	51	1,966
Oconee	65	285	5,295	281	2,388	37,835	87	(c)	(d)
Orangeburg	122	1,062	16,037	475	3,587	44,759	139	260	2,780
Pickens	107	774	13,008	431	3,250	35,360	119	191	1,682
Richland	809	15,470	294,111	2,537	33,785	500,968	517	1,025	24,563
Saluda	10	41	504	53	213	1,897	11	(a)	(d)
Spartanburg	356	2,601	51,889	1,336	16,020	192,133	332	665	7,495
Sumter	136	1,022	17,147	444	4,433	53,814	125	262	2,394
Union	32	198	3,414	132	551	5,004	27	(b)	(d)
Williamsburg	25	251	4,214	134	675	6,515	36	(b)	(d)
York	195	1,266	21,486	767	6,281	76,633	221	(e)	(d)
Statewide	13	282	6,014	4	144	1,732	2	(a)	(d)
TOTAL	5,835	60,489	$1,096,650	21,579	214,650	$2,907,977	5,476	11,011	$136,481

*: Unclassified Establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12, 1986.
(a) = 0-19; (b) = 20-99; (c) = 100-249; (e) = 250-499; (g) = 1,000-2,499; (h) = 2,500-4,999.
(d) denotes figures withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1986, CBP-86-42, Tables 1B and 2, August 1988.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY COUNTY
1985 AND 1986

COUNTY	1985			1986		
	NUMBER OF ESTAB- LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	NUMBER OF ESTAB- LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	291	4,836	$ 72,863	296	4,702	$ 72,679
Aiken	1,783	36,021	755,486	1,866	36,863	793,006
Allendale	169	1,835	24,848	158	1,703	23,846
Anderson	2,855	42,211	614,534	2,921	41,847	639,129
Bamberg	284	3,131	35,700	296	3,084	39,073
Barnwell	326	5,149	69,512	331	5,287	72,741
Beaufort	2,370	21,125	289,433	2,453	22,566	317,296
Berkeley	1,074	12,612	198,305	1,102	13,439	211,632
Calhoun	154	1,067	13,671	147	1,471	15,965
Charleston	7,573	95,643	1,424,665	7,895	102,224	1,547,512
Cherokee	774	14,064	213,176	773	15,117	228,310
Chester	514	9,641	135,039	511	9,221	142,182
Chesterfield	659	10,271	143,323	639	10,416	158,229
Clarendon	466	5,413	50,681	454	5,429	50,004
Colleton	677	7,118	87,172	681	7,095	92,336
Darlington	1,072	17,018	311,831	1,098	17,652	331,309
Dillon	485	6,351	77,563	480	5,860	73,577
Dorchester	1,198	12,030	150,041	1,216	12,892	166,745
Edgefield	292	3,528	40,764	296	3,534	42,645
Fairfield	314	4,525	68,848	314	4,652	75,243
Florence	2,795	37,541	565,649	2,786	38,522	609,296
Georgetown	1,076	11,886	189,287	1,095	11,823	188,973
Greenville	8,126	179,351	3,218,435	8,422	191,648	3,435,370
Greenwood	1,276	22,429	335,276	1,272	21,909	348,087
Hampton	385	4,085	60,315	383	4,050	64,064
Horry	4,466	45,176	541,283	4,650	44,898	567,495
Jasper	279	2,493	22,069	281	2,231	22,605
Kershaw	900	13,368	204,030	935	12,341	202,295
Lancaster	950	16,028	236,098	942	15,423	236,171
Laurens	728	13,492	199,995	757	15,755	261,695
Lee	247	2,171	31,210	260	2,172	31,419
Lexington	3,099	35,189	543,628	3,298	38,468	603,032
McCormick	136	920	11,203	128	996	11,625
Marion	601	9,166	109,692	604	8,542	109,883
Marlboro	391	6,928	81,149	397	6,728	88,702
Newberry	597	9,117	120,975	614	9,065	124,642
Oconee	941	13,458	170,050	1,000	13,978	194,363
Orangeburg	1,628	21,507	281,919	1,639	21,496	298,785
Pickens	1,593	24,119	311,997	1,608	24,151	338,949
Richland	7,120	110,590	1,858,850	7,298	116,419	1,949,913
Saluda	256	3,009	31,025	243	2,463	29,222
Spartanburg	4,505	80,503	1,297,945	4,702	79,944	1,344,690
Sumter	1,581	23,884	324,089	1,624	24,639	332,974
Union	478	8,523	118,865	480	8,015	121,287
Williamsburg	508	6,370	84,597	499	6,872	94,223
York	2,373	32,008	505,925	2,642	33,757	563,382
Statewide	28	559	7,526	32	905	15,977
TOTAL	70,393	1,047,459	$16,240,536	72,518	1,082,264	$17,282,580

Note: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1986 CBP-86-42, Table 1E, August 1988.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP 1/ 1982 - 1986

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ESTABLISHMENTS					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	564	692	35	788	841
Mining	76	79	87	89	93
Contract Construction	5,127	6,002	6,237	6,569	6,945
Manufacturing	3,864	4,162	4,228	4,297	4,319
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	1,847	1,994	2,043	2,099	2,196
Wholesale Trade	4,398	4,686	4,701	4,798	4,832
Retail Trade	17,287	19,026	19,256	19,394	20,402
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4,708	5,227	5,312	5,612	5,835
Services	15,904	17,821	19,160	19,674	21,579
Unclassified Establishments 2/	1,248	3,738	5,812	7,073	5,476
TOTAL	55,023	63,427	67,571	70,393	72,518
EMPLOYEES					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	4,582	4,303	4,569	5,432	5,496
Mining	1,550	1,635	1,869	1,749	1,632
Contract Construction	101,575	95,042	92,743	103,309	112,496
Manufacturing	377,065	358,856	375,701	364,518	358,326
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	40,796	41,338	42,519	43,181	44,951
Wholesale Trade	47,437	46,482	49,490	52,575	52,648
Retail Trade	178,075	178,622	193,909	207,818	220,565
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	47,371	48,566	51,655	56,683	60,489
Services	161,850	168,381	183,177	197,338	214,650
Unclassified Establishments 2/	1,072	4,009	13,144	14,856	11,011
TOTAL	961,373	947,234	1,008,776	1,047,459	1,082,264
ANNUAL PAYROLL (IN MILLIONS)					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	$ 52	$ 53	$ 61	$ 72	$ 73
Mining	24	29	36	35	34
Contract Construction	1,906	1,789	1,767	1,762	1,936
Manufacturing	5,599	6,039	6,615	6,689	6,924
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	785	835	904	966	1,002
Wholesale Trade	752	789	898	1,000	1,048
Retail Trade	1,450	357	1,789	1,963	2,125
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	699	763	851	1,030	1,097
Services	1,792	1,972	2,221	2,546	2,908
Unclassified Establishments 2/	16	72	157	177	136
TOTAL	$13,076	$13,919	$15,300	$16,240	$17,282

1/: 1982-1984 data revised

2/: Unclassified establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12; annual payroll rounded to nearest million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, CBP-42, Table 1A, annual editions, 1983-1986.

CENSUS OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1982

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES
Abbeville	16	$ 14,534	59	145	$ 38,117	593
Aiken	80	142,028	508	778	356,210	4,601
Allendale	17	22,388	106	91	26,407	337
Anderson	161	507,232	1,370	1,170	539,700	7,151
Bamberg	19	31,958	131	146	42,110	642
Barnwell	13	41,763	467	169	44,695	561
Beaufort	73	70,335	471	676	348,986	4,778
Berkeley	38	95,424	328	418	175,115	2,253
Calhoun	15	19,805	118	52	17,036	239
Charleston	442	1,832,976	5,234	2,349	1,543,221	23,170
Cherokee	47	59,713	372	351	136,073	1,934
Chester	29	53,304	230	220	80,031	1,058
Chesterfield	48	90,087	284	339	99,651	1,203
Clarendon	24	45,765	179	233	73,906	1,060
Colleton	46	90,741	408	248	100,850	1,283
Darlington	82	358,007	712	516	177,541	2,304
Dillon	51	90,894	502	267	100,562	1,432
Dorchester	43	71,075	343	414	199,272	2,472
Edgefield	19	196,615	98	119	42,970	436
Fairfield	14	19,389	60	156	42,068	491
Florence	220	522,888	2,539	1,084	511,175	6,847
Georgetown	47	88,328	303	423	180,751	2,594
Greenville	739	2,482,260	8,784	2,615	1,462,243	20,886
Greenwood	62	68,090	401	529	249,218	3,985
Hampton	30	84,429	267	181	60,484	744
Horry	162	306,554	1,317	1,455	769,330	10,363
Jasper	10	11,223	57	133	54,514	674
Kershaw	33	39,301	193	354	142,276	1,667
Lancaster	34	57,802	226	430	178,096	2,002
Laurens	38	45,348	262	349	136,189	1,831
Lee	23	40,928	163	150	36,911	433
Lexington	208	414,419	2,461	1,108	491,103	6,494
McCormick	9	(D)	(D)	61	10,830	122
Marion	50	68,805	307	296	98,951	1,283
Marlboro	23	41,285	147	239	67,304	909
Newberry	28	38,600	194	307	106,022	1,473
Oconee	48	36,776	265	393	148,571	1,585
Orangeburg	121	232,587	960	685	275,566	3,727
Pickens	65	84,553	417	612	270,229	3,936
Richland	580	1,708,615	7,208	2,048	1,289,632	18,875
Saluda	20	67,378	259	117	32,713	376
Spartanburg	385	1,875,436	3,650	1,650	825,911	11,411
Sumter	105	153,179	883	650	316,877	4,404
Union	21	(D)	(D)	229	87,325	1,276
Williamsburg	43	77,598	421	294	88,698	1,094
York	158	267,983	1,772	855	422,565	5,229
STATE TOTAL	4,539	$12,684,205	45,583	26,104	$12,498,005	172,218

(D): Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982 Census of Wholesale Trade, WC82-A-41, Table 8, November 1984; 1982 Census of Retail Trade, RC82-A-41, Table 8, November 1984.

GROSS SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1983 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Abbeville	$ 52,789	$ 67,077	$ 91,481	$ 90,118	$ 98,872
Aiken	440,563	561,147	744,106	779,750	869,549
Allendale	45,709	52,564	63,402	68,596	75,868
Anderson	532,531	803,780	1,103,523	1,192,808	1,462,134
Bamberg	79,586	82,990	91,066	94,238	99,864
Barnwell	72,616	89,453	109,729	102,397	107,960
Beaufort	459,149	606,365	784,853	835,489	942,145
Berkeley	591,239	702,490	720,573	855,117	1,028,780
Calhoun	53,244	53,235	67,242	66,976	61,944
Charleston	2,324,140	3,118,544	4,322,511	4,380,956	4,812,876
Cherokee	153,146	193,236	260,936	277,075	301,013
Chester	88,362	122,758	153,818	156,769	158,471
Chesterfield	117,971	152,587	186,856	199,547	214,577
Clarendon	129,398	153,316	171,638	152,498	188,602
Colleton	167,642	211,705	254,786	256,328	263,559
Darlington	330,726	423,809	466,023	459,330	513,122
Dillon	140,262	166,215	188,481	194,153	206,920
Dorchester	276,641	411,164	431,623	460,666	513,875
Edgefield	71,848	129,930	199,202	152,727	139,393
Fairfield	57,782	77,529	89,782	89,799	95,469
Florence	871,900	1,145,288	1,455,154	1,489,423	1,592,559
Georgetown	250,656	290,788	333,670	395,135	443,277
Greenville	1,937,746	2,696,594	3,633,599	3,858,484	4,371,567
Greenwood	261,771	367,056	474,297	478,924	537,436
Hampton	123,160	135,771	148,504	149,007	144,545
Horry	1,029,057	1,359,122	1,809,487	1,950,002	2,134,891
Jasper	104,874	113,805	135,682	141,168	147,294
Kershaw	161,910	300,725	473,336	485,074	582,710
Lancaster	192,919	255,917	314,699	322,728	350,516
Laurens	177,777	229,205	274,603	289,153	317,761
Lee	66,836	73,679	75,182	73,321	78,955
Lexington	797,406	1,057,359	1,368,382	1,527,688	1,744,620
McCormick	33,361	35,489	34,984	35,391	37,543
Marion	147,186	174,406	247,893	201,947	216,837
Marlboro	80,576	109,438	126,414	123,621	136,816
Newberry	168,490	227,309	292,011	315,422	335,199
Oconee	183,724	229,702	310,174	312,085	340,579
Orangeburg	562,035	714,605	836,317	820,811	879,118
Pickens	315,774	402,460	497,142	511,872	555,159
Richland	2,059,119	3,083,837	4,302,670	4,677,039	5,024,323
Saluda	59,078	70,033	73,936	74,165	90,090
Spartanburg	1,147,150	1,708,701	2,410,506	2,499,840	2,831,502
Sumter	497,747	660,878	846,730	863,946	869,014
Union	78,234	95,844	122,202	127,402	140,120
Williamsburg	155,890	178,115	221,408	233,649	276,127
York	483,051	650,029	897,016	995,768	1,081,961
County Totals	$18,132,773	$24,546,049	$32,217,186	$33,818,428	$37,415,518
Unallocated Totals 1/	$10,951,141	$ 5,557,029	$ 317,182	$ 352,126	$ 453,856
STATE TOTALS	$29,083,915	$30,103,078	$32,534,368	$34,170,554	$37,869,374

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, March 28, 1988.

NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1983 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Abbeville	$ 24,369	$ 35,595	$ 48,003	$ 46,953	$ 49,202
Aiken	217,241	295,081	416,944	429,440	472,154
Allendale	23,093	23,758	23,743	27,437	25,757
Anderson	295,785	446,184	636,113	673,179	716,484
Bamberg	8,617	41,065	46,677	50,070	50,069
Barnwell	44,565	55,855	71,283	69,893	74,861
Beaufort	341,039	435,714	564,789	601,797	659,131
Berkeley	194,767	223,916	269,207	310,637	352,748
Calhoun	20,785	21,620	21,949	23,078	22,929
Charleston	1,138,909	1,535,805	2,056,017	2,152,691	2,314,235
Cherokee	83,014	113,156	160,474	173,397	188,944
Chester	47,304	64,177	88,500	93,704	93,015
Chesterfield	68,901	86,065	105,454	114,516	119,909
Clarendon	60,951	67,335	81,451	78,966	90,327
Colleton	91,634	111,644	136,057	144,466	141,579
Darlington	134,317	163,846	196,529	202,503	214,856
Dillon	71,660	87,239	104,478	109,013	116,971
Dorchester	153,026	194,485	249,246	268,340	296,032
Edgefield	38,285	40,885	45,196	46,144	44,970
Fairfield	27,436	40,202	50,235	51,427	55,889
Florence	464,459	577,522	730,378	743,368	785,321
Georgetown	161,021	187,227	229,984	251,373	258,096
Greenville	1,047,854	1,471,070	2,005,453	2,097,493	2,316,583
Greenwood	158,579	220,552	293,797	311,420	345,995
Hampton	41,931	52,712	62,635	62,601	62,369
Horry	829,536	1,054,928	1,359,173	1,459,304	1,559,119
Jasper	56,489	60,403	68,711	75,107	75,515
Kershaw	110,743	133,746	163,179	175,469	183,179
Lancaster	108,260	146,570	195,733	204,696	219,469
Laurens	98,824	127,130	164,856	173,966	184,378
Lee	29,220	32,421	33,049	35,780	36,702
Lexington	407,074	576,925	795,693	876,576	990,002
McCormick	11,316	12,561	13,476	13,905	14,775
Marion	70,571	85,975	104,313	105,983	112,228
Marlboro	44,317	61,582	70,298	69,131	75,613
Newberry	75,412	103,031	136,364	137,122	141,185
Oconee	103,538	139,430	191,416	204,387	220,710
Orangeburg	243,927	297,535	367,094	382,823	400,200
Pickens	178,602	235,765	305,625	320,820	339,429
Richland	959,814	1,603,376	2,494,533	2,795,821	2,899,473
Saluda	24,799	28,945	30,422	34,036	37,024
Spartanburg	514,095	788,558	1,104,940	1,139,726	1,241,940
Sumter	246,360	318,891	419,730	454,027	453,134
Union	45,296	57,255	82,548	90,064	94,876
Williamsburg	88,744	96,222	120,488	129,366	160,904
York	267,376	375,318	561,275	623,754	655,379
County Totals	$ 9,503,842	$12,929,279	$17,477,513	$18,635,775	$19,963,664
Unallocated Totals 1/	$ 5,622,753	$ 2,943,097	$ 65,312	$ 98,229	$ 124,251
STATE TOTALS	$15,126,595	$15,872,376	$17,542,825	$18,734,004	$20,087,915

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, March 28, 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA LARGEST MANUFACTURING PLANTS
RANK ORDER BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
(MINIMUM 1,000 EMPLOYEES)
AS OF DECEMBER 1987

COMPANY NAME	COUNTY LOCATION	NUMBER EMPLOYEES
Charleston Naval Shipyard	Charleston	8,400
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company	Aiken	8,039
Kemet Electronics Corporation	Greenville	2,200
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, May Plant	Kershaw	2,200
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Greenville	2,000
Hoechst Fibers Industries, Division of American Hoechst	Spartanburg	2,000
M. Lowenstein Corporation	Spartanburg	1,969
Sonoco Products Company	Darlington	1,946
Stone Manufacturing Company, Cherrydale	Greenville	1,872
AVX Corporation	Horry	1,802
Springs Industries, Inc., Lancaster Complex	Lancaster	1,772
Stouffer Foods Corporation	Cherokee	1,720
Roper Outdoor Power Equipment	Orangeburg	1,700
Celanese Textile Fibers, Celriver Plant	York	1,649
Bosch Corporation, Automotive Group	Dorchester	1,600
Clinton Mills, Inc.	Laurens	1,543
Springs Industries, Inc., Grace Finishing, Screen Print	Lancaster	1,524
Allied Fibers, Allied Signal Corporation	Lexington	1,456
Wellman, Inc.	Florence	1,400
Owens Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Aiken Plant	Aiken	1,395
Westvaco Corporation, Kraft Division	Charleston	1,345
Bowater Carolina Company	York	1,331
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Spartanburg	1,300
Singer Company, Motor Products Division, Pickens	Pickens	1,275
Torrington Company, Clinton Bearings Plant	Laurens	1,270
W.R. Grace & Company, Cryovac Division	Greenville	1,260
BASF Corporation, Fibers Division	Anderson	1,242
Carolina Eastman, Eastman Kodak	Lexington	1,227
Owens Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Anderson Plant	Anderson	1,212
Singer Company, Anderson	Anderson	1,203
Oneita Industries	Georgetown	1,200
J.P. Stevens & Company, Inc., Parker Plant	Greenville	1,200
Campbell Soup Company, Sumter Plant	Sumter	1,198
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	Richland	1,188
Kimberly-Clark Corporation	Aiken	1,150
Monsanto Chemical Company	Greenwood	1,135
Springs Industries, Grace Sewing Plant	Lancaster	1,116
Texize Division, Dow Consumer Products, Inc.	Greenville	1,105
Cone Mills, Carlisle Finishing Company	Union	1,105
Springs Industries, Inc., Katherine Plant	Chester	1,060
Louis Rich Company, Oscar Mayer & Company	Newberry	1,050
Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Polyester Film Division	Greenville	1,020
WCI, Refrigerator Division	Greenville	1,000
Sangamo Weston, Inc., Oconee Plant	Oconee	1,000

Source: S.C. State Development Board, 1988 South Carolina Industrial Directory.

FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES WITH MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1987

1987 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY	1987 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY
51	Alcoa	219	International Mineral & Chemical Corp.
250	Allegheny International, Inc.	52	International Paper Co.
28	Allied-Signal Corp.	45	International Telphone & Telegraph
106	American Cyanamid Co.	95	James River Corp. of Virginia
123	American Standard, Inc.	151	Johnson Controls, Inc.
14	Amoco Corp.	410	Josten's, Inc.
248	Amstar Corp.	85	Kimberly-Clark Corp.
359	Amsted Industries, Inc.	188	Knight-Ridder
171	Armstrong World Industries, Inc.	224	Koppers Co., Inc.
288	Armtek	31	Kraft, Inc.
60	Ashland Oil Co.	96	Litton Industries, Inc.
311	Ball Corp.	444	Liquid Air Corp.
408	C.R. Bard, Inc.	30	Lockheed Corp.
99	BASF	56	LTV Corp.
355	Bausch & Lomb	205	Mack Trucks, Inc.
66	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc.	79	Martin Marietta Corp.
103	Bayer USA	193	Masco Corp.
226	Beckton-Dickinson & Co.	199	Maytag
113	Boise-Cascade Corp.	102	Mead Corp.
64	Borden, Inc.	37	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
279	Bowater, Inc.	364	Mohasco Corp.
140	Brunswick Corp.	194	Morton-Thiokol, Inc.
94	Campbell Soup Co.	251	National Gypsum Co.
460	Carlisle Corp.	261	National Service Industries
490	Carpenter Technology	287	National Starch & Chemical Co.
229	Central Soya Co., Inc.	74	NCR Corp.
90	Champion International Corp.	215	The New York Times Co.
329	Champion Spark Plug	86	North American Philips Corp.
357	Cincinnati Milacron	272	Norton Co.
54	Coca-Cola USA	352	Nucor Corp.
428	Coleman Co, Inc.	144	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
73	Colgate-Palmolive	455	Oxford Industries
118	Cooper Industries, Inc.	203	Parker-Hannifin Corp.
213	Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.	432	Philips Industries, Inc.
148	Cummins Engine Co.	32	Phillips Petroleum Co.
367	Cyprus Minerals Co.	78	PPG Industries, Inc.
107	Dana Corp.	178	Premark International
365	Danaher Corp.	17	Proctor & Gamble
391	Dennison Manufacturing	245	Reliance Electric
38	Digital Equipment Corp.	101	Reynolds Metals Co.
162	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.	27	Rockwell International Corp.
24	Dow Chemical Co.	398	Roper Corp.
138	Dresser Industries, Inc.	40	Sara Lee Corp.
9	E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.	327	A.O. Smith Corp.
25	Eastman Kodak Co.	202	Singer Co.
67	Emerson Electric Co.	265	Sonoco Products Co.
164	Emhart Corp.	217	Springs Industries, Inc.
163	Englehard Corp.	234	Square D Co.
212	Ethyl Corp.	497	Standard Products Co.
2	Exxon Corp.	209	Stanley Works
309	Federal-Mogul Corp.	220	J.P. Stevens & Co.
319	Federal Paper Board Co.	133	Stone Container Corp.
247	Fieldcrest Cannon	223	Temple-Inland, Inc.
320	Figgie International	21	Tenneco
366	Flowers Industries, Inc.	7	Texaco, Inc.
137	FMC Corp.	72	Textron, Inc.
356	GAF Corp.	61	TRW, Inc.
39	General Dynamics Corp.	173	Union Camp Corp.
6	General Electric Co.	59	Union Carbide Corp.
44	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	375	United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc.
35	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	15	United Technologies Corp.
81	W.R. Grace & Co.	142	USG Corp.
452	Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc.	23	USX
262	Hasbro	310	Vulcan Materials Co.
384	Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.	169	Jim Walter Corp.
91	Hoechst Celanese	121	Warner-Lambert Co.
437	Hubbell	33	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
153	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	201	Westvaco Corp.
387	Insilco	105	Whirlpool Corp.
155	Interco, Inc.	362	Worthington Industries
358	Interlake, Inc.		

Source: S.C. State Development Board, citing Fortune, April 25, 1988.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1975, 1980, 1986, 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	1975	1980	1986	1987
Abbeville	$ 37,282	$ 70,209	$ 95,821	$ 106,511
Aiken	253,395	498,262	883,158	965,128
Allendale	10,316	25,702	42,544	46,912
Anderson	281,846	548,402	748,427	818,114
Bamberg	18,943	43,103	54,183	57,226
Barnwell	44,616	74,100	130,135	113,372
Beaufort	67,376	171,460	447,780	478,605
Berkeley	54,686	213,451	381,867	420,011
Calhoun	36,064	57,717	80,991	81,429
Charleston	535,558	1,113,667	2,230,995	2,386,887
Cherokee	72,341	69,823	263,157	292,415
Chester	63,270	132,802	166,217	179,047
Chesterfield	52,898	116,664	194,057	215,464
Clarendon	21,785	51,529	73,924	77,598
Colleton	35,373	81,898	123,921	131,697
Darlington	115,646	243,701	337,698	362,662
Dillon	34,702	72,559	117,705	129,152
Dorchester	40,958	116,904	232,730	262,285
Edgefield	20,527	48,645	63,699	68,315
Fairfield	34,716	81,043	100,162	116,304
Florence	235,904	481,412	740,614	792,356
Georgetown	79,523	166,041	233,214	249,811
Greenville	912,329	1,814,423	2,877,998	3,164,949
Greenwood	165,728	316,508	431,353	469,380
Hampton	23,348	55,165	78,047	82,328
Horry	145,605	334,470	682,961	751,978
Jasper	7,601	23,839	36,149	39,972
Kershaw	93,990	184,782	258,520	276,878
Lancaster	99,056	215,225	268,544	285,274
Laurens	94,863	207,935	272,415	290,735
Lee	10,744	29,365	45,628	49,484
Lexington	179,600	444,964	766,995	866,284
McCormick	7,677	18,590	24,877	26,708
Marion	49,043	104,582	147,788	156,866
Marlboro	44,625	87,856	106,959	119,078
Newberry	53,557	112,576	154,957	165,595
Oconee	88,810	204,106	375,656	418,009
Orangeburg	121,988	258,675	403,665	441,384
Pickens	159,329	305,640	435,615	472,056
Richland	699,847	1,525,238	2,763,491	2,975,163
Saluda	11,350	24,967	36,900	41,747
Spartanburg	551,756	1,084,252	1,583,344	1,728,764
Sumter	122,734	262,789	420,802	455,144
Union	62,948	110,381	144,312	155,887
Williamsburg	31,044	81,640	141,459	154,134
York	207,609	469,407	733,848	789,766
TOTAL	$6,238,626	$13,153,655	$21,590,801	$23,410,885

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1987, September 1988.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987

YEAR	ALL INDUSTRIES	MANUFACTURING		NON-MANUFACTURING
		TOTAL	TEXTILE	
1977	$ 8,070,179,060	$3,867,155,109	$1,437,284,962	$ 4,203,023,951
1978	10,531,393,352	4,330,350,504	1,536,813,674	6,201,042,848
1979	11,880,892,780	4,838,091,021	1,646,194,563	7,042,801,759
1980	13,153,654,748	5,252,903,852	1,727,740,644	7,900,750,896
1981	15,189,316,830	5,710,905,288	1,820,334,398	9,478,411,542
1982	15,670,950,417	5,626,722,460	1,657,377,909	10,044,227,957
1983	16,998,579,055	6,095,272,680	1,767,944,456	10,903,306,375
1984	18,918,681,019	6,682,335,423	1,834,566,573	12,236,345,596
1985	20,178,098,273	6,799,105,610	1,753,896,158	13,378,992,663
1986	21,590,801,254	7,123,262,033	1,850,918,928	14,467,539,221
1987	23,410,884,905	7,629,846,729	1,996,524,968	15,781,038,176

Note: S.C. Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1987, September 1988.

ANNOUNCED AND SURVEYED PLANT CLOSINGS AND EMPLOYMENT LOST BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987

INDUSTRY	TOTAL PLANT CLOSINGS		EMPLOYMENT LOST	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Food Products	7	11.9	288	6.5
Textiles	2	3.4	343	7.7
Apparel	9	15.2	948	21.4
Lumber & Wood Products	10	16.9	642	14.5
Funiture Products	3	5.1	186	4.2
Chemicals & Allied Products	1	1.7	4	0.1
Rubber & Plastics Products	3	5.1	174	3.9
Stone,Clay, & Glass Products	4	6.8	83	1.9
Fabricated Metals	6	10.2	149	3.4
Machinery, Except Electrical	7	11.9	287	6.5
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	3	5.1	1,105	25.0
Transportation Equipment	2	3.4	42	1.0
Instruments	1	1.7	108	2.4
Wholesale Trade	1	--	NA	--
Miscellaneous	1	1.7	65	1.5
TOTAL	60	100.0	4,424	100.0

Note: Percentage calculations based on the 59 plants for whom lost employment data was available; detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, January 1988.

NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY 1983 - 1987

INDUSTRY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Food & Kindred Products	54	57	46	43	40
Textile Mill Products	104	94	74	93	90
Apparel	62	67	52	43	66
Wood & Furniture	73	76	58	70	74
Paper & Printing	86	83	84	83	73
Chemicals	54	58	58	57	59
Metalworking	261	291	286	270	261
Remaining 1/	92	103	101	109	100
MANUFACTURING TOTAL	786	829	759	768	763
Distribution	NA	NA	NA	NA	17
Office/Headquarters	NA	NA	NA	NA	6
Research	NA	NA	NA	NA	8
ALL SECTOR TOTAL	NA	NA	NA	NA	794

1/: Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY CALENDAR YEAR 1983 - 1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986 1/	1987 1/
NEW					
Number Plants	49	66	64	78	114
Employment	4,092	5,109	5,050	7,372	12,378
Investment (In Thousands)	$ 359,985	$ 437,845	$ 530,507	$ 355,171	$ /15,875
EXPANDED					
Number Plants	737	763	695	706	680
Employment	7,189	9,716	7,472	6,234	10,137
Investment (In Thousands)	$ 926,660	$1,474,851	$ 869,722	$ 969,067	$1,597,098
TOTAL					
Number Plants	786	829	759	784	794
Employment	11,281	14,825	12,522	13,606	22,515
Investment (In Thousands)	$1,286,645	$1,912,696	$1,400,229	$1,324,238	$2,312,973

1/: Includes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY AND BY DECADE
1960-69 - 1980-87

DECADE AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT		CAPITAL INVESTMENT	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1960-69				
Food	4,927	2.9	$ 49,709	1.3
Textiles	44,054	26.1	918,456	23.3
Apparel	32,069	19.0	99,424	2.5
Wood & Furniture	6,580	3.9	73,253	1.9
Paper & Printing	4,555	2.7	329,337	8.4
Chemicals	25,055	14.8	1,366,664	34.7
Metalworking	44,308	26.2	793,849	20.1
Remaining 1/	7,258	4.3	309,682	7.8
TOTAL	168,806	100.0	$ 3,940,374	100.0
1970-79				
Food	3,303	2.5	$ 204,010	2.6
Textiles	22,484	16.8	977,906	12.5
Apparel	17,519	13.1	82,311	1.1
Wood & Furniture	6,030	4.5	170,330	2.2
Paper & Printing	2,464	1.9	395,285	5.1
Chemicals	15,528	11.6	2,908,782	37.2
Metalworking	49,048	36.8	1,950,159	24.9
Remaining 1/	17,116	12.8	1,135,041	14.5
TOTAL	133,492	100.0	$ 7,823,824	100.0
1980-87				
Food	4,479	3.9	$ 280,579	2.0
Textiles	16,471	14.4	2,028,684	14.1
Apparel	14,715	12.9	206,849	1.4
Wood & Furniture	4,363	3.8	295,125	2.1
Paper & Printing	4,439	3.9	2,529,676	17.6
Chemicals	6,685	5.9	3,977,259	27.7
Metalworking	51,334	45.0	3,699,717	25.8
Remaining 1/	11,602	10.2	1,328,601	9.3
TOTAL	114,088	100.0	$14,346,490	100.0

1/: Tobacco; Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete; Miscellaneous Manufacturing; and Research and Development Industries.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY
1987

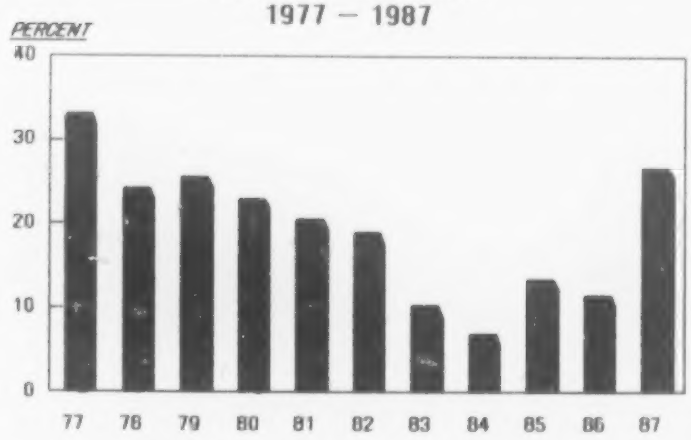
INDUSTRY	NEW	EXPANDED	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER OF PLANTS				
Food & Kindred Products	3	37	40	5.2
Textile Mill Products	14	76	90	11.8
Apparel	15	51	66	8.7
Wood & Furniture	7	67	74	9.7
Paper & Printing	5	68	73	9.6
Chemicals	4	55	59	7.7
Metalworking	31	230	261	34.2
Remaining 1/	12	88	100	13.1
TOTAL 2/	91	672	763	100.0
EMPLOYMENT				
Food & Kindred Products	295	158	453	2.2
Textile Mill Products	1,436	1,698	3,134	15.0
Apparel	2,548	1,445	3,993	19.1
Wood & Furniture	450	425	875	4.2
Paper & Printing	442	135	577	2.8
Chemicals	150	570	720	3.4
Metalworking	4,574	4,306	8,880	42.5
Remaining 1/	869	1,389	2,258	10.8
TOTAL 2/	10,764	10,126	20,890	100.0
INVESTMENT (In Thousands)				
Food & Kindred Products	$ 5,600	$ 22,947	$ 28,547	1.3
Textile Mill Products	120,900	240,370	361,260	16.8
Apparel	28,790	15,067	43,857	2.0
Wood & Furniture	31,490	34,345	65,835	3.1
Paper & Printing	14,650	122,694	137,344	6.4
Chemicals	10,625	539,875	550,500	25.6
Metalworking	290,050	312,127	602,177	28.0
Remaining 1/	80,350	281,628	361,978	16.8
TOTAL	$581,945	$1,569,553	$2,151,498	100.0

1/: Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 — 1987



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

YEAR	FOREIGN INVESTMENTS	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS	FOREIGN INVESTMENTS PERCENT OF TOTAL
1977	408,162	1,235,171	33.0
1978	208,205	857,233	24.3
1979	392,535	1,541,135	25.5
1980	348,908	1,515,643	23.0
1981	492,816	2,394,152	20.6
1982	450,460	2,394,244	18.8
1983	130,695	1,286,645	10.2
1984	136,379	1,912,696	7.1
1985	188,259	1,400,229	13.4
1986	153,909	1,324,238	11.6
1987	618,511	2,312,973	26.7

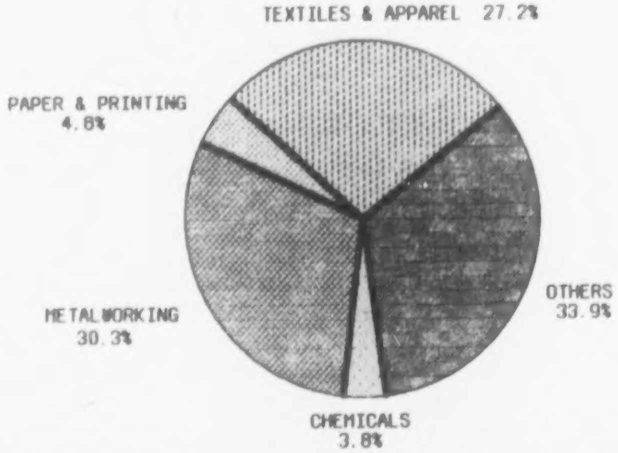
Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN MANUFACTURING FIRMS
SELECTED YEARS

YEARS	EMPLOYMENT	VALUE OF INVESTMENTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Prior to 1960	970	$ 79,560
1960-1969	10,152	585,456
1970-1979	21,720	2,046,255
1980-1987	16,690	2,519,937
TOTAL	49,532	$5,231,208

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, June 1988.

PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY
1987



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1988.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY
1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

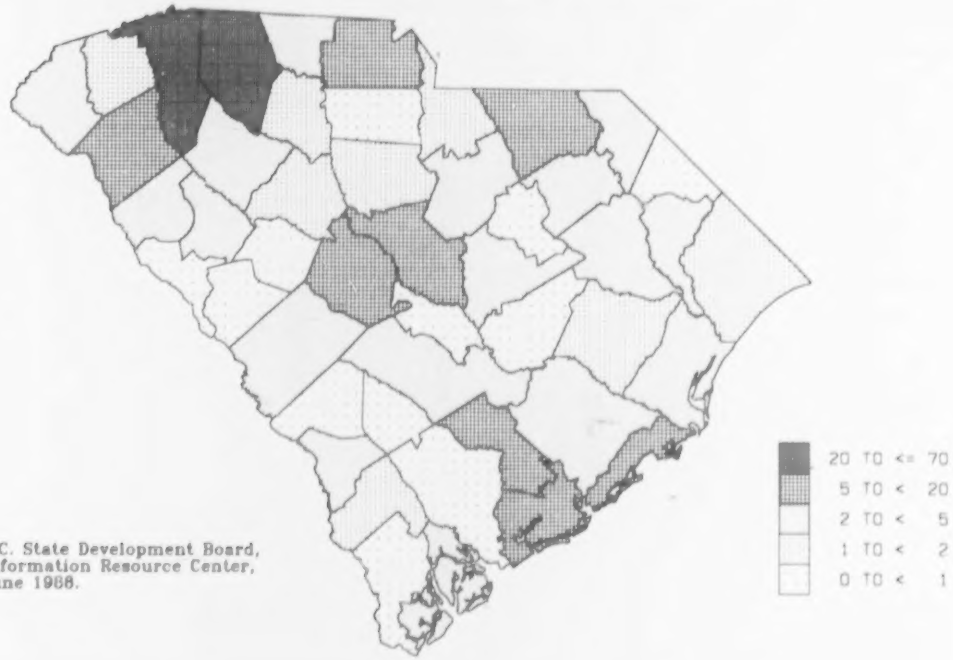
INDUSTRY	1987 INVESTMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	HISTORICAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Textiles & Apparel	$160,600	27.2	$ 495,210	9.5
Paper & Printing	28,080	4.8	405,572	7.8
Chemicals	22,196	3.8	1,782,324	34.3
Metalworking	178,735	30.3	1,462,566	28.1
Others 1/	200,200	33.9	1,056,836	20.3
TOTAL 2/	$589,811	100.0	$5,202,508	100.0

1/: Includes Tobacco; Petroleum; Leather; Food Products; Stone, Clay and Glass; Lumber and Wood Products; Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics; and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Office/Headquarters, and Research.

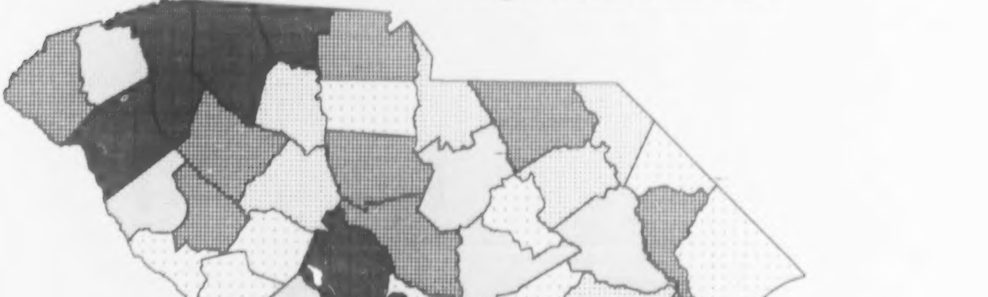
Source: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, May 1987.

Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1987


20 TO <= 70
5 TO < 20
2 TO < 5
1 TO < 2
0 TO < 1

SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, June 1988.

Persons Employed by Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1987


2000 TO <= 8225
500 TO < 2000
200 TO < 500
8 TO < 200
0 TO < 8

SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Information Resource Center, June 1988.

CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

SECTION 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Map of South Carolina Weather Extremes 89

Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Divisions (1987) 90

Climate Characteristics for Selected South Carolina Cities (1987) 91

Map of South Carolina Climatic Divisions 92

Map of Average Annual Temperature (1987) 93

Map of Average Annual Precipitation (1987) 93

Water Usage in South Carolina (1987) 94

Map of Surface Water in South Carolina 96

Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on July 1, 1987 Population Estimates 97

Map of Physiographic Regions of South Carolina 98

Land Area Measurements for Incorporated Places and Census Designated Places of 2,500 Persons or More (1980) 99

Geologic Map of South Carolina 100

Glossary

Heating Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day is below some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Cooling Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day exceeds some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Census Designated Place - A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions, but with a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and local agencies to include, insofar as possible, all closely settled areas. The term "place," as used by the Census Bureau, refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns; concentrations of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions

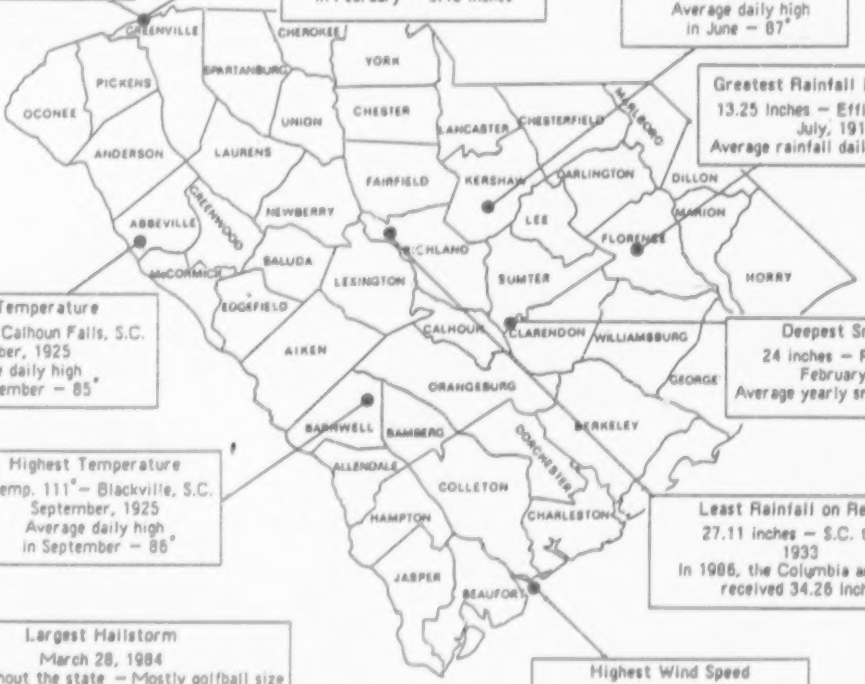
SOUTH CAROLINA WEATHER EXTREMES

Lowest Temperature
Temp. 19° below 0
Caesar's Head, January 1985
Average daily low – 28°

Greatest Monthly Rainfall
33.90 inches – Caesar's Head
February, 1969
Average rainfall
in February – 6.46 inches

Highest Temperature
Temp. 111° – Camden, S.C.
June, 1954
Average daily high
in June – 87°

Greatest Rainfall in 24 Hours
13.25 inches – Effingham, S.C.
July, 1916
Average rainfall daily – .18 inch


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
ABBEVILLE
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
SALUDA
SUMTER
HORRY
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGE
BERKELEY
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

Deepest Snowfall
24 inches – Rimini, S.C.
February, 1973
Average yearly snow – .6 inch

Highest Temperature
Temp. 111° – Calhoun Falls, S.C.
September, 1925
Average daily high
in September – 85°

Highest Temperature
Temp. 111° – Blackville, S.C.
September, 1925
Average daily high
in September – 88°

Least Rainfall on Record
27.11 inches – S.C. total
1933
In 1986, the Columbia area alone
received 34.26 inches.

Largest Hailstorm
March 28, 1984
Throughout the state – Mostly golfball size
Upstate averages 1 1/2 hailstorms / year
Midlands averages 1 hailstorm / year
Coastal averages 1 hailstorm every 2 years

Highest Wind Speed
140 miles per hour
Between Savannah and Charleston
Due to Hurricane Gracey
September, 1959
Average wind speed
on coast – 9–11 miles per hour

SOURCE: South Carolina State Climatologist, October 1986.

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS 1/
1987

DIVISION	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
MOUNTAIN												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	36.0	38.7	44.6	55.2	68.3	72.8	74.2	76.5	66.7	51.3	49.8	41.6
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	38.6	40.8	47.8	57.5	64.5	70.2	73.3	72.7	67.3	57.5	48.6	40.8
Total Precipitation (1987)	5.71	8.09	4.78	2.60	3.58	5.59	6.29	2.17	6.10	0.54	4.43	5.88
Total Precipitation (Normal)	6.18	5.90	7.95	5.92	6.17	6.26	6.19	5.53	5.73	4.90	5.36	5.98
NORTHWEST												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	39.8	42.9	50.3	57.7	70.7	75.9	79.7	79.9	71.7	54.8	52.8	44.7
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	41.6	44.1	51.4	60.9	68.5	75.0	78.4	77.7	72.0	61.0	51.3	43.6
Total Precipitation (1987)	5.63	5.82	5.39	2.44	1.86	5.22	2.93	3.41	4.72	0.58	3.41	4.36
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.69	4.46	6.05	4.23	4.27	4.40	4.40	4.09	4.30	3.43	3.42	4.21
NORTH CENTRAL												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	40.1	43.0	50.9	57.5	71.3	76.8	80.9	81.1	72.8	55.1	53.2	45.4
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	42.4	44.7	52.2	61.7	69.4	75.8	79.3	78.5	72.9	61.8	52.3	44.3
Total Precipitation (1987)	7.36	5.02	5.05	1.56	1.32	5.85	2.51	2.99	8.28	0.89	4.60	2.39
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.33	3.74	5.04	3.47	3.68	4.16	4.93	4.28	4.07	2.77	2.70	3.47
NORTHEAST												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	43.4	45.0	53.6	59.7	71.7	78.5	81.7	81.6	75.2	57.9	56.7	49.1
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	44.7	46.8	54.1	63.0	70.7	76.7	79.9	79.2	74.2	63.5	54.3	46.7
Total Precipitation (1987)	6.91	4.74	4.47	2.31	1.26	5.19	3.10	6.67	8.92	0.94	4.67	1.79
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.75	3.69	4.44	2.96	3.88	5.01	5.76	5.39	4.53	2.96	2.46	3.24
WEST CENTRAL												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	41.7	45.1	52.6	58.9	72.8	78.3	81.9	82.1	74.0	56.5	54.9	47.0
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	43.5	45.9	53.2	62.5	70.1	76.5	79.6	79.0	73.5	62.5	53.1	45.4
Total Precipitation (1987)	7.79	5.07	5.59	0.87	2.46	4.75	2.46	4.36	3.94	0.51	2.98	2.26
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.66	4.01	5.42	3.91	3.96	3.97	4.65	4.00	4.09	2.57	2.60	3.68
CENTRAL												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	43.5	45.7	54.2	60.3	73.1	78.8	82.0	82.3	74.5	58.0	56.3	49.3
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	45.0	47.4	54.9	63.9	71.4	77.3	80.4	79.6	74.4	63.7	54.5	47.1
Total Precipitation (1987)	7.47	4.67	5.69	0.99	1.73	6.23	3.52	5.03	7.30	1.47	3.61	1.70
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.02	3.80	4.66	3.37	3.95	4.87	5.43	4.94	4.07	2.60	2.35	3.25
SOUTHERN												
Avg. Temperature (1987)	46.5	48.1	56.4	61.8	72.5	79.3	82.0	82.6	76.4	60.5	59.2	52.7
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	47.7	49.9	56.7	64.7	72.1	77.6	80.5	80.0	75.5	65.8	56.7	49.7
Total Precipitation (1987)	7.73	4.81	5.51	1.39	2.62	6.11	2.36	5.17	10.95	0.87	2.72	1.39
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.49	3.60	4.38	2.79	4.38	5.40	6.40	6.11	4.82	2.77	2.19	3.25

1/: Normals based on the 30-year period 1951-1980; precipitation averages based on stations recording both precipitation and temperature.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data, South Carolina Annual Summary, 1987.

CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES
1987

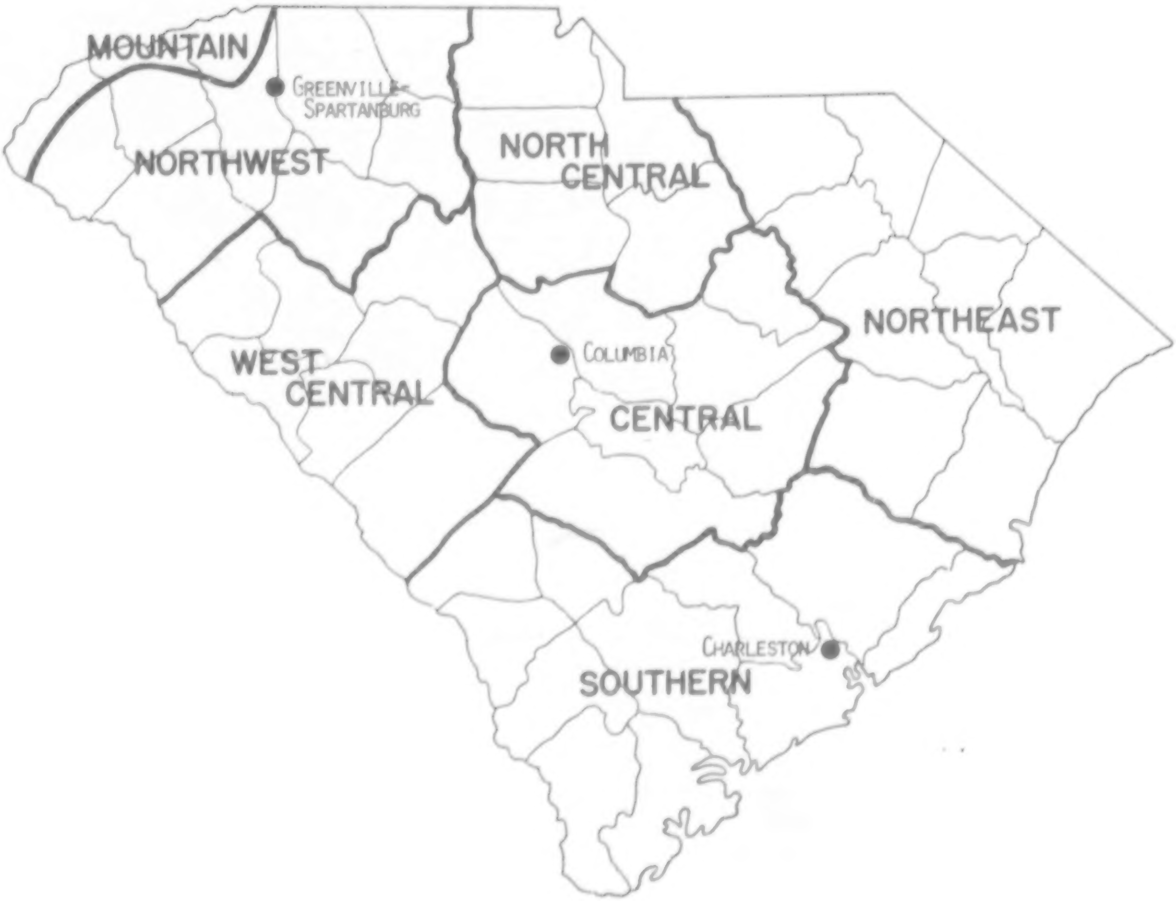
CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
COLUMBIA												
Temperature: 1/												
Avg. Monthly	43.5	45.7	53.4	60.4	74.3	79.4	83.1	83.2	75.2	56.5	54.9	49.0
Avg. Daily Max.	53.4	56.3	66.0	73.4	87.4	90.3	95.7	93.7	85.7	72.7	69.8	60.4
Avg. Daily Min.	33.5	35.1	40.8	46.5	61.1	68.5	70.5	72.6	64.7	40.2	39.9	37.5
Highest Recorded	72	75	80	93	94	97	101	101	93	85	82	76
Lowest Recorded	22	20	27	28	45	57	61	67	50	27	24	21
Precipitation: 2/												
Monthly Total	8.36	5.39	5.38	0.40	1.12	6.49	3.95	10.81	5.27	0.99	4.55	1.50
Greatest in 24 hrs.	2.41	1.61	1.64	0.22	0.53	2.33	1.55	4.14	2.50	0.98	1.94	0.57
Total Snow, Sleet	0.9	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other:												
Heating Degree Days 3/	657	532	362	187	5	0	0	0	0	259	298	495
Cooling Degree Days	0	0	10	58	300	440	571	571	315	2	4	6
Avg. Wind Speed 4/	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.8	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.2	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.2
GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG												
Temperature: 1/												
Avg. Monthly	39.5	43.0	50.5	58.3	71.1	76.6	80.4	79.8	71.4	55.2	52.9	45.5
Avg. Daily Max.	48.8	52.3	62.3	70.9	83.0	87.9	92.5	90.1	81.6	70.0	65.0	55.1
Avg. Daily Min.	30.1	33.6	38.7	45.7	59.2	65.2	68.2	69.4	61.1	40.4	40.8	35.9
Highest Recorded	67	75	78	91	92	95	100	97	89	82	77	70
Lowest Recorded	13	18	28	27	45	54	61	64	51	26	24	22
Precipitation: 2/												
Monthly Total	4.65	7.33	5.01	2.30	1.31	6.68	3.58	2.79	3.33	0.37	2.81	4.62
Greatest in 24 hrs.	1.61	3.50	3.51	1.22	0.50	3.29	1.75	2.39	1.12	0.36	1.16	1.49
Total Snow, Sleet	10.8	0.9	T	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	T
Other:												
Heating Degree Days 3/	786	610	441	225	15	0	0	0	4	296	356	596
Cooling Degree Days	0	0	0	33	213	355	485	465	200	0	0	1
Avg. Wind Speed 4/	9.0	9.4	8.1	9.3	6.9	7.1	6.2	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.2	8.5
CHARLESTON												
Temperature: 1/												
Avg. Monthly	47.2	48.8	56.8	62.6	73.3	80.1	83.0	83.5	77.8	61.0	60.1	53.5
Avg. Daily Max.	56.4	57.9	66.6	74.5	83.7	89.0	92.6	93.0	85.7	72.1	70.9	63.8
Avg. Daily Min.	38.0	39.6	47.0	50.6	62.8	71.1	73.4	74.0	69.8	49.9	49.3	43.1
Highest Recorded	71	74	82	91	91	95	99	99	93	81	81	77
Lowest Recorded	28	27	31	49	63	64	70	58	37	30	30	29
Precipitation: 2/												
Monthly Total	7.17	4.58	5.55	1.31	2.29	5.64	2.92	6.97	14.49	0.56	3.65	1.57
Greatest in 24 hrs.	2.41	0.92	1.75	1.07	0.82	1.75	1.71	2.42	7.61	0.48	1.04	0.82
Total Snow, Sleet	T	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other:												
Heating Degree Days 3/	545	446	272	131	7	0	0	0	0	135	188	358
Cooling Degree Days	0	0	26	62	269	459	567	580	389	18	48	9
Avg. Wind Speed 4/	9.7	10.3	10.2	10.1	7.2	8.4	7.9	8.1	6.8	7.8	7.7	7.3

1/: Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
2/: Precipitation in inches.
3/: Degree days base 65 degrees Fahrenheit.
4/: Wind speed in miles per hour.

Note: T stands for "trace".

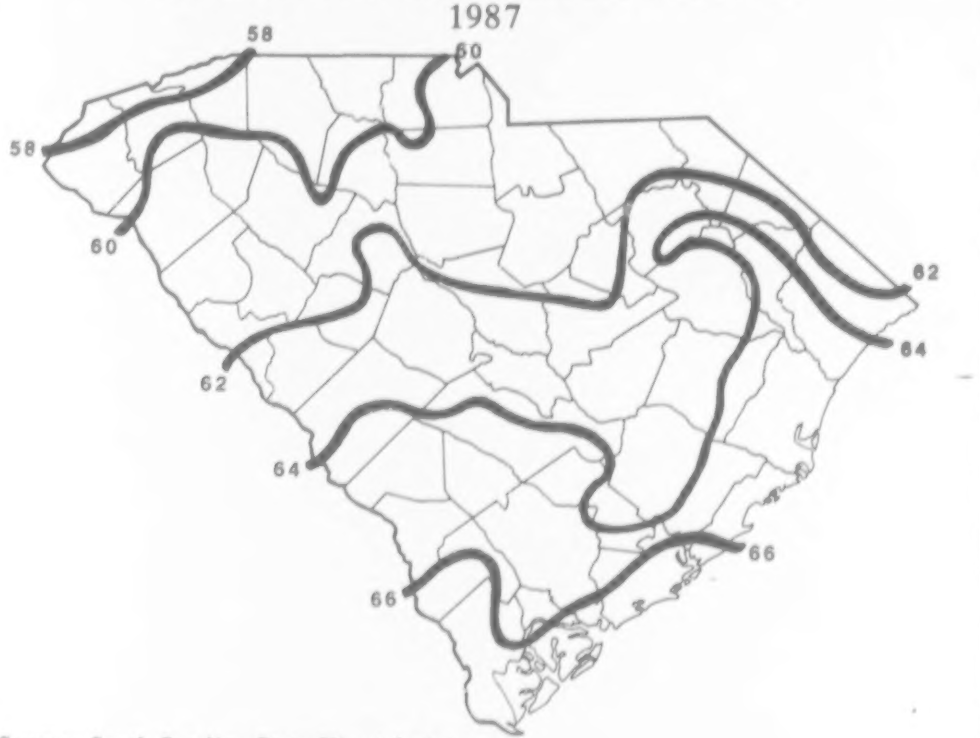
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Charleston, Columbia, Greenville/Spartanburg, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1987.

SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS


MOUNTAIN
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
NORTHWEST
NORTH CENTRAL
NORTHEAST
WEST CENTRAL
COLUMBIA
CENTRAL
CHARLESTON
SOUTHERN

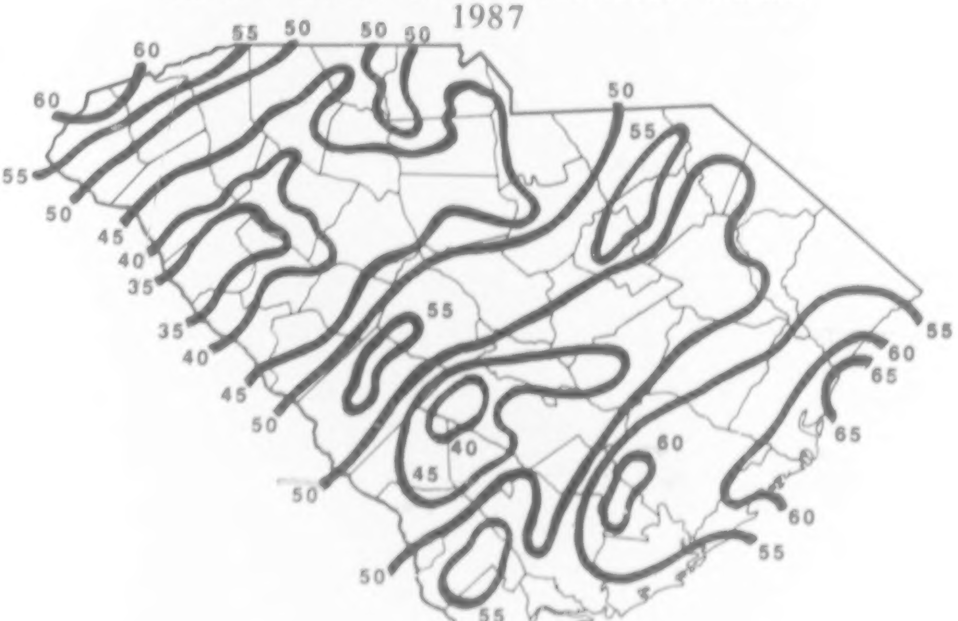
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.

AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE (°F)
1987


58
60
58
60
62
64
62
64
66
66

Source: South Carolina State Climatologist

TOTAL ANNUAL PRECIPITATION (inches)
1987


60
55
50
50
50
60
55
50
45
40
35
35
40
45
50
50
55
50
55
55
60
65
65
60
40
45
60
55
50
55

Source: South Carolina State Climatologist

WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987
(IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY)

	PUBLIC SUPPLY		INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION		GOLF COURSE	
COUNTY	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.000	2.459	0.000	0.773	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Aiken	5.595	7.785	11.681	785.666 1/	0.000	0.262	0.188	0.356
Allendale	0.000	0.000	2.306	0.000	9.737	5.158	0.000	0.000
Anderson	0.000	16.346	0.051	4.220	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Bamberg	1.016	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.817	1.166	0.000	0.000
Barnwell	1.670	0.000	0.126	0.000	0.479	0.127	0.000	0.070
Beaufort	12.249	10.914	1.176	0.000	0.848	0.000	1.741	1.342
Berkeley	0.976	0.000	9.175	9.545	0.000	1.928	0.000	0.000
Calhoun	0.389	0.000	0.281	86.441	1.270	1.110	0.000	0.000
Charleston	0.704	51.150	0.631	32.412	0.119	0.031	0.250	0.045
Cherokee	0.000	8.004	0.000	3.241	0.000	0.543	0.000	0.000
Chester	0.000	2.543	0.025	0.461	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000
Chesterfield	0.000	4.650	0.000	0.434	0.241	0.054	0.000	0.001
Clarendon	0.800	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.458	0.174	0.000	0.000
Colleton	3.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.221	0.106	0.028	0.000
Darlington	4.013	0.130	3.421	19.122	0.353	0.185	0.000	0.067
Dillon	2.539	0.000	0.849	0.000	0.063	0.001	0.000	0.000
Dorchester	3.251	0.748	1.325	0.405	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Edgefield	0.000	2.696	0.000	0.000	0.015	1.260	0.000	0.043
Fairfield	0.000	1.093	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Florence	9.737	0.000	2.444	31.008	0.346	0.099	0.046	0.216
Georgetown	3.633	1.390	0.036	28.491	0.000	0.000	0.088	0.202
Greenville	0.000	50.934	0.094	0.533	0.004	0.079	0.000	0.013
Greenwood	0.000	10.220	0.060	0.269	0.048	0.010	0.000	0.038
Hampton	1.277	0.000	1.254	0.000	0.954	0.194	0.000	0.000
Horry	16.502	0.000	0.051	0.000	0.000	0.002	1.591	1.161
Jasper	0.509	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.110	0.000	0.000	0.000
Kershaw	1.443	2.774	2.747	6.876	0.000	0.000	0.145	0.147
Lancaster	0.000	2.552	0.000	11.188	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Laurens	0.000	5.167	0.016	0.342	0.000	0.052	0.000	0.000
Lee	1.052	0.000	2.195	0.000	0.584	0.020	0.000	0.000
Lexington	0.364	8.211	0.421	29.978	0.199	0.792	0.016	0.057
McCormick	0.000	0.954	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.041
Marion	1.043	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.109	0.000	0.000	0.000
Marlboro	0.799	0.539	0.530	4.563	0.525	0.575	0.000	0.000
Newberry	0.298	3.998	0.036	0.000	0.081	0.011	0.000	0.000
Oconee	0.000	6.965	0.000	2.473	0.000	0.052	0.000	0.141
Orangeburg	0.542	5.704	9.110	0.429	3.972	5.520	0.000	0.079
Pickens	0.000	11.625	0.000	2.318	0.000	0.036	0.000	0.151
Richland	0.025	47.939	0.575	7.880	0.111	0.039	0.000	0.000
Saluda	0.000	0.000	0.198	0.000	0.084	0.378	0.000	0.000
Spartanburg	0.000	30.821	0.000	5.378	0.000	0.521	0.000	0.000
Sumter	13.409	0.000	0.209	0.000	2.809	1.078	0.000	0.000
Union	0.100	3.826	0.000	3.042	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Williamsburg	0.981	0.000	2.468	0.000	0.011	0.053	0.000	0.000
York	0.450	12.923	0.102	76.788	0.000	0.155	0.000	0.099
SUBTOTAL	88.374	315.060	53.593	1,154.276	24.568	21.784	4.093	4.269
CATEGORY TOTAL	403.434		1,207.869 1/		46.352		8.362	

(Continued)

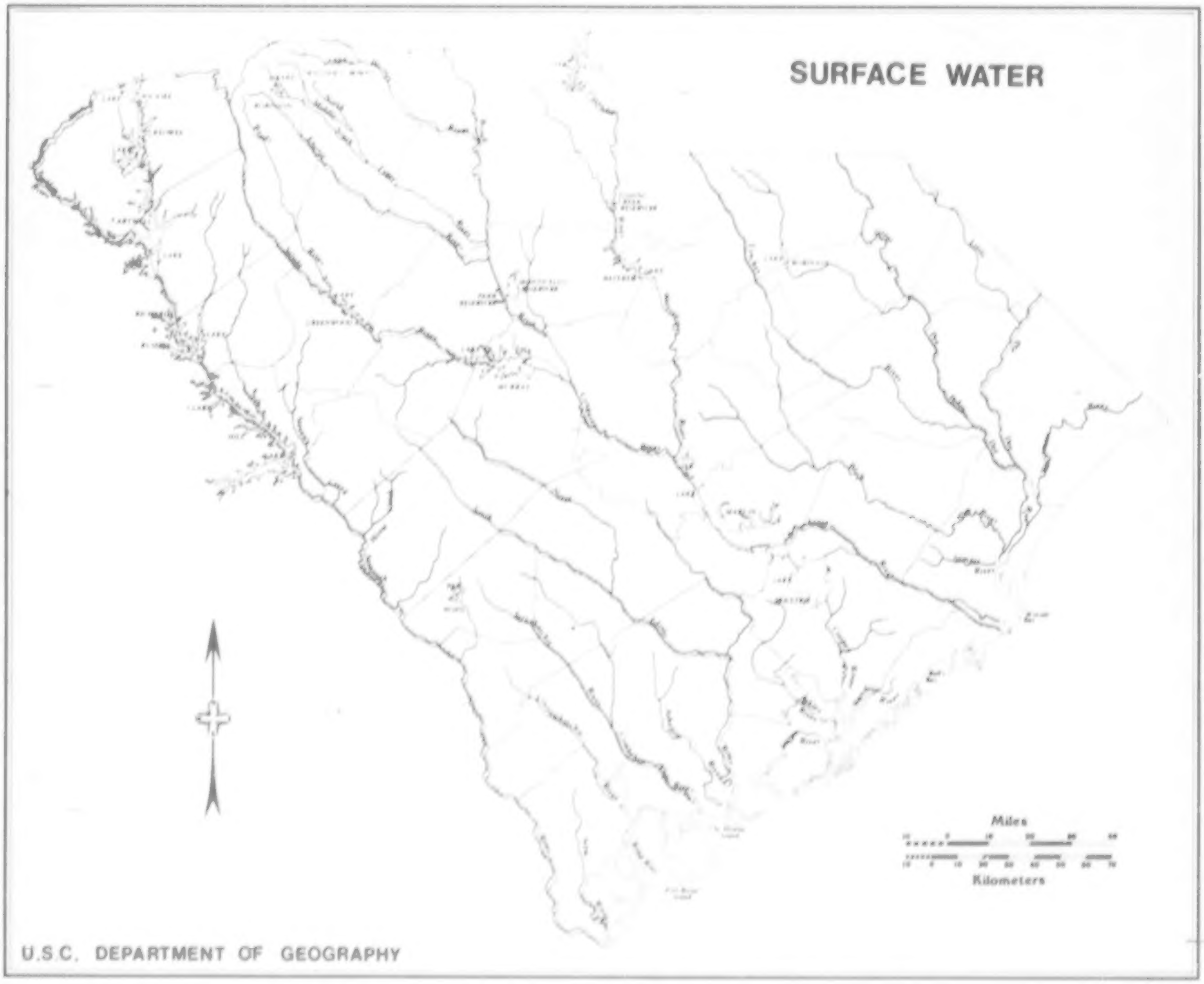
WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987
(IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY)

	THERMOELECTRIC		WITHDRAWAL WATER (TOTAL)		HYDROPOWER
	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.232	2,608.800
Aiken	0.000	148.010	17.464	942.079	0.000
Allendale	0.000	0.000	12.043	5.158	0.000
Anderson	0.000	32.908	0.051	53.474	2,749.101
Bamberg	0.000	0.000	1.833	1.166	0.000
Barnwell	0.000	0.000	2.275	0.197	0.000
Beaufort	0.000	0.000	16.014	12.256	0.000
Berkeley	0.039	466.181	10.190	477.654	3,357.448
Calhoun	0.000	0.000	1.940	87.551	0.000
Charleston	0.000	5.874	1.704	89.512	0.000
Cherokee	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.788	1,579.122
Chester	0.000	0.000	0.025	3.014	6,287.135
Chesterfield	0.000	0.000	0.241	5.139	0.000
Clarendon	0.000	0.000	1.258	0.174	0.000
Colleton	0.000	88.057	3.256	88.163	0.000
Darlington	1.156	6.135	8.943	25.639	0.000
Dillon	0.000	0.000	3.451	0.001	0.000
Dorchester	0.000	0.000	4.576	1.153	0.000
Edgefield	0.000	0.000	0.015	3.999	3,280.287
Fairfield	0.000	673.281	0.000	674.374	5,020.029
Florence	0.000	0.000	12.573	31.323	0.000
Georgetown	0.012	8.302	3.769	38.385	0.000
Greenville	0.000	0.000	0.098	51.559	347.906
Greenwood	0.000	0.000	0.108	10.537	652.658
Hampton	0.000	0.000	3.485	0.194	0.000
Horry	0.149	62.328	18.293	63.491	0.000
Jasper	0.000	0.000	0.619	0.000	0.000
Kershaw	0.000	0.000	4.335	9.797	3,526.135
Lancaster	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.740	2,937.632
Laurens	0.000	0.000	0.016	5.561	311.778
Lee	0.000	0.000	3.831	0.020	0.000
Lexington	0.000	150.596	1.000	189.634	1,135.147
McCormick	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.998	4,082.486
Marion	0.000	0.000	1.152	0.000	0.000
Marlboro	0.000	0.000	1.854	5.677	0.000
Newberry	0.000	0.000	0.415	4.009	0.000
Oconee	0.000	2,142.540	0.000	2,152.171	0.000
Orangeburg	0.000	0.000	13.624	11.732	0.000
Pickens	0.000	0.000	0.000	14.130	8,237.926
Richland	0.000	409.240	0.712	465.098	1,563.943
Saluda	0.000	0.000	0.282	0.378	0.000
Spartanburg	0.000	0.000	0.000	36.720	172.747
Sumter	0.000	0.000	16.427	1.078	0.000
Union	0.000	0.000	0.100	6.868	2,575.192
Williamsburg	0.000	0.000	3.460	0.053	0.000
York	0.000	110.118	0.552	200.083	2,419.150
SUBTOTAL	1.356	4,303.570	171.984	5,798.959	52,884.622
CATEGORY TOTAL	4,304.926		5,970.943		52,884.622

1/: Surface water withdrawal for Savannah River Plant is 769.04 MGD; industrial surface water usage total minus Savannah River Plant usage equals 438.829 MGD.

Note: Category totals include water purchased by wholesale and retail customers with the exception of purchases from unverified sources, which accounted for approximately 0.3 percent of total water withdrawals.

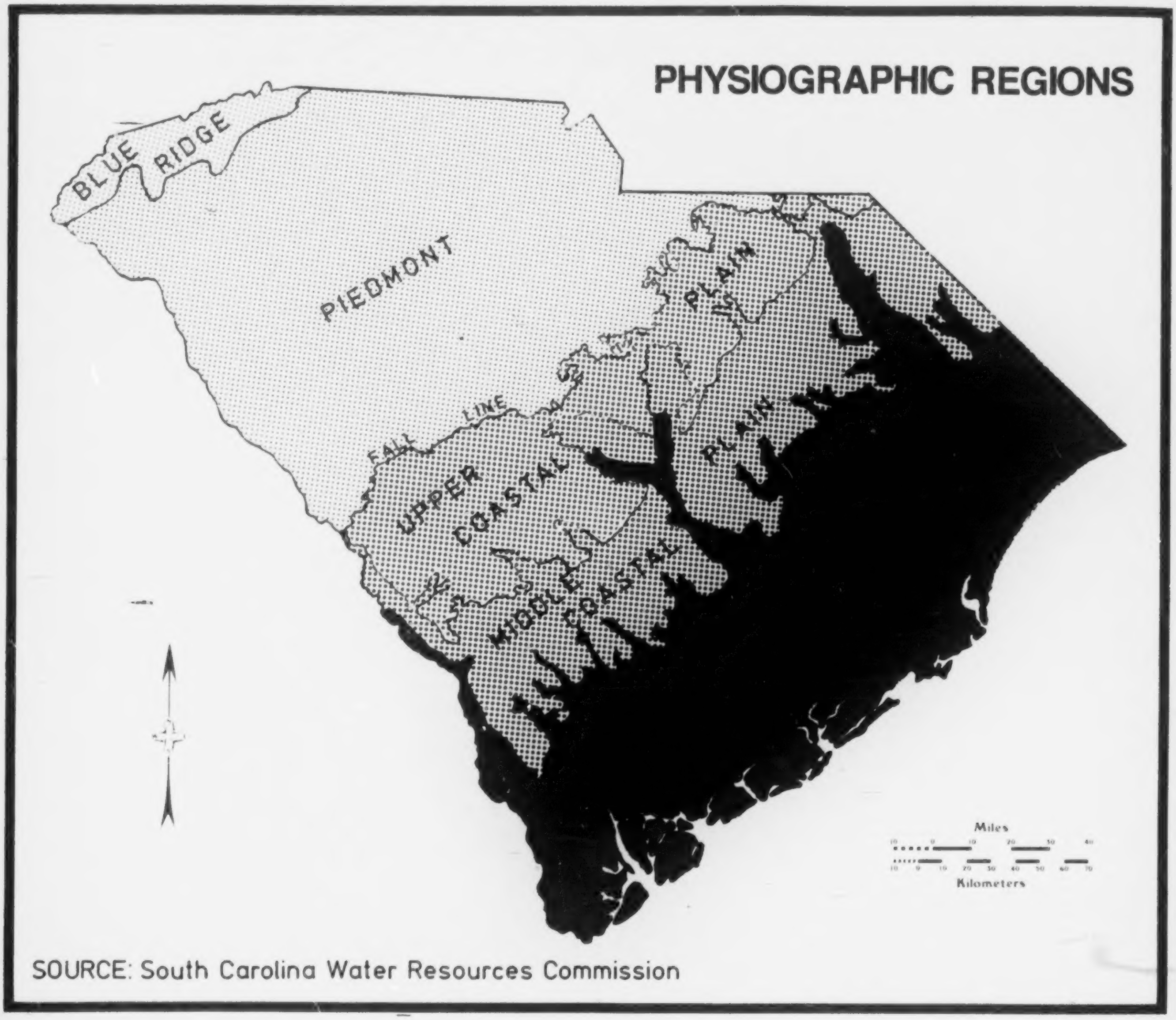
Source: S.C. Water Resources Commission, August 1988.


SURFACE WATER
Miles
Kilometers
U.S.C. DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON JULY 1, 1987 POPULATION ESTIMATES

COUNTY	1980 CENSUS AREA TOTAL (SQUARE MILES)	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	WATER AREA (SQUARE MILES)	1987 POPULATION ESTIMATE	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF LAND AREA
Abbeville	511.32	508.22	3.10	22,500	44.3
Aiken	1,096.31	1,091.81	4.50	119,900	109.8
Allendale	413.44	413.24	0.20	10,600	25.6
Anderson	756.16	718.06	38.10	141,400	196.9
Bamberg	395.38	395.38	0.00	18,100	45.8
Barnwell	557.80	557.63	0.17	21,000	37.7
Beaufort	691.14	578.60	112.54	83,700	144.7
Berkeley	1,230.12	1,107.72	122.40	130,000	117.4
Calhoun	392.17	380.37	11.80	11,800	31.0
Charleston	1,045.84	937.64	108.20	293,100	312.6
Cherokee	396.83	395.63	1.20	41,800	105.7
Chester	585.48	580.22	5.26	31,000	53.4
Chesterfield	806.30	802.00	4.30	38,900	48.5
Clarendon	696.61	601.91	94.70	28,300	47.0
Colleton	1,067.71	1,051.60	16.11	34,700	33.0
Darlington	566.07	562.77	3.30	64,900	115.3
Dillon	406.60	405.85	0.75	32,500	80.1
Dorchester	575.12	575.12	0.00	79,100	137.5
Edgefield	492.69	489.60	3.09	18,400	37.6
Fairfield	709.98	685.04	24.94	21,400	31.2
Florence	804.83	804.21	0.62	117,000	145.5
Georgetown	875.77	821.77	54.00	48,100	58.5
Greenville	797.87	794.80	3.07	309,400	389.3
Greenwood	462.68	450.68	12.00	58,300	129.4
Hampton	562.50	561.19	1.31	19,100	34.0
Horry	1,145.24	1,142.94	2.30	135,000	118.1
Jasper	671.89	654.89	17.00	15,200	23.2
Kershaw	739.27	723.17	16.10	43,100	59.6
Lancaster	558.05	552.05	6.00	55,500	100.5
Laurens	721.68	712.30	9.38	53,200	74.7
Lee	410.95	410.95	0.00	18,500	45.0
Lexington	757.23	707.00	50.23	169,000	239.0
McCormick	393.31	349.81	43.50	7,200	20.6
Marion	493.41	492.81	0.60	35,000	71.0
Marlboro	485.10	482.59	2.51	31,600	65.5
Newberry	647.62	633.62	14.00	32,100	50.5
Oconee	680.63	629.40	51.23	54,000	85.8
Orangeburg	1,125.76	1,111.46	14.30	88,200	79.4
Pickens	505.73	498.93	6.80	88,300	177.0
Richland	771.38	761.58	9.80	282,400	370.8
Saluda	461.57	455.87	5.70	16,200	35.5
Spartanburg	818.39	813.91	4.48	214,100	262.9
Sumter	682.46	664.76	17.70	96,700	145.5
Union	516.42	515.32	1.10	30,300	58.8
Williamsburg	934.14	934.14	0.00	38,300	41.0
York	695.78	684.81	10.97	124,500	181.8
STATE TOTAL	31,112.73	30,203.37	909.36	3,424,000	113.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation; Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, September 1988.



PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS

BLUE RIDGE
PIEDMONT
FALL LINE
UPPER COASTAL PLAIN
MIDDLE COASTAL PLAIN
Miles
Kilometers

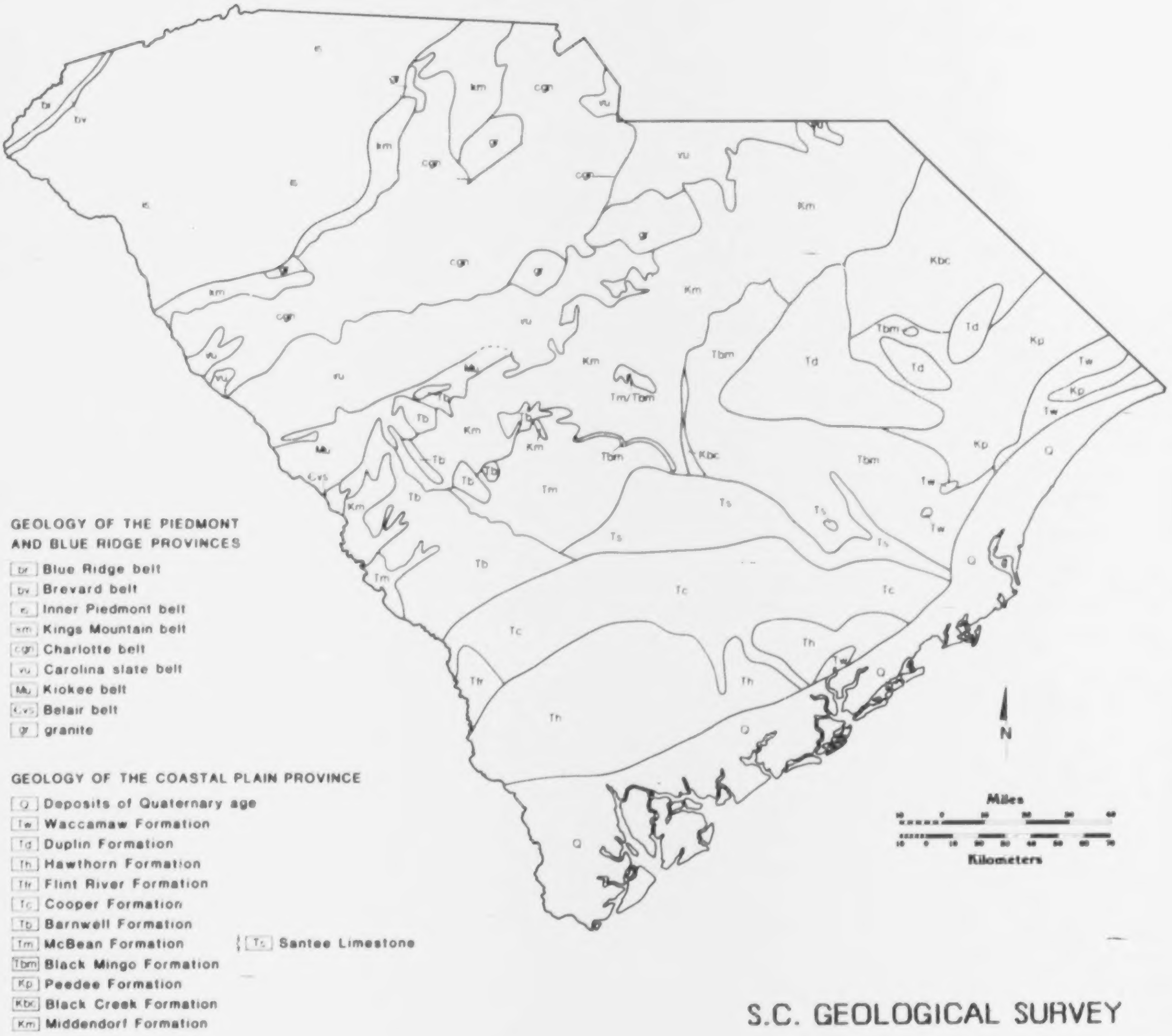
SOURCE: South Carolina Water Resources Commission

LAND AREA MEASUREMENTS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES OF 2,500 PERSONS OR MORE
1980

INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)
Abbeville	5.41	Lake City	4.40
Aiken	9.50	Lancaster	4.90
Aiken West	1.58	Laurel Bay	5.10
Allendale	3.20	Laurens	8.30
Anderson	11.58	~~Liberty~~	3.59
Andrews	2.51	Lugoff	7.72
Arkwright	2.70	McColl	1.00
Avondale-Moorland	1.78	Manning	2.59
Bamberg	3.24	Marion	3.55
Barnwell	7.22	Mauldin	6.10
Batesburg	4.02	Moncks Corner	3.01
Beaufort	3.67	Mount Pleasant	7.99
Belton	3.51	Mullins	3.20
Belvedere	5.56	Myrtle Beach	13.40
Bennettsville	3.78	Newberry	6.10
Berea	7.88	New Ellenton	4.02
Bishopville	2.01	North Augusta	8.73
Blackville	9.00	North Charleston	29.77
Brookdale	2.66	North Greenwood	4.63
Burton	5.52	North Hartsville	3.94
Camden	4.98	North Myrtle Beach	1.58
Capitol View	5.25	North Trenholm	3.51
Cayce	10.00	Oak Grove	6.49
Charleston	25.48	Orangeburg	6.29
Cheraw	3.24	Pageland	13.05
Cherryville	1.78	Parris Island	6.06
Chester	3.20	Pendleton	3.67
Clearwater	5.21	Pickens	2.01
Clemson	6.87	Piedmont	5.10
Clinton	4.02	Pinehurst-Sheppard Park	3.71
Clover	1.81	Port Royal	2.16
Columbia	107.10	Rock Hill	15.91
Conway	5.10	St. Andrews (Richland Co.)	15.95
Darlington	3.90	St. Andrews (Lexington Co.)	.12
Delmae	5.13	Saluda	3.09
Denmark	3.40	Sans Souci	3.36
Dentsville	7.26	Saxon	2.86
Dillon	3.20	Seneca	5.98
Dorchester Terrace-Brentwood	2.36	Seven Oaks	8.30
Dunean	1.66	Shaw AFB	6.22
Easley	8.80	Simpsonville	5.10
East Gaffney	3.24	Southern Shops	3.59
Edgefield	2.90	South Sumter	2.82
Edisto	5.83	Spartanburg	18.57
Florence	12.01	Springdale (Lancaster Co.)	2.32
Forest Acres	2.93	Springdale (Lexington Co.)	4.67
Fort Mill	2.32	Summerville	4.52
Fountain Inn	4.71	Sumter	10.19
Gaffney	3.67	Sumter Southwest	7.76
Gantt	3.01	Surfside Beach	1.85
Georgetown	6.72	Taylors	11.16
Gloverville	2.28	Tega Cay	10.00
Goose Creek	26.41	Travelers Rest	3.51
Great Falls	1.81	Union	7.99
Greenview	1.39	Valencia Heights	1.12
Greenville	27.91	Valley Falls	4.29
Greenwood	13.51	Wade Hampton	8.92
Greer	4.59	Walhalla	3.59
Hampton	3.90	Walterboro	3.86
Hanahan	9.50	Wando Woods	2.28
Hartsville	3.98	Welcome	4.75
Hillbrook	2.47	West Columbia	4.25
Hilton Head Island	41.46	Westminster	3.20
Homeland Park	4.52	Whitney	3.86
Honea Path	3.20	Wilkinson Heights	2.93
Irmo	2.59	Williamston	.46
Isle of Palms	4.71	Williston	9.00
James Island	21.85	Winnsboro	1.51
Johnston	2.39	Woodfield	3.20
Kingstree	3.01	Woodruff	3.32
Ladson	13.78	York	6.14

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation.

GEOLOGIC MAP OF SOUTH CAROLINA


GEOLOGY OF THE PIEDMONT AND BLUE RIDGE PROVINCES
br Blue Ridge belt
bv Brevard belt
ip Inner Piedmont belt
km Kings Mountain belt
cgn Charlotte belt
vu Carolina slate belt
Mu Kiokee belt
Cvs Belair belt
gr granite
GEOLOGY OF THE COASTAL PLAIN PROVINCE
Q Deposits of Quaternary age
Tw Waccamaw Formation
Td Duplin Formation
Th Hawthorn Formation
Tfr Flint River Formation
Tc Cooper Formation
Tb Barnwell Formation
Tm McBean Formation
Ts Santee Limestone
Tbm Black Mingo Formation
Kp Peedee Formation
Kbc Black Creek Formation
Km Middendorf Formation
N
Miles
Kilometers

S.C. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

EDUCATION

SECTION 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1976-77 - 1986-87)..... 104

Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12 (1976-77 - 1986-87).. 104

Graph of Number of Schools in South Carolina, Public and Non-Public (1975-76 - 1986-87).. 104

Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment by County in South Carolina (Excluding Kindergarten) (1986-87)... 105

Map of Selected First-Place Rankings of School Districts in South Carolina (1986-87).. 106

Public School Enrollment in South Carolina by Grade (1982-83 - 1992-93)........ 107

Graph of Total Public School Enrollment, Grades K-12 (1982-83 - 1992-93)....... 107

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates, and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment (1980-81 - 1986-87).. 108

Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in the United States and In South Carolina (1950-1980).............................. 108

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment by County (1986-87).. 109

Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership by County (1982-83 - 1986-87).. 110

Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1977-78 - 1986-87)... 111

Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1982-83 - 1986-87)... 111

Map of South Carolina Colleges and Universities................................ 112

Opening Fall Enrollments of South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race (Fall 1987)... 113

Summary of Headcount Enrollments in South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Fall 1983 - Fall 1987).. 114

Total Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Type of Degree (Fiscal Years 1983-1987)..................... 115

Total Degrees Awarded by South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race, Sex, and Type of Degree (Fiscal Year 1987).. 115

Opening Fall Quarter Headcount Enrollment in South Carolina Technical Education Programs (Fall 1983 - Fall 1987)... 116

Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical College Programs in South Carolina by Technical College (Fiscal Years 1984-1988)................ 116

Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time United States Workers Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by Sex and Years of School Completed (1977-1987).......... 117

Graph of Median Annual Income of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Years of School Completed and Sex (1987)........................... 117

Percentage of Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School, With Four Years of High School, or With Four or More Years of College by County (1970 and 1980)........ 118

Years of School Completed by Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by County (1980)........ 119

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School (1980)........ 120

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Four or More Years of College (1980)........ 120

Glossary

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM) - Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Enrollment - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

Schools - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a school as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant.

> Regular schools are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Public schools are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; private or non-public schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.
>
> The Bureau of the Census defines elementary schools as including grades 1 through 8; high schools as including grades 9 through 12; and colleges as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

School Year - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year, which includes 180 days for students and 185 days for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four, but nor more than five, years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

First Professional Degree - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

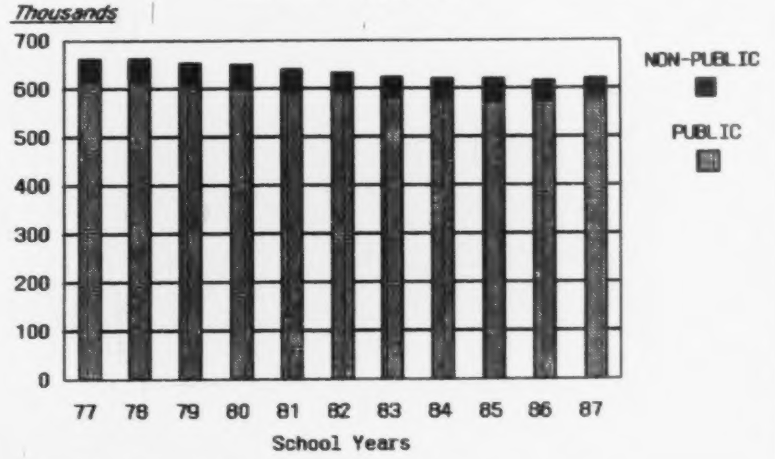
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS GRADES 1-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED 1976-77 - 1986-87

SCHOOL YEAR	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			PRIVATE, SPECIAL AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS		
	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT
1976-77	1,155	618,347	-0.3	207	44,733	+1.4
1977-78	1,155	618,281	-0.01	219	45,620	+2.0
1978-79	1,151	608,611	-1.6	233	46,222	+1.3
1979-80	1,147	602,882	-0.9	241	45,437	-1.7
1980-81	1,146	597,833	-0.8	244	44,182	-2.8
1981-82	1,140	590,050	-1.3	250	43,632	-1.2
1982-33	1,126	582,804	-1.2	254	43,246	-0.9
1983-84	1,117	579,696	-0.5	258	42,966	-0.6
1984-85 1/	1,126	576,657	-0.5	258	42,437	-1.2
1985-86	1,113	577,480	0.1	259	41,208	-2.9
1986-87	1,102	583,067	1.0	248	38,311	-7.0

1/: Beginning with the 1984-85 school year, public school figures include the S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind and the Palmetto Unified School District.

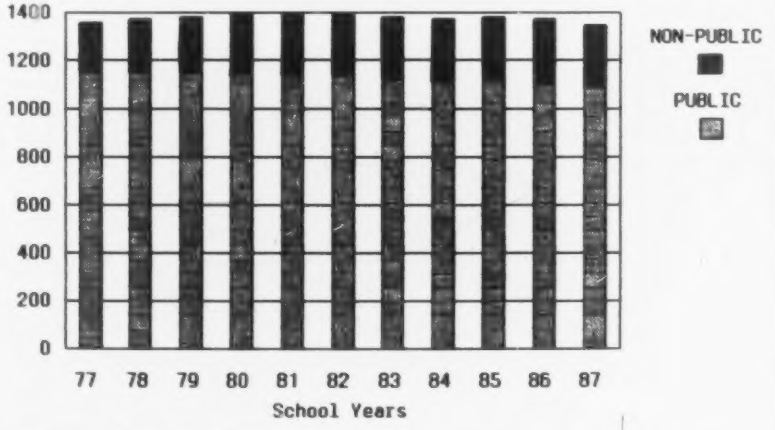
Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1976-77 - 1986-87.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES 1-12
1976-77 - 1986-87



SOURCE: Same as above.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC
1976-77 - 1986-87



SOURCE: Same as above.

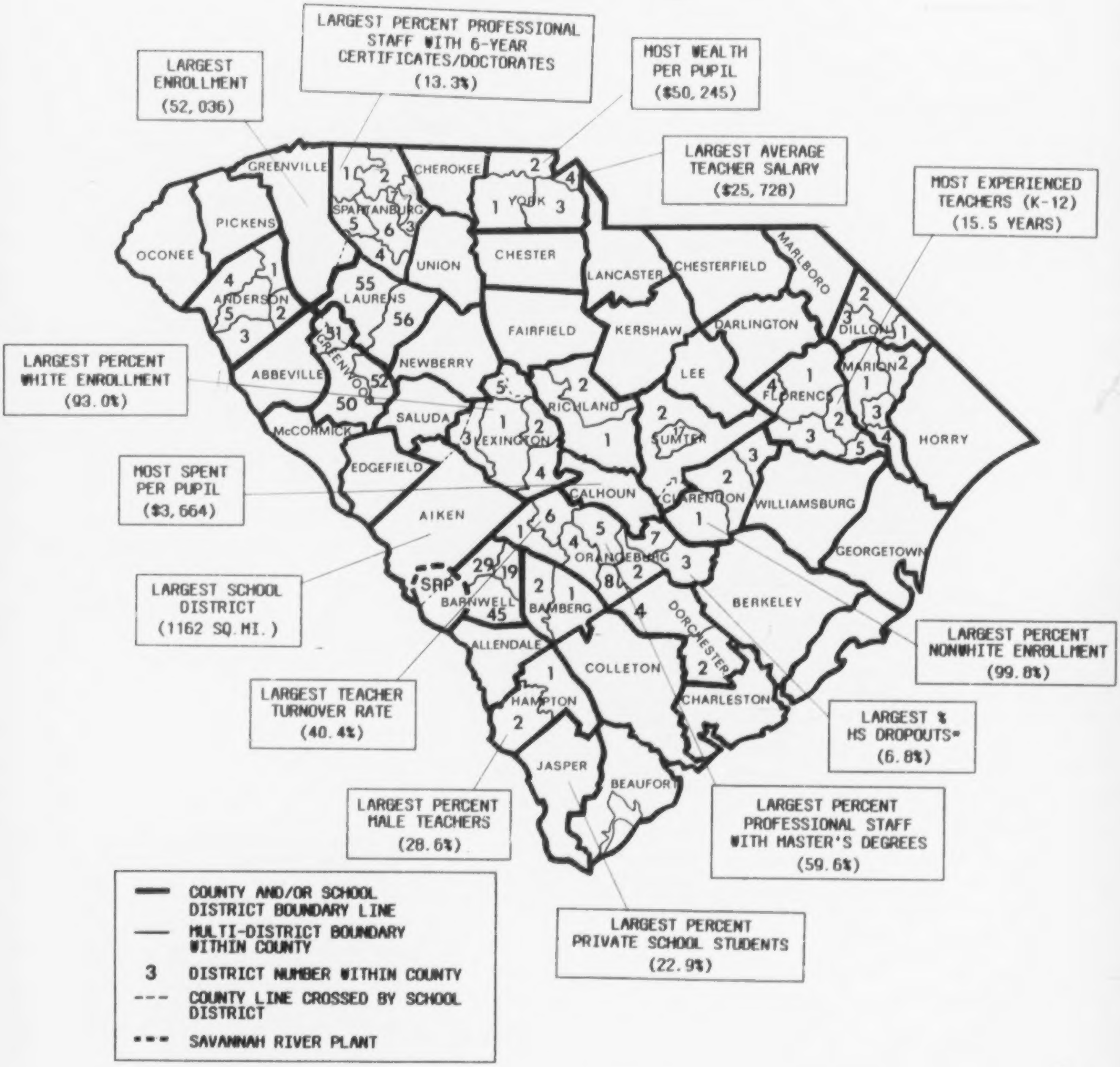
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY IN SOUTH CAROLINA (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN) 1986-87

COUNTY	PUBLIC SCHOOLS		PRIVATE SCHOOLS	
	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT
Abbeville	11	3,667	3	179
Aiken	38	21,730	11	1,251
Allendale	5	2,269	1	170
Anderson	46	23,900	8	720
Bamberg	8	3,268	1	149
Barnwell	11	4,438	3	321
Beaufort	20	10,638	9	974
Berkeley	35	24,548	6	465
Calhoun	5	1,806	1	385
Charleston	69	39,841	32	6,443
Cherokee	19	8,192	3	174
Chester	13	6,352	3	58
Chesterfield	16	7,620	2	141
Clarendon	12	5,651	1	201
Colleton	14	6,352	4	404
Darlington	26	12,428	4	333
Dillon	14	6,951	1	187
Dorchester	18	13,998	6	720
Edgefield	7	3,468	1	140
Fairfield	9	3,992	1	327
Florence	39	21,904	12	1,659
Georgetown	18	9,654	6	549
Greenville	91	48,777	28	5,108
Greenwood	21	10,777	4	506
Hampton	9	4,024	1	234
Horry	35	22,230	9	1,070
Jasper	3	2,677	3	774
Kershaw	18	8,435	5	342
Lancaster	22	10,257	1	45
Laurens	16	8,683	2	332
Lee	8	3,359	2	332
Lexington	47	33,330	8	800
McCormick	3	1,539	1	170
Marion	17	7,204	2	356
Marlboro	17	6,233	1	262
Newberry	18	5,948	2	210
Oconee	23	9,608	3	96
Orangeburg	35	14,653	10	2,515
Pickens	27	13,652	5	321
Richland	65	37,643	17	3,459
Saluda	4	2,169	2	245
Spartanburg	67	36,067	7	894
Sumter	24	16,820	8	2,574
Union	11	5,531	1	70
Williamsburg	15	7,494	1	540
York	38	21,623	6	1,106
Special Districts and Schools	15	1,667	--	--
TOTAL	1,102	583,067	248	38,311

1/: Includes single- and multi-district area vocational centers. Area vocational centers which serve multi-school districts are illustrated by their geographical location or the district through which they report.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1986-87, and "Enrollment By Grade, By District, 1986-87 - 35-Day Enrollment for 180-Day Period."

SELECTED FIRST—PLACE RANKINGS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1986—87


GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
OCONEE
PICKENS
ANDERSON
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
LAURENS
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
SALUDA
LEXINGTON
RICHLAND
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
SRP
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

LARGEST ENROLLMENT (52,036)

LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH 6-YEAR CERTIFICATES/DOCTORATES (13.3%)

MOST WEALTH PER PUPIL ($50,245)

LARGEST AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY ($25,728)

MOST EXPERIENCED TEACHERS (K-12) (15.5 YEARS)

LARGEST PERCENT WHITE ENROLLMENT (93.0%)

MOST SPENT PER PUPIL ($3,664)

LARGEST SCHOOL DISTRICT (1162 SQ.MI.)

LARGEST PERCENT NONWHITE ENROLLMENT (99.8%)

LARGEST % HS DROPOUTS* (6.8%)

LARGEST TEACHER TURNOVER RATE (40.4%)

LARGEST PERCENT MALE TEACHERS (28.6%)

LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH MASTER'S DEGREES (59.6%)

LARGEST PERCENT PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS (22.9%)

━	COUNTY AND/OR SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARY LINE
—	MULTI-DISTRICT BOUNDARY WITHIN COUNTY
3	DISTRICT NUMBER WITHIN COUNTY
---	COUNTY LINE CROSSED BY SCHOOL DISTRICT
▬ ▬ ▬	SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT

*: Tied with York District 2.

SOURCE: South Carolina Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina 1986-87, May, 1988.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GRADE
1982-83 - 1992-93

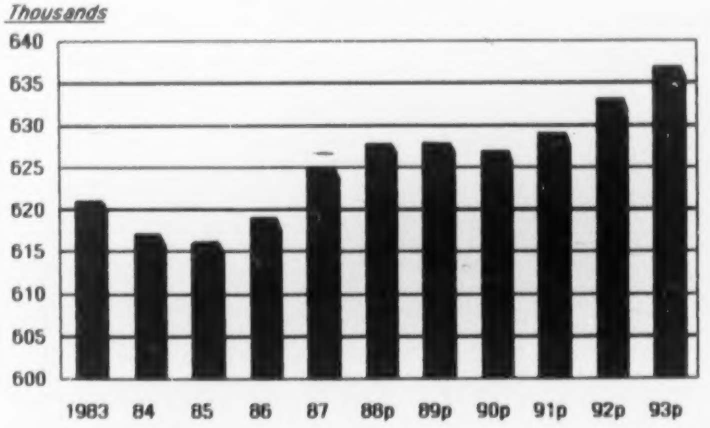
GRADE	ACTUAL					PROJECTED					
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
K	39,594	38,869	40,900	43,329	43,432	43,400	42,600	42,300	43,200	42,900	42,900
1	48,767	52,161	52,422	54,971	56,874	55,900	55,200	54,100	53,700	54,800	54,500
2	45,440	44,916	47,404	47,497	49,613	51,800	50,900	50,200	49,200	48,900	50,000
3	46,695	45,879	45,115	47,947	48,049	50,100	52,200	51,400	50,600	49,600	49,300
4	47,534	46,670	45,645	45,484	48,127	48,100	50,200	52,400	51,500	50,800	49,700
5	49,605	48,013	46,960	46,285	46,418	48,800	48,700	50,900	53,100	52,200	51,500
6	54,568	50,698	49,074	48,429	47,445	47,600	50,000	49,900	52,200	54,400	53,500
7	53,080	55,242	52,391	50,862	49,834	48,800	48,900	51,400	51,400	53,700	56,100
8	50,966	52,592	54,246	51,778	49,909	49,100	48,100	48,300	50,700	50,700	53,000
9	53,367	53,445	56,474	57,512	55,781	53,200	52,400	51,300	51,600	54,300	54,200
10	48,484	47,877	46,261 1/	49,116	50,645	49,000	46,700	46,000	45,100	45,200	47,600
11	43,151	41,906	41,416 1/	39,130	42,433	43,600	42,200	40,300	39,600	38,800	39,000
12	40,246	39,433	37,798 1/	37,029	36,272	38,600	39,700	38,400	36,600	36,100	35,300
TOTAL	621,497	617,701	616,106 1/	619,369	624,832	628,100	627,900	626,800	628,500	632,500	636,600

1/: Enrollment figure reflects revision in Spartanburg District 7.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Office of Research, Enrollment Projections for South Carolina Schools 1988 through 1993, Volume One, Number 92, Table 2, November 1987.

TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, GRADES K-12
1982-83 - 1992-93p



P: Projections
SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Enrollment Projections for S.C. Schools 1988-1993, Vol. 1, No. 92, Fig. 6, November 1987.

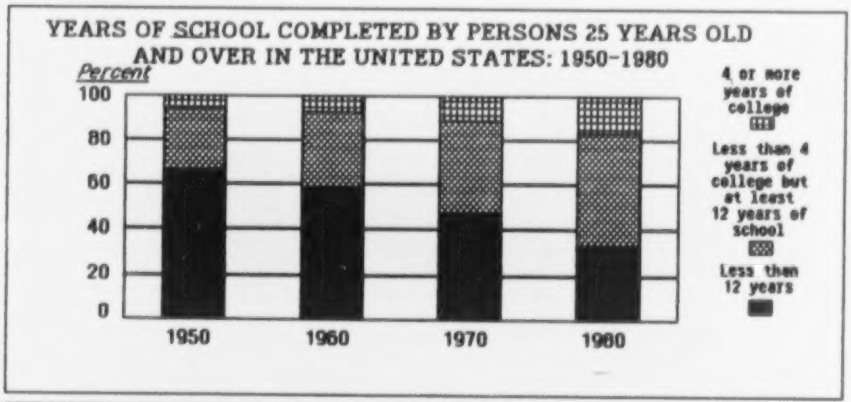
SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/
1980-81 - 1986-87

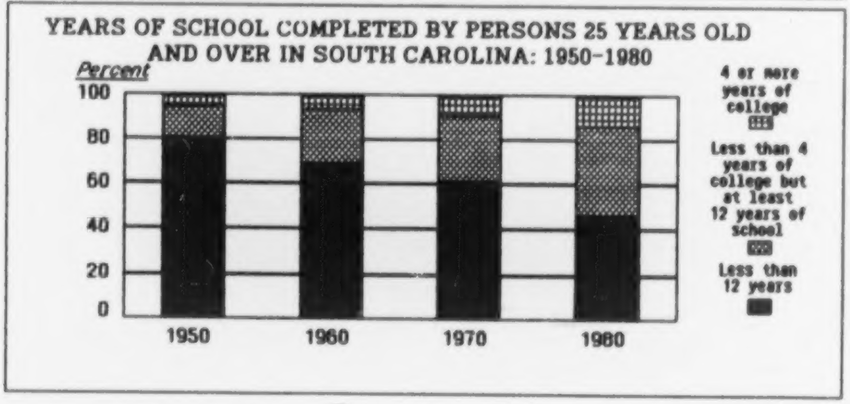
SCHOOL YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	NUMBER OF DROPOUTS	PERCENT DROPOUTS	NUMBER OF GRADUATES	PERCENT ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	PERCENT ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT
1980-81	194,072	11,651	6.0	37,913	51.8	33.0
1981-82	190,372	10,599	5.6	38,647	51.0	30.3
1982-83	185,248	9,314	5.0	37,570	48.0	33.7
1983-84	182,661	9,659	5.3	36,101	48.0	33.9
1984-85	181,949	8,605	4.7	35,004	49.2	33.8
1985-86	182,787	8,048	4.4	34,415	51.2	31.8
1986-87	185,131	7,466	4.0	34,047	53.3	33.7

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1980-81 - 1987-88 and "South Carolina Public Schools Dropouts As a Percent of Enrollment for Grades 9-12."


YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE UNITED STATES: 1950-1980


YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1950-1980

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/ BY COUNTY

1986-87

COUNTY	ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12 1986-87	1986-87 DROPOUTS GRADES 9-12		GRADUATES SPRING 1987		
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	% ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION FALL 1987	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT FALL 1987
Abbeville	1,248	60	4.8	221	60.7	27.6
Aiken	6,949	339	4.9	1,313	57.5	29.5
Allendale	694	37	5.3	129	29.4	41.8
Anderson	7,839	296	3.8	1,382	51.5	37.8
Bamberg	1,089	46	4.2	213	53.5	39.0
Barnwell	1,423	67	4.7	269	40.5	37.6
Beaufort	3,243	97	3.0	557	54.2	32.3
Berkeley	7,474	343	4.6	1,347	44.9	40.0
Calhoun	571	14	2.5	98	42.8	43.9
Charleston	11,344	598	5.3	1,925	54.8	32.6
Cherokee	2,658	150	5.6	486	50.4	40.8
Chester	2,072	99	4.8	397	47.3	31.5
Chesterfield	2,412	99	4.1	450	44.8	46.8
Clarendon	1,909	69	3.6	364	53.5	36.2
Colleton	2,028	84	4.1	391	34.5	7.7
Darlington	3,843	173	4.5	659	46.7	36.0
Dillon	2,019	107	5.3	376	34.4	54.8
Dorchester	4,327	162	3.7	818	59.1	21.8
Edgefield	1,005	42	4.2	208	41.3	20.2
Fairfield	1,217	50	4.1	206	17.5	64.1
Florence	6,610	341	5.2	1,200	56.8	27.3
Georgetown	2,850	159	5.6	522	50.2	39.4
Greenville	15,730	322	2.0	2,856	66.6	26.5
Greenwood	3,604	129	3.6	693	56.9	36.1
Hampton	1,256	53	4.2	245	51.0	36.7
Horry	7,360	203	2.8	1,289	57.4	27.2
Jasper	745	27	3.6	117	44.4	45.3
Kershaw	2,824	112	4.0	496	48.4	32.3
Lancaster	3,216	177	5.5	584	50.0	34.8
Laurens	2,762	119	4.3	531	48.5	40.3
Lee	1,034	29	2.8	175	41.8	40.5
Lexington	11,333	256	2.3	2,268	63.2	29.4
McCormick	542	20	3.7	102	42.2	48.1
Marion	2,095	57	2.7	379	39.6	49.4
Marlboro	1,943	46	2.4	364	38.4	52.5
Newberry	1,970	106	5.4	335	54.7	37.3
Oconee	3,184	183	5.7	621	49.9	45.0
Orangeburg	4,790	170	3.5	858	52.0	32.7
Pickens	4,454	177	4.0	899	46.3	36.6
Richland	12,609	526	4.2	2,304	62.3	29.2
Saluda	697	20	2.9	146	43.2	30.9
Spartanburg	11,862	593	5.0	2,294	55.1	32.3
Sumter	5,252	208	4.0	1,003	40.3	48.0
Union	1,746	64	3.7	312	49.7	28.5
Williamsburg	2,274	63	2.8	393	36.9	49.4
York	7,025	374	5.3	1,252	55.6	29.2
TOTAL	185,131	7,466	4.0	34,047	53.3	33.7

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1987-88 and "South Carolina Public Schools Dropouts As a Percent of Enrollment for Grades 9-12."

CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTY 1/
1982-83 - 1986-87

COUNTY	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
Abbeville	$1,758	$1,842	$2,337	$2,470	$2,657
Aiken	1,695	1,862	2,222	2,391	2,491
Allendale	1,858	1,974	2,322	2,642	2,889
Anderson	1,698	1,747	2,194	2,435	2,599
Bamberg	1,730	1,993	2,524	2,836	2,903
Barnwell	1,945	2,067	2,480	2,712	2,927
Beaufort	2,079	2,213	2,733	2,956	3,256
Berkeley	1,649	1,886	2,202	2,323	2,435
Calhoun	2,331	2,345	2,947	3,276	3,664
Charleston	1,900	2,037	2,449	2,627	2,831
Cherokee	1,847	1,994	2,512	2,722	2,836
Chester	1,717	1,963	2,490	2,758	2,984
Chesterfield	1,669	1,705	2,236	2,405	2,659
Clarendon	1,735	1,919	2,310	2,588	2,667
Colleton	1,696	1,870	2,307	2,556	2,700
Darlington	1,780	1,963	2,427	2,676	2,820
Dillon	1,752	1,890	2,301	2,594	2,607
Dorchester	1,492	1,647	2,022	2,303	2,478
Edgefield	1,721	1,904	2,518	2,719	2,643
Fairfield	1,996	2,217	2,796	2,986	3,399
Florence	1,631	1,786	2,260	2,486	2,587
Georgetown	1,734	1,926	2,547	2,989	3,101
Greenville	1,802	1,855	2,295	2,503	2,769
Greenwood	1,788	1,951	2,436	2,629	2,814
Hampton	1,779	1,917	2,463	2,697	2,951
Horry	1,786	1,851	2,271	2,667	2,891
Jasper	2,068	2,240	2,798	2,976	3,204
Kershaw	1,805	1,889	2,425	2,624	2,710
Lancaster	1,742	1,792	2,287	2,500	2,659
Laurens	1,693	1,773	2,226	2,363	2,446
Lee	1,779	2,222	2,366	2,664	2,716
Lexington	1,799	1,894	2,365	2,587	2,814
McCormick	1,731	1,793	2,358	2,539	2,729
Marion	1,862	2,007	2,413	2,601	2,741
Marlboro	1,677	1,831	2,316	2,442	2,645
Newberry	1,544	1,749	2,297	2,363	2,534
Oconee	1,716	1,820	2,312	2,422	2,665
Orangeburg	2,017	2,214	2,720	2,959	3,197
Pickens	1,640	1,790	2,201	2,373	2,590
Richland	2,139	2,314	2,763	3,004	3,130
Saluda	1,586	1,864	2,280	2,663	2,672
Spartanburg	1,973	2,138	2,638	2,884	3,061
Sumter	1,805	1,999	2,442	2,688	2,745
Union	1,663	1,860	2,283	2,431	2,697
Williamsburg	1,633	1,867	2,348	2,599	2,668
York	1,749	1,949	2,351	2,546	2,875
TOTAL	$1,803	$1,965	$2,397	$2,618	$2,796

1/: Excludes adult programs, community services and pupil activities. Kindergarten students have been counted at 0.5 FTE. Funds expended by Area Vocational Centers and County Boards have been prorated to the districts based on pupils served.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1982-83; Financial Report, 1983-84 - 1986-87.

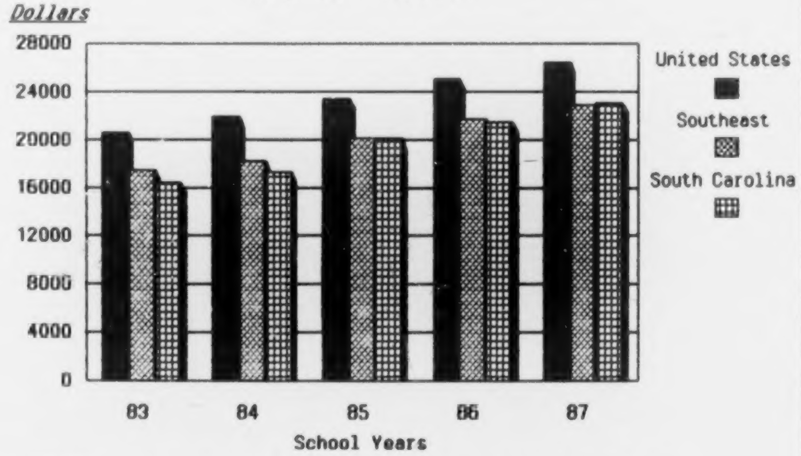
AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA
1977-78 - 1986-87

SCHOOL YEAR	UNITED STATES 1/			SOUTHEAST 1/			SOUTH CAROLINA		
	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
1977-78	14,247	890	6.7	12,155	1,033	9.3	11,429	922	8.8
1978-79	15,057	810	5.7	13,011	856	7.0	12,100	671	5.9
1979-80	15,966	909	6.0	13,712	701	5.4	13,063	963	8.0
1980-81	17,602	1,636	10.2	15,248	1,536	11.2	14,318	1,255	9.6
1981-82	19,142	1,540	8.7	16,501	1,253	8.2	15,615	1,297	9.1
1982-83	20,715	1,573	8.2	17,549	1,048	6.4	16,523	908	5.8
1983-84	21,935	1,220	5.9	18,429	880	5.0	17,384	861	5.2
1984-85	23,534	1,599	7.3	20,199	1,770	9.6	20,143	2,759	15.9
1985-86	25,206	1,672	7.1	21,777	1,578	7.8	21,595	1,452	7.2
1986-87	26,534	1,328	5.3	22,937	1,160	5.3	23,201	1,606	7.4

1/: Estimates

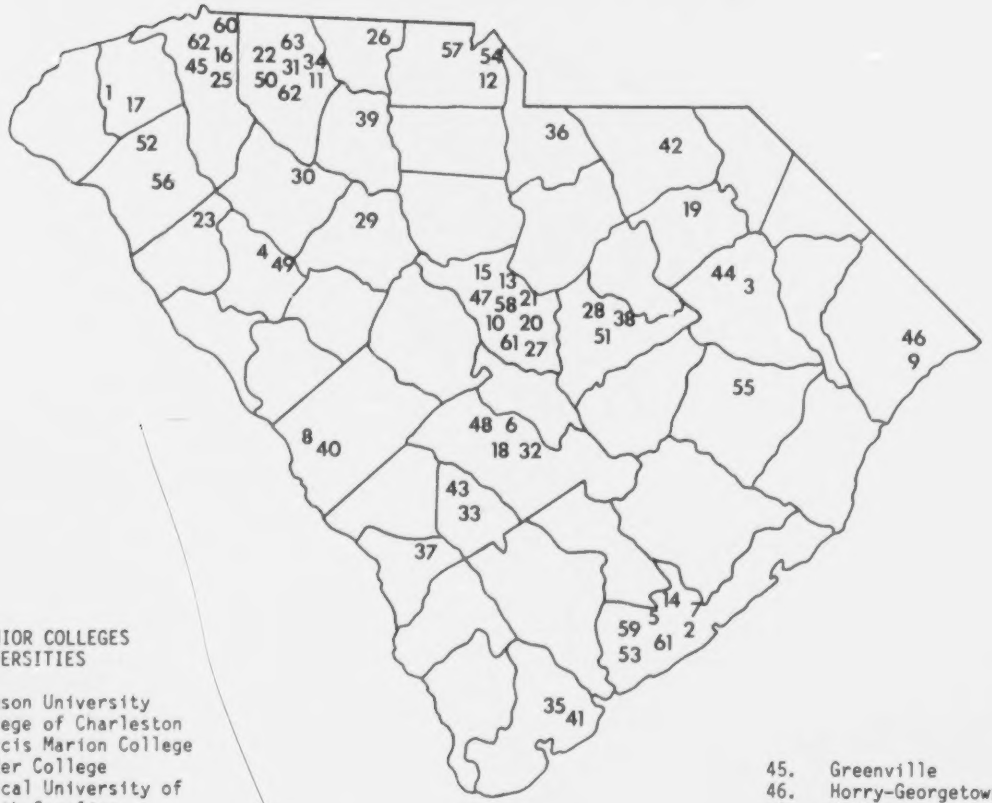
Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1978-1988 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1978-1987.

AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE
UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA
1982-83 - 1986-87



SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1976-1987 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1976-1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

13. Allen University
14. Baptist College at Charleston
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
25. Furman University
26. Limestone College
27. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
28. Morris College
29. Newberry College
30. Presbyterian College
31. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
32. Southern Methodist College
33. Voorhees College
34. Wofford College

TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

35. U.S.C. - Beaufort
36. U.S.C. - Lancaster
37. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
38. U.S.C. - Sumter
39. U.S.C. - Union

TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

40. Aiken
41. Beaufort
42. Chesterfield-Marlboro
43. Denmark
44. Florence-Darlington
45. Greenville
46. Horry-Georgetown
47. Midlands
48. Orangeburg-Calhoun
49. Piedmont
50. Spartanburg
51. Sumter Area
52. Tri-County
53. Trident
54. York
55. Williamsburg

PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES

56. Anderson College
57. Clinton Junior College
58. Columbia Junior College of Business
59. Nielson Electronics Institute
60. North Greenville College
61. Rutledge College (Columbia Campus)

    Rutledge College (Charleston Campus)
62. Rutledge College (Greenville Campus)

    Rutledge College (Spartanburg Campus)
63. Spartanburg Methodist College

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, June 1988.

OPENING FALL ENROLLMENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE
FALL 1987

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	WHITE AND OTHERS	BLACK	TOTAL	PERCENT BLACK
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS				
Clemson University	13,175	690	13,865	4.98
College of Charleston	5,366	401	5,767	6.95
Francis Marion College	3,288	576	3,864	14.91
Lander College	1,868	394	2,262	17.42
Medical University of S.C.	2,315	120	2,435	4.93
S.C. State College	302	3,807	4,109	92.65
The Citadel	3,223	279	3,502	7.97
University of S.C.				
Columbia	21,039	2,907	23,946	12.14
Aiken	2,035	315	2,350	13.40
Coastal Carolina	3,363	287	3,650	7.86
Spartanburg	2,777	306	3,083	9.93
Winthrop College	4,446	771	5,217	14.78
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES				
USC - Beaufort	765	123	888	13.85
USC - Lancaster	869	149	1,018	14.64
USC - Salkehatchie	426	115	541	21.26
USC - Sumter	1,086	206	1,292	15.94
USC - Union	255	48	303	15.84
TECHNICAL COLLEGES				
Aiken	1,067	430	1,497	28.72
Beaufort	589	327	916	35.70
Chesterfield-Marlboro	539	144	683	21.08
Denmark	23	697	720	96.81
Florence-Darlington	1,240	482	1,722	27.99
Greenville	5,186	831	6,017	13.81
Horry-Georgetown	1,181	224	1,405	15.94
Midlands	3,780	1,460	5,240	27.86
Orangeburg-Calhoun	666	528	1,194	44.22
Piedmont	1,204	464	1,668	27.82
Spartanburg	1,448	215	1,663	12.93
Sumter	996	631	1,627	38.78
Tri-County	1,979	241	2,220	10.86
Trident	4,246	1,104	5,350	20.64
Williamsburg	242	154	396	38.89
York	1,848	356	2,204	16.15
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES				
Allen University	--	--	--	--
Baptist College at Charleston	1,507	418	1,925	21.71
Benedict College	45	1,429	1,474	96.95
Bob Jones University	4,195	--	4,195	--
Central Wesleyan College	519	57	576	9.90
Claflin College	12	779	791	98.48
Coker College	493	146	639	22.85
Columbia Bible College & Seminary	876	16	892	1.79
Columbia College	1,001	274	1,275	21.49
Converse College	1,135	33	1,168	2.83
Erskine College	615	58	673	8.62
Furman University	2,984	96	3,080	3.12
Limestone College	779	200	979	20.43
Lutheran Theological Seminary	144	15	159	9.43
Morris College	0	703	703	100.00
Newberry College	543	100	643	15.55
Presbyterian College	1,019	57	1,076	5.30
Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic	171	3	174	1.72
Southern Methodist College	34	1	35	2.86
Voorhees College	3	614	617	99.51
Wofford College	1,033	76	1,109	6.85
PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES				
Anderson College	912	122	1,034	11.80
Clinton Junior College	--	--	--	--
Columbia Jr. College of Business	48	405	453	89.40
Nielsen Electronics Institute	106	136	242	56.20
North Greenville College	357	152	509	29.86
Rutledge College				
Charleston	--	--	--	--
Columbia	70	275	345	79.71
Greenville	--	--	--	--
Spartanburg	--	--	--	--
Spartanburg Methodist College	759	211	970	21.75
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	112,192	26,158	138,350	18.91

--: Not reported.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, May 1988, citing "Fall Enrollment Report," Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FALL 1983 - FALL 1987

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	FALL 1983	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	PERCENT CHANGE 1986-1987	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-1987
Clemson University	12,459	12,926	12,893	13,062	13,865	6.1	11.3
College of Charleston	5,323	5,395	5,303	5,531	5,767	4.3	8.3
Francis Marion College	3,131	3,232	3,434	3,673	3,864	5.2	23.4
Lander College	2,136	2,281	2,313	2,276	2,262	-0.6	5.9
Medical University of S.C.	2,254	2,422	2,388	2,468	2,435	-1.3	8.0
S.C. State College	4,123	4,226	4,164	3,869	4,109	6.2	-0.3
The Citadel	3,040	3,048	2,992	3,339	3,502	4.9	15.2
University of S.C.							
Aiken	1,935	1,936	2,071	2,068	2,350	13.6	21.4
Coastal Carolina	2,449	2,627	2,898	3,176	3,650	14.9	49.0
Columbia	24,296	23,301	23,263	22,965	23,946	4.3	-1.4
Spartanburg	2,728	2,610	2,955	2,956	3,083	4.3	13.0
Two-Year Branches	3,333	3,530	3,695	3,692	4,042	9.5	21.3
Winthrop College	4,999	5,055	4,934	5,323	5,217	-2.0	4.4
TOTAL HEADCOUNT	72,206	72,589	73,303	74,398	78,092	5.0	8.1

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, *Higher Education Statistical Abstract*, May 1988, citing CHE Reports.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF DEGREE
FISCAL YEARS 1983 - 1987

DEGREES AWARDED	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS	22,396	22,252	21,603	21,971	22,042
Public Institutions	16,408	16,697	16,680	17,126	16,636
Senior Colleges & Universities	12,573	12,550	12,813	13,186	12,864
Associate	571	552	510	409	173
Bachelor's	8,583	8,726	8,970	9,335	9,075
Master's & First Professional	3,216	3,070	3,121	3,194	3,301
Specialist	NA	NA	NA	NA	68
Doctorate	203	202	212	248	247
Regional Campuses - Associate	353	361	314	291	323
Technical Colleges - Associate	3,482	3,786	3,553	3,649	3,449
Private Institutions	5,988	5,555	4,923	4,845	5,406
Associate	1,560	1,288	865	761	1,258
Bachelor's	3,754	3,670	3,439	3,480	3,487
Master's & First Professional	672	591	607	594	632
Specialist	NA	NA	NA	NA	10
Doctorate	7	6	12	10	19

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Annual Reports, 1983-1984; Higher Education Statistical Abstract, April 1986, May 1987, and May 1988, citing "Completions," Integrated Postsecondary Data Survey, CES.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF DEGREE
FISCAL YEAR 1987

RACE/SEX	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S/ FIRST PROGESSIONAL DEGREES	DOCTORAL DEGREES	GRAND TOTAL
White Male	1,420	4,968	1,458	121	7,967
Percent of Total	27.3	39.5	36.3	45.5	36.1
White Female	2,056	5,407	1,918	73	9,454
Percent of Total	39.5	43.0	47.8	27.4	42.9
Black Male	574	721	81	9	1,385
Percent of Total	11.0	5.7	2.0	3.4	6.3
Black Female	947	1,152	294	9	2,402
Percent of Total	18.2	9.2	7.3	3.4	10.9
Other Male	86	192	201	47	526
Percent of Total	1.6	1.5	5.0	17.7	2.4
Other Female	120	122	59	7	308
Percent of Total	2.3	1.0	1.5	2.6	1.4
TOTAL	5,203	12,562	4,011	266	22,042
Percent White	66.8	82.6	84.2	72.9	79.0
Percent Black	29.2	14.9	9.3	6.8	17.2
Percent Other	4.0	2.5	6.5	20.3	3.8
Percent Male	40.0	46.8	43.4	66.5	44.8
Percent Female	60.0	53.2	56.6	33.5	55.2

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, May 1988, citing "Completions," Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

OPENING FALL QUARTER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
FALL 1983 - FALL 1987

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	FALL 1983	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987
Aiken	1,201	1,032	1,242	1,328	1,497
Beaufort	1,072	1,033	1,034	979	915
Chesterfield-Marlboro	613	602	608	619	683
Denmark	767	657	648	689	720
Florence-Darlington	2,174	1,986	1,971	1,900	1,722
Greenville	5,953	6,007	5,812	5,855	6,017
Horry-Georgetown	1,305	1,304	1,305	1,468	1,405
Midlands	4,967	4,980	4,720	5,050	5,240
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,487	1,307	1,298	1,285	1,194
Piedmont	1,724	1,580	1,752	1,615	1,668
Spartanburg	1,813	1,653	1,757	1,702	1,663
Sumter	1,716	1,620	1,661	1,714	1,627
Tri-County	2,405	2,162	2,334	2,379	2,220
Trident	5,105	4,685	4,514	5,241	5,350
Williamsburg	427	357	423	357	396
York	2,236	1,898	1,982	2,125	2,204
TOTAL	34,965	32,863	33,061	34,306	34,521

Note: Includes TEC curriculum programs only.

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1988.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN TECHNICAL COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Aiken	4,258	4,198	5,291	5,378	6,492
Beaufort	4,356	4,408	3,934	3,507	3,931
Chesterfield-Marlboro	3,930	4,261	3,021	2,706	3,405
Denmark	1,474	1,070	1,328	1,018	1,149
Florence-Darlington	8,628	9,464	9,486	7,003	6,570
Greenville	19,619	38,414	34,423	32,010	32,112
Horry-Georgetown	6,715	7,226	5,929	6,375	7,605
Midlands	17,424	17,330	19,658	19,350	19,670
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5,951	6,210	5,522	5,192	5,865
Piedmont	15,771	13,599	13,725	14,337	14,848
Spartanburg	6,121	6,785	8,114	7,954	7,531
Sumter	9,002	11,114	11,838	8,964	8,634
Tri-County	19,098	17,413	17,725	13,745	13,638
Trident	16,181	15,990	15,185	15,860	16,591
Williamsburg	1,726	1,549	1,653	1,409	1,547
York	5,320	5,727	7,328	7,192	6,815
Special Schools Programs	5,331	6,331	5,078	5,130	9,614
JTPA Programs 1/	4,850	5,550	7,300	6,000	NA
S.C. Fire Academy Programs	4,723	5,738	NA	NA	NA
TOTAL 2/	160,458	182,377	176,538	163,130	166,017

1/: JTPA previously reported separately; with administrative responsibility for JTPA transferred to the Governor's Office, only JTPA activity at the Technical Colleges is included.

2/: Includes enrollments and participants in Technical Education Programs, Continuing Education Programs, Community Service Activities, and Restricted State and Federal programs.

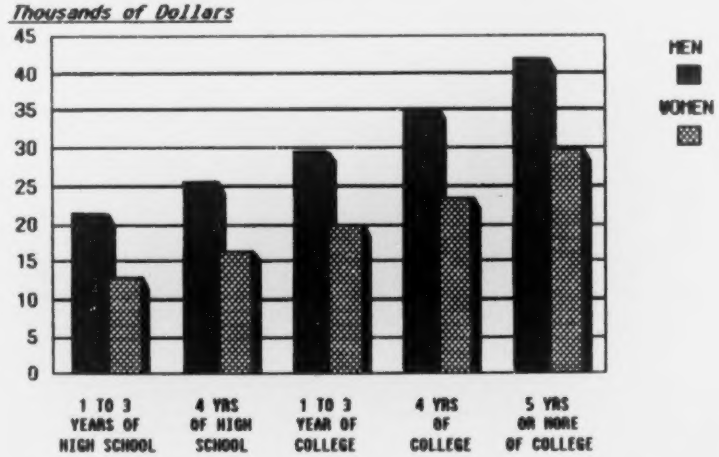
Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1988.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME UNITED STATES WORKERS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
1977 - 1987

SEX AND YEAR	TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		
		LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
MALE:								
1977......	15,726	9,419	12,083	13,120	15,434	16,235	19,603	21,941
1978......	16,882	10,474	12,965	14,199	16,396	17,411	20,941	23,578
1979......	18,711	10,993	14,454	15,198	18,100	19,367	22,406	25,860
1980......	20,297	11,753	14,674	16,101	19,469	20,909	24,311	27,690
1981......	21,689	12,866	16,084	16,938	20,598	22,565	26,394	30,434
1982......	22,857	12,386	16,376	17,496	21,344	23,633	28,030	32,325
1983......	23,891	14,093	16,438	17,685	21,823	24,613	29,892	34,643
1984......	25,497	14,624	16,812	19,120	23,269	25,831	31,487	36,836
1985......	26,365	14,766	18,645	18,881	23,853	26,960	32,822	39,335
1986......	27,337	14,485	18,541	20,003	24,701	28,025	34,391	39,592
1987......	28,313	14,903	18,939	21,269	25,394	29,536	35,244	41,691
FEMALE:								
1977......	9,257	6,074	6,564	7,387	8,894	10,157	11,605	14,338
1978......	10,121	6,648	7,489	7,996	9,769	10,634	12,347	15,310
1979......	11,071	7,414	7,788	8,555	10,513	11,854	13,441	16,693
1980......	12,156	7,742	8,857	9,676	11,537	12,954	15,143	18,100
1981......	13,259	8,419	9,723	10,043	12,332	14,343	16,322	20,148
1982......	14,477	8,424	10,112	10,661	13,240	15,594	17,405	21,449
1983......	15,292	9,385	10,337	11,131	13,787	16,536	18,452	22,877
1984......	16,169	9,828	10,848	11,843	14,569	17,007	20,257	25,076
1985......	17,124	9,736	11,377	11,836	15,481	17,989	21,389	25,928
1986......	17,675	10,153	11,183	12,267	15,947	18,516	22,412	27,279
1987......	18,531	9,927	12,174	12,940	16,461	19,843	23,406	29,694

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 161, August 1988, and earlier issues.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX: 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, "Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1987," Series P-60, No. 161, August 1988.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH LESS THAN FIVE YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WITH FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL, OR WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

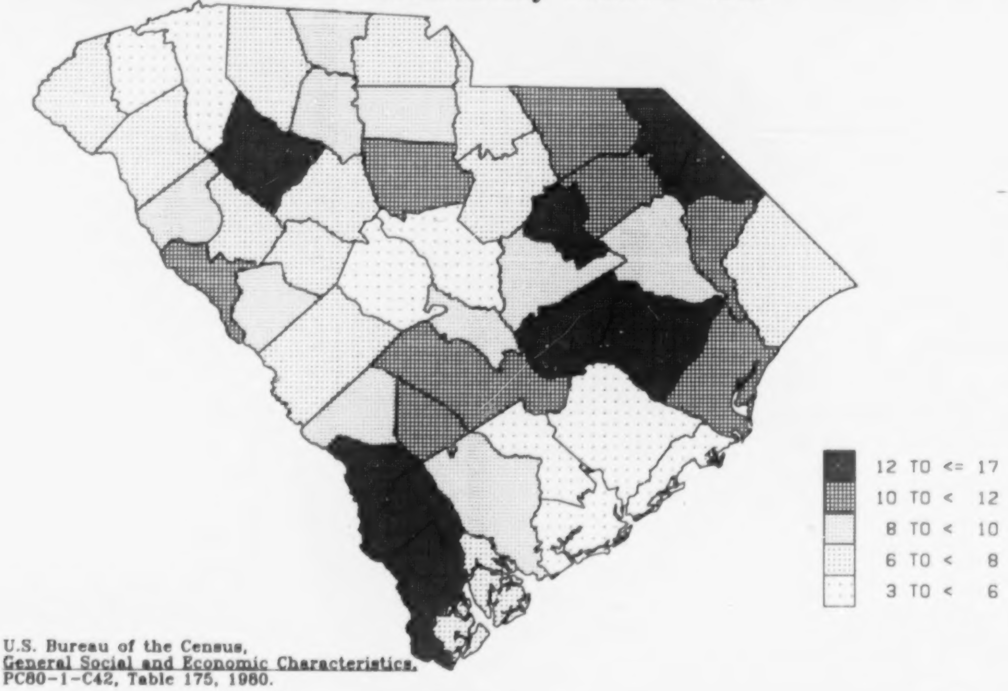
	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL		4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE	
COUNTY	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
Abbeville	12.8	8.5	14.3	42.5	7.6	8.7
Aiken	10.6	6.0	24.1	54.9	9.9	13.3
Allendale	24.6	16.8	15.3	43.2	7.8	10.8
Anderson	11.6	6.9	18.3	47.3	6.6	10.1
Bamberg	17.3	10.1	16.0	43.2	5.9	9.1
Barnwell	18.8	9.2	15.4	45.3	6.0	9.2
Beaufort	10.9	6.1	27.5	72.0	11.9	21.9
Berkeley	12.0	5.0	28.2	61.4	5.0	8.9
Calhoun	17.8	9.3	11.3	47.5	7.4	10.0
Charleston	8.2	5.5	28.5	63.6	11.2	17.3
Cherokee	14.5	8.2	15.6	43.0	6.3	8.9
Chester	15.0	8.7	15.2	41.6	6.4	8.6
Chesterfield	16.5	11.1	17.1	40.6	5.8	7.6
Clarendon	22.3	13.3	12.2	41.7	4.7	8.7
Colleton	17.8	8.9	16.6	45.1	4.9	8.8
Darlington	16.8	10.1	17.1	47.0	7.6	10.5
Dillon	19.9	12.3	17.4	39.3	6.3	7.9
Dorchester	14.4	5.7	28.0	64.3	8.1	13.8
Edgefield	15.2	9.6	13.7	41.3	7.2	9.8
Fairfield	18.9	11.5	13.5	43.3	7.0	9.4
Florence	13.6	8.5	19.9	51.5	7.8	12.0
Georgetown	20.6	11.3	16.2	50.6	7.2	11.1
Greenville	8.4	5.4	22.3	56.1	10.2	15.5
Greenwood	10.3	7.0	19.2	49.2	8.9	13.8
Hampton	19.1	14.1	14.7	42.7	6.9	7.4
Horry	12.4	6.1	22.1	58.5	7.2	12.5
Jasper	22.8	14.2	16.9	46.2	5.2	7.8
Kershaw	12.7	7.9	21.9	51.6	10.3	12.1
Lancaster	11.3	6.9	19.5	46.2	5.4	8.2
Laurens	17.3	12.7	14.2	40.3	6.7	8.7
Lee	19.6	12.1	16.2	39.8	5.5	8.2
Lexington	6.9	3.3	23.9	64.2	9.4	17.4
McCormick	16.6	11.2	14.8	42.1	3.8	9.3
Marion	16.5	10.4	19.1	43.6	6.4	8.0
Marlboro	19.5	12.6	12.7	39.7	6.1	8.5
Newberry	12.6	6.8	15.2	45.8	9.0	12.0
Oconee	12.8	7.1	17.3	46.0	4.3	9.3
Orangeburg	17.3	10.1	15.4	49.3	9.4	12.7
Pickens	10.7	5.7	17.8	50.5	10.0	13.4
Richland	7.9	4.6	23.6	67.4	16.5	23.0
Saluda	9.3	6.8	17.6	42.4	6.2	7.5
Spartanburg	11.3	6.4	19.1	49.5	8.5	12.5
Sumter	12.9	8.3	24.0	54.4	9.5	11.5
Union	12.8	8.8	17.5	41.4	5.5	8.0
Williamsburg	20.9	12.8	13.3	43.5	6.7	8.8
York	11.7	6.2	18.2	52.6	8.0	13.2
TOTAL	12.1	7.1	20.6	53.7	9.0	13.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, _Characteristics of the Population_, Volume 1, Part 42, Tables 51 and 120, 1970; _General Social and Economic Characteristics_, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, 1980.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	NONE (0 YEARS)	ELEMENTARY (8 YEARS)	HIGH SCHOOL (4 YEARS)	COLLEGE (4 OR MORE YEARS)	MEDIAN YEARS
Abbeville	210	1,198	3,162	1,127	11.2
Aiken	580	3,762	17,681	8,064	12.2
Allendale	202	434	1,323	637	11.0
Anderson	787	6,024	20,009	7,972	11.7
Bamberg	229	692	2,123	868	11.2
Barnwell	150	698	2,797	1,006	11.5
Beaufort	404	1,033	10,330	6,985	12.7
Berkeley	382	2,457	18,121	4,223	12.3
Calhoun	84	496	1,817	675	11.7
Charleston	1,725	7,160	43,779	25,502	12.5
Cherokee	230	1,659	5,882	2,112	11.2
Chester	215	1,384	4,137	1,489	11.2
Chesterfield	524	1,993	5,153	1,638	11.0
Clarendon	490	1,224	3,539	1,285	11.0
Colleton	535	1,165	4,836	1,577	11.6
Darlington	761	2,549	8,821	3,635	11.7
Dillon	348	1,085	3,543	1,273	10.6
Dorchester	418	1,664	10,821	4,320	12.4
Edgefield	180	794	2,158	958	11.3
Fairfield	314	824	2,755	1,070	11.1
Florence	1,024	3,816	16,425	7,347	12.1
Georgetown	497	1,379	6,132	2,529	12.0
Greenville	1,543	10,658	44,336	25,961	12.2
Greenwood	291	2,681	7,968	4,711	11.9
Hampton	373	793	2,723	738	11.2
Horry	770	3,309	17,256	7,143	12.3
Jasper	225	444	2,339	595	11.5
Kershaw	448	1,452	6,466	2,696	12.1
Lancaster	352	2,384	8,711	2,494	11.6
Laurens	1,442	2,428	6,967	2,667	11.0
Lee	287	824	2,336	807	10.7
Lexington	534	4,091	23,836	13,842	12.5
McCormick	375	280	1,011	395	11.2
Marion	473	1,277	4,842	1,490	11.3
Marlboro	73	1,389	3,728	1,436	10.8
Newberry	186	1,477	4,384	2,265	11.6
Oconee	248	2,348	7,989	2,670	11.5
Orangeburg	853	2,974	10,780	5,573	11.9
Pickens	301	3,024	10,897	5,706	12.0
Richland	1,922	6,074	36,657	33,225	12.7
Saluda	160	788	2,464	701	11.3
Spartanburg	1,176	8,451	29,389	14,936	11.9
Sumter	630	2,792	13,292	5,188	12.2
Union	255	1,416	4,453	1,470	11.1
Williamsburg	531	1,324	5,268	1,748	11.3
York	599	3,987	15,360	7,880	12.1
TOTAL	24,336	110,155	468,796	232,629	12.1

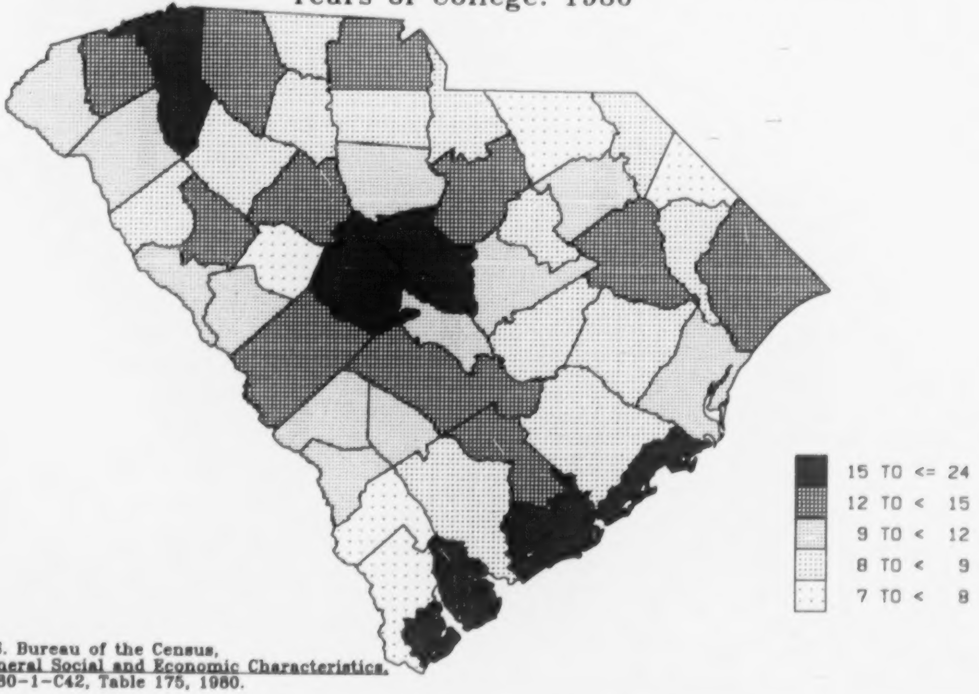
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, and Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB46, 1980.



Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School: 1980

12 TO <= 17
10 TO < 12
8 TO < 10
6 TO < 8
3 TO < 6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980.



Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With 4 Or More Years of College: 1980

15 TO <= 24
12 TO < 15
9 TO < 12
8 TO < 9
7 TO < 8

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980.

EMPLOYMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 7

PAGE

Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1987)........ 123

Graph of Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1987)........ 123

Labor Force Status of South Carolina Civilian Noninstitutional Population 16 Years Old and Over (1987)........ 124

South Carolina Employment-to-Population Ratios by Age and Race (1983-1987)........ 124

Labor Force Status by Occupation in South Carolina (1987)........ 125

Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupation, Sex, and Race (1987)........ 125

Graph of Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupational Group (1987)........ 125

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force Estimates, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1981-1987)........ 126

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1986 and 1987)........ 127

Labor Force, Unemployment, and Unemployment Rate in South Carolina Ranked by County (1987)........ 128

Map of South Carolina Unemployment Rates (1987)........ 129

South Carolina Unemployment Rates by Age, Race, and Sex (1983-1987)........ 129

Annual Average Unemployment Rates by County (1980-1987 and Projected 1989)........ 130

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry (1981-1987)........ 131

Nonfarm Employment Projections for South Carolina (1987-2000)........ 132

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Major Industry (1987)........ 133

Graph of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment by Industry in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1987)........ 133

Industry Employment in South Carolina (1980-1987)........ 134

Graph of Textile Employment in South Carolina (1980-1987)........ 134

Graph of Textile Employment as a Percent of Total Manufacturing Employment in South Carolina (1985-2000)........ 135

Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment in South Carolina (1975, 1980, 1986)........ 135

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1987)........ 136

Average Monthly Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Employing Units and Employment in South Carolina by County (1987)........ 137

Employment of State and Local Governments in South Carolina by Type of Government (1976-1986)........ 138

Graph of Employment by State and Local Governments in South Carolina (1976-1986)........ 138

Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years and Over by Sex by County (1980)........ 139

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Occupation by County (1980)........ 140

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Industry by County (1980)........ 142

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker by County (1980)........ 145

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the Private Sector in the United States and South Carolina (1976-1986)........ 146

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina by Industry Division (1986)........ 146

Glossary

Labor Force - All persons classified in the Civilian Labor Force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed. (Excludes military personnel)

Nonagricultural Employment - Full- and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, and workers in private households.

Occupation - The Occupation Classification System developed for the 1980 Census was developed to be consistent with the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual, and consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups.

Industry - The Industry Classification System developed for the 1980 Census consists of 231 categories classified into 13 major industry groups. The 1980 Census classification was developed from the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual and the 1977 supplement to that manual.

Unemployment Rate - Persons are classified as unemployed if they are civilians 16 years old and over and (a) are neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work," (b) are looking for work, and (c) are available to accept a job. The unemployment rate is the total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

Occupational Injury/Illness Incidence Rate - The number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers. The rate is calculated by multiplying the number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays by 200,000 hours (base for 100 full-time equivalent workers working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year) and dividing the result by the total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year.

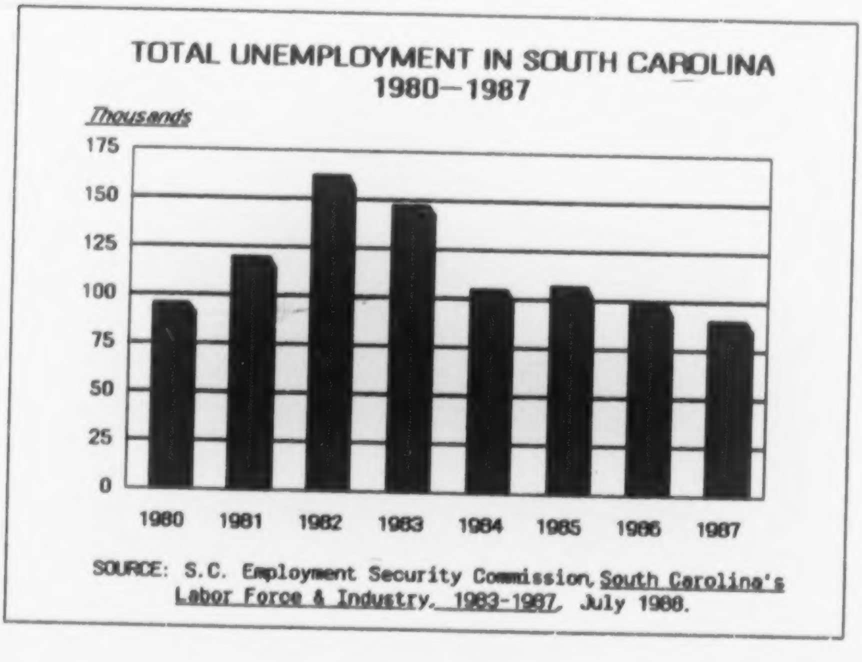
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

YEAR	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT AS PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE
1980	1,389.0	1,293.0	96.0	6.9
1981	1,426.0	1,306.0	120.0	8.4
1982	1,496.0	1,334.0	162.0	10.8
1983	1,471.0	1,323.0	148.0	10.1
1984	1,481.0	1,376.0	105.0	7.1
1985	1,561.0	1,454.0	107.0	6.9
1986	1,593.0	1,494.0	99.0	5.6
1987	1,632.0	1,541.0	91.0	5.6

1/: The labor force data in this table is adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. This data is not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers and non-agricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER 1987

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
				NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	2,495,000	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6
Men	1,181,000	888,000	851,000	38,000	4.3
Women	1,314,000	743,000	690,000	53,000	7.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	238,000	115,000	97,000	19,000	16.1
WHITE	1,772,000	1,181,000	1,144,000	37,000	3.1
Men	861,000	670,000	651,000	19,000	2.8
Women	911,000	510,000	492,000	18,000	3.5
Both Sexes (16-19)	145,000	80,000	72,000	8,000	9.5
BLACK	705,000	439,000	385,000	54,000	12.3
Men	313,000	212,000	193,000	19,000	8.9
Women	392,000	227,000	192,000	35,000	15.4
Both Sexes (16-19)	91,000	35,000	24,000	11,000	31.3

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SOUTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND RACE 1983 - 1987

SEX/AGE/RACE	EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL	56.5	57.8	59.9	60.9	61.7
Men	67.9	70.5	70.6	71.5	72.0
Women	47.2	47.1	50.7	51.6	52.5
Men (20+)	71.9	73.3	73.5	74.7	75.5
Women (20+)	49.2	47.8	52.1	53.0	53.8
Both Sexes (16-19)	31.2	37.2	38.8	39.2	40.7
WHITE	59.4	60.2	62.4	63.7	64.5
Men	70.8	74.3	73.8	75.0	75.7
Women	49.6	47.6	52.1	53.5	54.0
Men (20+)	73.3	75.8	75.8	NA	NA
Women (20+)	50.5	48.0	52.7	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	42.2	49.5	47.4	47.8	49.6
BLACK	51.1	53.1	53.3	53.8	54.6
Men	61.5	61.8	61.0	62.1	61.8
Women	43.3	46.3	47.6	47.4	48.9
Men (20+)	68.4	66.9	66.8	NA	NA
Women (20+)	47.5	50.0	50.7	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	17.1	22.9	25.6	26.4	26.6

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987
(DATA IN THOUSANDS)

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
TOTAL	1,541	76	4.7
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	150	1	0.8
Professional Specialty	162	2	1.0
Technicians and Related Support	38	1	2.3
Sales	178	8	4.5
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	224	5	2.3
Services	189	19	9.1
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	219	8	3.7
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	201	20	9.0
Transportation and Material Moving	62	2	3.8
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	79	6	7.1
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	39	3	6.5

Note: Excludes persons with no previous full-time experience.

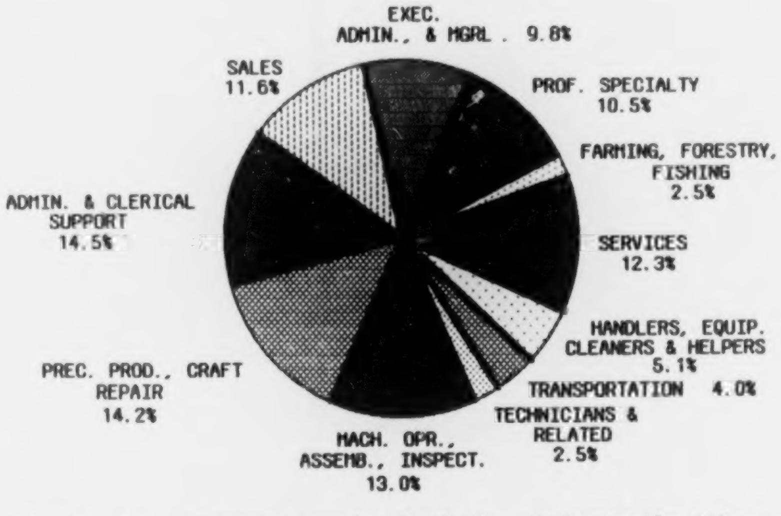
Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE
1987

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	WHITE	BLACK
TOTAL EMPLOYED (THOUSANDS)	1,541	851	690	1,144	385
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	9.8	11.9	7.1	12.3	2.5
Professional Specialty	10.5	8.6	12.9	12.4	4.8
Technicians and Related Support	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	1.3
Sales	11.6	12.0	11.1	14.1	4.1
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	14.5	4.8	26.6	16.1	10.0
Services	12.3	7.1	18.7	8.9	22.2
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	14.2	23.8	2.4	16.0	9.0
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	13.0	11.4	15.0	8.8	25.2
Transportation and Material Moving	4.0	6.7	0.7	3.0	6.9
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	5.1	7.4	2.3	3.7	9.4
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	2.5	4.1	0.6	1.8	4.7

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1987



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT
IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1/
1981 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

AREA	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 REVISED	1987 PRELIM.
ANDERSON MSA							
Civilian Labor Force	62.5	64.6	62.2	65.0	66.6	66.2	67.2
Total Employment	56.4	56.9	55.6	59.7	60.7	61.5	63.6
Unemployment	6.1	7.7	6.5	5.2	5.9	4.8	3.6
Percent of Labor Force	9.7	11.9	10.5	8.0	8.8	7.2	5.4
CHARLESTON MSA							
Civilian Labor Force	173.3	177.4	177.7	196.1	208.1	215.0	220.4
Total Employment	160.9	162.9	162.4	185.5	199.9	205.0	210.1
Unemployment	12.4	14.5	15.3	10.5	9.1	10.0	10.3
Percent of Labor Force	7.1	8.2	8.6	5.4	4.4	4.6	4.7
COLUMBIA MSA							
Civilian Labor Force	189.8	198.4	198.9	199.8	212.8	220.8	227.7
Total Employment	177.5	184.4	185.4	190.2	205.0	212.8	218.9
Unemployment	12.3	14.1	13.5	9.6	7.9	8.0	8.8
Percent of Labor Force	6.5	7.1	6.8	4.8	3.7	3.6	3.9
FLORENCE MSA							
Civilian Labor Force	50.9	52.8	51.5	50.6	52.7	53.5	55.0
Total Employment	46.6	47.0	45.8	46.6	48.3	49.5	51.3
Unemployment	4.3	5.8	5.7	4.0	4.4	4.0	3.7
Percent of Labor Force	8.4	11.0	11.0	7.9	8.4	7.5	6.7
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA							
Civilian Labor Force	286.6	296.9	288.3	292.0	307.3	316.3	322.1
Total Employment	265.2	266.0	262.0	274.1	288.9	300.2	307.9
Unemployment	21.3	30.9	26.3	17.9	18.4	16.1	14.2
Percent of Labor Force	7.4	10.4	9.1	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.4
ROCK HILL MSA 2/							
Civilian Labor Force	50.8	53.9	58.3	62.6	66.0	65.4	68.2
Total Employment	46.5	47.9	52.8	58.1	62.0	61.9	64.7
Unemployment	4.3	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.0	3.5	3.5
Percent of Labor Force	8.5	11.2	9.4	7.1	6.0	5.3	5.1

1/: The labor force data in this table are adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. These data are not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series. Total employment includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers and non-agricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

2/: The Rock Hill MSA, which became part of the Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA, in 1982, includes all of York County; therefore, York County statistics are used.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1986 AND 1987

COUNTY	1986				1987			
	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT		CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
			NUMBER	PERCENT			NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	10,490	9,330	1,160	11.1	10,670	9,830	840	7.9
Aiken	58,150	55,170	2,980	5.1	59,480	56,370	3,110	5.2
Allendale	4,540	4,080	460	10.1	4,700	4,290	410	8.7
Anderson	66,270	61,370	4,900	7.4	67,230	63,580	3,650	5.4
Bamberg	6,820	6,180	640	9.4	6,620	5,960	660	10.0
Barnwell	9,710	8,950	760	7.8	8,860	8,040	820	9.3
Beaufort	35,150	33,640	1,510	4.3	35,290	33,860	1,430	4.1
Berkeley	49,180	46,930	2,250	4.6	51,360	49,050	2,310	4.5
Calhoun	5,400	5,000	400	7.4	5,270	4,890	380	7.2
Charleston	135,010	128,520	6,490	4.8	134,890	128,270	6,620	4.9
Cherokee	22,090	20,550	1,540	7.0	22,850	21,660	1,190	5.2
Chester	14,050	12,700	1,350	9.6	14,070	12,920	1,150	8.2
Chesterfield	19,660	18,210	1,450	7.4	20,280	19,190	1,090	5.4
Clarendon	11,910	10,690	1,220	10.2	12,080	10,970	1,110	9.2
Colleton	17,730	16,380	1,350	7.6	18,470	17,220	1,250	6.8
Darlington	27,600	25,140	2,460	8.9	27,810	25,570	2,240	8.1
Dillon	14,730	13,520	1,210	8.2	14,800	13,720	1,080	7.3
Dorchester	32,660	31,310	1,350	4.1	34,180	32,790	1,390	4.1
Edgefield	7,460	7,030	430	5.8	7,490	7,090	400	5.3
Fairfield	9,000	8,220	780	8.7	8,880	8,170	710	8.0
Florence	53,940	49,990	3,950	7.3	54,980	51,320	3,660	6.7
Georgetown	20,980	18,750	2,230	10.6	21,670	19,550	2,120	9.8
Greenville	163,750	155,950	7,800	4.8	165,770	159,260	6,510	3.9
Greenwood	28,550	26,160	2,390	8.4	29,260	27,320	1,940	6.6
Hampton	7,380	6,730	650	8.8	7,200	6,600	600	8.3
Horry	65,250	60,010	5,240	8.0	67,150	62,180	4,970	7.4
Jasper	6,120	5,660	460	7.5	6,610	6,180	430	6.5
Kershaw	18,490	17,200	1,290	7.0	18,780	17,580	1,200	6.4
Lancaster	25,300	23,170	2,130	8.4	25,000	23,230	1,770	7.1
Laurens	22,530	20,710	1,820	8.1	22,550	21,060	1,490	6.6
Lee	8,020	7,380	640	8.0	8,040	7,520	520	6.5
Lexington	86,030	83,160	2,870	3.3	92,960	89,940	3,020	3.2
McCormick	2,980	2,620	360	12.1	2,800	2,480	320	11.4
Marion	14,350	12,720	1,630	11.4	14,360	12,970	1,390	9.7
Marlboro	12,080	10,640	1,440	11.9	12,390	11,300	1,090	8.8
Newberry	15,110	14,100	1,010	6.7	15,310	14,370	940	6.1
Oconee	27,780	25,810	1,890	6.8	28,780	27,080	1,700	5.9
Orangeburg	38,660	35,350	3,310	8.6	39,590	36,340	3,250	8.2
Pickens	45,540	42,890	2,650	5.8	46,550	44,330	2,220	4.8
Richland	134,130	128,530	5,600	4.2	134,690	128,940	5,750	4.3
Saluda	7,450	6,960	490	6.6	7,710	7,350	360	4.7
Spartanburg	109,030	102,580	6,450	5.9	109,740	104,290	5,450	5.0
Sumter	35,240	32,320	2,920	8.3	35,770	33,190	2,580	7.2
Union	14,550	13,180	1,370	9.4	14,370	13,330	1,040	7.2
Williamsburg	16,510	15,100	1,410	8.5	16,530	15,140	1,390	8.4
York	64,770	61,430	3,340	5.2	68,200	64,720	3,480	5.1
TOTAL	1,602,000	1,502,000	100,000	6.2	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6

Note: Total Employment includes workers involved in labor-management disputes.

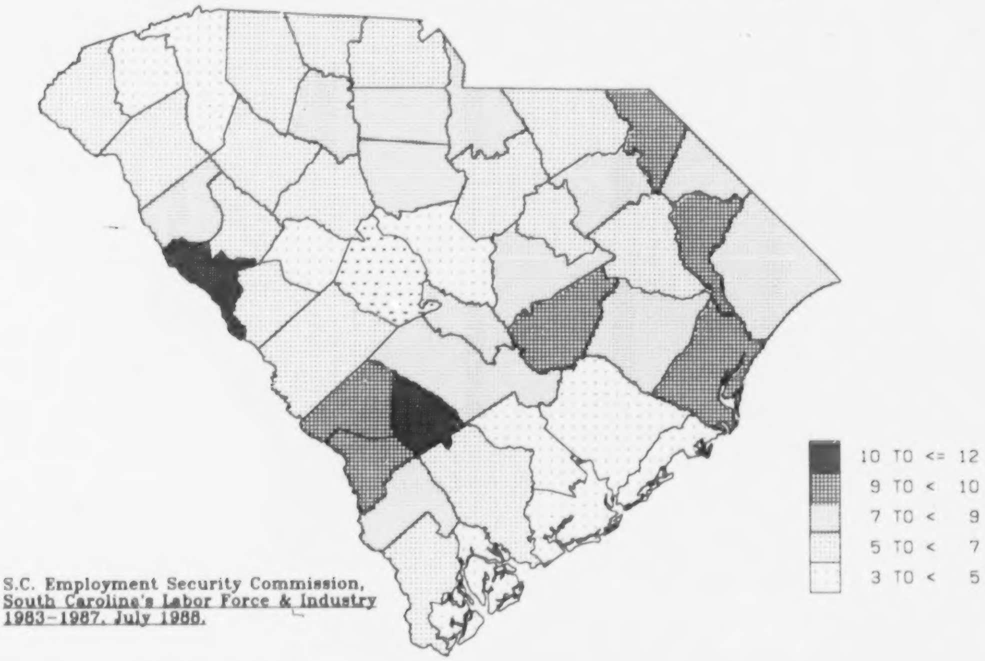
Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988.

LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
RANKED BY COUNTY
1987 ANNUAL AVERAGE

RANK	LABOR FORCE		UNEMPLOYMENT		RATE (PERCENT)	
1	Greenville	165,770	Charleston	6,620	McCormick	11.4
2	Charleston	134,890	Greenville	6,510	Bamberg	10.0
3	Richland	134,690	Richland	5,750	Georgetown	9.8
4	Spartanburg	109,740	Spartanburg	5,450	Marion	9.7
5	Lexington	92,960	Horry	4,970	Barnwell	9.3
6	York	68,200	Florence	3,660	Clarendon	9.2
7	Anderson	67,230	Anderson	3,650	Marlboro	8.8
8	Horry	67,150	York	3,480	Allendale	8.7
9	Aiken	59,480	Orangeburg	3,250	Williamsburg	8.4
10	Florence	54,980	Aiken	3,110	Hampton	8.3
11	Berkeley	51,360	Lexington	3,020	Orangeburg	8.2
12	Pickens	46,550	Sumter	2,580	Chester	8.2
13	Orangeburg	39,590	Berkeley	2,310	Darlington	8.1
14	Sumter	35,770	Darlington	2,240	Fairfield	8.0
15	Beaufort	35,290	Pickens	2,220	Abbeville	7.9
16	Dorchester	34,180	Georgetown	2,120	Horry	7.4
17	Greenwood	29,260	Greenwood	1,940	Dillon	7.3
18	Oconee	28,780	Lancaster	1,770	Calhoun	7.2
19	Darlington	27,810	Oconee	1,700	Sumter	7.2
20	Lancaster	25,000	Laurens	1,490	Union	7.2
21	Cherokee	22,850	Beaufort	1,430	Lancaster	7.1
22	Laurens	22,550	Marion	1,390	Colleton	6.8
23	Georgetown	21,670	Dorchester	1,390	Florence	6.7
24	Chesterfield	20,280	Williamsburg	1,390	Greenwood	6.6
25	Kershaw	18,780	Colleton	1,250	Laurens	6.6
26	Colleton	18,470	Kershaw	1,200	Jasper	6.5
27	Williamsburg	16,530	Cherokee	1,190	Lee	6.5
28	Newberry	15,310	Chester	1,150	Kershaw	6.4
29	Dillon	14,800	Clarendon	1,110	Newberry	6.1
30	Union	14,370	Marlboro	1,090	Oconee	5.9
31	Marion	14,360	Chesterfield	1,090	Anderson	5.4
32	Chester	14,070	Dillon	1,080	Chesterfield	5.4
33	Marlboro	12,390	Union	1,040	Edgefield	5.3
34	Clarendon	12,080	Newberry	940	Aiken	5.2
35	Abbeville	10,670	Abbeville	840	Cherokee	5.2
36	Fairfield	8,880	Barnwell	820	York	5.1
37	Barnwell	8,860	Fairfield	710	Spartanburg	5.0
38	Lee	8,040	Bamberg	660	Charleston	4.9
39	Saluda	7,710	Hampton	600	Pickens	4.8
40	Edgefield	7,490	Lee	520	Saluda	4.7
41	Hampton	7,200	Jasper	430	Berkeley	4.5
42	Bamberg	6,620	Allendale	410	Richland	4.3
43	Jasper	6,610	Edgefield	400	Dorchester	4.1
44	Calhoun	5,270	Calhoun	380	Beaufort	4.1
45	Allendale	4,700	Saluda	360	Greenville	3.9
46	McCormick	2,800	McCormick	320	Lexington	3.2

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.

Unemployment Rates: 1987 Annual Average



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry 1983-1987, July 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX 1983 - 1987

CATEGORY	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL	10.0	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.6
Men	8.6	5.5	6.2	5.0	4.3
Women	11.7	9.0	7.6	7.7	7.2
Men (20+)	7.2	5.1	5.3	4.5	NA
Women (20+)	10.7	7.6	6.3	6.4	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	26.4	19.7	20.9	18.5	16.1
WHITE	7.6	5.3	4.2	3.9	3.1
Men	7.0	3.9	3.9	3.5	2.8
Women	8.2	7.2	4.7	4.5	3.5
Men (20+)	6.2	3.8	3.6	NA	NA
Women (20+)	7.3	6.3	4.0	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	18.8	11.6	11.1	12.5	9.5
BLACK	15.0	11.2	13.9	12.4	12.3
Men	12.3	9.8	13.1	9.5	8.9
Women	17.7	12.5	14.6	15.1	15.4
Men (20+)	9.6	8.6	10.6	NA	NA
Women (20+)	16.2	10.0	12.0	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	43.5	34.5	39.2	30.8	31.3

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY COUNTY
1980 - 1987 AND PROJECTED 1989

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	PROJECTED 1989
Abbeville	8.8	10.0	13.1	12.9	11.5	11.9	11.1	7.9	8.0
Aiken	7.7	9.2	12.3	12.2	8.0	6.8	5.1	5.2	5.3
Allendale	12.9	11.6	16.2	17.3	12.3	9.2	10.1	8.7	8.6
Anderson	7.4	9.6	11.9	10.5	8.2	8.8	7.4	5.4	5.1
Bamberg	8.5	8.6	11.8	10.6	9.8	11.3	9.4	10.0	10.2
Barnwell	10.2	10.1	12.2	10.8	7.3	8.7	7.8	9.3	9.4
Beaufort	8.0	7.0	6.7	7.1	4.9	3.8	4.3	4.1	4.1
Berkeley	7.2	7.6	8.8	8.2	5.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5
Calhoun	5.1	6.7	9.3	9.4	7.2	8.0	7.4	7.2	6.9
Charleston	6.5	7.8	7.9	8.8	5.7	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.3
Cherokee	7.9	9.1	11.6	9.6	6.2	7.8	7.0	5.2	5.4
Chester	8.7	10.4	16.7	13.3	13.4	12.5	9.6	8.2	8.0
Chesterfield	7.6	7.9	12.4	11.4	7.4	9.0	7.4	5.4	5.8
Clarendon	8.8	9.6	11.8	10.4	10.7	9.6	10.2	9.2	8.9
Colleton	10.0	12.4	12.9	12.9	8.4	6.8	7.6	6.8	6.6
Darlington	8.2	9.9	12.0	12.2	9.3	10.3	8.9	8.1	7.9
Dillon	8.9	9.9	13.3	10.8	9.5	10.8	8.2	7.3	6.3
Dorchester	7.1	8.2	8.4	8.1	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.2
Edgefield	6.9	7.5	9.5	9.5	7.0	7.4	5.8	5.3	5.0
Fairfield	7.6	8.9	9.9	9.7	7.2	8.1	8.7	8.0	7.3
Florence	7.1	8.4	11.0	11.0	7.9	8.3	7.3	6.7	5.8
Georgetown	9.9	12.7	16.6	13.8	11.6	12.2	10.6	9.8	9.6
Greenville	5.4	7.0	10.1	8.9	5.7	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.2
Greenwood	6.4	8.0	12.2	12.3	7.7	11.8	8.4	6.6	7.1
Hampton	9.5	9.9	12.5	12.6	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.3	7.0
Horry	8.0	8.7	10.7	10.9	7.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.0
Jasper	7.1	9.2	10.8	11.2	7.6	6.9	7.5	6.5	5.5
Kershaw	6.8	8.8	12.3	11.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.4	6.0
Lancaster	7.8	7.3	14.8	12.8	9.2	9.1	8.4	7.1	6.6
Laurens	7.5	10.1	14.8	14.2	8.4	8.7	8.1	6.6	6.6
Lee	8.3	9.4	12.2	12.4	9.4	8.1	8.0	6.5	6.2
Lexington	4.3	6.6	7.7	7.2	4.7	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.0
McCormick	10.3	14.9	16.9	16.9	15.4	17.5	12.1	11.4	11.8
Marion	9.4	12.8	14.8	14.8	12.4	13.1	11.4	9.7	8.9
Marlboro	12.0	14.9	19.3	19.9	15.3	15.0	11.9	8.8	9.4
Newberry	5.0	6.7	10.9	8.3	5.9	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.9
Oconee	8.2	10.9	15.5	13.2	9.0	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.0
Orangeburg	8.1	10.6	12.0	11.4	8.0	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.3
Pickens	5.5	7.8	10.9	9.4	7.8	6.6	5.8	4.8	4.2
Richland	4.8	6.3	6.8	6.5	4.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	3.6
Saluda	8.1	10.9	16.4	12.3	8.3	7.1	6.6	4.7	4.9
Spartanburg	5.9	7.9	10.7	9.3	5.9	6.5	5.9	5.0	3.9
Sumter	8.5	9.4	10.9	10.0	8.5	7.6	8.3	7.2	6.3
Union	10.0	13.5	21.5	19.7	11.4	9.7	9.4	7.2	7.3
Williamsburg	8.6	10.9	14.0	11.7	9.2	9.7	8.5	8.4	7.6
York	7.1	8.5	11.2	9.4	7.1	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.0
TOTAL	6.9	8.4	10.8	10.1	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.1

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1988, October 1988.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY 1/
1981 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

INDUSTRY	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986 REVISED	1987 PRELIM.
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	1,196.4	1,162.3	1,189.0	1,262.5	1,296.2	1,338.0	1,392.5
MANUFACTURING	390.2	364.3	362.3	377.6	365.4	365.2	373.4
Durable Goods	121.1	111.8	111.8	123.4	121.6	120.6	124.8
Lumber & Wood Products		14.2	13.0	14.2	15.2	15.4	15.6
Machinery, Except Electrical	31.0	28.5	27.4	30.5	29.4	29.3	30.4
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	22.2	21.6	20.1	22.8	21.6	20.6	21.6
Nondurable Goods	269.0	252.5	250.5	254.2	243.8	244.6	248.6
Food & Kindred Products	14.2	14.8	14.2	14.3	14.9	15.3	15.7
Textile Mill Products	132.5	117.5	113.4	112.8	105.0	104.1	107.1
Apparel & Other Textile Products	46.9	45.5	47.2	49.1	44.3	45.1	44.5
Chemicals & Allied Products	33.0	32.2	32.5	32.8	32.7	32.2	32.2
NONMANUFACTURING	806.3	797.9	826.6	885.0	930.8	972.8	1,019.1
Mining	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Construction	70.5	64.6	70.3	80.8	83.8	87.8	86.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	54.0	53.6	54.0	55.3	56.0	56.4	58.7
Wholesale & Retail Trade	232.0	230.8	239.4	261.2	277.4	290.9	310.4
Wholesale Trade	51.0	49.3	49.5	53.1	54.4	55.8	56.5
Retail Trade	181.0	181.5	189.9	208.2	223.0	235.1	253.9
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	48.7	48.9	50.9	54.4	57.2	61.5	64.5
Services 2/	166.3	170.2	180.0	194.2	209.9	223.1	241.6
Total Government	233.0	228.1	230.3	237.3	244.8	251.4	255.6
Federal Government	36.7	36.6	37.2	37.6	37.9	38.0	38.3
State Government	73.0	70.1	70.2	72.3	76.4	81.2	83.5
Local Government	123.3	121.5	122.8	127.4	130.4	132.2	133.8

1/: Employment by place of work.
2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.

NONFARM EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA
1987 - 2000

INDUSTRY	1987 (ACTUAL)	2000 (PROJECTED)	1987-2000 CHANGE	
			NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL NONFARM EMPLOYMENT	1,392,500	1,727,500	335,000	24.1
Total Private Employment	1,136,800	1,452,400	315,600	27.8
Mining	1,600	2,300	700	43.8
Construction	86,600	116,200	29,600	34.2
Manufacturing	373,400	378,200	4,800	1.3
Durable Goods	124,800	140,600	15,800	12.7
Lumber & Wood Products	15,600	18,000	2,400	15.4
Fabricated Metal Products	15,300	17,400	2,100	13.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	30,400	33,800	3,400	11.2
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	21,600	23,000	1,400	6.5
Nondurable Goods	248,600	237,600	-11,000	-4.4
Food & Kindred Products	15,700	17,900	2,200	14.0
Textile Mill Products	107,100	90,800	-16,300	-15.2
Apparel	44,500	40,400	-4,100	-9.2
Paper & Allied Products	16,000	18,500	2,500	15.6
Chemical & Allied Products	32,200	33,300	1,100	3.4
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	21,400	22,600	1,200	5.6
Transportation & Public Utilities	58,700	70,600	11,900	20.3
Trucking & Warehousing	17,600	22,000	4,400	25.0
Communication	12,600	14,900	2,300	18.3
Electric Gas & Sanitary Services	15,100	17,300	2,200	14.6
Wholesale & Retail Trade	310,400	433,500	123,100	39.7
Wholesale Trade	56,500	80,300	23,800	42.1
Retail Trade	253,900	353,200	99,300	39.1
General Merchandise Stores	31,200	38,400	7,200	23.1
Food Stores	44,100	58,100	14,000	31.7
Eating & Drinking Places	80,800	140,100	59,300	73.4
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	64,500	86,300	21,800	33.8
Banking	14,600	20,200	5,600	38.4
Insurance Carriers	15,100	16,100	1,000	6.6
Real Estate	14,300	22,600	8,300	58.0
Services	241,600	365,300	123,700	51.2
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	22,400	37,100	14,700	65.6
Business Services	57,700	104,500	46,800	81.1
Health Services	48,600	61,200	12,600	25.9
Educational Services	21,600	24,100	2,500	11.6
Total Government Employment	255,600	275,100	19,500	7.6
Federal Government	38,300	44,300	6,000	15.7
State Government	83,500	87,000	3,500	4.2
Local Government	133,800	143,800	10,000	7.5

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, December 1988.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY 1/

1987

(PRELIMINARY DATA IN THOUSANDS)

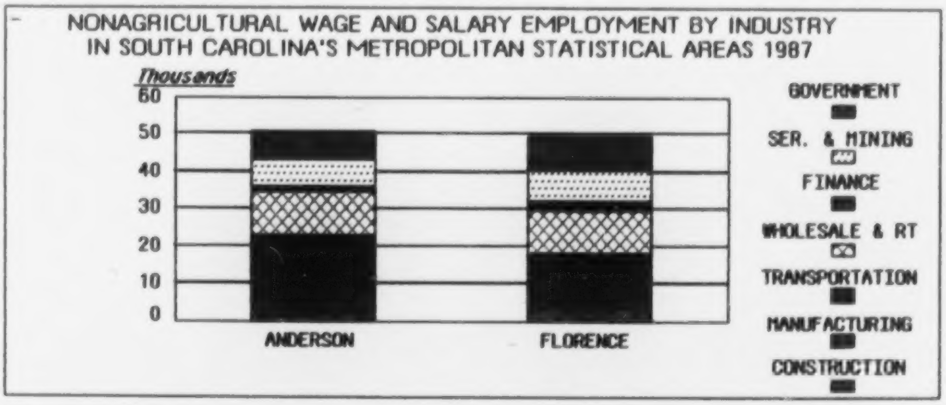
INDUSTRY	ANDERSON MSA	CHARLESTON MSA	COLUMBIA MSA	FLORENCE MSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA
TOTAL	50.5	186.3	225.1	49.7	307.1
Manufacturing	19.5	19.5	28.9	13.1	100.2
Construction	2.3	13.4	13.5	3.1	21.2
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.5	9.7	10.2	2.0	11.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	11.3	46.2	49.5	11.5	70.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.4	8.4	18.1	2.7	11.8
Services and Mining 2/	6.9	39.6	43.5	8.3	52.5
Government	7.6	49.5	61.4	9.0	39.6

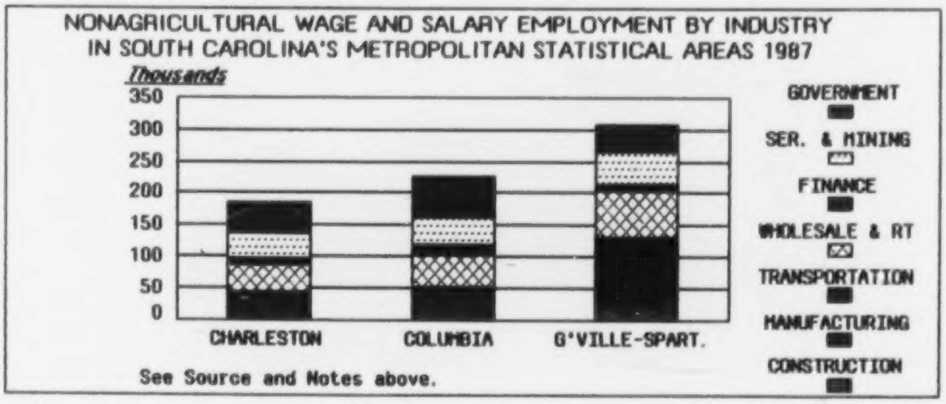
1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.


NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1987


NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1987

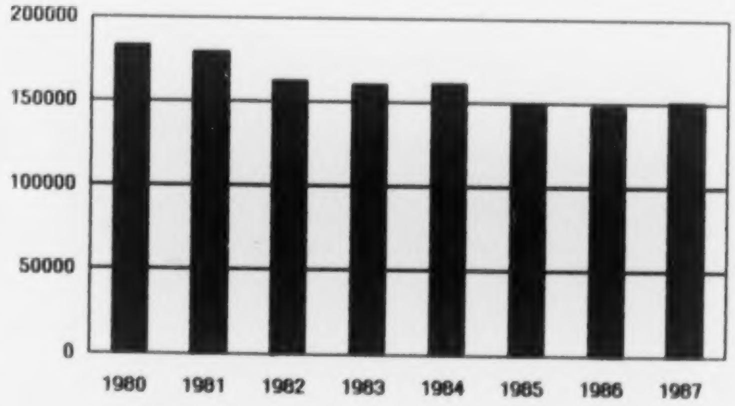
See Source and Notes above.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1987

YEAR	TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT	MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS
1980	1,188,758	391,892	136,858	46,383
1981	1,196,450	390,183	132,458	46,942
1982	1,162,317	364,333	117,525	45,500
1983	1,188,958	362,317	113,367	47,233
1984	1,262,525	377,567	112,758	49,133
1985	1,296,553	365,422	105,002	44,656
1986	1,338,179	365,306	104,068	45,133
1987	1,392,377	373,325	107,067	44,532

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, December 1988.

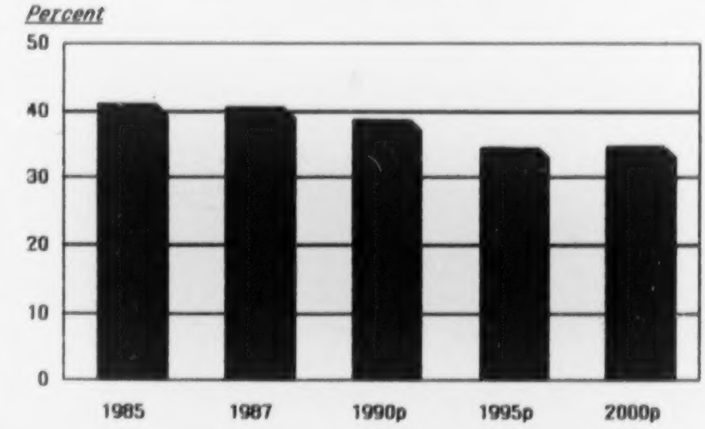
TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 – 1987



NOTE: Includes Textile Mill Products, Apparel and Other Textile Products Employment.

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1987, August 1987, and Labor Market Information Division, December 1988.

TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1985 – 2000p



P: projected
NOTE: Includes Textile Mill Products, Apparel and Other Textile Products Employment.
SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1986, and Labor Market Information Division, December 1988.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1975, 1980, 1986

INDUSTRY	PERCENT OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT 1975	1980	1986
Construction	8.9	7.9	8.1
Manufacturing	45.1	41.9	34.7
Textile Mill Products	18.2	14.7	9.8
Apparel and Other Textile Products	5.5	5.0	4.2
Chemical and Allied Products	3.8	3.5	3.0
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	1.0	1.9	1.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	3.0	3.4	2.7
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	2.0	2.3	1.9
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.9	5.2	5.0
Communication	1.6	1.5	1.2
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	1.0	1.5	1.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade	23.3	24.1	27.2
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.3	5.3
Retail Trade	18.2	18.7	22.0
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4.9	4.9	5.5
Services	13.3	14.7	18.4

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, December 1988.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY 1/
1987 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	SERVICES AND MINING 2/	GOVERNMENT
Abbeville	6,750	3,610	170	210	800	150	600	1,210
Aiken	45,800	17,700	3,300	1,500	8,200	1,200	7,700	6,200
Allendale	3,070	1,220	160	80	460	80	260	810
Anderson	50,600	19,600	2,300	1,500	11,300	1,400	6,900	7,600
Bamberg	4,310	1,500	90	170	640	130	560	1,220
Barnwell	7,250	3,270	390	420	870	100	940	1,260
Beaufort	31,660	1,100	3,770	940	8,890	2,780	8,410	5,770
Berkeley	23,300	5,700	2,500	1,000	4,100	200	2,500	7,300
Calhoun	4,090	2,300	100	130	350	50	360	800
Charleston	145,800	9,300	9,800	8,300	37,400	7,700	34,500	38,800
Cherokee	17,710	8,850	880	760	3,040	360	1,960	1,860
Chester	11,850	5,710	380	360	2,140	170	1,040	2,050
Chesterfield	13,570	7,680	200	260	1,960	300	1,100	2,070
Clarendon	6,600	1,490	500	80	1,610	200	1,050	1,680
Colleton	9,780	2,340	590	250	2,250	430	1,650	2,270
Darlington	20,440	7,290	860	1,400	3,870	500	3,450	3,070
Dillon	9,540	3,820	190	160	2,330	200	1,360	1,480
Dorchester	17,200	4,500	1,100	400	4,700	400	2,700	3,400
Edgefield	4,690	2,070	110	110	740	80	520	1,060
Fairfield	6,480	2,310	320	830	760	100	840	1,320
Florence	49,700	13,100	3,100	2,000	11,500	2,700	8,300	9,000
Georgetown	16,130	4,410	1,200	570	3,800	540	2,150	3,460
Greenville	176,600	51,100	13,800	7,100	43,400	8,800	33,400	19,000
Greenwood	28,890	12,130	1,390	760	5,460	830	3,100	5,220
Hampton	5,230	1,690	340	160	1,070	170	490	1,310
Horry	57,310	5,510	3,530	1,550	20,190	4,270	15,770	6,490
Jasper	3,600	300	200	210	930	80	1,120	760
Kershaw	15,710	6,800	980	550	2,540	470	1,790	2,590
Lancaster	17,930	8,450	770	470	3,020	580	2,000	2,640
Laurens	18,370	7,950	550	350	2,830	440	2,110	4,140
Lee	3,220	1,030	40	70	590	70	400	1,020
Lexington	52,200	14,000	5,000	3,600	12,400	1,200	7,200	8,800
McCormick	1,930	780	110	40	130	30	140	700
Marion	11,730	5,330	260	200	1,650	390	1,630	2,270
Marlboro	8,880	4,420	130	120	1,160	150	1,050	1,850
Newberry	11,580	5,090	540	440	2,060	300	1,240	1,910
Oconee	23,510	10,090	1,190	2,850	3,240	870	2,020	3,250
Orangeburg	29,330	9,610	1,140	800	6,510	920	4,240	6,110
Pickens	33,100	11,800	1,800	500	5,800	600	3,900	8,700
Richland	172,800	14,900	8,500	6,600	37,100	16,800	36,300	52,600
Saluda	3,440	1,390	170	60	560	70	330	860
Spartanburg	97,300	37,200	5,700	3,600	21,500	2,400	15,000	11,900
Sumter	31,150	8,780	2,070	1,050	6,620	1,030	5,550	6,050
Union	10,470	5,760	200	160	1,380	210	940	1,820
Williamsburg	10,480	4,270	200	520	2,100	280	930	2,180
York	45,200	13,200	2,400	3,200	9,400	1,400	9,400	6,200
TOTAL	1,392,500	373,400	86,600	58,700	310,400	64,500	243,200	255,600

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1983-1987, July 1988.

AVERAGE MONTHLY MANUFACTURING AND NONMANUFACTURING EMPLOYING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1987

	EMPLOYING UNITS			EMPLOYMENT		
COUNTY	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL
Abbeville	33	260	293	3,594	2,723	6,317
Aiken	87	1,666	1,753	17,818	26,920	44,738
Allendale	19	198	217	1,261	1,785	3,046
Anderson	177	2,225	2,402	19,693	29,463	49,156
Bamberg	29	260	289	1,494	2,584	4,078
Barnwell	26	327	353	3,296	3,819	7,115
Beaufort	55	2,303	2,358	1,027	29,758	30,785
Berkeley	65	930	995	5,835	16,701	22,536
Calhoun	16	156	172	2,243	1,560	3,803
Charleston	206	6,898	7,104	9,280	130,287	139,567
Cherokee	50	663	713	8,941	8,736	17,677
Chester	51	431	482	5,750	5,613	11,363
Chesterfield	69	544	613	7,727	5,728	13,455
Clarendon	34	426	460	1,554	4,651	6,205
Colleton	57	609	666	2,374	6,782	9,156
Darlington	67	943	1,010	7,340	12,116	19,456
Dillon	44	454	498	3,870	5,383	9,253
Dorchester	78	1,025	1,103	4,577	12,267	16,844
Edgefield	48	267	315	2,144	2,805	4,949
Fairfield	73	270	343	2,626	3,815	6,441
Florence	153	2,405	2,558	13,175	34,727	47,902
Georgetown	80	910	990	4,352	10,719	15,071
Greenville	598	6,601	7,199	51,056	118,048	169,104
Greenwood	98	1,083	1,181	12,179	15,662	27,841
Hampton	38	347	385	1,680	3,227	4,907
Horry	131	4,056	4,187	5,652	50,081	55,733
Jasper	12	291	303	246	3,240	3,486
Kershaw	85	823	908	6,859	8,644	15,503
Lancaster	68	729	797	8,519	8,798	17,317
Laurens	90	642	732	7,977	9,910	17,887
Lee	19	212	231	1,051	2,003	3,054
Lexington	211	2,587	2,798	13,887	35,907	49,794
McCormick	28	116	144	773	990	1,763
Marion	42	525	567	5,356	6,178	11,534
Marlboro	32	374	406	4,419	3,934	8,353
Newberry	68	493	561	5,129	6,185	11,314
Oconee	100	820	920	10,124	12,708	22,832
Orangeburg	126	1,418	1,544	9,652	18,923	28,575
Pickens	121	1,278	1,399	11,913	17,707	29,620
Richland	247	6,344	6,591	14,640	147,796	162,436
Saluda	25	237	262	1,393	1,893	3,286
Spartanburg	375	3,624	3,999	37,282	57,587	94,869
Sumter	76	1,459	1,535	8,814	21,438	30,252
Union	50	388	438	5,745	4,285	10,030
Williamsburg	55	463	518	4,360	5,735	10,095
York	193	2,056	2,249	13,147	31,003	44,150
Statewide	180	3,817	3,997	1,869	30,666	32,535
TOTAL	4,585	64,953	69,538	373,713	981,490	1,355,183

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1987, September 1988.

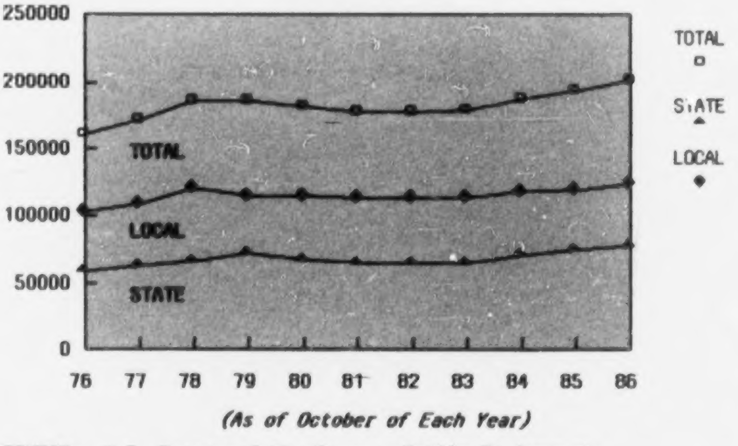
EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT
1976 - 1986
(AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR)

YEAR	S. C. TOTAL	STATE GOV'T TOTAL	LOCAL GOVERNMENT					
			LOCAL GOV'T TOTAL	COUNTIES	MUNICI-PALITIES	SCHOOL DISTRICTS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
1976	160,727	57,966	102,761	18,029	15,553	65,397	3,782
1977	171,607	63,021	108,586	21,200	16,299	67,132	3,955
1978	185,881	65,515	120,366	22,698	16,836	72,219	8,613
1979	185,781	71,563	114,218	22,242	15,746	72,872	3,358
1980	181,778	67,505	114,273	22,208	15,621	72,984	3,460
1981	177,859	64,484	113,375	21,834	15,091	72,855	3,595
1982	177,036	63,814	113,222	21,846	15,297	72,531	3,548
1983	178,552	64,766	113,786	21,763	15,803	72,597	3,623
1984	187,528	70,119	117,409	22,258	15,496	75,977	3,678
1985	194,041	74,156	119,885	22,697	15,731	77,549	3,908
1986	200,946	77,825	123,121	24,298	16,083	78,381	4,359

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1976 - 1986



(As of October of Each Year)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment, Series GE-No.1.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	MALE				FEMALE			
	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED			EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	
Abbeville	2	5,367	218	2,290	0	4,294	413	4,195
Aiken	97	26,454	1,448	8,808	8	19,190	1,234	20,109
Allendale	18	2,131	210	970	0	1,680	191	2,264
Anderson	19	34,081	1,594	10,774	0	27,345	1,725	23,993
Bamberg	44	3,602	209	2,187	0	2,804	311	3,964
Barnwell	16	4,491	227	1,626	6	3,427	309	3,858
Beaufort	10,828	10,457	672	5,189	1,132	9,395	12,04	10,960
Berkeley	5,323	19,343	1,329	6,482	177	13,722	1,610	16,846
Calhoun	10	2,905	115	1,095	0	2,118	185	2,378
Charleston	19,907	59,936	3,524	22,887	916	49,172	4,506	49,271
Cherokee	23	10,054	785	3,171	0	7,881	695	7,226
Chester	13	7,194	359	2,474	0	5,890	376	5,576
Chesterfield	0	8,996	605	3,366	0	7,529	461	6,493
Clarendon	1	5,729	388	2,977	0	4,380	473	5,679
Colleton	98	7,050	487	3,101	0	5,280	511	6,395
Darlington	5	13,902	866	5,737	0	10,433	1,194	12,490
Dillon	9	6,277	512	2,831	11	5,372	623	5,587
Dorchester	1,847	13,240	706	4,163	90	9,287	1,025	10,957
Edgefield	6	4,174	191	1,617	0	2,873	242	3,443
Fairfield	0	4,383	437	2,232	0	3,639	339	3,854
Florence	124	25,469	1,600	9,348	6	20,186	1,902	20,480
Georgetown	62	9,498	735	3,810	0	7,243	549	7,881
Greenville	110	76,930	2,990	22,485	12	59,002	3,401	52,589
Greenwood	32	14,407	755	4,717	0	12,533	759	10,141
Hampton	23	3,821	214	1,887	0	2,790	184	3,908
Horry	2,620	23,286	1,154	8,870	276	19,782	1,410	17,492
Jasper	32	3,076	202	1,390	2	2,261	195	2,919
Kershaw	85	9,535	557	3,338	10	7,149	507	7,361
Lancaster	23	13,749	527	4,010	0	11,866	475	8,153
Laurens	22	12,328	612	5,392	6	10,503	634	9,686
Lee	27	3,929	301	1,979	0	2,969	411	3,654
Lexington	146	38,774	1,528	8,788	25	29,599	1,493	21,821
McCormick	0	1,645	104	866	0	1,327	78	1,531
Marion	13	7,014	547	3,196	0	6,340	765	6,139
Marlboro	27	6,337	519	3,277	0	5,630	672	5,561
Newberry	42	7,824	327	3,138	8	6,428	305	5,767
Oconee	52	12,383	768	4,249	6	9,635	502	8,644
Orangeburg	102	17,963	960	7,990	6	13,969	1,457	17,370
Pickens	38	20,835	758	8,732	0	15,642	850	14,255
Richland	9,568	60,858	3,342	28,281	2,814	55,779	3,614	45,198
Saluda	15	3,901	235	1,485	0	2,777	238	3,154
Spartanburg	129	51,588	2,200	17,243	5	38,869	2,710	38,591
Sumter	4,356	16,861	1,485	7,544	547	13,203	1,917	16,847
Union	12	7,783	428	2,406	0	6,172	653	5,618
Williamsburg	28	7,746	573	3,680	15	5,996	766	7,392
York	54	27,914	1,215	7,343	7	21,389	1,700	18,790
TOTAL	56,008	735,220	39,518	269,421	6,085	584,750	45,774	566,480

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 55/56, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	SALES	ADMIN. SUPPORT (INCLUDING CLERICAL)	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE
Abbeville	698	776	137	564	864	72
Aiken	3,595	5,575	1,611	4,091	6,338	372
Allendale	205	451	93	179	420	66
Anderson	4,791	4,809	1,477	5,245	7,476	365
Bamberg	439	569	142	435	708	60
Barnwell	556	738	226	366	934	41
Beaufort	2,439	2,575	516	2,224	2,867	325
Berkeley	2,638	3,085	1,405	2,890	5,257	251
Calhoun	285	479	99	336	543	157
Charleston	10,724	14,955	4,723	11,350	17,585	1,511
Cherokee	1,255	1,425	411	1,029	2,078	55
Chester	791	1,122	299	710	1,354	71
Chesterfield	1,234	1,179	334	1,167	1,771	79
Clarendon	562	931	130	650	1,116	149
Colleton	832	1,173	280	1,111	1,518	86
Darlington	1,787	2,213	565	1,784	2,931	354
Dillon	739	900	190	981	1,275	110
Dorchester	2,131	2,724	775	2,169	3,156	201
Edgefield	413	586	96	473	712	122
Fairfield	444	611	102	424	962	150
Florence	4,186	5,095	1,279	4,811	6,383	432
Georgetown	1,371	1,561	423	1,332	2,234	195
Greenville	13,411	14,756	4,232	13,827	19,814	788
Greenwood	2,129	2,760	725	2,224	3,545	326
Hampton	450	593	173	479	733	126
Horry	4,188	3,807	951	5,572	5,822	312
Jasper	360	423	79	516	654	70
Kershaw	1,285	1,624	346	1,266	2,209	287
Lancaster	1,495	1,673	471	1,663	3,191	114
Laurens	1,297	1,879	483	1,383	2,355	191
Lee	424	621	105	427	578	128
Lexington	8,462	7,825	2,486	7,475	13,927	280
McCormick	183	227	50	115	232	47
Marion	969	1,197	256	906	1,408	126
Marlboro	634	822	223	935	1,394	200
Newberry	1,096	1,417	354	1,000	1,711	105
Oconee	1,363	1,740	534	1,607	2,261	104
Orangeburg	2,256	3,749	490	2,647	4,039	510
Pickens	2,579	4,151	1,143	2,572	4,511	205
Richland	13,413	18,532	4,301	13,311	22,852	1,163
Saluda	354	412	103	480	629	56
Spartanburg	8,116	8,894	2,606	7,591	12,030	722
Sumter	2,700	2,994	551	2,909	4,063	423
Union	745	1,082	257	727	1,694	143
Williamsburg	869	1,336	212	895	1,609	116
York	4,082	4,602	1,198	4,181	6,834	254
TOTAL	114,975	140,648	37,642	119,029	186,577	12,020

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980
(CONTINUED)

COUNTY	PROTECTIVE SERVICE	OTHER SERVICE	FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, & INSPECTORS	TRANS-PORTATION & MATERIAL MOVING	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, & LABORERS
Abbeville	117	774	166	1,465	2,955	517	556
Aiken	658	3,412	798	6,904	7,484	2,136	2,670
Allendale	52	301	351	554	751	169	219
Anderson	643	4,783	876	9,996	14,853	2,407	3,705
Bamberg	122	631	517	941	1,161	354	327
Barnwell	165	682	387	1,265	1,706	419	433
Beaufort	251	2,911	938	2,458	877	597	874
Berkeley	581	2,790	513	6,515	3,451	1,837	1,852
Calhoun	28	369	460	691	963	249	364
Charleston	1,984	12,832	1,697	14,996	6,800	4,688	5,263
Cherokee	258	1,506	322	2,833	4,755	798	1,210
Chester	171	922	197	2,061	4,046	563	777
Chesterfield	148	1,292	643	2,421	4,478	738	1,041
Clarendon	121	914	859	1,524	1,882	487	784
Colleton	154	1,258	614	1,916	1,952	671	765
Darlington	307	2,434	1,217	3,554	4,466	1,360	1,363
Dillon	128	1,121	846	1,306	2,658	606	789
Dorchester	356	2,081	504	3,932	2,145	1,107	1,246
Edgefield	56	604	440	960	1,644	410	531
Fairfield	125	701	230	1,306	2,000	321	646
Florence	505	4,713	1,825	6,039	6,058	2,215	2,114
Georgetown	118	2,328	558	2,112	2,399	930	1,180
Greenville	1,563	11,313	1,085	19,379	22,615	5,980	7,241
Greenwood	283	2,661	249	4,156	5,231	929	1,722
Hampton	127	544	335	862	1,297	293	599
Horry	551	5,904	2,542	5,525	4,532	1,569	1,793
Jasper	65	894	271	791	431	403	380
Kershaw	179	1,183	437	2,515	3,706	787	860
Lancaster	237	1,771	299	4,585	7,691	868	1,557
Laurens	301	2,406	335	3,571	6,394	768	1,468
Lee	34	571	584	808	1,709	445	464
Lexington	1,061	4,454	1,054	9,868	5,900	2,720	1,861
McCormick	59	219	102	387	901	130	320
Marion	151	1,163	640	1,801	3,006	632	1,099
Marlboro	132	962	522	1,705	3,144	582	712
Newberry	181	1,304	547	2,216	2,870	529	922
Oconee	253	1,540	403	3,803	6,171	762	1,477
Orangeburg	416	3,163	1,626	4,348	5,155	1,520	2,013
Pickens	428	2,975	540	5,411	8,977	1,294	1,691
Richland	2,170	13,172	1,155	10,746	7,904	3,861	4,057
Saluda	23	539	624	1,047	1,529	376	506
Spartanburg	1,139	7,520	1,112	13,661	18,510	3,738	4,818
Sumter	343	2,675	1,061	4,438	4,566	1,396	1,945
Union	122	1,012	197	1,990	4,462	404	1,120
Williamsburg	98	1,046	1,143	1,645	3,036	839	898
York	483	4,112	445	8,103	10,258	1,931	2,820
TOTAL	17,447	122,462	32,266	189,110	219,479	56,263	72,052

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 66, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND MINING	CONSTRUCTION	MANUFACTURING		TRANSPORTATION	COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
			NONDURABLE GOODS	DURABLE GOODS		
Abbeville	208	681	3,876	1,064	407	181
Aiken	1,183	2,714	14,069	4,186	1,287	1,221
Allendale	410	281	942	371	89	156
Anderson	949	4,239	21,028	6,596	1,622	1,368
Bamberg	491	468	1,078	961	88	282
Barnwell	408	530	2,194	1,270	105	297
Beaufort	1,087	1,917	950	800	569	546
Berkeley	672	3,972	3,337	4,848	1,495	1,204
Calhoun	501	383	801	779	104	115
Charleston	1,938	8,304	6,214	11,002	4,550	2,896
Cherokee	440	1,468	6,821	1,551	585	725
Chester	241	646	5,827	1,064	275	315
Chesterfield	761	814	5,134	2,702	454	362
Clarendon	869	984	1,437	1,763	271	165
Colleton	705	1,120	2,244	1,265	242	338
Darlington	1,311	1,494	5,886	3,190	663	588
Dillon	928	666	3,240	1,130	331	174
Dorchester	620	2,031	2,266	3,728	840	561
Edgefield	496	518	2,292	690	142	141
Fairfield	222	584	2,392	992	136	315
Florence	2,023	3,329	6,548	5,086	2,072	1,059
Georgetown	856	1,360	2,774	2,261	374	346
Greenville	1,390	10,661	32,971	14,297	4,951	2,896
Greenwood	387	1,573	8,811	2,620	547	549
Hampton	398	511	1,590	826	141	121
Horry	2,653	3,373	3,328	4,922	784	1,136
Jasper	289	646	447	555	231	123
Kershaw	443	1,103	5,924	1,484	411	266
Lancaster	354	1,432	10,574	4,193	369	531
Laurens	398	1,301	7,496	3,860	283	418
Lee	662	373	2,027	509	161	103
Lexington	1,487	5,907	7,337	6,611	2,845	3,250
McCormick	113	282	1,083	323	36	43
Marion	663	664	3847	1,796	278	269
Marlboro	585	388	3,072	2,551	336	217
Newberry	629	1,032	3,996	1,489	320	502
Oconee	396	1,653	6,882	3,464	221	1,091
Orangeburg	1,787	2,369	4,528	5,033	702	882
Pickens	448	2,545	10,481	5,578	671	914
Richland	1,481	6,992	8,586	6,661	2,811	4,467
Saluda	608	625	2,047	693	203	89
Spartanburg	1,337	5,887	27,939	9,382	3,197	1,868
Sumter	1,213	2,266	4,242	4,531	835	753
Union	193	609	6,590	1,457	151	322
Williamsburg	1,261	923	3,455	1,362	344	394
York	505	3,588	16,223	3,743	1,209	2,718
TOTAL	36,999	95,206	284,826	145,239	38,738	37,277

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980
(CONTINUED)

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	BUSINESS & REPAIR SERVICES	PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES
Abbeville	158	992	172	109	229
Aiken	1,275	6,181	1,700	1,096	1,585
Allendale	96	358	99	56	190
Anderson	2,148	8,692	1,928	1,458	1,726
Bamberg	257	884	147	114	197
Barnwell	149	670	176	263	290
Beaufort	457	3,857	1,542	739	1,983
Berkeley	973	5,197	1,141	1,014	1,336
Calhoun	171	562	135	106	280
Charleston	4,185	18,715	5,626	4,037	6,839
Cherokee	360	1,962	436	325	439
Chester	392	1,401	221	249	355
Chesterfield	424	2,225	389	334	470
Clarendon	269	1,451	195	191	611
Colleton	446	1,930	412	376	541
Darlington	1,002	3,348	677	516	1,047
Dillon	510	1,586	296	273	520
Dorchester	707	3,543	949	694	749
Edgefield	215	778	169	85	325
Fairfield	276	886	270	135	337
Florence	2,000	7,428	2,062	1,281	1,793
Georgetown	381	2,600	667	316	1,496
Greenville	5,456	20,914	6,454	4,983	4,670
Greenwood	812	3,771	833	547	1,140
Hampton	241	832	152	131	346
Horry	1,442	10,062	1,874	1,147	4,392
Jasper	136	893	203	102	612
Kershaw	343	2,028	491	405	745
Lancaster	487	2,674	707	568	629
Laurens	484	2,510	527	345	729
Lee	321	834	148	174	259
Lexington	3,711	9,693	5,666	2,575	2,384
McCormick	60	231	75	17	134
Marion	366	1,555	427	393	444
Marlboro	301	1,511	257	150	566
Newberry	518	1,741	437	259	392
Oconee	445	2,504	553	567	588
Orangeburg	1,295	4,635	945	660	1,487
Pickens	785	4,329	1,077	743	982
Richland	4,730	18,002	10,294	4,055	5,116
Saluda	211	730	104	137	188
Spartanburg	3,527	12,785	2,880	2,695	2,892
Sumter	1,128	4,909	1,310	839	1,293
Union	225	1,222	381	254	463
Williamsburg	545	1,641	421	262	408
York	203	5,916	1,804	1,406	1,875
TOTAL	46,451	191,168	57,429	37,181	56,072

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980
(CONTINUED)

COUNTY	HEALTH SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Abbeville	298	827	168	291
Aiken	2,715	3,521	1,468	1,443
Allendale	79	449	114	121
Anderson	2,728	4,148	1,604	1,192
Bamberg	315	786	149	189
Barnwell	314	657	277	318
Beaufort	1,017	1,902	1,114	1,372
Berkeley	1,500	2,463	1,294	2,619
Calhoun	163	464	225	234
Charleston	10,467	11,240	5,290	7,805
Cherokee	717	1,450	350	306
Chester	478	853	399	368
Chesterfield	448	1,153	364	491
Clarendon	364	910	273	356
Colleton	520	1,052	533	606
Darlington	1,346	1,943	707	617
Dillon	596	840	227	332
Dorchester	1,463	1,888	940	1,548
Edgefield	340	501	157	198
Fairfield	428	491	242	316
Florence	3,833	4,210	1,522	1,409
Georgetown	703	1,446	602	559
Greenville	6,895	10,388	6,002	3,004
Greenwood	1,672	2,189	765	724
Hampton	320	483	235	286
Horry	1,952	2,929	1,272	1,802
Jasper	267	375	176	282
Kershaw	642	1,344	559	496
Lancaster	743	1,486	452	416
Laurens	1,581	1,410	842	647
Lee	291	572	212	252
Lexington	3,912	5,201	2,946	4,848
McCormick	96	217	89	173
Marion	809	1,044	298	501
Marlboro	630	722	268	413
Newberry	847	1,152	378	560
Oconee	764	1,910	483	497
Orangeburg	1,344	4,048	1,095	1,122
Pickens	1,396	4,900	841	787
Richland	12,816	13,440	6,456	10,730
Saluda	212	496	133	202
Spartanburg	4,673	6,347	2,928	2,120
Sumter	1,547	2,833	907	1,458
Union	533	889	386	280
Williamsburg	556	1,368	450	352
York	1,830	3,752	1,545	1,158
TOTAL	77,160	112,689	47,735	55,800

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 65, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY CLASS OF WORKER BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER	LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
Abbeville	7,574	237	570	619	614	47
Aiken	35,247	2,394	2,499	2,998	2,296	210
Allendale	2,653	107	306	467	244	34
Anderson	51,118	945	2,805	3,116	3,193	249
Bamberg	4,426	200	630	601	491	58
Barnwell	5,764	398	591	682	458	25
Beaufort	13,299	1,606	1,309	1,806	1,736	96
Berkeley	21,955	4,646	2,482	2,435	1,392	155
Calhoun	3,634	110	414	395	434	36
Charleston	69,438	12,930	11,467	9,256	5,659	358
Cherokee	14,661	214	791	1,357	823	89
Chester	10,546	166	702	991	633	46
Chesterfield	13,071	239	941	1,101	1,061	112
Clarendon	7,182	301	873	917	763	73
Colleton	8,728	647	903	1,088	909	55
Darlington	19,098	462	1,445	1,579	1,666	85
Dillon	8,790	268	672	827	1,017	75
Dorchester	15,604	2,458	2,065	1,272	1,051	77
Edgefield	5,343	196	464	422	574	48
Fairfield	6,078	196	564	625	529	30
Florence	34,328	1,029	3,765	3,000	3,250	283
Georgetown	12,715	377	996	1,577	930	146
Greenville	115,580	1,788	3,972	7,704	6,555	333
Greenwood	21,551	554	1,849	1,686	1,233	67
Hampton	4,855	232	508	491	478	47
Horry	32,115	1,198	2,130	2,897	4,379	349
Jasper	3,983	220	285	487	347	15
Kershaw	13,134	263	983	1,364	904	36
Lancaster	21,821	276	775	1,522	1,111	110
Laurens	17,885	373	2,094	1,240	1,069	170
Lee	4,901	265	545	574	549	64
Lexington	49,815	2,229	7,979	4,085	3,992	273
McCormick	2,098	117	275	256	203	23
Marion	9,969	505	876	1,073	868	63
Marlboro	9,296	219	771	858	786	37
Newberry	10,587	300	1,139	1,138	996	92
Oconee	17,324	312	1,396	1,566	1,355	65
Orangeburg	23,106	768	3,160	2,719	2,022	157
Pickens	28,419	534	3,899	1,939	1,564	122
Richland	74,326	7,168	21,204	8,380	5,251	308
Saluda	4,947	172	403	427	701	28
Spartanburg	74,141	1,139	4,611	5,305	4,919	342
Sumter	22,135	1,549	1,970	2,397	1,857	156
Union	11,485	243	650	909	616	52
Williamsburg	9,732	478	1,088	1,190	1,185	69
York	40,891	646	2,709	2,803	2,118	136
TOTAL	995,348	51,674	102,525	90,141	74,781	5,501

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 67, 1980.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA 1/
1976 - 1986

YEAR	UNITED STATES TOTAL CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA			
		TOTAL CASES	LOST WORKDAY CASES	NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS	LOST WORKDAYS
1976	9.2	6.8	2.0	4.8	40.0
1977	9.3	7.1	2.3	4.8	42.8
1978 2/	9.4	7.5	2.8	4.7	46.1
1979 2/	9.5	7.2	2.7	4.5	47.6
1980	8.7	7.0	2.6	4.4	46.2
1981	8.3	6.9	2.6	4.3	43.2
1982	7.7	6.4	2.3	4.1	41.8
1983 2/	7.6	6.7	2.5	4.2	45.8
1984 2/	8.0	6.9	2.7	4.2	43.5
1985	7.9	7.1	2.8	4.3	46.0
1986	7.9	6.9	2.7	4.2	47.1

1/: Incidence Rates are per 100 full-time workers.

2/: To maintain comparability with the rest of the series, a statistical method was used for generating the estimates to represent small non-farm employers in low-risk industries who were not surveyed.

Note: Data since 1976 excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1986 South Carolina Occupational Injuries & Illnesses Survey, April 1988.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY DIVISION
1986

INDUSTRY DIVISION	INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS							
	TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS		TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS	
	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.
PRIVATE SECTOR								
Agriculture, Forestry, & Fishing 1/	11.2	7.2	5.6	3.4	5.6	3.8	93.6	61.3
Mining	7.4	4.2	4.1	1.7	3.2	2.5	125.9	22.5
Construction	15.2	11.5	6.9	4.9	8.3	6.6	134.5	94.2
Manufacturing	10.6	8.1	4.7	2.9	5.9	5.2	85.2	51.7
Transportation & Public Utilities	8.2	6.7	4.8	3.7	3.4	3.0	102.1	93.8
Wholesale & Retail Trade	7.7	6.4	3.3	2.5	4.3	3.9	54.0	35.5
Wholesale Trade	7.2	6.3	3.6	2.8	3.6	3.5	62.5	43.3
Retail Trade	7.8	6.4	3.2	2.4	4.6	4.0	50.5	33.3
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.0	1.7	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	17.1	5.9
Services	5.3	4.8	2.5	1.9	2.7	2.9	43.0	28.1
TOTAL PRIVATE SECTOR 1/	7.9	6.9	3.6	2.7	4.3	4.2	65.8	47.1
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR	NA	5.7	NA	2.7	NA	3.0	NA	33.2

1/: Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1986 South Carolina Occupational Injuries & Illnesses Survey, April 1988.

ENERGY RESOURCES

SECTION 8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Graph of Privately-Owned Utilities Operating in South Carolina (1986 and 1987). 149

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina by Company (1987)................................ 150

Selected Financial Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1977-1987)...................................... 150

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1977-1987)...................................... 150

Graph of South Carolina Residential Electricity Use Per Customer and Average Annual Bill (1983-1987)... 151

South Carolina Electricity Sales to Ultimate Customers (1981-1987)............. 151

South Carolina Annual Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1981-1987).......... 152

Graph of South Carolina -VS- United States Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1987)... 152

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and County (1987). 153

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and Supplier (1987)... 154

Customers Served by Privately-Owned Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina by Type of Customer (1977-1987)... 155

South Carolina Deliveries of Natural Gas to End-Use Customers (1977-1987)...... 155

Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1977-1987)..... 155

South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1976-1986)... 156

Graph of South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1982-1986).. 156

South Carolina Annual Coal Consumption by Sector (1976-1986)................... 156

South Carolina and United States Motor Fuel Consumption Per Registered Vehicle (1977-1987).. 157

South Carolina Annual Gasoline Consumption and Average Retail Price (1977-1987) 157

South Carolina Annual Highway Diesel Consumption (1977-1987)................... 157

South Carolina Monthly Gasohol Consumption (1983-1987)........................ 158

Graph of Average Retail Gasoline Prices in South Carolina (1977-1987).......... 158

Glossary

Distillate Fuel - No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene; primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Gasohol - A mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Hydro Energy - A term used to identify a type of generating station output in which turbine generators are driven by water power.

Kilowatt (KW) - 1000 Watts

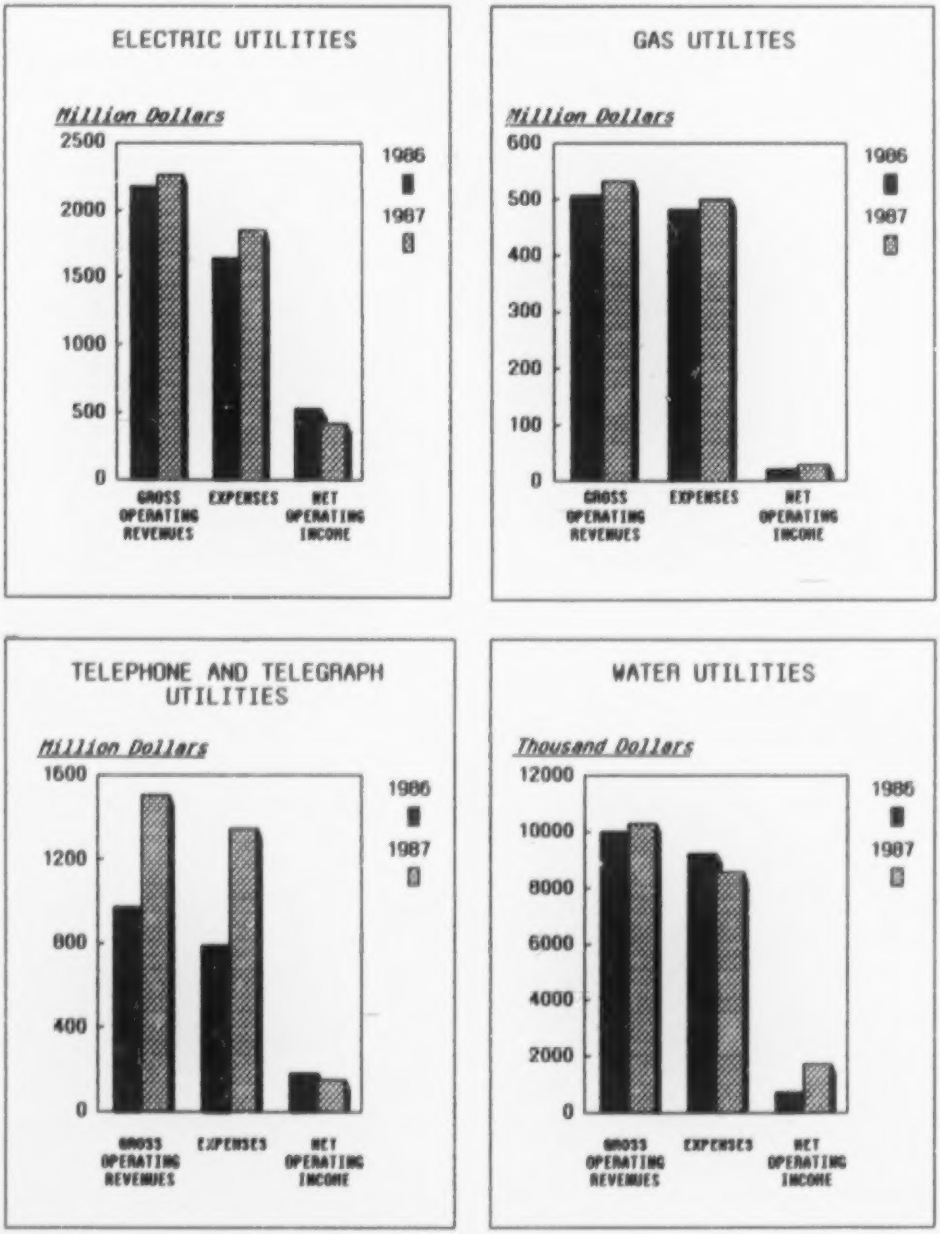
Kilowatt Hour (KWH) - The basic unit of electric energy equal to one kilowatt (1000 Watts) of power flowing through an electric current steadily for one hour.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

Nuclear Energy - Energy produced in the form of heat during the fission process in a nuclear reactor. When released in sufficient and controlled quantity, this heat energy may be used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator to produce electricty.

Watt - The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. It is the rate of energy transfer equivalent of one ampere flowing under a pressure of one volt.

PRIVATELY–OWNED UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1986 AND 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, October 1988.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COMPANY
1987

COMPANY	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS	REVENUES	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
Carolina Power & Light Company	111,847	1,512,862,000	$104,818,190	6.93	13,526	$937.16
Duke Power Company	320,703	4,155,548,000	307,032,000	7.39	12,958	957.37
Lockhart Power Co.	4,359	49,133,000	3,313,332	6.74	11,272	760.11
S.C. Electric & Gas Company	357,906	4,648,598,000	336,452,528	7.24	12,988	940.06
TOTAL	794,815	10,366,141,000	$751,616,050	7.25	13,042	$945.65

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, October 1988.

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987
(IN MILLIONS)

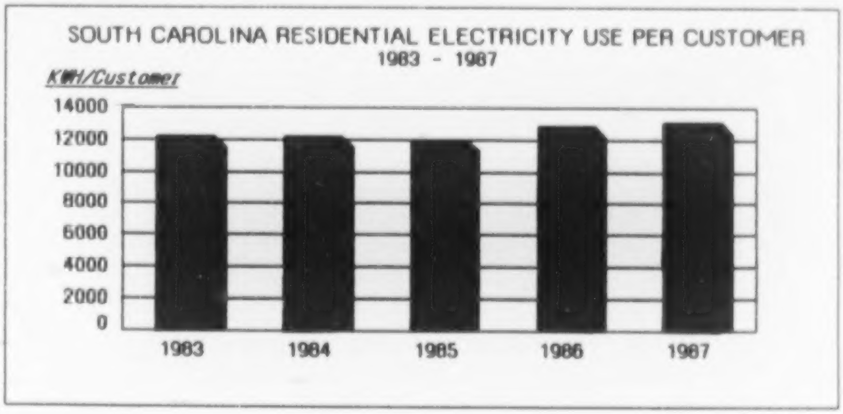
YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES	NET OPERATING INCOME	TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID
1977	861.2	694.1	167.0	52.1
1978	952.0	781.7	170.3	49.1
1979	1,004.6	820.2	184.5	64.3
1980	1,157.5	945.7	211.7	66.7
1981	1,383.9	1,131.7	252.3	66.8
1982	1,483.7	1,203.1	280.6	62.1
1983	1,589.1	1,283.0	306.1	67.0
1984	1,838.3	1,450.7	387.5	80.9
1985	1,967.5	1,600.7	366.7	105.9
1986	2,166.0	1,638.0	528.0	105.9
1987	2,265.0	1,842.3	422.7	114.2

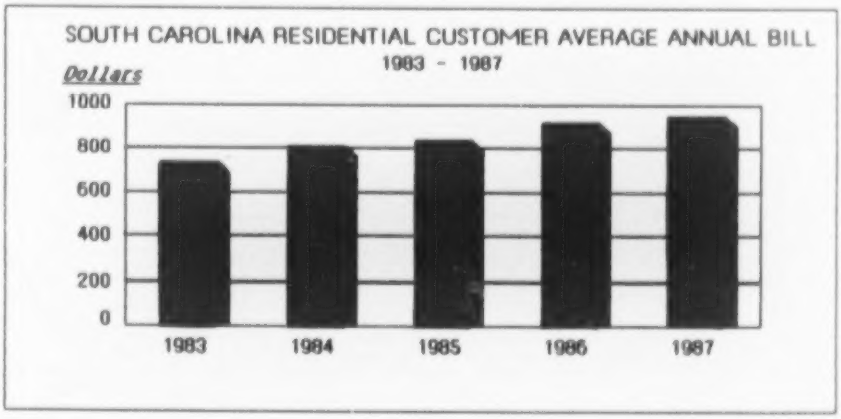
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, October 1988.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987

YEAR	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUE (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1977	641,530	7,858.4	$291.8	3.714	12,250	$454.96
1978	654,044	8,138.9	320.8	3.942	12,443	490.50
1979	669,092	7,963.0	339.5	4.263	11,901	507.34
1980	684,338	8,739.2	392.9	4.496	12,770	574.11
1981	698,900	8,698.1	450.6	5.180	12,445	644.00
1982	708,908	8,520.0	492.1	5.776	12,019	694.20
1983	721,695	8,844.9	530.5	5.998	12,256	735.09
1984	739,330	9,065.4	601.3	6.633	12,262	813.29
1985	758,676	9,082.0	633.8	6.979	11,971	835.47
1986	778,637	9,957.2	714.7	7.180	12,788	917.89
1987	794,815	10,366.1	751.6	7.250	13,042	945.65

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.


SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICITY USE PER CUSTOMER
1983 - 1987


SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1983 - 1987

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRICITY SALES TO ULTIMATE CUSTOMERS
1981 - 1987
(MILLIONS OF KILOWATT HOURS)

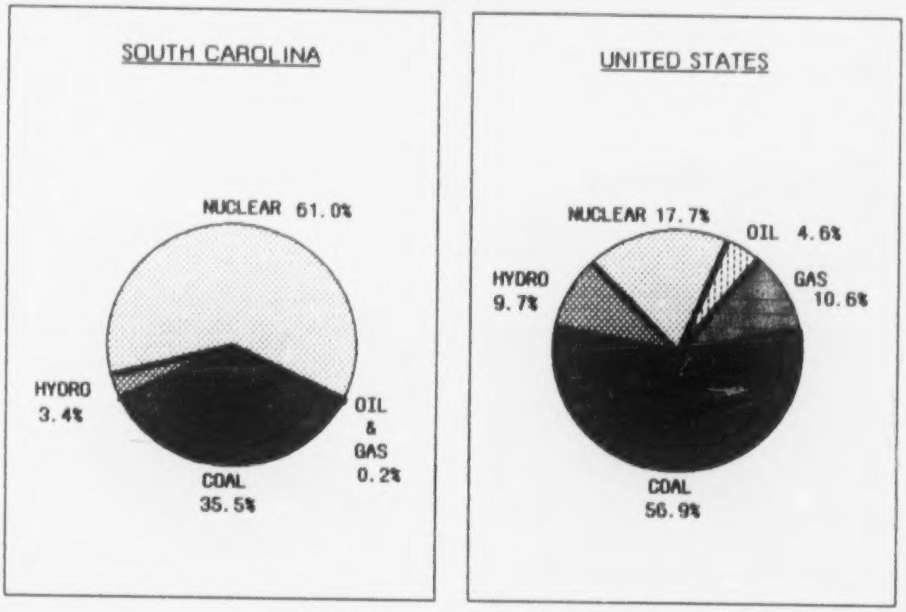
YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1981	12,518	8,049	16,460	886	37,913	--
1982	13,493	8,061	17,625	1,096	40,275	6.23
1983	13,819	8,183	18,823	1,109	41,934	4.12
1984	13,621	8,242	18,812	1,083	41,758	-0.42
1985	13,654	8,715	19,000	1,138	42,507	1.79
1986	16,155	9,786	22,734	694	49,369	16.14
1987	18,643	10,340	24,225	699	53,907	9.19

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE
1981 - 1987
(MILLIONS OF KILOWATT HOURS)

YEAR	NUCLEAR	COAL	OIL	GAS	HYDRO	TOTAL
1981	17,328	21,083	1,216	417	1,247	41,291
1982	13,157	20,948	257	37	2,467	36,866
1983	25,585	17,213	72	51	3,050	45,971
1984	23,233	18,401	200	21	3,127	44,982
1985	31,827	19,816	97	33	1,784	53,557
1986	35,625	19,502	67	133	1,083	56,410
1987	39,290	22,860	69	29	2,160	64,408

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January, 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA –VS– UNITED STATES
ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE
1987

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND COUNTY
1987

COUNTY	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville	9,692	1,123	50	109	10,974
Aiken	45,214	4,334	73	262	49,883
Allendale	3,970	632	22	263	4,887
Anderson	55,477	9,380	262	64	65,183
Bamberg	6,114	854	16	445	7,429
Barnwell	7,529	943	24	526	9,022
Beaufort	38,580	6,231	30	199	45,040
Berkeley	40,687	4,541	85	254	45,567
Calhoun	5,683	568	28	23	6,302
Charleston	108,862	14,982	97	628	124,569
Cherokee	17,446	2,355	83	65	19,949
Chester	11,706	2,072	143	5	13,926
Chesterfield	16,348	1,906	128	76	18,458
Clarendon	10,664	1,603	50	133	12,450
Colleton	14,686	1,728	34	71	16,519
Darlington	22,521	2,963	84	142	25,710
Dillon	11,000	1,807	36	55	12,898
Dorchester	26,403	2,908	50	719	30,080
Edgefield	8,001	971	21	41	9,034
Fairfield	8,842	630	152	17	9,641
Florence	42,035	6,550	169	310	49,064
Georgetown	20,553	2,475	30	531	23,589
Greenville	122,737	20,574	664	75	144,050
Greenwood	24,973	3,864	108	7	28,952
Hampton	7,558	1,166	28	198	8,950
Horry	77,916	13,464	13	3,409	94,802
Jasper	6,444	1,248	8	82	7,782
Kershaw	19,067	1,700	221	14	21,002
Lancaster	20,036	3,315	114	16	23,481
Laurens	23,307	2,717	116	1,055	27,195
Lee	6,382	1,027	44	13	7,466
Lexington	64,621	8,875	144	219	73,859
Marion	13,097	1,939	71	89	15,196
Marlboro	10,627	1,310	44	17	11,998
McCormick	3,701	413	21	132	4,267
Newberry	14,046	1,701	37	133	15,917
Oconee	26,205	2,438	112	143	28,898
Orangeburg	33,122	4,399	94	500	38,115
Pickens	34,278	3,982	122	135	38,517
Richland	97,214	12,000	285	228	109,727
Saluda	7,311	1,071	19	45	8,446
Spartanburg	81,843	13,546	497	34	95,920
Sumter	30,626	4,276	169	45	35,116
Union	11,928	1,465	20	14	13,427
Williamsburg	12,264	1,641	36	241	14,182
York	46,878	6,435	110	209	53,632
TOTAL	1,328,194	186,122	4,764	11,991	1,531,071

Source: South Carolina Electric and Gas Company, South Carolina Electric Profile 1984-1987, May 1988.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER
1987

SUPPLIER	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville Water and Electric	2,713	444	--	1	3,158
Aiken Cooperative	24,085	885	18	53	25,041
Bennettsville Municipal	4,076	501	1	--	4,578
Berkeley Cooperative	40,282	4,050	87	244	44,663
Black River Cooperative	17,118	1,543	66	18	18,745
Blue Ridge Cooperative	34,265	1,394	165	249	36,073
Broad River Cooperative	10,853	283	1	--	11,137
City of Bamberg	1,357	275	2	--	1,634
City of Camden	8,035	1,026	13	--	9,074
City of Greenwood	9,853	1,217	24	2	11,096
City of Greer	6,222	1,039	--	--	7,261
City of Laurens	4,246	657	48	957	5,908
City of McCormick	741	158	1	--	900
City of Newberry	3,811	752	10	--	4,573
City of Orangeburg	16,854	2,472	55	--	19,381
City of Union Utility Department	5,631	812	2	--	6,445
Clinton Combined Utilities	3,611	483	4	--	4,098
Coastal Cooperative	7,251	216	--	--	7,467
Carolina Power and Light	111,848	22,190	797	210	135,045
Duke Power Company	317,258	59,835	1,970	--	379,063
Easley Combined Utility System	7,728	942	--	43	8,713
Edisto Cooperative	10,437	151	2	1,962	12,552
Fairfield Cooperative	12,270	--	499	--	12,769
Georgetown Light and Water Department	3,739	792	--	--	4,531
Horry Cooperative	19,603	682	3	3,390	23,678
Laurens Cooperative	22,947	530	14	191	23,682
Little River Cooperative	7,913	308	38	241	8,500
Lockhart Power	4,359	629	12	5	5,005
Lynches River Cooperative	13,458	376	70	36	13,940
Marlboro Cooperative	4,347	291	3	6	4,647
Mid-Carolina Cooperative	25,656	3,758	1	7	29,422
Newberry Cooperative	7,745	432	6	121	8,304
Palmetto Cooperative	25,701	3,769	14	252	29,736
Pee Dee Cooperative	18,259	549	4	306	19,118
Rock Hill Electric Dept.	16,316	2,223	--	--	18,539
Santee Cooperative	28,667	1,345	6	849	30,867
South Carolina Electric and Gas	357,906	51,374	733	2,229	412,242
South Carolina Public Service Authority	67,993	14,293	28	305	82,619
Seneca Light and Water	4,143	674	3	31	4,851
Town of Due West	340	26	1	--	367
Town of Gaffney	5,745	814	23	63	6,645
Town of Prosperity	411	113	--	--	524
Town of Winnsboro	2,450	330	10	--	2,790
Tri-County Cooperative	11,217	409	21	--	11,647
Westminister Combined Utility System	2,140	175	5	--	2,320
York Cooperative	16,594	905	4	220	17,723
TOTAL	1,328,194	186,122	4,764	11,991	1,531,071

Source: South Carolina Electric and Gas Company, South Carolina Electric Profile 1984-1987, May 1988.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED NATURAL GAS UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER
1977 - 1987

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL AND SMALL INDUSTRIAL	LARGE INDUSTRIAL	SALES FOR RESALE	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
1977	207,157	19,645	765	14	227,581
1978	206,815	19,281	761	14	226,871
1979	206,777	21,059	806	13	228,655
1980	210,992	21,400	814	14	233,220
1981	216,419	22,008	825	12	239,264
1982	220,828	22,360	844	12	244,044
1983	222,952	22,837	890	12	246,691
1984	224,976	23,460	892	13	249,341
1985	227,336	24,041	926	21	252,324
1986	230,192	24,792	976	22	255,982
1987	234,138	25,805	932	25	260,905

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELIVERIES OF NATURAL GAS TO END-USE CUSTOMERS
1977 - 1987
(MILLIONS OF CUBIC FEET)

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	UTILITIES	OTHER	TOTAL
1977	27,371	13,378	45,789	2,504	10,620	99,671
1978	21,580	13,836	63,232	5,479	3,287	107,414
1979	19,092	14,627	78,666	5,562	4,167	122,114
1980	19,932	15,174	75,234	5,783	3,772	119,895
1981	20,210	15,682	73,478	5,314	4,001	118,685
1982	18,347	15,844	63,086	546	3,461	101,284
1983	19,101	16,540	61,659	597	3,570	101,467
1984	19,048	16,555	68,240	268	3,603	107,714
1985	16,435	15,271	63,038	484	*	95,228
1986	18,103	15,421	59,106	1,387	*	94,017
1987	20,896	17,306	63,847	537	*	102,586

*: Included in Commercial category.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	RESIDENTIAL GAS SALES (MILL. CU. FT.)	AVERAGE USE PER CUSTOMER (MILL. CU. FT.)
1977	207,157	16,019,466	77.3
1978	206,855	16,486,352	79.7
1979	206,777	14,599,221	70.6
1980	210,992	15,275,992	72.4
1981	216,419	15,429,192	71.3
1982	220,828	14,425,041	65.3
1983	222,952	14,501,623	65.1
1984	224,976	14,771,137	65.7
1985	227,336	12,609,989	55.5
1986	230,192	13,424,281	58.3
1987	234,138	15,405,117	65.8

Note: Figures include only privately-owned utilities regulated by the S.C. Public Service Commission.

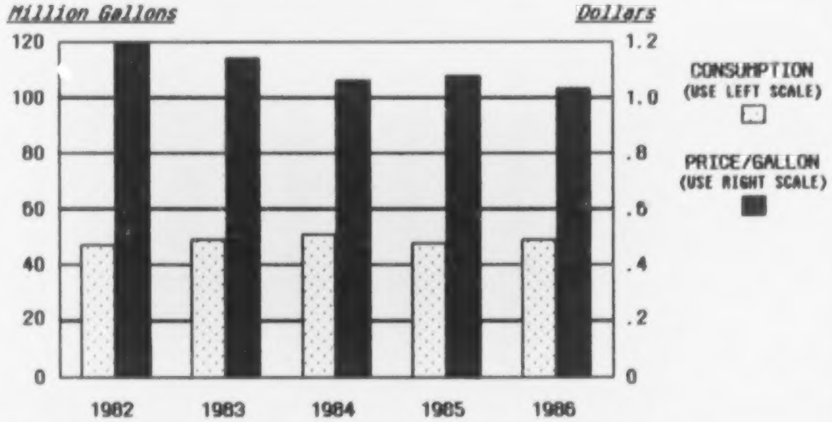
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE
1976 - 1986

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (MILLION GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON)	PERCENT CHANGE
1976	97.6	37.1	43.0	14.1
1977	99.2	1.6	45.7	6.3
1978	84.5	-14.8	47.7	4.4
1979	83.1	-1.7	67.6	41.7
1980	66.4	-20.1	95.6	41.4
1981	60.0	-9.6	119.7	25.2
1982	47.6	-20.7	114.5	-4.3
1983	49.3	3.6	106.4	-7.1
1984	50.6	2.6	107.7	1.2
1985	48.4	-4.3	103.4	-4.0
1986	49.3	1.9	85.5	-17.3

Note: Distillate is defined as No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene. It is a primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.


SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE
1982 – 1986

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, December 1987.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL COAL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1976 - 1986
(THOUSAND TONS)

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	ELECTRIC UTILITY	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1976	146	1,223	5,551	6,920	21.5
1977	120	1,339	6,455	7,914	14.4
1978	43	1,460	6,495	7,998	1.1
1979	54	1,500	6,848	8,402	5.1
1980	211	1,842	7,927	9,980	18.8
1981	105	2,074	8,680	10,859	8.8
1982	116	2,292	8,581	10,989	1.2
1983	141	1,615	5,505	7,261	-33.9
1984	115	2,226	7,428	9,769	34.5
1985	66	2,491	7,888	10,445	6.9
1986	163	2,376	7,424	9,963	-4.6

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE
1977 - 1987

YEAR	SOUTH CAROLINA		UNITED STATES	
	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	870-	-2.1	726	-0.7
1978	888	2.1	752	3.6
1979	823	-7.3	700	-6.9
1980	774	-6.0	649	-7.3
1981	766	-1.0	622	-4.2
1982	765	-0.1	592	-4.8
1983	744	-2.7	609	2.9
1984	749	0.7	612	0.5
1985	731	-2.4	685	11.9
1986	735	0.5	606	-11.5
1987	706	-3.9	630	4.0

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL GASOLINE CONSUMPTION AND AVERAGE RETAIL PRICE
1977 - 1987

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON) 1/	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	1,636,136	2.3	61.2	5.7
1978	1,724,697	5.4	63.9	4.4
1979	1,657,831	-3.9	89.7	40.4
1980	1,554,812	-6.2	124.7	39.0
1981	1,522,168	-2.1	138.6	11.1
1982	1,515,808	-0.4	131.6	-5.1
1983	1,538,168	1.5	126.8	-3.6
1984	1,601,789	4.1	121.8	-3.9
1985	1,630,017	1.8	123.4	1.3
1986	1,661,798	1.9	93.3	-24.4
1987	1,588,587	-4.4	104.6	12.1

1/: 1977 data represents full-service, regular grade gasoline; 1978-1987 data represents full-service and self-service average.

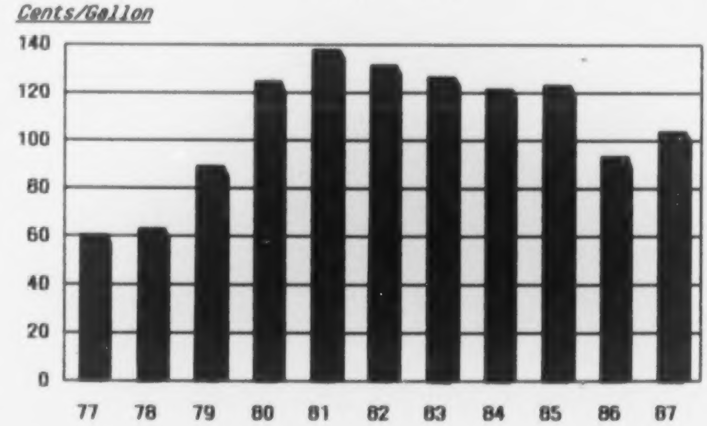
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL HIGHWAY DIESEL CONSUMPTION
1977- 1987

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	DIESEL AS A PERCENT OF GASOLINE SALES
1977	204,387	1.2	12.6
1978	263,770	29.1	12.5
1979	285,224	8.1	15.3
1980	261,455	-8.3	17.2
1981	255,389	-2.3	16.8
1982	244,796	-4.1	16.1
1983	266,897	9.0	17.4
1984	299,577	12.2	18.7
1985	299,050	-0.2	18.4
1986	368,570	23.2	22.2
1987	343,271	-6.9	21.6

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

AVERAGE RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 – 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY GASOHOL CONSUMPTION
1983 - 1987
(GALLONS)

MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
January	161,163	8,371	18,450	219,690	1,620,226
February	226,670	10,658	5,550	38,730	4,265,857
March	188,465	682	12,200	627,168	1,681,126
April	82,303	29,305	16,230	--	4,555,626
May	116,332	16,232	15,176	332,082	2,312,021
June	121,269	11,500	--	1,300	3,932,451
July	45,526	13,050	--	1,321,880	5,387,473
August	24,346	--	--	833,049	4,454,975
September	4,832	15,100	42,880	10,277,783	3,845,838
October	14,483	13,670	--	2,769,817	7,222,245
November	20,329	14,720	533,703	307,362	4,586,324
December	14,100	19,700	55,904	3,427,271	4,727,100
TOTAL	1,019,818	152,988	700,093	20,155,332	48,591,262
Percent Change	-98.3	-85.0	357.6	2,779.0	141.1

Note: The state tax incentive for gasohol began in October 1979 and expired in December 1982; it was reinstated January 1, 1986. Gasohol is a mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, January 1989.

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

SECTION 9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

State of South Carolina.......... 161

State Government of South Carolina Organizational Chart.......... 162

Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts.......... 163

Population of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts (1981).......... 164

Map of South Carolina Senatorial Districts.......... 166

Population of South Carolina State Senatorial Districts (1984).......... 167

Map of South Carolina Congressional Districts.......... 168

Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of South Carolina Congressional Districts (1980).......... 169

Map of Judicial Circuits in South Carolina.......... 170

South Carolina Population Estimates by Judicial Circuit (1981-1987).......... 171

Local Governments and Public School Systems in South Carolina (1987).......... 173

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election by Age by County (1986).......... 174

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election by Sex and Race by County (1986).......... 175

South Carolina Registered Voters by Sex and Race by County (1988).......... 176

South Carolina Voting Age Population and Registered Voters by Race by County as of the Presidential Election (1988).......... 177

South Carolina Registered Voters as a Percent of Voting Age Population by Race by County as of the Presidential Election (1988).......... 178

Black Elected Officials by Office and by State (1987).......... 179

Women Holding State and Local Public Offices by Office and by State (1985-1987) 180

NOTE:

VOTER TURNOUT DATA ON THE 1988 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PRINTING OF THIS EDITION OF THE ABSTRACT; IT WILL APPEAR IN THE NEXT EDITION.

Glossary

Governmental Units - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of the officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it from the administrative structure of any other governmental unit.

Municipality - A municipality is a political subdivision within which a municipal corporation has been established to provide general local government services for a specific population concentration in a defined area.

Special District - Special districts are local governmental units created to provide specific services that are not being supplied by other governments. These governmental units are known by a variety of titles including districts, authorities, boards, and commissions. A majority of special districts are established to perform a single function, but some have been given authority to provide several, usually related, kinds of services.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Entered Union 1788, the Eighth State to ratify the Constitution

NAME DERIVATION: Carolus, the Latin form of Charles. The State was first named for Charles I of England. Later it was renamed for Charles II who granted the land that is now North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia to eight of his friends.

NICKNAME: Palmetto State

MOTTO: Dum Spiro Spero (While I Breathe, I Hope)

FLOWER: Yellow Jessamine

BIRD: Carolina Wren

TREE: Palmetto

CAPITAL: Columbia

ELECTED OFFICIALS: Governor - Carroll A. Campbell
Lieutenant Governor - Nick Theodore
Secretary of State - John T. Campbell
Attorney General - T. Travis Medlock
Treasurer - Grady L. Patterson
Comptroller General - Earle E. Morris
Superintendent of Education - Charlie G. Williams
Adjutant General - T. Eston Marchant
Commissioner of Agriculture - D. Leslie Tindal

Governor elected for a four-year term; may serve two consecutive terms.

U. S. SENATORS: Strom Thurmond, Ernest F. Hollings

U. S. CONGRESSMEN (6): Arthur Ravenel
Floyd D. Spence
Butler C. Derrick
Liz Patterson
John M. Spratt
Robin M. Tallon

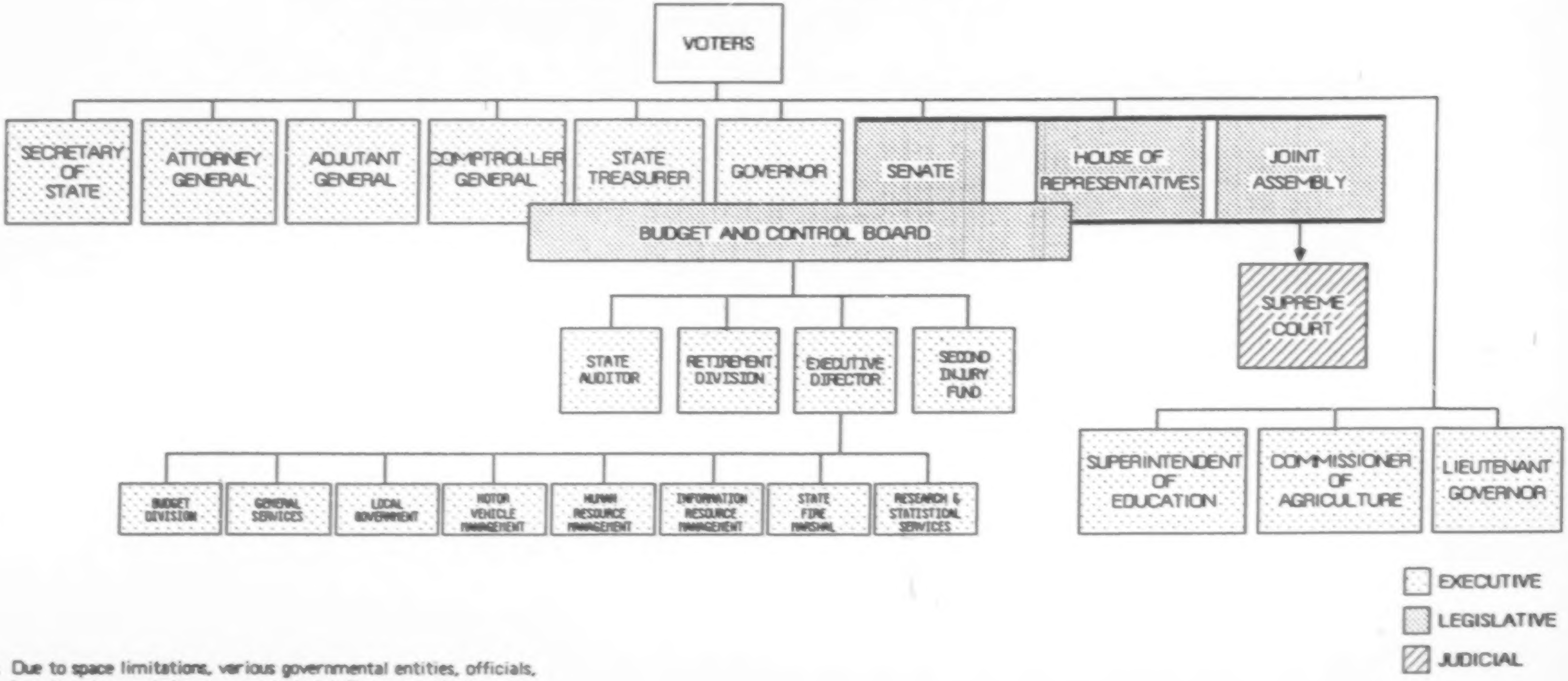
STATE SENATORS: 46, elected for four-year terms

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: 124, elected for two year terms

COUNTIES: 46

AREA: 31,113 square miles, 40th in the Nation

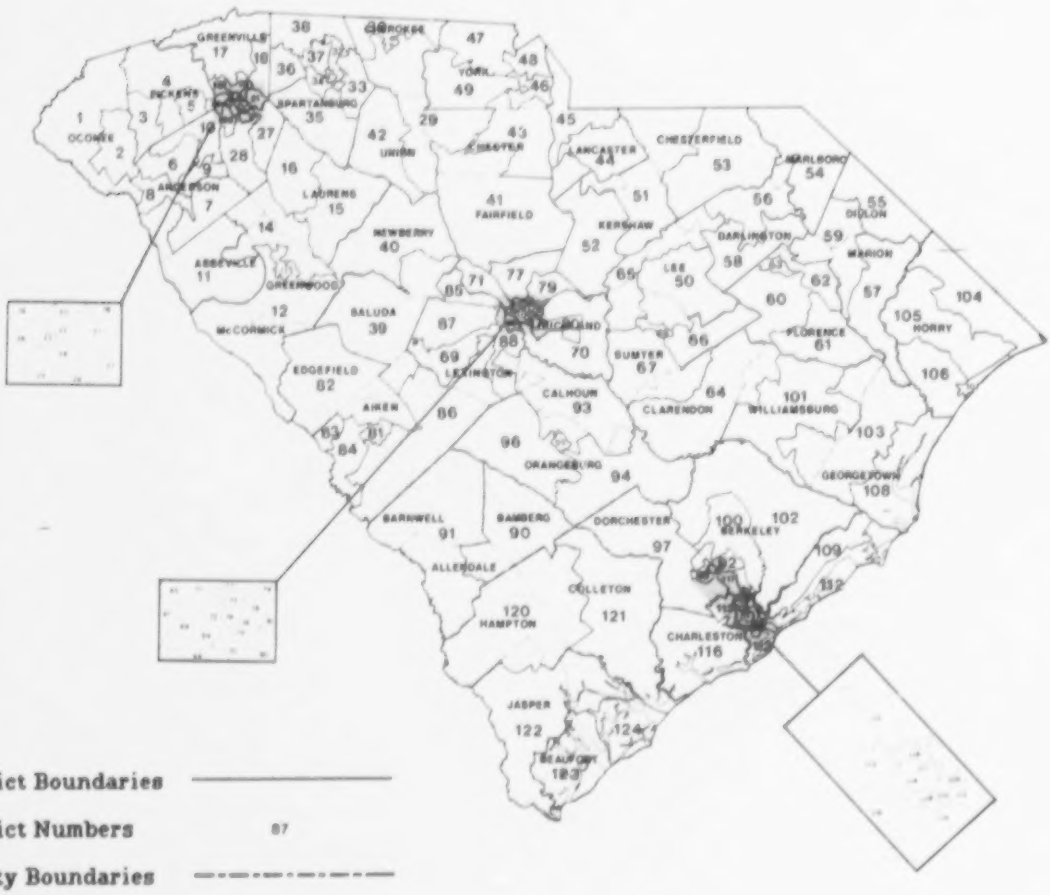
STATE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA


VOTERS
SECRETARY OF STATE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
ADJUTANT GENERAL
COMPTROLLER GENERAL
STATE TREASURER
GOVERNOR
SENATE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JOINT ASSEMBLY
BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD
SUPREME COURT
STATE AUDITOR
RETIREMENT DIVISION
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SECOND INJURY FUND
BUDGET DIVISION
GENERAL SERVICES
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MOTOR VEHICLE MANAGEMENT
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
EXECUTIVE
LEGISLATIVE
JUDICIAL

NOTE: Due to space limitations, various governmental entities, officials, boards and commissions are not included. For more detail, please contact the State Reorganization Commission.

JANUARY 1989

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
ANDERSON
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
DILLON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
MARION
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
LEE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
HORRY
McCORMICK
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
27
28
29
33
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
64
65
66
67
69
70
71
77
79
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
90
91
93
94
96
97
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
108
109
112
116
120
121
122
123
124

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 87

County Boundaries —·—·—·—·—

Approximate District Population 25,155

(One Member elected from each District)

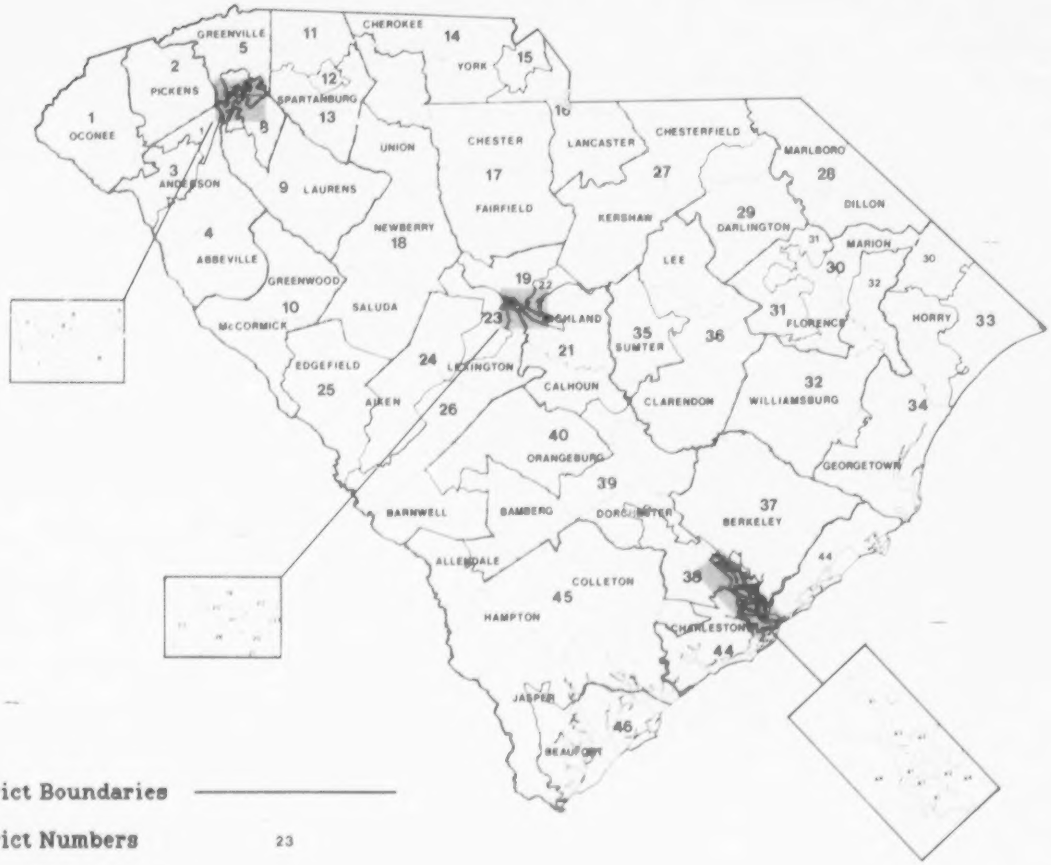
POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545)
1981

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
1	25,299	1,335	5.28	+0.57
2	24,758	3,646	14.73	-1.58
3	25,437	1,975	7.76	+1.12
4	26,011	1,541	5.92	+3.40
5	25,565	2,252	8.81	+1.63
6	26,344	5,489	20.84	+4.73
7	24,513	4,462	18.20	-2.55
8	24,834	3,381	13.61	-1.28
9	24,478	5,340	21.82	-2.69
10	26,227	3,131	11.94	+4.26
11	14,141	7,717	31.97	-4.03
12	24,384	8,862	36.34	-3.07
13	24,557	9,256	37.69	-2.38
14	24,382	4,772	19.57	-3.07
15	24,146	6,660	27.58	-4.01
16	24,268	7,745	31.91	-3.53
17	24,205	1,564	6.46	-3.78
18	23,986	3,299	13.75	-4.65
19	24,106	852	3.53	-4.17
20	24,938	2,973	11.92	-0.86
21	24,168	846	3.50	-3.92
22	24,061	1,691	7.03	-4.35
23	24,334	16,655	68.44	-3.26
24	24,129	5,641	23.38	-4.08
25	24,147	6,876	28.48	-4.01
26	24,016	3,443	14.34	-4.53
27	24,065	2,895	12.03	-4.33
28	24,037	4,187	17.42	-4.44
29	26,376	6,322	23.97	+4.85
30	26,044	5,790	22.23	+3.53
31	25,063	16,159	64.47	-0.37
32	25,182	2,925	11.62	+0.11
33	25,171	3,148	12.51	+0.06
34	25,003	2,906	11.62	-0.60
35	24,994	3,580	14.32	-0.64
36	24,913	5,143	20.64	-0.96
37	25,155	3,446	13.72	-0.00
38	26,072	3,512	13.47	+3.65
39	24,032	8,392	34.92	-4.46
40	25,419	8,189	32.22	+1.05
41	24,052	13,399	55.71	-4.39
42	24,445	6,913	28.28	-2.82
43	25,666	9,931	38.69	+2.03
44	24,664	5,751	23.32	-1.95
45	26,384	6,417	24.32	+4.89
46	26,016	1,883	7.24	+3.42
47	26,034	4,989	19.16	+3.49
48	26,262	1,861	7.09	+4.40
49	25,494	13,953	54.73	+1.35
50	24,287	14,583	60.04	-3.45
51	24,383	6,511	26.70	-3.07
52	26,259	8,877	33.81	+4.39
53	25,858	8,557	33.09	+2.80
54	26,400	11,155	42.25	+4.95
55	25,149	10,354	41.17	-0.02
56	26,384	10,416	39.48	+4.89
57	25,480	12,931	50.75	+1.29
58	26,298	12,821	48.75	+4.54
59	25,731	13,351	51.89	+2.29
60	25,542	8,892	34.81	+1.54
61	24,897	10,559	42.41	-1.03
62	24,155	15,116	62.58	-3.98

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS: 1981 (AS AMENDED) BY H. 3545) (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
63	26,155	971	3.71	+3.98
64	25,909	14,416	55.64	+3.00
65	26,361	11,648	44.19	+4.79
66	24,994	17,978	71.93	-0.64
67	26,279	9,105	34.65	+4.47
68	25,755	6,526	25.34	+2.39
69	26,361	3,016	11.44	+4.79
70	24,243	14,610	60.27	-3.63
71	24,498	4,883	19.93	-2.61
72	24,258	8,855	36.50	-3.57
73	24,060	17,717	73.64	-4.35
74	24,913	16,905	67.85	-0.96
75	24,356	7,997	32.83	-3.18
76	24,257	2,685	11.07	-3.57
77	24,255	15,527	64.02	-3.58
78	24,687	2,587	10.48	-1.86
79	23,962	4,391	18.33	-4.74
80	24,334	7,580	31.15	-3.26
81	25,233	7,446	29.51	+0.31
82	24,501	10,921	44.57	-2.60
83	25,411	4,375	17.22	+1.02
84	26,069	4,606	17.67	+3.63
85	26,390	1,367	5.18	+4.91
86	26,229	6,952	26.51	+4.27
87	26,390	2,616	9.91	+4.91
88	25,948	3,538	13.64	+3.15
89	25,610	2,523	9.85	+1.81
90	24,320	14,129	58.10	-3.32
91	24,366	11,168	45.83	-3.14
92	26,270	2,962	11.28	+4.43
93	23,928	12,778	53.40	-4.88
94	24,535	15,947	65.00	-2.47
95	24,703	15,491	62.71	-1.80
96	24,490	8,897	36.33	-2.64
97	25,357	9,630	37.98	+0.80
98	26,329	4,239	16.10	+4.67
99	25,030	1,747	6.98	-0.50
100	25,791	5,806	22.51	+2.53
101	25,233	17,862	70.79	+0.31
102	24,216	13,830	57.11	-3.73
103	25,768	13,379	51.92	+2.44
104	25,649	8,418	32.82	+1.96
105	25,391	4,492	17.69	+0.94
106	25,095	6,080	24.23	-0.24
107	25,284	3,453	13.66	+0.51
108	26,224	9,905	37.77	+4.25
109	25,230	14,103	55.90	+0.30
110	24,578	13,231	53.83	-2.29
111	25,467	15,333	60.95	+1.24
112	26,317	4,504	17.11	+4.62
113	25,669	2,734	10.65	+1.15
114	25,205	2,417	9.59	+0.20
115	25,171	5,534	21.90	+0.06
116	25,075	15,501	61.82	-0.32
117	24,893	4,460	17.92	-1.04
118	24,360	9,252	37.98	-2.27
119	25,343	8,175	32.26	+0.75
120	24,315	12,187	50.12	-3.34
121	26,150	11,879	45.43	+3.96
122	26,413	13,537	51.25	+5.00
123	26,413	6,347	24.03	+5.00
124	26,412	9,780	37.03	+5.00
TOTAL	3,119,208	948,146	30.40	

SOUTH CAROLINA SENATORIAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
5
11
CHEROKEE
14
YORK
15
2
PICKENS
12
SPARTANBURG
13
1
OCONEE
16
LANCASTER
CHESTER
CHESTERFIELD
UNION
17
27
MARLBORO
28
3
ANDERSON
9
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
DILLON
KERSHAW
29
DARLINGTON
4
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
18
MARION
30
LEE
31
32
GREENWOOD
19
22
10
McCORMICK
SALUDA
23
RICHLAND
35
SUMTER
36
31
FLORENCE
HORRY
33
21
EDGEFIELD
24
LEXINGTON
25
AIKEN
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
32
WILLIAMSBURG
34
26
40
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
39
37
BERKELEY
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
44
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
38
45
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
44
JASPER
46
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries

District Numbers 23

County Boundaries

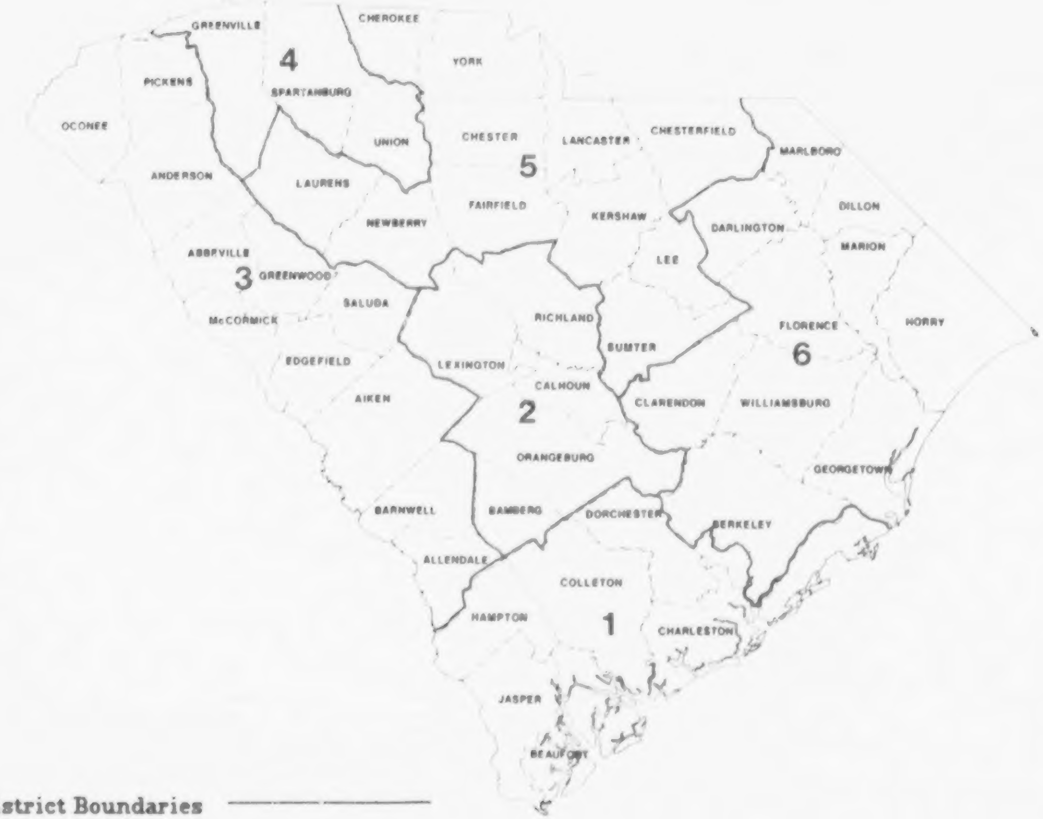
Approximate District Population 67,866

(One Member elected from each District)

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SENATORIAL DISTRICTS
SENATE ACT 513, AUGUST 8, 1984

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	OVER 18 POPULATION	BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT VARIATION
1	71,052	6,653	9.36	51,858	4,240	8.18	+4.69
2	71,002	5,587	7.87	50,564	3,747	7.41	+4.62
3	70,740	13,835	19.56	50,860	8,768	17.24	+4.23
4	70,971	14,962	21.08	50,096	9,369	18.70	+4.58
5	68,114	4,844	7.11	49,490	3,256	6.58	+0.37
6	70,347	3,194	4.54	50,688	2,003	3.95	+3.66
7	66,925	33,617	50.23	46,799	21,204	45.31	-1.39
8	69,649	6,580	9.45	51,034	4,172	8.17	+2.63
9	65,092	17,772	27.30	46,158	11,340	24.57	-4.09
10	65,644	21,443	32.67	46,400	13,592	29.29	-3.27
11	68,567	8,520	12.43	48,441	5,474	11.30	+1.03
12	67,502	21,949	32.52	48,897	14,024	28.68	-0.54
13	65,792	10,401	15.81	46,796	6,616	14.14	-3.06
14	66,191	14,278	21.57	45,595	8,737	19.16	-2.47
15	64,480	15,346	23.80	45,635	9,763	21.39	-4.99
16	64,491	14,582	22.61	44,150	9,106	20.63	-4.97
17	65,234	26,433	40.52	44,703	16,256	36.36	-3.88
18	69,659	22,383	32.13	49,869	14,271	28.62	+2.64
19	71,200	41,829	58.75	49,243	26,830	54.48	+4.91
20	71,201	16,840	23.65	57,450	12,326	21.46	+4.91
21	66,170	33,635	50.83	46,469	22,325	48.04	-2.50
22	70,919	17,060	24.06	52,060	11,210	21.53	+4.50
23	65,576	3,032	4.62	43,921	1,957	4.46	-3.37
24	69,734	17,618	25.26	48,929	10,891	22.26	+2.75
25	68,544	17,331	25.28	47,094	10,796	22.92	+1.00
26	70,045	14,225	20.31	48,984	8,715	17.79	+3.21
27	66,417	20,908	31.48	45,392	13,044	28.74	-2.14
28	68,621	30,190	44.00	44,616	17,754	39.79	+1.11
29	67,572	26,340	38.98	45,148	15,823	35.05	-0.43
30	64,762	38,401	59.30	42,186	23,417	55.51	-4.57
31	64,896	11,945	18.41	45,376	7,282	16.05	-4.38
32	64,873	37,722	58.15	41,946	22,608	53.90	-4.41
33	66,879	12,377	18.51	47,851	7,313	15.28	-1.45
34	65,038	23,915	36.77	43,097	14,180	32.90	-4.17
35	67,499	23,870	35.36	45,598	15,087	33.09	-0.54
36	67,137	42,460	63.24	43,897	25,963	59.15	-1.07
37	71,004	21,949	30.91	44,522	13,299	29.87	+4.62
38	70,713	10,126	14.32	47,079	6,362	13.51	+4.20
39	64,950	38,438	59.18	43,546	24,061	55.25	-4.30
40	64,549	32,723	50.69	44,567	21,521	48.29	-4.89
41	71,240	5,885	8.26	51,111	3,798	7.43	+4.97
42	65,761	38,886	59.13	46,950	25,139	53.54	-3.10
43	68,762	19,977	29.05	52,920	13,162	24.87	+1.32
44	68,044	28,786	42.30	46,386	17,944	38.68	+0.26
45	71,172	38,862	54.60	46,975	23,736	50.53	+4.87
46	67,090	20,914	31.17	48,486	13,547	27.94	-1.14

SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
4
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
5
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
DILLON
KERSHAW
NEWBERRY
DARLINGTON
ABBEVILLE
MARION
LEE
3
GREENWOOD
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
FLORENCE
HORRY
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
6
CALHOUN
AIKEN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
2
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
1
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 4

County Boundaries — — — — — — — — —

Approximate District Population 520,303

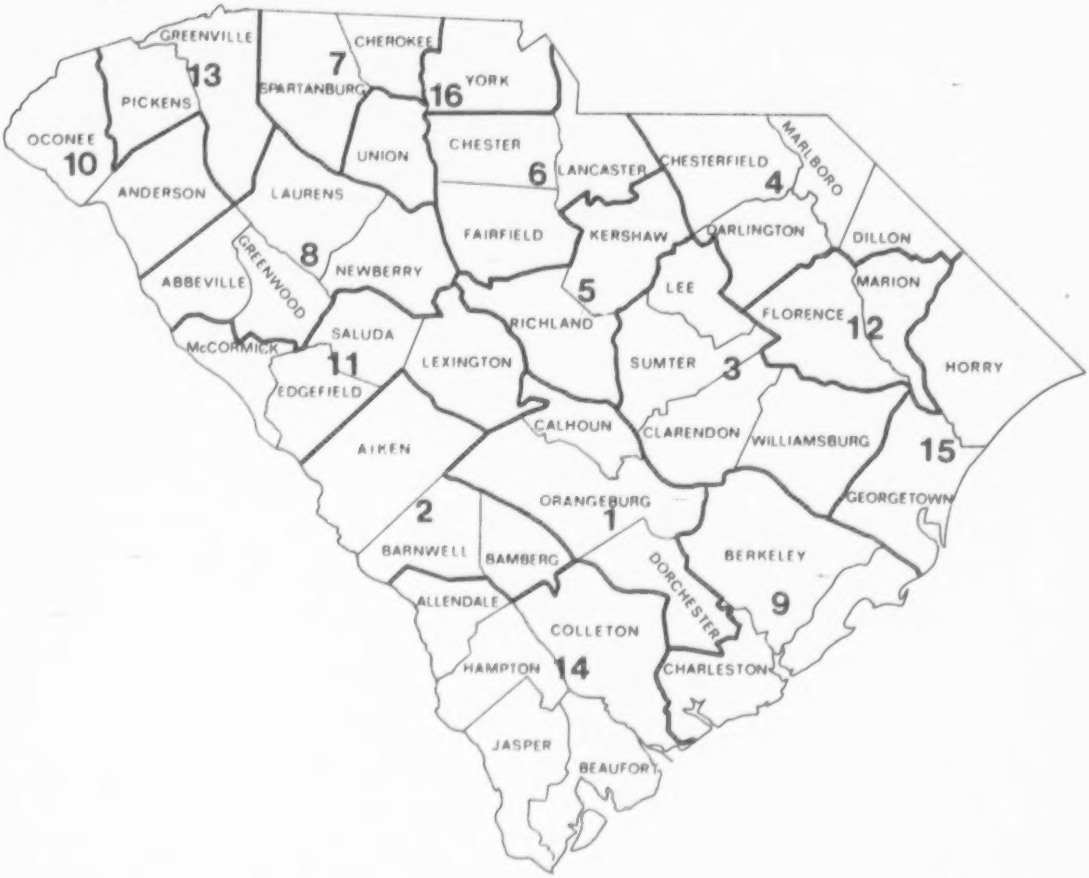
(One Member elected from each District)

SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
1980

CATEGORY	THE STATE	DISTRICT 1	DISTRICT 2	DISTRICT 3	DISTRICT 4	DISTRICT 5	DISTRICT 6
TOTAL PERSONS	3,121,820	520,338	522,688	519,280	520,525	519,716	519,273
RACE							
White	2,147,224	343,616	335,548	399,161	416,709	347,770	304,420
Black	948,623	168,058	181,061	117,985	100,769	168,599	212,151
Percent of total persons	30.4	32.3	34.6	22.7	19.4	32.4	40.9
SEX							
Male	1,518,013	262,987	254,553	251,822	249,671	250,359	248,621
Female	1,603,807	257,351	268,135	267,458	270,854	269,357	270,652
AGE							
Under 5 years	238,516	42,492	37,291	38,141	35,866	39,654	45,072
5 to 14 years	519,822	84,228	82,729	85,577	83,009	90,523	93,756
15 to 19 years	317,234	56,506	57,650	50,127	49,187	51,735	52,029
20 to 24 years	313,738	64,902	61,256	47,560	47,206	46,903	45,911
25 to 34 years	516,741	92,270	93,841	80,506	85,766	81,480	82,878
35 to 44 years	305,505	55,851	57,721	59,928	63,036	58,491	55,478
45 to 54 years	299,183	44,249	47,470	53,409	54,219	51,106	48,730
55 to 64 years	278,753	40,953	42,832	49,859	49,836	48,131	47,142
65 to 74 years	189,527	26,272	27,151	35,367	34,201	33,802	32,734
75 to 84 years	77,797	9,978	11,537	14,949	14,664	14,253	12,416
85 years & over	20,004	2,637	3,210	3,857	3,535	3,638	3,127
Median	28.1	26.2	27.2	29.6	30.1	28.7	27.6
VOTING-AGE PERSONS							
Persons 18 years and over	2,179,854	362,866	372,290	366,318	373,015	357,907	347,458
Male	1,037,297	182,799	177,574	173,240	174,491	168,083	161,110
Female	1,142,557	180,067	194,716	193,078	198,524	189,824	186,348
White	1,566,361	250,608	249,196	291,076	306,813	250,570	218,098
Black	596,122	106,522	118,727	73,805	64,123	105,284	127,661
HOUSEHOLDS							
Number of households	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
Persons per household	2.93	2.95	2.88	2.86	2.79	3.00	3.11
HOUSING UNITS							
Total housing units	1,153,709	189,596	184,387	196,524	194,945	186,137	202,120
Year-round housing units	1,121,448	187,428	182,087	192,817	193,943	182,856	182,317
Occupied housing units	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	530,930	80,317	86,535	96,192	100,123	87,940	79,823
Median	$35,100	$41,400	$40,800	$32,000	$34,300	$31,000	$33,100
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	279,324	56,708	51,188	40,065	51,576	39,514	40,273
Median	$133	$174	$160	$104	$132	$104	$104
LABOR FORCE	1,467,355	249,852	254,300	243,956	252,994	241,466	224,787
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	53.7	63.1	62.4	48.6	52.7	47.3	49.0
INCOME IN 1979							
Median Household Income	$14,711	$15,004	$15,488	$14,761	$15,537	$14,492	$12,885
Median Family Income	$16,978	$16,991	$18,085	$17,211	$18,074	$16,784	$14,988
Percent Families Below Poverty Level	13.1	14.3	12.6	11.1	9.7	12.6	18.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-11, September 1983.

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
13
PICKENS
OCONEE
10
ANDERSON
CHEROKEE
7
SPARTANBURG
16
YORK
UNION
CHESTER
6
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
4
MARLBORO
LAURENS
8
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
5
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
12
RICHLAND
SALUDA
11
McCORMICK
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
3
HORRY
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
15
AIKEN
2
ORANGEBURG
1
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
9
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
14
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
1981 - 1987

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 1:								
Calhoun	12,206	12,000	12,100	11,900	12,100	12,200	12,100	11,800
Dorchester	59,028	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,600	79,100
Orangeburg	82,276	83,500	83,900	84,300	84,900	86,400	87,500	88,200
TOTAL #1	153,510	158,000	161,000	163,600	167,000	171,500	175,200	179,100
CIRCUIT 2:								
Aiken	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	119,900
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,100	18,100	18,300	18,200	18,100	18,100
Barnwell	19,868	20,000	19,900	20,000	20,300	20,600	21,000	21,000
TOTAL #2	143,616	145,500	146,800	147,700	151,200	154,400	157,400	159,000
CIRCUIT 3:								
Clarendon	27,464	27,800	28,000	27,900	27,900	28,000	28,200	28,300
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,500	18,600	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,500
Sumter	88,243	89,800	90,800	91,500	93,100	94,400	95,700	96,700
Williamsburg	38,226	38,200	38,000	38,400	38,500	38,600	38,300	38,300
TOTAL #3	172,862	174,400	175,300	176,400	178,200	179,700	180,900	181,800
CIRCUIT 4:								
Chesterfield	38,161	38,300	38,100	38,200	38,500	38,600	38,700	38,900
Darlington	62,717	63,000	63,900	64,000	64,100	64,300	64,800	64,900
Dillon	31,083	31,400	31,700	31,900	32,200	32,600	32,400	32,500
Marlboro	31,634	32,000	32,400	32,300	32,200	32,000	31,600	31,600
TOTAL #4	163,595	164,700	166,100	166,400	167,000	167,500	167,500	167,900
CIRCUIT 5:								
Kershaw	39,015	39,900	40,200	40,300	41,300	42,100	42,400	43,100
Richland	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,000	282,400
TOTAL #5	308,615	313,200	315,500	318,000	320,600	319,200	323,400	325,500
CIRCUIT 6:								
Chester	30,148	30,700	31,000	30,300	30,600	30,600	31,000	31,000
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,600	20,700	21,000	21,200	21,400	21,400
Lancaster	53,361	54,300	54,600	54,600	55,000	55,400	55,400	55,500
TOTAL #6	104,209	105,700	106,200	105,600	106,600	107,200	107,800	107,900
CIRCUIT 7:								
Cherokee	40,983	41,000	40,700	40,700	40,800	41,000	41,300	41,800
Spartanburg	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,800	214,100
TOTAL #7	244,006	246,700	246,700	247,600	249,600	252,700	253,100	255,900
CIRCUIT 8:								
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,800	22,700	22,800	22,700	22,600	22,500
Greenwood	55,860	56,800	57,500	57,500	57,400	58,000	58,300	58,300
Laurens	52,214	53,100	52,800	52,600	52,800	53,200	53,200	53,200
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,800	31,700	31,900	31,900	32,000	32,100
TOTAL #8	161,943	164,300	164,900	164,500	164,900	165,800	166,100	166,100

(Continued)

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981-1987

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 9:								
Berkeley	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	123,500	130,000
Charleston	276,573	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	292,100	293,100
TOTAL #9	371,318	384,200	390,700	398,200	403,600	404,100	415,600	423,100
CIRCUIT 10:								
Anderson	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,100	141,400
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,300	50,500	50,700	51,800	53,100	54,000
TOTAL #10	181,846	186,000	187,300	187,800	189,000	191,200	193,200	195,400
CIRCUIT 11:								
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,800	17,900	17,800	17,900	18,200	18,400
Lexington	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	163,200	169,000
McCormick	7,797	7,600	7,500	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,200
Saluda	16,136	16,200	16,400	16,700	17,000	17,100	16,600	16,200
TOTAL #11	181,814	186,600	189,100	192,800	195,900	201,100	205,200	210,800
CIRCUIT 12:								
Florence	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000
Marion	34,179	34,400	34,500	34,700	34,800	34,700	34,900	35,000
TOTAL #12	144,342	146,300	146,700	147,300	149,200	150,400	151,300	152,000
CIRCUIT 13:								
Greenville	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400
Pickens	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,500	88,300
TOTAL #13	367,187	373,800	378,300	381,300	384,400	388,600	393,700	397,700
CIRCUIT 14:								
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600
Beaufort	65,364	69,100	72,800	75,400	78,200	80,400	81,600	83,700
Colleton	31,776	32,200	32,300	32,800	33,600	34,100	34,300	34,700
Hampton	18,159	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,600	18,600	19,000	19,100
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,700	14,600	14,900	14,900	15,000	15,200
TOTAL #14	140,503	145,100	149,100	152,000	155,900	158,600	160,500	163,300
CIRCUIT 15:								
Georgetown	42,461	43,400	43,900	45,400	46,100	46,200	47,200	48,100
Horry	101,419	106,200	109,100	114,700	120,600	126,500	130,700	135,000
TOTAL #15	143,880	149,600	153,000	160,100	166,700	172,700	177,900	183,100
CIRCUIT 16:								
Union	30,764	31,200	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,500	30,400	30,300
York	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,100	124,500
TOTAL #16	137,484	140,600	142,000	143,200	145,700	148,800	151,500	154,800
STATE TOTAL	3,120,730	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000

Note: State estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred. Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1981-1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987

COUNTY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1986	TOTAL INCLUDING COUNTY GOVERNMENT	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS	SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTS	SPECIAL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTS	
					TOTAL	WITH PROPERTY TAXING POWER
Abbeville	22,600	15	5	1	8	2
Aiken	118,500	28	10	1	16	12
Allendale	10,600	9	4	1	3	2
Anderson	140,700	27	9	5	12	9
Bamberg	18,200	9	5	2	1	--
Barnwell	21,000	13	7	3	2	1
Beaufort	83,100	22	4	1	16	10
Berkeley	123,700	10	6	1	2	--
Calhoun	12,200	6	2	1	2	1
Charleston	286,300	27	11	1	14	9
Cherokee	41,100	9	2	1	5	2
Chester	30,700	18	5	1	11	4
Chesterfield	38,600	12	8	1	2	--
Clarendon	28,200	9	4	3	1	--
Colleton	34,600	11	6	1	3	2
Darlington	64,300	12	4	1	6	2
Dillon	32,300	8	3	3	1	--
Dorchester	75,600	14	5	3	5	2
Edgefield	18,000	6	3	1	1	--
Fairfield	21,200	6	2	1	2	1
Florence	116,000	25	9	5	10	5
Georgetown	47,000	9	3	1	4	2
Greenville	306,300	36	8	1	26	15
Greenwood	58,000	12	5	3	3	1
Hampton	18,800	13	9	2	1	--
Horry	130,600	15	8	1	5	1
Jasper	15,000	5	2	1	1	--
Kershaw	42,600	11	3	1	6	4
Lancaster	55,000	9	3	1	4	1
Laurens	53,500	15	5	2	7	3
Lee	18,800	5	2	1	1	--
Lexington	170,100	27	15	5	6	5
McCormick	7,300	8	4	1	2	--
Marion	34,500	13	4	4	4	--
Marlboro	31,700	10	5	1	3	--
Newberry	32,100	15	8	1	5	1
Oconee	53,100	10	5	1	3	--
Orangeburg	87,300	30	17	8	4	1
Pickens	87,500	17	7	1	8	3
Richland	274,600	15	5	2	7	3
Saluda	17,100	6	3	1	1	--
Spartanburg	212,600	60	13	7	39	29
Sumter	95,000	12	3	2	6	2
Union	30,300	28	4	1	22	15
Williamsburg	38,200	9	5	1	2	--
York	120,800	21	9	4	7	--
STATE TOTAL	3,375,300	707	269	92	300	150

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Governments, Vol. 1, Governmental Organization, GC87(1)-1, Table 23, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION BY AGE BY COUNTY
NOVEMBER 4, 1986

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	18 - 44		45 - 64		65 AND OVER	
			REGIS.	VOTED	REGIS.	VOTED	REGIS.	VOTED
Abbeville	9,474	5,716	4,348	2,046	2,856	2,050	2,270	1,620
Aiken	46,105	25,062	22,392	9,722	14,797	9,544	8,916	5,796
Allendale	5,114	3,282	2,669	1,431	1,340	1,029	1,105	822
Anderson	47,222	29,055	21,867	11,318	15,282	10,817	10,073	6,920
Bamberg	7,374	4,359	3,743	1,776	1,989	1,464	1,642	1,119
Barnwell	9,388	6,066	4,952	2,706	2,642	2,002	1,794	1,358
Beaufort	30,071	16,242	14,561	5,619	8,403	5,461	7,107	5,162
Berkeley	34,415	19,153	18,787	8,616	11,112	7,372	4,516	3,165
Calhoun	6,426	3,834	3,445	1,718	1,660	1,204	1,321	912
Charleston	117,740	62,295	64,693	26,524	32,932	21,951	20,115	13,820
Cherokee	18,139	12,358	8,792	5,316	5,592	4,284	3,755	2,758
Chester	11,293	6,455	4,928	2,270	3,572	2,340	2,793	1,845
Chesterfield	13,836	7,740	6,712	3,080	4,095	2,657	3,029	2,003
Clarendon	13,942	8,394	7,359	3,736	3,704	2,651	2,879	2,007
Colleton	14,261	8,078	6,948	3,253	4,235	2,834	3,078	1,991
Darlington	25,297	13,794	12,715	5,737	7,762	4,921	4,820	3,136
Dillon	12,586	6,374	6,766	2,784	3,534	2,147	2,286	1,443
Dorchester	29,037	15,662	15,821	7,096	8,829	5,780	4,387	2,786
Edgefield	8,408	4,868	4,450	2,110	2,391	1,664	1,567	1,094
Fairfield	10,000	6,279	5,390	2,963	2,635	1,914	1,975	1,402
Florence	48,081	26,461	26,087	12,019	13,949	9,163	8,045	5,279
Georgetown	19,213	10,585	9,533	4,161	5,550	3,628	4,130	2,796
Greenville	115,552	74,548	59,616	32,657	35,196	26,442	20,740	15,449
Greenwood	21,945	12,422	10,434	4,781	6,719	4,438	4,792	3,203
Hampton	9,914	5,540	5,469	2,556	2,637	1,792	1,808	1,192
Horry	50,487	28,709	24,456	11,276	15,467	10,249	10,564	7,184
Jasper	8,887	5,823	5,055	2,865	2,314	1,785	1,518	1,173
Kershaw	17,038	11,155	8,312	4,601	5,519	4,143	3,207	2,411
Lancaster	19,575	12,382	8,861	4,837	6,545	4,550	4,169	2,995
Laurens	19,997	11,853	9,390	4,389	5,931	4,124	4,676	3,340
Lee	9,694	5,703	5,361	2,656	2,550	1,799	1,783	1,248
Lexington	58,587	40,420	31,260	19,617	19,128	14,724	8,199	6,079
McCormick	3,311	2,011	1,590	787	997	716	724	508
Marion	13,457	7,502	6,981	3,168	3,704	2,511	2,772	1,823
Marlboro	13,973	6,926	7,587	3,071	3,834	2,283	2,552	1,572
Newberry	12,981	8,834	5,515	3,205	3,894	2,985	3,572	2,644
Oconee	18,567	10,983	8,656	4,241	5,929	3,997	3,982	2,745
Orangeburg	41,220	25,002	22,792	11,486	10,854	7,998	7,574	5,518
Pickens	26,310	16,379	13,189	7,030	7,988	5,725	5,133	3,624
Richland	115,168	69,632	67,225	34,325	30,264	22,236	17,679	13,071
Saluda	6,838	4,340	3,181	1,729	2,062	1,516	1,595	1,095
Spartanburg	78,843	49,188	39,102	21,011	24,528	17,422	15,213	10,755
Sumter	31,758	18,013	16,494	7,343	9,627	6,672	5,637	3,998
Union	13,673	9,053	6,147	3,386	4,313	3,268	3,213	2,399
Williamsburg	18,643	10,820	9,906	4,799	5,100	3,517	3,637	2,504
York	39,713	21,206	18,969	8,134	13,047	8,015	7,697	5,057
TOTAL	1,303,553	770,556	672,506	329,951	387,008	269,784	244,039	170,821

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, November 1987.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY
NOVEMBER 4, 1986

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL VOTED	
			MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	9,474	5,716	2,680	3,036	4,351	1,365
Aiken	46,105	25,062	11,964	13,098	19,969	5,092
Allendale	5,114	3,282	1,386	1,896	1,597	1,685
Anderson	47,222	29,055	13,961	15,094	25,592	3,463
Bamberg	7,374	4,359	1,882	2,477	2,397	1,962
Barnwell	9,388	6,066	2,719	3,347	3,986	2,080
Beaufort	30,071	16,242	7,176	9,066	11,736	4,506
Berkeley	34,415	19,153	9,030	10,123	13,352	5,799
Calhoun	6,426	3,834	1,620	2,214	2,297	1,537
Charleston	117,740	62,295	27,730	34,565	42,901	19,393
Cherokee	18,139	12,358	5,645	6,713	10,500	1,858
Chester	11,293	6,455	2,870	3,585	4,321	2,134
Chesterfield	13,836	7,740	3,424	4,316	5,557	2,183
Clarendon	13,942	8,394	3,577	4,817	4,141	4,253
Colleton	14,261	8,078	3,473	4,605	4,878	3,185
Darlington	25,297	13,794	6,002	7,792	8,950	4,844
Dillon	12,586	6,374	2,786	3,588	4,210	2,164
Dorchester	29,037	15,662	7,225	8,436	11,498	4,138
Edgefield	8,408	4,868	2,177	2,691	2,807	2,061
Fairfield	10,000	6,279	2,715	3,564	3,139	3,140
Florence	48,081	26,461	11,535	14,926	17,956	8,504
Georgetown	19,213	10,585	4,682	5,903	6,184	4,398
Greenville	115,552	74,548	34,182	40,314	65,084	9,400
Greenwood	21,945	12,422	5,824	6,598	9,561	2,858
Hampton	9,914	5,540	2,382	3,158	2,968	2,571
Horry	50,487	28,709	13,296	15,413	24,469	4,240
Jasper	8,887	5,823	2,503	3,320	2,801	3,022
Kershaw	17,038	11,155	5,182	5,973	8,443	2,712
Lancaster	19,575	12,382	5,820	6,562	10,322	2,060
Laurens	19,997	11,853	5,430	6,423	9,508	2,340
Lee	9,694	5,703	2,411	3,292	2,805	2,898
Lexington	58,587	40,420	18,679	21,741	37,750	2,649
McCormick	3,311	2,011	840	1,171	1,020	989
Marion	13,457	7,502	2,935	4,567	3,922	3,574
Marlboro	13,973	6,926	2,979	3,947	4,402	2,524
Newberry	12,981	8,834	3,998	4,836	7,094	1,740
Oconee	18,567	10,983	5,413	5,570	10,246	736
Orangeburg	41,220	25,002	10,573	14,429	12,803	12,198
Pickens	26,310	16,379	8,057	8,322	15,524	855
Richland	115,168	69,632	30,126	39,506	46,644	22,909
Saluda	6,838	4,340	1,993	2,347	3,271	1,069
Spartanburg	78,843	49,188	22,540	26,648	41,287	7,900
Sumter	31,758	18,013	7,780	10,233	10,443	7,570
Union	13,673	9,053	4,034	5,019	7,414	1,639
Williamsburg	18,643	10,820	4,498	6,322	4,805	6,015
York	39,713	21,206	9,920	11,286	17,905	3,297
TOTAL	1,303,553	770,556	347,654	422,849	572,810	197,509

Note: Sex and race breakdowns do not total due to unknowns.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, November 1987.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY
AS OF OCTOBER 25, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Abbeville	10,089	4,651	5,438	7,066	3,008	15
Aiken	52,332	24,369	27,963	42,296	9,911	125
Allendale	5,179	2,219	2,960	2,089	3,089	1
Anderson	53,592	24,912	28,680	46,523	7,015	54
Bamberg	7,540	3,283	4,257	3,690	3,843	7
Barnwell	9,863	4,474	5,389	6,223	3,632	8
Beaufort	35,375	15,528	19,847	25,996	9,230	149
Berkeley	40,003	18,397	21,606	29,266	10,335	402
Calhoun	6,490	2,838	3,652	3,551	2,937	2
Charleston	128,095	56,664	71,431	86,808	40,828	459
Cherokee	18,894	8,560	10,334	15,581	3,293	20
Chester	12,566	5,617	6,949	8,329	4,232	5
Chesterfield	14,421	6,462	7,959	10,307	4,104	10
Clarendon	14,040	6,043	7,997	6,703	7,320	17
Colleton	15,380	6,700	8,680	8,987	6,347	46
Darlington	26,456	11,589	14,867	16,769	9,672	15
Dillon	12,716	5,508	7,208	7,461	5,173	82
Dorchester	33,458	15,170	18,288	25,548	7,648	262
Edgefield	9,753	4,462	5,291	5,478	4,267	8
Fairfield	10,216	4,630	5,586	4,896	5,314	6
Florence	50,171	21,746	28,425	33,331	16,754	86
Georgetown	20,320	9,027	11,293	12,179	8,113	28
Greenville	130,170	58,922	71,248	111,257	18,261	652
Greenwood	24,163	10,830	13,333	18,135	5,988	40
Hampton	9,867	4,324	5,543	4,737	5,124	6
Horry	56,604	25,660	30,944	48,276	8,277	51
Jasper	8,596	3,893	4,703	3,982	4,604	10
Kershaw	19,026	8,629	10,397	14,278	4,700	48
Lancaster	20,744	9,662	11,082	17,085	3,641	18
Laurens	21,692	9,849	11,843	16,590	5,066	36
Lee	9,880	4,403	5,477	4,457	5,419	4
Lexington	70,601	32,278	38,323	65,552	4,900	149
McCormick	3,947	1,732	2,215	1,804	2,137	6
Marion	14,719	5,973	8,746	7,338	7,334	47
Marlboro	13,382	5,920	7,462	7,910	5,295	177
Newberry	14,699	6,631	8,068	11,426	3,259	14
Oconee	22,021	10,597	11,424	20,475	1,507	39
Orangeburg	43,486	18,961	24,525	19,782	23,615	89
Pickens	32,413	15,838	16,575	30,567	1,800	46
Richland	124,090	53,927	70,163	80,697	42,559	834
Saluda	7,209	3,253	3,956	5,115	2,092	2
Spartanburg	87,147	39,340	47,807	71,565	15,462	120
Sumter	36,816	16,018	20,798	20,959	15,752	105
Union	14,122	6,223	7,899	11,015	3,099	8
Williamsburg	19,531	8,408	11,123	8,166	11,360	5
York	45,855	21,071	24,784	38,707	7,046	102
TOTAL	1,437,729	645,191	792,538	1,048,952	384,362	4,415

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, December 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTING AGE POPULATION AND REGISTERED VOTERS BY RACE BY COUNTY AS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
NOVEMBER 8, 1988 1/

COUNTY	VOTING AGE POPULATION 2/			REGISTERED VOTERS 3/		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	18,000	12,800	5,200	10,089	7,066	3,023
Aiken	85,800	65,500	20,300	52,332	42,296	10,036
Allendale	8,000	2,900	5,100	5,179	2,089	3,090
Anderson	109,600	91,900	17,700	53,592	46,523	7,069
Bamberg	13,200	5,600	7,600	7,540	3,690	3,850
Barnwell	15,100	8,600	6,500	9,863	6,223	3,640
Beaufort	72,400	50,400	22,000	35,375	25,996	9,379
Berkeley	93,500	69,000	24,500	40,003	29,266	10,737
Calhoun	8,900	4,700	4,200	6,490	3,551	2,939
Charleston	223,100	143,500	79,600	128,095	86,808	41,287
Cherokee	32,000	26,000	6,000	18,894	15,581	3,313
Chester	22,000	14,100	7,900	12,566	8,329	4,237
Chesterfield	29,400	20,100	9,300	14,421	10,307	4,114
Clarendon	21,700	10,000	11,700	14,040	6,703	7,337
Colleton	25,900	14,900	11,000	15,380	8,987	6,393
Darlington	46,900	29,400	17,500	26,456	16,769	9,687
Dillon	23,300	13,100	10,200	12,716	7,461	5,255
Dorchester	61,400	46,700	14,700	33,458	25,548	7,910
Edgefield	14,300	7,800	6,500	9,753	5,478	4,275
Fairfield	15,600	7,300	8,300	10,216	4,896	5,320
Florence	84,500	55,200	29,300	50,171	33,331	16,840
Georgetown	35,700	21,100	14,600	20,320	12,179	8,141
Greenville	233,600	193,600	40,000	130,170	111,257	18,913
Greenwood	46,700	32,800	13,900	24,163	18,135	6,028
Hampton	13,500	6,700	6,800	9,867	4,737	5,130
Horry	109,300	88,100	21,200	56,604	48,276	8,328
Jasper	11,100	5,300	5,800	8,596	3,982	4,614
Kershaw	32,200	22,200	10,000	19,026	14,278	4,748
Lancaster	42,300	32,800	9,500	20,744	17,085	3,659
Laurens	40,800	29,600	11,200	21,692	16,590	5,102
Lee	13,500	5,700	7,800	9,880	4,457	5,423
Lexington	124,600	112,500	12,100	70,601	65,552	5,049
McCormick	5,400	2,300	3,100	3,947	1,804	2,143
Marion	24,400	11,900	12,500	14,719	7,338	7,381
Marlboro	23,900	12,900	11,000	13,382	7,910	5,472
Newberry	24,400	17,600	6,800	14,699	11,426	3,273
Oconee	40,800	37,000	3,800	22,021	20,475	1,546
Orangeburg	63,500	28,500	35,000	43,486	19,782	23,704
Pickens	66,700	62,300	4,400	32,413	30,567	1,846
Richland	221,200	126,200	95,000	124,090	80,697	43,393
Saluda	12,600	8,600	4,000	7,209	5,115	2,094
Spartanburg	158,600	128,400	30,200	87,147	71,565	15,582
Sumter	68,400	37,700	30,700	36,816	20,959	15,857
Union	23,600	17,000	6,600	14,122	11,015	3,107
Williamsburg	28,100	10,600	17,500	19,531	8,166	11,365
York	91,400	72,900	18,500	45,855	38,707	7,148
TOTAL	2,580,700	1,824,100	756,600	1,437,729	1,048,952	388,777

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

1/: Voter turnout data on the 1988 Presidential Election was not available at the time of printing of this edition of the Abstract; it will appear in the next edition.
2/: As of November 1, 1988.
3/: As of October 25, 1988.

Source: Voting Age Population - Projections prepared by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986; Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, December 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS AS A PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY AS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 8, 1988 1/

	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
COUNTY	REGISTERED VOTERS 2/	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS 2/	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS 2/	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION
Abbeville	10,089	56.0	7,066	55.2	3,023	58.1
Aiken	52,332	61.0	42,296	64.6	10,036	49.4
Allendale	5,179	64.7	2,089	72.0	3,090	60.6
Anderson	53,592	48.9	46,523	50.6	7,069	39.9
Bamberg	7,540	57.1	3,690	65.9	3,850	50.7
Barnwell	9,863	65.3	6,223	72.4	3,640	56.0
Beaufort	35,375	48.9	25,996	51.6	9,379	42.6
Berkeley	40,003	42.8	29,266	42.4	10,737	43.8
Calhoun	6,490	72.9	3,551	75.6	2,939	70.0
Charleston	128,095	57.4	86,808	60.5	41,287	51.9
Cherokee	18,894	59.0	15,581	59.9	3,313	55.2
Chester	12,566	57.1	8,329	59.0	4,237	53.6
Chesterfield	14,421	49.1	10,307	51.3	4,114	44.2
Clarendon	14,040	64.7	6,703	67.0	7,337	62.7
Colleton	15,380	59.4	8,987	60.3	6,393	58.1
Darlington	26,456	56.4	16,769	57.0	9,687	55.4
Dillon	12,716	54.6	7,461	57.0	5,255	51.5
Dorchester	33,458	54.5	25,548	54.7	7,910	53.8
Edgefield	9,753	68.2	5,478	70.2	4,275	65.8
Fairfield	10,216	65.5	4,896	67.1	5,320	64.1
Florence	50,171	59.4	33,331	60.4	16,840	57.5
Georgetown	20,320	56.9	12,179	57.7	8,141	55.8
Greenville	130,170	55.7	111,257	57.5	18,913	47.3
Greenwood	24,163	51.7	18,135	55.3	6,028	43.4
Hampton	9,867	73.1	4,737	70.7	5,130	75.4
Horry	56,604	51.8	48,276	54.8	8,328	39.3
Jasper	8,596	77.4	3,982	75.1	4,614	79.6
Kershaw	19,026	59.1	14,278	64.3	4,748	47.5
Lancaster	20,744	49.0	17,085	52.1	3,659	38.5
Laurens	21,692	53.2	16,590	56.0	5,102	45.6
Lee	9,880	73.2	4,457	78.2	5,423	69.5
Lexington	70,601	56.7	65,552	58.3	5,049	41.7
McCormick	3,947	73.1	1,804	78.4	2,143	69.1
Marion	14,719	60.3	7,338	61.7	7,381	59.0
Marlboro	13,382	56.0	7,910	61.3	5,472	49.7
Newberry	14,699	60.2	11,426	64.9	3,273	48.1
Oconee	22,021	54.0	20,475	55.3	1,546	40.7
Orangeburg	43,486	68.5	19,782	69.4	23,704	67.7
Pickens	32,413	48.6	30,567	49.1	1,846	42.0
Richland	124,090	56.1	80,697	63.9	43,393	45.7
Saluda	7,209	57.2	5,115	59.5	2,094	52.3
Spartanburg	87,147	54.9	71,565	55.7	15,582	51.6
Sumter	36,816	53.8	20,959	55.6	15,857	51.7
Union	14,122	59.8	11,015	64.8	3,107	47.1
Williamsburg	19,531	69.5	8,166	77.0	11,365	64.9
York	45,855	50.2	38,707	53.1	7,148	38.6
TOTAL	1,437,729	55.7	1,048,952	57.5	388,777	51.4

1/: Voter turnout data on the 1988 Presidential Election was not available at the time of printing of this edition of the Abstract; it will appear in the next edition.

2/: As of October 25, 1988.

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, December 1988; percentage calculations - S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS BY OFFICE AND BY STATE
1987

STATES	U.S. & STATE LEGISLATURES 1/	CITY & COUNTY OFFICES 2/	LAW ENFORCEMENT 3/	EDUCATION 4/	TOTAL
Alabama	24	324	40	60	448
Alaska	1	1	--	1	3
Arizona	3	7	--	5	15
Arkansas	5	181	40	93	319
California	12	74	82	125	293
Colorado	4	3	5	3	15
Connecticut	11	38	3	16	68
Delaware	3	13	--	5	21
Florida	12	131	19	17	179
Georgia	29	323	18	75	445
Hawaii	--	--	--	1	1
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	25	267	26	116	434
Indiana	8	49	3	9	69
Iowa	1	3	1	4	9
Kansas	4	12	3	10	29
Kentucky	2	53	6	13	74
Louisiana	19	301	64	121	505
Maine	--	1	--	2	3
Maryland	28	68	18	5	119
Massachusetts	7	20	--	9	36
Michigan	19	140	55	102	316
Minnesota	1	4	5	2	12
Mississippi	21	329	87	111	548
Missouri	17	116	14	17	164
Montana	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1	1	--	3	5
Nevada	3	3	2	2	10
New Hampshire	1	--	--	--	1
New Jersey	8	111	1	78	198
New Mexico	1	2	2	1	6
New York	24	51	49	126	250
North Carolina	16	248	23	66	353
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	14	123	30	47	214
Oklahoma	5	86	3	23	117
Oregon	3	4	2	1	10
Pennsylvania	19	49	49	23	140
Rhode Island	6	3	--	2	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	20	200	5	115	340
South Dakota	--	3	--	--	3
Tennessee	14	87	19	23	143
Texas	16	143	31	92	282
Utah	--	--	1	--	1
Vermont	1	--	--	--	1
Virginia	10	103	10	--	123
Washington	3	6	4	6	19
West Virginia	1	16	3	--	20
Wisconsin	4	9	4	3	20
Wyoming	1	1	--	1	3
TOTAL	428	3,949	727	1,542	6,646

1/: Includes elected State administrators.

2/: County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other.

3/: Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other.

4/: Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards, and other.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1988 (108th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 415, 1987.

WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES BY OFFICE AND BY STATE
1985 - 1987

STATES	STATEWIDE ELECTIVE OFFICE 1987 1/	STATE LEGISLATURE 1987 2/	COUNTY GOVERNING BOARDS 1987	MAYORS & MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEMBERS 1985
Alabama	1	8	7	281
Alaska	--	12	13	233
Arizona	3	21	9 3/	87
Arkansas	2	9	71	365
California	1	17	63 3/	465
Colorado	2	28	18 3/	315
Connecticut	1	41	(x)	240
Delaware	1	10	3 3/	57
Florida	1	33	41 3/	311
Georgia	--	26	22	251
Hawaii	--	15	9 3/	3
Idaho	1	26	13	141
Illinois	--	32	134 3/	--
Indiana	2	19	10	--
Iowa	2	22	35	732
Kansas	1	31	24 3/	445
Kentucky	4	8	17	--
Louisiana	--	6	18	183
Maine	--	53	3 3/	243
Maryland	--	39	21 3/	133
Massachusetts	1	37	4	217
Michigan	1	22	123	2,779
Minnesota	2	31	37	542
Mississippi	--	4	8	176
Missouri	2	31	17	--
Montana	1	23	18	110
Nebraska	1	9	27	241
Nevada	1	10	10	15
New Hampshire	--	138	8	113
New Jersey	--	12	14	451
New Mexico	1	11	17	86
New York	--	23	124 3/	797
North Carolina	--	24	51	337
North Dakota	--	20	11 3/	174
Ohio	1	14	24	1,129
Oklahoma	1	12	5	312
Oregon	2	16	14	344
Pennsylvania	--	16	24 3/	--
Rhode Island	1	24	(x)	30
SOUTH CAROLINA	--	13	36 3/	184
South Dakota	1	21	16 3/	149
Tennessee	1	12	99 3/	144
Texas	1	17	27	786
Utah	--	8	1	137
Vermont	1	44	(x)	87
Virginia	1	10	43 3/	211
Washington	--	37	13	341
West Virginia	--	21	13	202
Wisconsin	--	28	246	--
Wyoming	2	22	5	86
TOTAL	43	1,166	1,566	14,672

1/: As of August. Excludes women elected to the judiciary and women appointed to State cabinet-level positions.
2/: As of August.
3/: 1986 data.
(x): Not applicable

Source: U.S. Bureau of tha Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1988 (108th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 417, 1987.

HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 10

PAGE

Active South Carolina Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses by Primary Employment Setting by Year, Number, and Percent Change From Preceding Year (1986-1988).......... 183

Active South Carolina Physicians by Primary Specialty and Setting (1988)....... 184

Selected Active, Non-Federal South Carolina Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/Employment (1988).......... 186

Graph of Occupational Placements of Persons Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1988).......... 188

Persons with Disabilities Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by Type of Disability (Fiscal Years 1984-1988)......... 188

Persons with Disabilities Served and Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by County (Fiscal Years 1985-1988).......... 189

Map of Area Offices of the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1988).......... 190

Map of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Network Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities (1988).......... 191

Clients Treated by Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Method of Entry (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).......... 191

Graph of Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Selected Drug Type (1984-1988).......... 192

Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Years 1984-1988)...... 192

Characteristics of Clients Admitted to Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Year 1988).......... 193

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Health Community Mental Health Service Catchment Areas (1988).......... 194

Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1980-1988).......... 194

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services General Statistics by Facility (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).......... 195

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services Admissions by Source of Admission (Fiscal Year 1988).......... 196

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Community Programs (1988).......... 197

South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Client Services Summary (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).......... 198

Graph of Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits in South Carolina (1985-1988).......... 198

Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits by County (Fiscal Years 1985-1988).......... 199

Average Monthly Participation in Aid to Families with Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1988).......... 200

Rank Order of Percent of Population Participating in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (1988).......... 201

Medicare Enrollment for Persons 65 Years and Over by Sex, Race, and County (July 1, 1987).......... 202

Glossary

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishings, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

Food Stamp Program - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

Medicare - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

Social Security - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services - A state and federal program desighed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs, and follow-up programs after employment.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR,
NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR
1986 - 1988

PRINCIPAL SETTING OF EMPLOYMENT	REGISTERED NURSES					LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES				
	1986	1987		1988		1986	1987		1988	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
Total, All Settings	15,524	16,339	5	16,821	3	7,609	7,800	2	7,641	-2
Hospital	10,154	10,724	6	11,055	3	4,149	4,148	--	3,919	-5
Office/Clinic										
Physician & Other	1,352	1,401	4	1,457	4	1,014	1,086	7	1,129	4
Community Health										
Health Department	1,052	1,144	9	1,098	-4	37	41	11	33	-20
Mental Health	81	86	6	134	55	9	7	-22	9	29
Other Comm. Health	298	297	--	290	-2	67	79	18	68	-14
Nursing Home	838	851	2	898	6	1,659	1,661	--	1,667	--
School of Nursing	438	451	3	413	-8	--	1	100	--	-100
Occupational Health	367	369	--	353	-4	66	73	11	80	10
School Nurse	301	311	3	300	-4	59	50	-15	53	6
Private Duty	192	170	-11	171	1	329	339	3	284	-16
Self-Employed	27	26	-4	34	31	4	11	175	8	-27
Other/Not Stated	424	509	20	618	21	216	304	41	391	29

--: Represents zero or less than 1 percent.

Source: State Board of Nursing for S.C.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING
JANUARY 1988

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS-TRATION	OTHER
TOTAL	5,147	4,924	2,867	781	199	831	246	58	127	38
Percentage 1/	100%	96%	56%	15%	4%	16%	5%	1%	2%	1%
Administration	37								37	
Allergy/Immunology	20	17	17					1		2
Anesthesiology	211	208	2	161	8	33	4	2	1	
Dermatology	72	69	58		2	8	1	1	1	1
Emergency Medicine	237	235	2	184	1	19	29		1	1
Family/General Practice	1,120	1,087	772	41	9	188	77	17	13	3
Internal Medicine										
General	595	572	394	16	31	113	18	7	11	5
Cardiovasc. Disease	73	67	52	2	4	9		3	1	2
Endocrin./Diabetes	10	7	3		2	2			1	2
Gastroenterology	38	38	29		3	6				
Geriatrics	4	2		2					2	
Hematology	19	19	10		5	4				
Infectious Disease	6	6	1	1	2	2				
Oncology	15	15	12			3				
Nephrology	19	19	15			3	1			
Pulmonary Disease	33	32	20		4	7	1	1		
Rheumatology	19	17	12		2	3			1	1
Neurology	53	51	34	1	8	8				2
Nuclear Medicine	3	3		3				1		
Obstetrics & Gynecology										
General	320	318	254	5	12	40	7	2		
Gynecology	30	29	28				1		1	
Gynecological Oncology	3	2	2						1	
Reproduct. Endocrinol.	1	1				1				
Occupational Medicine	32	26	5				21		2	4
Ophthalmology	156	155	129	2	7	16	1		1	
Otorhinolaryngology	76	74	65		2	7		1		1
Pathology										
General	144	136	6	88	14	27	1	2	2	4
Clinical	2	1			1				1	
Pediatrics										
General	327	307	203	10	17	55	22	10	8	2
Allergy	2	2	1		1					
Cardiology	5	5			3	2				
Nephrology	2	2			2					
Neonatal Medicine	10	9	5	3		1			1	
Neo-Perinatal Medicine	5	5	2	1	2					
Hematology/Oncology	4	4	1	1	2					

(Continued)

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1988

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
Pharmacology Clin.	2	2				2				
Physical Med. & Rehab.	12	12	8		2		2			
Preventive Medicine	17	11	4			7			4	2
Public Health	16	5			1		4		11	
Psychiatry										
General	309	284	97	60	9	69	49	7	16	2
Child Psychiatry	29	27	9	6	1	9	2		1	1
Radiology										
General	111	109	4	82	1	22		1	1	
Diagnostic	111	110	5	95	3	7		1		
Therapeutic	21	21	2	13	4	2				
Surgery										
General	347	341	245	2	12	80	2		5	1
Cardiovascular	14	14	8		3	3				
Colon & Rectal	11	11	9	1		1				
Neurological	40	39	30		4	5				1
Orthopedic	215	214	164	1	6	41	2		1	
Pediatric	6	5	3		1	1		1		
Plastic	31	31	26		1	4				
Thoracic	22	20	18		2			1	1	
Urological	116	114	101		5	7	1		1	1
Intern	14	14				14				

1/: Percentages may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the S.C. Medical Association and the S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT
1988

COUNTY	PHYSICIANS* 1/ PRIVATE OFFICE	PHYSICIANS* 1/ OTHER OR NOT STATED	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS 1/	REGISTERED NURSES 2/	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES 2/	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS 4/	PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSTS. 4/
Abbeville	12	4	--	47	24	--	--
Aiken	63	31	5	288	175	14	2
Allendale	3	6	--	24	13	1	--
Anderson	128	80	--	563	273	12	11
Bamberg	9	6	1	52	32	1	--
Barnwell	16	3	--	52	39	--	--
Beaufort	74	28	--	304	116	14	1
Berkeley	19	4	3	85	77	2	1
Calhoun	5	--	--	10	5	--	--
Charleston	422	821	13	2,693	1,194	85	10
Cherokee	27	6	--	109	107	2	1
Chester	20	10	--	76	56	1	--
Chesterfield	16	11	--	95	48	--	--
Clarendon	9	7	--	67	26	--	--
Colleton	26	8	1	97	77	2	2
Darlington	45	13	--	173	164	2	--
Dillon	17	7	--	104	51	2	2
Dorchester	34	7	--	92	73	7	--
Edgefield	10	4	--	30	11	1	--
Fairfield	7	5	--	50	39	--	1
Florence	151	76	--	960	409	38	19
Georgetown	48	11	--	176	114	--	--
Greenville	406	240	1	2,204	602	73	30
Greenwood	73	50	--	366	176	6	5
Hampton	10	4	1	34	20	--	--
Horry	129	55	2	537	261	14	7
Jasper	10	7	--	25	33	--	--
Kershaw	31	13	--	142	90	3	2
Lancaster	31	15	--	187	153	4	3
Laurens	26	19	--	136	190	2	4
Lee	7	1	--	30	9	1	--
Lexington	121	38	--	620	238	18	6
McCormick	3	1	--	10	6	--	--
Marion	26	14	2	137	134	3	1
Marlboro	14	9	--	94	56	2	1
Newberry	29	6	--	89	47	--	1
Oconee	37	6	2	177	87	9	3
Orangeburg	67	31	--	381	159	7	1
Pickens	64	18	--	269	126	9	9
Richland	418	562	8	3,082	1,139	62	13
Saluda	3	2	--	25	21	1	--
Spartanburg	239	136	3	1,256	512	21	19
Sumter	56	22	--	308	193	7	2
Union	22	5	--	79	67	3	1
Williamsburg	13	13	--	67	43	2	--
York	90	41	2	419	156	10	5
TOTAL	2,867	2,280	44	16,821	7,641	438	163

(Continued)

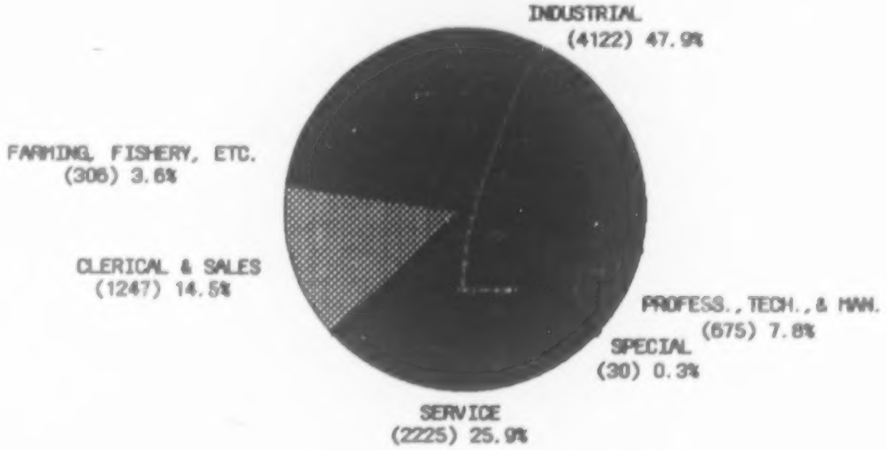
SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT: 1988

COUNTY	DENTISTS* 3/		DENTAL HYGENISTS 3/	DENTAL TECHNI-CIANS 3/	PHARMA-CISTS 5/	ASST. PHARMA-CISTS 5/	OPTOME-TRISTS 6/
	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED					
Abbeville	4	--	--	--	12	--	1
Aiken	45	--	28	2	67	--	6
Allendale	4	--	1	--	6	--	1
Anderson	54	3	24	5	113	1	12
Bamberg	5	--	1	--	20	--	1
Barnwell	9	--	--	--	21	--	3
Beaufort	42	1	22	3	45	--	4
Berkeley	24	--	14	6	33	--	2
Calhoun	4	--	1	--	6	--	--
Charleston	169	49	102	22	314	1	28
Cherokee	10	--	4	2	21	--	5
Chester	8	--	2	--	20	--	2
Chesterfield	10	--	4	--	21	1	3
Clarendon	8	--	4	2	21	--	1
Colleton	10	--	2	1	20	--	2
Darlington	20	1	10	2	43	--	5
Dillon	7	--	--	--	15	1	2
Dorchester	37	1	20	5	46	--	4
Edgefield	5	--	1	--	10	--	1
Fairfield	7	1	3	--	14	--	1
Florence	55	3	34	8	85	--	8
Georgetown	19	--	8	--	36	1	4
Greenville	160	3	106	23	251	7	32
Greenwood	30	--	12	3	54	--	4
Hampton	8	--	--	--	12	--	1
Horry	52	1	32	5	94	1	16
Jasper	2	--	--	--	11	--	--
Kershaw	19	1	18	2	21	--	3
Lancaster	21	--	4	--	28	1	5
Laurens	13	--	8	--	36	1	5
Lee	2	--	1	--	7	1	1
Lexington	73	1	40	1	134	--	12
McCormick	--	--	--	--	4	--	--
Marion	9	--	3	1	23	1	5
Marlboro	6	--	3	1	13	--	3
Newberry	13	--	5	1	22	--	1
Oconee	14	1	6	3	26	--	3
Orangeburg	26	2	10	3	66	1	5
Pickens	27	--	18	3	60	--	5
Richland	139	15	88	19	304	1	27
Saluda	3	--	2	--	9	--	1
Spartanburg	86	3	44	14	192	1	16
Sumter	30	2	11	5	40	--	3
Union	10	1	1	--	15	--	3
Williamsburg	9	--	4	--	22	1	1
York	46	--	33	4	66	1	12
TOTAL	1,252	98	734	146	2,396	22	260

*: Each physician or dentist is included in his primary practice county as well as in any county in which he has a secondary private practice location. He is counted only once in the state totals; thus, numbers by county will not add to state totals.

Source: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Nursing for S.C.; 3/ - State Board of Dentistry; 4/ - S.C. Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 5/ - S.C. Board of Pharmacy; 6/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Optometry.

OCCUPATIONAL PLACEMENTS OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT
FISCAL YEAR 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1988.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY TYPE OF DISABILITY
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988
Blood Diseases	21	26	18	13	23
Speech Impairments	38	29	23	26	22
Epilepsy and Other Nervous Disorders	151	186	192	221	248
Absence/Amputation of Limbs	88	61	73	81	64
Respiratory Diseases	71	48	31	21	40
Neoplasms	17	22	20	25	25
Allergy and Endocrine Disorders	250	171	188	182	192
Hearing Impairments	365	359	346	359	348
Heart and Circulatory Conditions	252	206	247	299	349
Genito-Urinary System Disorders	105	63	43	43	40
Visual Impairments	122	114	83	69	92
Orthopedic Deformity/Impairment	830	732	755	818	854
Digestive System Disorders	115	65	47	45	42
Mental Retardation	1,546	1,699	1,591	1,585	1,523
Mental, Personality, Intelligence Disorders	4,425	4,137	4,515	4,505	4,640
Other Disabling Conditions	122	94	89	82	103
TOTAL	8,518	8,012	8,261	8,374	8,605

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1988.

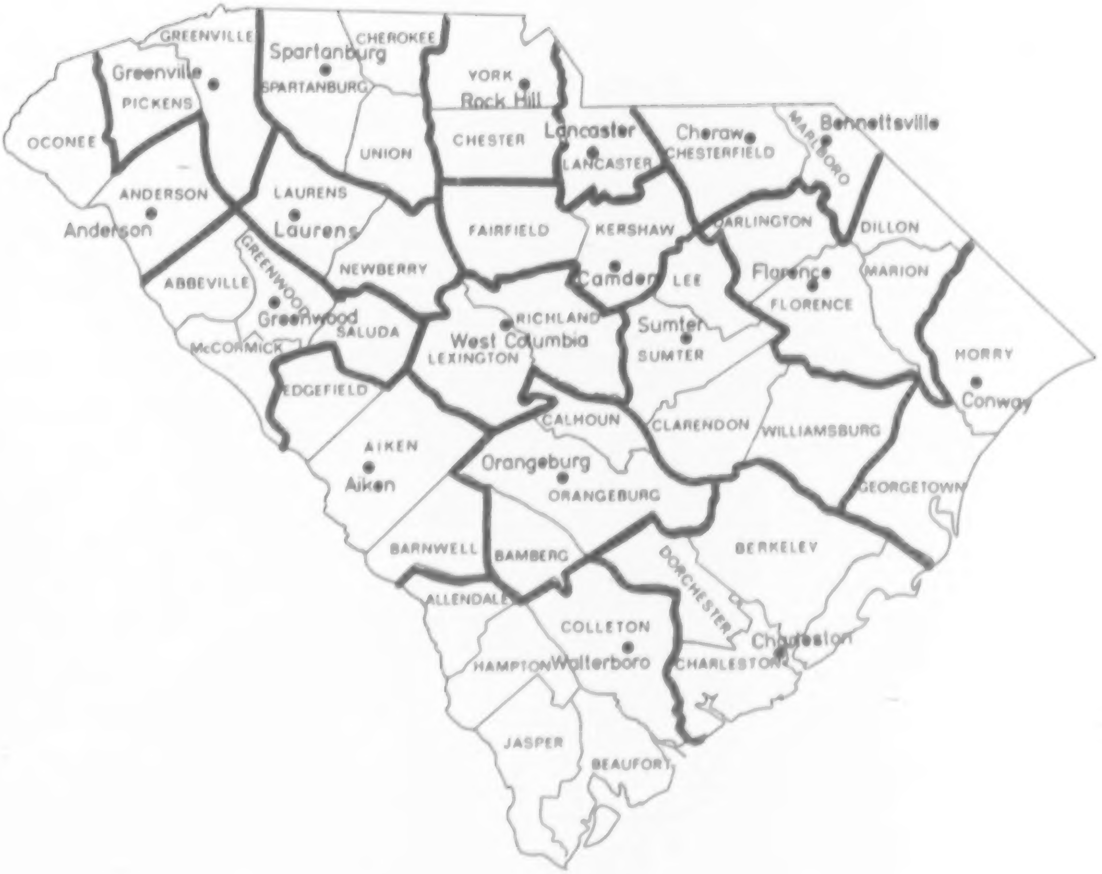
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SERVED AND REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1988

COUNTY	FY 1985		FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988	
	SERVED	REHABILITATED	SERVED	REHABILITATED	SERVED	REHABILITATED	SERVED	REHABILITATED
Abbeville	366	54	344	56	364	63	353	73
Aiken	2,535	388	2,352	382	2,454	368	2,614	372
Allendale	181	33	156	26	148	24	185	24
Anderson	2,405	394	2,373	390	2,440	438	2,201	481
Bamberg	317	60	320	55	350	60	270	51
Barnwell	453	73	462	69	495	69	504	63
Beaufort	728	127	803	141	805	155	826	149
Berkeley	922	141	907	158	1,036	168	1,073	167
Calhoun	229	35	222	47	179	33	170	33
Charleston	3,763	667	3,645	715	3,525	695	3,368	700
Cherokee	571	115	577	110	501	125	490	123
Chester	465	60	407	64	380	62	370	66
Chesterfield	342	51	316	71	333	65	270	69
Clarendon	415	85	376	72	361	54	344	58
Colleton	513	115	561	126	588	126	544	83
Darlington	790	109	765	121	687	135	586	122
Dillon	559	111	468	88	406	79	429	88
Dorchester	618	75	713	104	800	96	787	134
Edgefield	221	41	178	28	176	30	155	29
Fairfield	330	70	338	66	330	70	393	88
Florence	1478	254	1,443	277	1,460	323	1,347	329
Georgetown	594	116	524	119	467	118	466	120
Greenville	3,016	483	2,940	568	2,960	583	2,726	594
Greenwood	1,039	161	972	151	1,148	182	1,114	218
Hampton	277	37	243	45	213	38	265	35
Horry	1,293	198	1,304	225	1,257	235	1,144	255
Jasper	179	42	153	18	167	18	196	23
Kershaw	719	156	618	144	589	150	550	142
Lancaster	891	120	866	116	844	113	717	137
Laurens	1,322	203	1,281	201	1,360	207	1,183	204
Lee	319	61	266	59	248	45	232	49
Lexington	2,543	446	2,611	477	2,366	487	2,259	483
McCormick	144	22	121	19	125	22	100	14
Marion	302	51	289	60	258	48	278	53
Marlboro	431	56	369	65	371	63	302	71
Newberry	664	105	642	112	633	108	739	117
Oconee	679	132	644	122	649	106	602	113
Orangeburg	1,409	239	1,372	238	1,444	246	1,449	253
Pickens	883	152	762	166	884	176	803	170
Richland	5,312	1,026	5,081	1,018	4,842	1,009	4,866	1,010
Saluda	364	66	295	53	286	60	263	58
Spartanburg	2,332	478	2,226	453	2,257	416	2,271	519
Sumter	1,492	250	1,285	269	1,202	256	1,202	258
Union	610	104	549	107	513	105	521	107
Williamsburg	358	63	341	6	328	69	425	70
York	1,334	213	1,301	227	1,307	232	1,302	230
Unknown County	--	--	--	--	1,114	44	--	--
TOTAL	46,657	8,012	44,781	8,261	45,650	8,374	43,254	8,605

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1988.

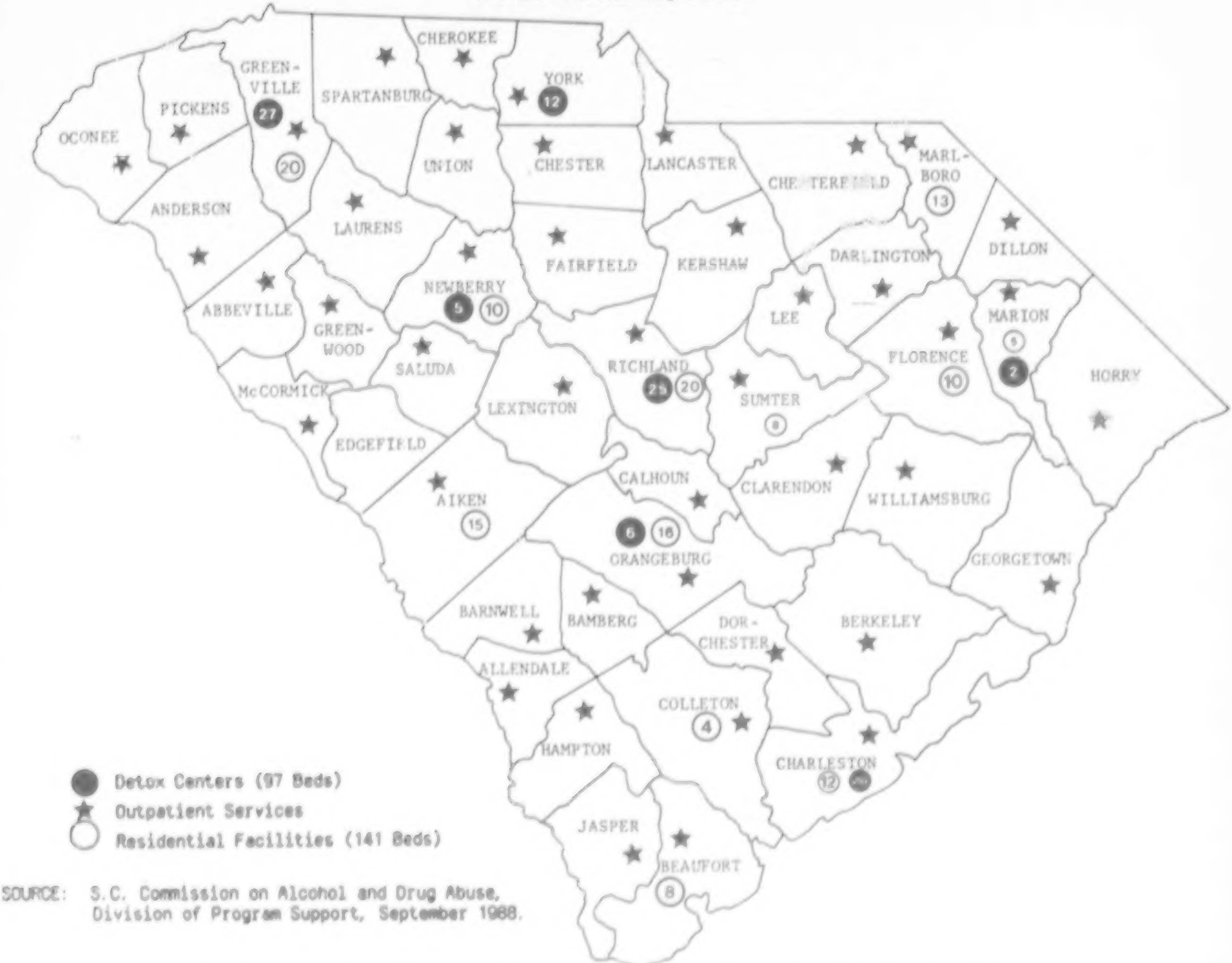
AREA OFFICES OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT AS OF OCTOBER 1988


GREENVILLE
Greenville
PICKENS
OCONEE
Spartanburg
CHEROKEE
SPARTANBURG
YORK
Rock Hill
UNION
CHESTER
Lancaster
LANCASTER
Cheraw
CHESTERFIELD
Bennettsville
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
Anderson
LAURENS
Laurens
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
Greenwood
NEWBERRY
Camden
LEE
Florence
MARION
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
SALUDA
RICHLAND
West Columbia
LEXINGTON
Sumter
SUMTER
HORRY
Conway
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
Aiken
Orangeburg
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
Walterboro
Charleston
CHARLESTON
HAMPTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

NOTE: Any individual who has a physical or mental disability which, for that individual, constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to employment--but for which there is a reasonable expectation that with vocational rehabilitation services that individual could be employed--is eligible to receive services from the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department.

SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1988.

ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT NETWORK OPERATED BY ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 1988

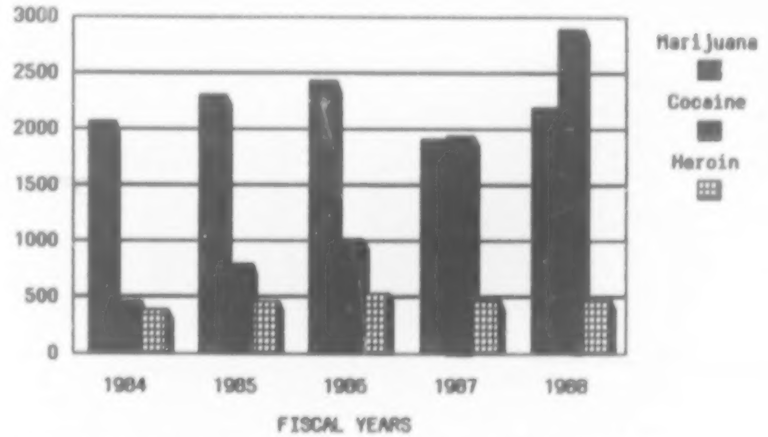

OCONEE
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
27
20
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
12
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
13
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
5
10
SALUDA
LEE
MARION
5
2
FLORENCE
10
HORRY
McCORMICK
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
RICHLAND
25
20
SUMTER
8
AIKEN
15
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
ORANGEBURG
6
16
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
4
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
12
JASPER
BEAUFORT
8
● Detox Centers (97 Beds)
★ Outpatient Services
○ Residential Facilities (141 Beds)

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, September 1988.

CLIENTS TREATED BY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY METHOD OF ENTRY FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

METHOD OF ENTRY	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	PERCENT CHANGE 1987-1988
INTERVENTION						
Alcohol & Drug Safety Action Project	12,067	12,899	14,144	15,192	17,019	12.0
Drug Diversion	466	254	293	331	248	-25.1
Offender-Based Intervention	3,887	3,636	3,694	3,999	4,111	2.8
School Intervention	3,458	4,631	5,623	5,763	6,544	13.6
Special Programs	21	93	122	187	137	-26.7
College/University Intervention	--	128	43	49	93	89.8
Occupational Programs	1,267	1,244	1,213	1,484	1,769	19.2
NOT INTERVENTION						
Outpatient	5,784	6,437	6,980	8,659	11,338	30.9
Detoxification Center	3,177	3,298	3,386	3,996	4,009	0.3
Residential Facility	406	448	459	527	487	-7.6
TOTAL	30,533	33,068	35,957	40,187	45,755	13.9

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, September 1988.



CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED
BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES
BY SELECTED DRUG TYPE
1984 – 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, September 1988.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY
COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

DRUG TYPE	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	PERCENT CHANGE 1987-1988
Alcohol	17,904	19,140	20,172	23,850	25,550	7.1
Marijuana	2,067	2,308	2,422	1,910	2,190	14.7
Cocaine	466	807	1,028	1,954	2,888	47.8
Heroin	403	478	541	486	503	3.5
Stimulants	221	185	160	114	105	-7.9
Sedatives	228	181	157	160	136	-15.0
Tranquilizers	128	149	152	174	159	-8.6
Opiates and Synthetics	283	264	236	205	175	-16.3

Note: Data is based on primary problem, or secondary problem if primary problem is not alcohol or drugs, at admission.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, September 1988.

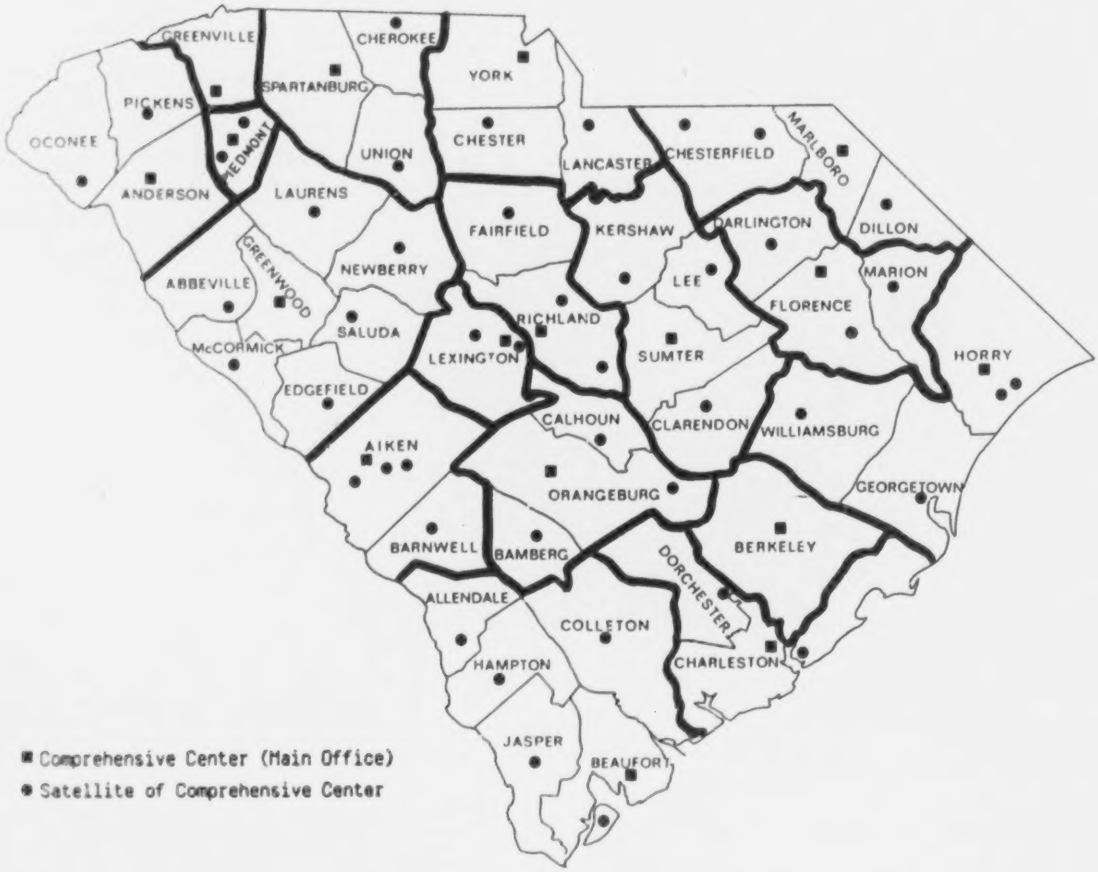
CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIENTS ADMITTED TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS
BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED
FISCAL YEAR 1988

	PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED							
	ALCOHOL		OTHER DRUGS		NON-SUBSTANCE		TOTAL	
CHARACTERISTICS AT ENTRY	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Result of Arrest								
Yes	16,425	64.3	1,846	30.8	2,578	25.0	20,849	49.8
No	9,125	35.7	4,151	69.2	7,739	75.0	21,015	50.2
Type of Entry								
First Entry	17,463	68.8	4,302	71.7	8,741	84.7	30,506	72.9
Re-entry	8,087	31.6	1,695	28.3	1,576	15.3	11,358	27.1
Sex								
Male	21,228	83.1	4,240	70.7	5,944	57.6	31,412	75.0
Female	4,322	16.9	1,757	29.3	4,373	42.4	10,452	25.0
Age								
Through 17	1,260	4.9	787	13.1	4,512	43.7	6,559	15.7
18 - 24	4,174	16.3	1,380	23.0	1,856	18.0	7,410	17.7
25 - 34	8,735	34.2	2,716	45.3	1,823	17.7	13,274	31.7
35 - 44	6,027	23.6	882	14.7	1,389	13.5	8,298	19.8
45 - 64	4,738	18.5	151	2.5	635	6.1	5,524	13.2
65 & Over	616	2.4	81	1.3	102	1.0	799	1.9
Race								
White	18,180	71.1	3,487	58.1	7,107	68.9	28,774	68.7
Black	7,239	28.3	2,485	41.4	3,159	30.6	12,883	30.8
Other	131	0.5	25	0.4	51	0.5	207	0.5
Education								
Under 9 Years	3,968	15.5	722	12.0	3,324	32.2	8,014	19.1
9 - 12 Years	16,314	63.8	4,001	66.7	5,295	51.3	25,610	61.2
13 - 16 Years	4,801	18.8	1,203	20.1	1,456	14.1	7,460	17.8
17 Years & Over	407	1.6	50	0.8	191	1.8	648	1.5
Unknown	60	0.2	21	0.3	51	0.5	132	0.3
Employment Status								
Not Employed	7,098	27.8	2,442	40.7	5,660	54.9	15,200	36.3
Unemployed	1,607	6.3	604	10.1	404	3.9	2,615	6.2
Employed Part-Time	1,616	6.3	496	8.3	682	6.6	2,794	6.7
Employed Full-Time	15,164	59.3	2,434	40.6	3,522	34.1	21,120	50.4
Unknown	65	0.2	21	0.3	49	0.5	135	0.3
Family Income (Monthly)								
$ 0 - $200	4,918	19.2	1,777	29.6	1,848	17.9	8,543	20.4
$ 201 - $500	2,035	8.0	485	8.1	431	4.2	2,951	7.0
$ 501 - $999	3,910	15.3	786	13.1	835	8.1	5,531	13.2
$1,000 & Over	6,771	26.5	1,199	20.0	1,915	18.6	9,885	23.6
Unknown	7,916	31.0	1,750	29.2	5,288	51.3	14,954	35.7
TOTAL	25,550	100.0	5,997	100.0	10,317	100.0	41,864	100.0

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CATCHMENT AREAS
AUGUST 1988


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
PIEDMONT
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
LEE
MARION
FLORENCE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
■ Comprehensive Center (Main Office)
● Satellite of Comprehensive Center

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Health, Statistics and Research Section, August 1988.

PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1988

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION	RESIDENT POPULATION	PLANNED RELEASE	DEATHS
1980	7,883	3,631	3,593	7,128	361
1981	8,433	3,556	3,642	7,574	343
1982	8,742	3,650	3,535	8,092	350
1983	8,943	3,448	3,441	8,292	379
1984	8,694	3,309	3,240	8,218	361
1985	9,437	3,259	3,243	8,647	328
1986	10,052	3,244	3,140	9,263	332
1987	9,841	3,113	3,007	9,161	275
1988	11,196	3,140	3,126	10,694	276

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES GENERAL STATISTICS BY FACILITY FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

FACILITY	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988
SC State Hospital					
Admissions	2,766	3,595	3,903	1,994	1,256
Patients Received 1/	3,332	3,915	4,170	2,324	1,712
Patients Separated 2/	3,485	4,064	4,277	2,552	1,692
Average Daily Population	1,122	1,050	960	734	658
Crafts-Farrow State Hospital					
Admissions	889	992	1,004	779	793
Patients Received	1,007	1,063	1,035	882	846
Patients Separated	1,259	1,133	1,155	1,142	853
Average Daily Population	1,137	937	863	715	528
William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute					
Admissions	766	731	668	1,297	1,544
Patients Received	847	801	714	1,415	1,579
Patients Separated	846	795	734	1,315	1,574
Average Daily Population	91	82	76	137	178
C.M. Tucker, Jr. Human Resources Center					
Admissions	195	199	199	230	196
Patients Received	432	332	313	330	271
Patients Separated	340	325	314	324	275
Average Daily Population	558	603	610	603	600
G. Werber Bryan Psychiatric Hospital					
Admissions	2,856	2,610	2,591	2,441	2,779
Patients Received	2,876	2,644	2,631	2,475	2,838
Patients Separated	2,875	2,633	2,617	2,473	2,864
Average Daily Population	202	226	232	225	225
Morris Village					
Admissions	1,222	1,310	1,382	1,648	2,790
Patients Received	1,229	1,310	1,382	1,715	2,957
Patients Separated	1,239	844	836	1,657	2,942
Average Daily Population	115	123	131	157	208
Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center 3/					
Admissions	--	--	--	--	--
Patients Received 3/	133	240	172	293	111
Patients Separated	12	69	91	96	113
Average Daily Population	84	238	341	432	572
Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital 4/					
Admissions	--	--	305	1,452	1,838
Patients Received	--	--	309	1,499	1,876
Patients Separated	--	--	266	1,396	1,862
Average Daily Population	--	--	31	110	171
TOTAL 5/					
Admissions	8,694	9,437	10,052	9,481	11,196
Patients Received	9,041	9,685	10,200	9,932	11,387
Patients Separated	9,239	9,243	9,764	9,952	11,373
Average Daily Population	3,309	3,259	3,244	3,113	3,140

1/: Patients Received includes admissions, returns from elopement, and transfers in.

2/: Patients Separated includes regular discharges, elopements, deaths, and transfers out.

3/: Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center opened March 14, 1984. The facility receives no direct admissions, only transfers in.

4/: Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital opened October 16, 1985.

5/: Detail does not add to total because transfers in and out are included in the data for individual facilities but not in the total.

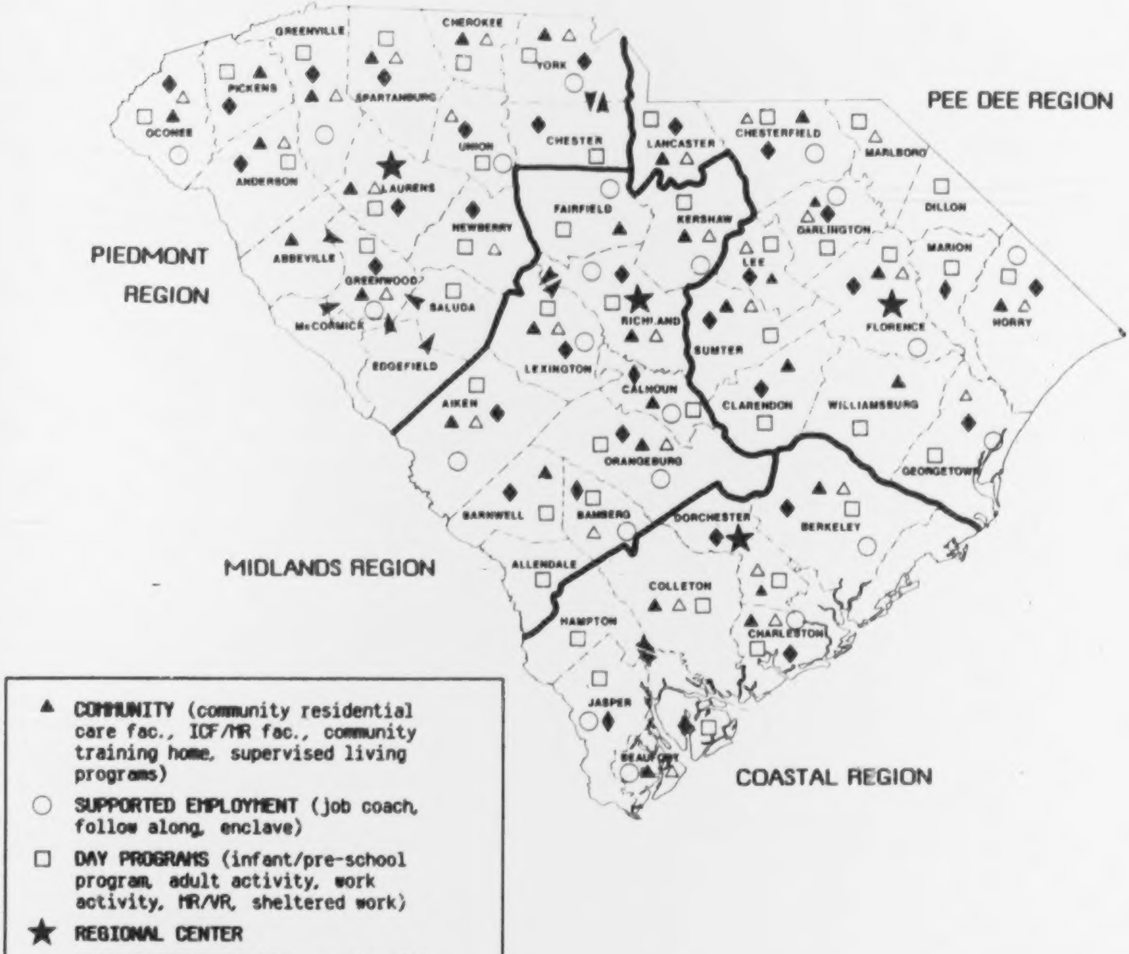
Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
HOSPITAL SERVICES ADMISSIONS BY SOURCE OF ADMISSION
FISCAL YEAR 1988

COUNTY	VOLUNTARY	EMERGENCY	JUDICIAL	COURT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	14	46	--	2	--	62
Aiken	67	140	52	4	2	265
Allendale	13	41	--	1	--	55
Anderson	75	381	7	3	18	484
Bamberg	1	39	--	2	--	42
Barnwell	20	35	7	--	--	62
Beaufort	31	103	2	7	3	146
Berkeley	24	149	11	2	--	186
Calhoun	6	11	--	--	--	17
Charleston	86	655	25	18	4	788
Cherokee	20	189	--	3	8	220
Chester	18	85	6	1	--	110
Chesterfield	25	140	4	1	1	171
Clarendon	28	70	1	4	--	103
Colleton	23	63	7	1	--	94
Darlington	31	173	3	7	1	215
Dillon	14	112	5	1	--	132
Dorchester	17	84	8	2	2	113
Edgefield	9	41	1	1	2	54
Fairfield	27	116	13	3	--	159
Florence	31	317	17	9	1	375
Georgetown	14	83	4	8	1	110
Greenville	111	677	3	24	10	825
Greenwood	17	159	9	3	5	193
Hampton	12	38	--	3	1	54
Horry	66	245	37	25	5	378
Jasper	6	20	--	--	--	26
Kershaw	59	80	1	1	--	141
Lancaster	28	128	1	--	--	157
Laurens	46	134	2	1	2	185
Lee	11	17	--	3	2	33
Lexington	250	409	2	1	2	664
McCormick	3	13	--	1	1	18
Marion	7	79	19	--	--	105
Marlboro	11	111	18	2	2	144
Newberry	17	80	--	1	4	102
Oconee	12	121	2	3	2	140
Orangeburg	64	325	3	5	1	398
Pickens	30	107	6	3	4	150
Richland	523	1,396	21	11	25	1,976
Saluda	10	21	--	--	3	34
Spartanburg	92	667	7	5	23	794
Sumter	36	44	26	11	1	118
Union	13	92	--	1	1	107
Williamsburg	17	97	7	4	--	125
York	64	262	33	7	--	366
TOTAL	2,099	8,395	370	195	137	11,196

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES


PEE DEE REGION
PIEDMONT REGION
MIDLANDS REGION
COASTAL REGION
OCONEE
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
ANDERSON
LAURENS
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
McCORMICK
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
LEE
SALUDA
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
RICHLAND
SUMTER
FLORENCE
HORRY
AIKEN
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

▲ **COMMUNITY** (community residential care fac., ICF/MR fac., community training home, supervised living programs)

○ **SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT** (job coach, follow along, enclave)

☐ **DAY PROGRAMS** (infant/pre-school program, adult activity, work activity, MR/VR, sheltered work)

★ **REGIONAL CENTER**

△ **SUMMER SERVICES** (day, residential and extended)

◆ **SUPPORT SERVICES** (early intervention, community based professional services, case management, respite)

► **CLIENTS SERVED** in adjacent county

NOTE: All counties are now served by Mental Retardation Boards.

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, June 30, 1988.

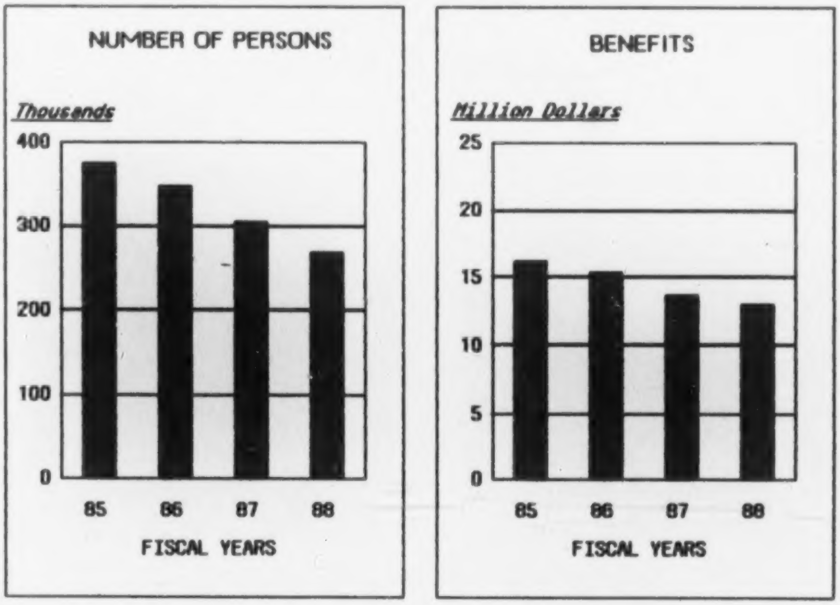
SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION
CLIENT SERVICES SUMMARY
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

SERVICES	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986 2/	FY 1987 2/	FY 1988 2/
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES					
Residential Institutions	2,740	2,695	2,628	2,530	2,437
Community Residential Beds 1/	640	783	993	1,259	1,385
Subtotal Residential Enrollment	3,424	3,516	3,621	3,789	3,822
COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAMS					
Children's Programs	756	895	646	651	688
Adult Programs	2,650	2,894	3,262	3,452	3,668
Subtotal Day Program Enrollment	3,406	3,789	3,908	4,193	4,356
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	6,830	7,305	7,529	7,982	8,178

1/: Includes 14 community training homes and 26 supervised living programs.

2/: Additional clients provided support services through Institutional and Community Respite, Family Care, Home Intervention, and Early Intervention programs: 1986 - 859; 1987 - 2,085; 1988 - 3,202.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, Client Services, June 30, 1988.



AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1985 — 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1985-1988.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1988

COUNTY	FISCAL YEAR 1985		FISCAL YEAR 1986		FISCAL YEAR 1987		FISCAL YEAR 1988	
	PERSONS	BENEFITS (IN THOUS)	PERSONS	BENEFITS (IN THOUS)	PERSONS	BENEFITS (IN THOUS)	PERSONS	BENEFITS (IN THOUS)
Abbeville	2,719	$ 116	2,705	$ 122	2,448	$ 110	2,016	$ 97
Aiken	8,577	372	7,191	341	7,204	339	7,470	381
Allendale	3,219	138	3,067	133	2,875	126	2,687	129
Anderson	11,278	496	10,122	460	8,946	415	7,832	376
Bamberg	4,226	169	4,053	165	3,724	154	3,386	152
Barnwell	4,844	205	4,220	180	3,899	169	3,492	165
Beaufort	7,681	346	6,996	312	6,282	289	5,718	288
Berkeley	8,755	366	8,077	358	7,501	343	6,934	353
Calhoun	2,242	83	1,950	75	1,693	67	1,620	70
Charleston	30,756	1,378	26,665	1,269	23,708	1,148	21,125	1,101
Cherokee	5,134	214	4,498	188	3,553	152	3,017	140
Chester	4,860	205	4,486	195	3,812	172	3,196	155
Chesterfield	6,395	248	6,298	248	5,213	209	4,662	200
Clarendon	7,914	322	7,472	305	6,729	280	6,064	276
Colleton	6,143	252	6,006	251	5,628	239	4,886	223
Darlington	10,071	416	10,184	428	9,096	394	8,011	377
Dillon	7,690	321	7,718	328	6,783	293	6,359	289
Dorchester	6,444	276	6,040	263	5,481	247	4,948	240
Edgefield	2,464	100	2,217	91	1,737	74	1,624	77
Fairfield	4,718	199	4,506	188	3,649	154	2,995	133
Florence	19,261	820	18,146	789	16,192	728	14,861	718
Georgetown	6,867	298	6,768	303	6,300	288	5,586	262
Greenville	20,278	889	17,837	810	14,785	695	12,712	637
Greenwood	5,890	257	5,928	265	5,095	232	4,368	212
Hampton	3,034	125	2,725	111	2,513	103	2,295	102
Horry	12,916	557	12,542	574	12,395	577	12,159	602
Jasper	3,383	139	3,028	124	2,535	103	2,198	96
Kershaw	4,527	189	4,347	186	3,479	157	2,954	142
Lancaster	6,238	267	6,082	271	5,170	240	4,166	209
Laurens	5,863	254	5,712	255	4,837	217	3,766	176
Lee	5,710	226	5,588	225	5,163	213	4,671	207
Lexington	7,437	325	6,825	304	5,784	270	5,016	247
McCormick	1,593	59	1,474	56	1,227	47	1,054	44
Marion	8,772	361	8,026	336	6,741	293	5,838	274
Marlboro	6,328	248	6,319	259	5,264	218	4,185	188
Newberry	4,318	182	4,200	179	3,821	167	3,539	165
Oconee	3,895	160	3,377	141	2,870	124	2,347	107
Orangeburg	17,422	795	16,447	741	14,149	644	13,360	652
Pickens	5,083	214	4,803	212	3,690	164	3,034	144
Richland	24,142	1,132	20,818	980	16,786	803	14,173	743
Saluda	1,930	67	1,826	66	1,496	54	1,269	51
Spartanburg	15,068	657	13,750	608	11,855	537	10,031	489
Sumter	16,179	697	14,665	640	13,438	599	12,693	604
Union	4,119	171	3,724	160	2,973	134	2,312	111
Williamsburg	12,000	512	10,927	465	9,458	412	8,234	386
York	7,941	335	7,207	325	6,266	298	5,110	263
TOTAL	376,323	$16,163	347,562	$15,289	304,244	$13,692	269,973	$13,055

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1988.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1988

	AVERAGE PER MONTH						
	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN				FOOD STAMPS		
COUNTY	CASES	CHILDREN	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	PAYMENTS TO CASES 1/	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	310	599	861	$ 56,652	800	2,016	$ 96,869
Aiken	947	1,989	2,778	176,791	2,599	7,470	381,071
Allendale	533	1,104	1,547	98,461	866	2,687	128,666
Anderson	1,023	2,019	2,901	184,773	3,131	7,832	376,427
Bamberg	532	1,078	1,516	99,475	1,124	3,386	152,037
Barnwell	490	1,047	1,465	93,096	1,204	3,492	164,746
Beaufort	968	1,855	2,599	168,745	1,986	5,718	288,472
Berkeley	1,017	1,990	2,822	183,806	2,320	6,934	353,145
Calhoun	235	434	609	40,631	528	1,620	70,164
Charleston	3,442	7,274	10,160	645,518	6,881	21,125	1,101,060
Cherokee	508	1,022	1,467	94,587	1,065	3,017	139,658
Chester	568	1,133	1,648	105,903	1,090	3,196	154,602
Chesterfield	577	1,174	1,660	106,317	1,784	4,662	199,815
Clarendon	1,017	1,907	2,800	181,039	1,905	6,064	275,730
Colleton	878	1,679	2,356	154,731	1,652	4,886	222,671
Darlington	1,390	2,821	4,027	256,135	2,535	8,011	376,851
Dillon	904	1,906	2,703	171,177	1,936	6,359	289,015
Dorchester	845	1,546	2,258	149,372	1,796	4,948	239,507
Edgefield	281	618	869	54,645	521	1,624	77,261
Fairfield	419	870	1,201	76,106	1,040	2,995	133,432
Florence	2,443	4,909	7,019	446,187	4,777	14,861	717,682
Georgetown	733	1,583	2,167	133,881	1,770	5,586	262,398
Greenville	2,215	4,321	6,172	398,194	5,013	12,712	636,536
Greenwood	634	1,228	1,796	114,281	1,665	4,368	211,702
Hampton	463	1,004	1,387	86,361	728	2,295	102,363
Horry	1,520	3,094	4,454	273,152	4,128	12,159	602,205
Jasper	342	692	954	59,026	749	2,198	96,032
Kershaw	363	691	983	64,226	1,187	2,954	142,473
Lancaster	678	1,388	1,960	125,713	1,525	4,166	209,242
Laurens	655	1,277	1,842	119,145	1,410	3,766	176,416
Lee	641	1,299	1,821	117,268	1,411	4,671	207,261
Lexington	745	1,422	2,072	131,920	1,862	5,016	247,321
McCormick	168	312	450	29,512	373	1,054	44,009
Marion	824	1,696	2,383	152,578	2,057	5,838	273,398
Marlboro	710	1,392	1,997	128,761	1,472	4,185	188,417
Newberry	412	858	1,196	76,066	1,308	3,539	164,760
Oconee	194	390	552	35,388	978	2,347	107,395
Orangeburg	2,493	5,013	7,090	455,040	4,403	13,360	652,337
Pickens	355	656	957	61,068	1,240	3,034	144,312
Richland	2,428	5,055	7,009	448,820	4,874	14,173	743,259
Saluda	145	285	402	26,808	472	1,269	50,878
Spartanburg	1,657	3,324	4,703	305,933	3,876	10,031	489,333
Sumter	1,991	3,885	5,569	362,293	3,984	12,693	604,267
Union	431	808	1,185	78,773	888	2,312	110,542
Williamsburg	1,142	2,411	3,304	209,256	2,710	8,234	386,486
York	898	1,835	2,593	165,358	1,768	5,110	262,677
TOTAL	42,164	84,890	120,260	$7,702,967	93,388	269,973	$13,054,903

1/: Excludes retroactive payments and recoupments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1988.

RANK ORDER OF PERCENT OF POPULATION PARTICIPATING IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY
JUNE 1988 1/

RANK	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN		FOOD STAMP PROGRAM	
	COUNTY	PERCENT	COUNTY	PERCENT
1	Allendale	14.76	Allendale	25.45
2	Clarendon	9.58	Lee	23.61
3	Lee	9.54	Williamsburg	21.45
4	Williamsburg	8.25	Clarendon	21.44
5	Dillon	8.20	Dillon	18.85
6	Bamberg	8.19	Bamberg	17.41
7	Orangeburg	7.79	Barnwell	16.13
8	Hampton	6.91	Marion	15.72
9	Barnwell	6.90	Orangeburg	14.65
10	Marlboro	6.50	Jasper	14.57
11	Colleton	6.47	Colleton	13.31
12	Marion	6.12	Marlboro	13.06
13	Jasper	6.01	Sumter	13.03
14	Darlington	5.84	McCormick	12.97
15	Florence	5.83	Fairfield	12.77
16	Sumter	5.65	Florence	12.42
17	McCormick	5.32	Calhoun	12.00
18	Fairfield	5.06	Darlington	11.92
19	Chester	5.00	Hampton	11.64
20	Edgefield	4.88	Chesterfield	11.42
21	Calhoun	4.87	Georgetown	10.51
22	Georgetown	4.18	Newberry	10.50
23	Chesterfield	4.08	Chester	9.83
24	Union	3.64	Edgefield	9.45
25	Newberry	3.44	Horry	9.04
26	Abbeville	3.34	Abbeville	8.38
27	Charleston	3.26	Union	7.53
28	Horry	3.21	Greenwood	7.34
29	Laurens	3.21	Cherokee	7.25
30	Cherokee	3.20	Charleston	7.05
31	Lancaster	3.18	Beaufort	6.81
32	Dorchester	2.94	Saluda	6.80
33	Beaufort	2.68	Lancaster	6.68
34	Greenwood	2.63	Aiken	6.47
35	Aiken	2.28	Kershaw	6.47
36	Richland	2.27	Laurens	6.35
37	Berkeley	2.16	Dorchester	6.19
38	Kershaw	2.13	Berkeley	5.38
39	Spartanburg	2.11	Anderson	5.18
40	Saluda	2.09	Richland	5.08
41	Greenville	1.92	Spartanburg	4.43
42	Anderson	1.86	Oconee	4.02
43	York	1.84	Greenville	4.00
44	Lexington	1.18	York	3.95
45	Oconee	0.97	Pickens	3.31
46	Pickens	0.95	Lexington	2.80
	STATE	3.34	STATE	7.67

1/: Based on provisional population estimates for July 1986 supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, July 1988.

MEDICARE ENROLLMENT FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND COUNTY
JULY 1, 1987

COUNTY	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL TOTAL	TOTAL ALL MEN	TOTAL ALL WOMEN	TOTAL ALL WHITE	TOTAL OTHER RACE	TOTAL RACE UNKNOWN
Abbeville	2,895	1,116	1,779	2,045	656	194
Aiken	12,511	5,096	7,415	9,687	2,541	283
Allendale	1,380	511	869	615	722	43
Anderson	17,387	6,701	10,686	14,752	2,384	251
Bamberg	1,897	745	1,152	1,050	791	56
Barnwell	2,361	946	1,415	1,412	897	52
Beaufort	8,168	3,653	4,515	6,056	1,889	223
Berkeley	5,216	2,187	3,029	3,188	1,893	135
Calhoun	1,325	516	809	688	603	34
Charleston	26,644	10,329	16,315	17,803	8,117	724
Cherokee	4,770	1,754	3,016	3,935	735	100
Chester	4,088	1,545	2,548	2,940	1,072	76
Chesterfield	4,438	1,669	2,769	3,097	1,235	106
Clarendon	3,282	1,290	1,942	1,596	1,560	76
Colleton	3,872	1,547	2,325	2,265	1,516	91
Darlington	6,441	2,306	4,135	4,199	2,130	112
Dillon	3,203	1,161	2,042	2,025	1,122	56
Dorchester	5,374	2,089	3,285	3,741	1,518	115
Edgefield	1,850	710	1,140	1,162	653	35
Fairfield	2,600	1,029	1,571	1,378	1,134	88
Florence	12,035	4,505	7,530	7,427	3,702	906
Georgetown	5,015	2,094	2,921	3,142	1,748	125
Greenville	36,161	13,849	22,312	30,808	4,541	812
Greenwood	7,864	2,887	4,977	6,085	1,587	192
Hampton	2,375	924	1,451	1,203	1,087	85
Horry	14,213	6,168	8,045	12,353	1,567	293
Jasper	1,498	637	861	675	736	87
Kershaw	5,183	2,059	3,124	3,647	1,416	120
Lancaster	5,504	2,110	3,394	4,321	1,089	94
Laurens	6,669	2,460	4,209	5,121	1,409	139
Lee	1,824	667	1,157	925	871	28
Lexington	12,464	5,026	7,438	10,771	1,297	396
McCormick	950	387	563	475	439	36
Marion	4,177	1,575	2,602	2,232	1,820	125
Marlboro	3,387	1,269	2,118	1,950	1,390	47
Newberry	5,099	1,940	3,159	3,796	1,166	137
Oconee	6,759	2,759	4,000	6,077	560	122
Orangeburg	10,169	3,938	6,231	5,482	4,465	222
Pickens	8,690	3,474	5,216	7,956	598	136
Richland	25,353	9,575	15,778	17,657	6,821	875
Saluda	1,768	691	1,077	1,265	486	17
Spartanburg	25,575	9,703	15,872	20,762	3,953	860
Sumter	8,722	3,318	5,404	4,706	3,830	186
Union	4,018	1,425	2,593	3,065	858	95
Williamsburg	3,841	1,438	2,403	1,630	2,101	110
York	12,504	4,884	7,620	10,073	2,241	190
Unknowns	164	58	106	73	16	75
TOTAL	351,633	136,720	214,913	257,311	84,962	9,360

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, June 1988.

HOUSING

SECTION 11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

General Housing Characteristics, United States and Southeastern States (1980).. 205

General Housing Characteristics, South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980)........ 206

Total Number of Housing Units by County (1970 and 1980)........ 207

Map of Persons Per Household (1980)........ 208

Map of Average Family Size (1980)........ 208

General Housing Characteristics by County (1980)........ 209

Occupancy and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by County (1980)...... 210

Median Income and Percent Below Poverty of Occupied Housing Units by County (1979)........ 211

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in South Carolina by County (1985)........ 212

Estimates of Households in South Carolina by Age of Householder and Tenure by County (1985)........ 213

Annual Estimates of Households in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1987)........ 214

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1987)........ 214

Households and Persons in Households in the United States by Type of Household and Presence of Children (1986)........ 215

Existing Home Sales in the United States and Southeastern States (1982-1986)... 215

Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980-1987)........ 216

Graph of Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980 and 1987)........ 216

Permit-Authorized Construction in Permit-Issuing Places by County (1984-1987).. 217

Construction Permits Issued in South Carolina by Type of Construction (1980-1987)........ 218

Graph of Value of Non-Residential Construction Permits -VS- Residential Construction Permits (1983-1987)........ 218

Permit-Authorized Construction in South Carolina by Selected Building Type (1983-1987)........ 219

Graph of New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized in South Carolina (1983-1987)........ 219

New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized by County (1985-1987)............ 220

Glossary

Contract Rent - Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included

Family - A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The measure persons per family is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The measure persons per household is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the total number of households.

Housing Unit - A housing unit is a house; an apartment; group of rooms; or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters, or, if vacant, intended for occupancy. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that tents, caves, boats, vans and the like are included only if they are occupied. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

> **Year-Round Housing Units** - All occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include such units.

Value - Value is the census questionnaire respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) or condominium unit would sell for, if it were for sale.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980

STATES	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
UNITED STATES	226,545,805	88,411,263	80,467,427	2.74	59,190,133	3.27
Alabama	3,893,888	1,467,374	1,342,371	2.84	1,042,571	3.32
Arkansas	2,286,435	898,593	816,706	2.74	628,006	3.21
Florida	9,746,324	4,378,691	3,748,542	2.55	2,706,485	3.03
Georgia	5,463,105	2,028,350	1,872,564	2.84	1,432,331	3.33
Kentucky	3,660,777	1,369,125	1,263,102	2.82	986,495	3.27
Louisiana	4,205,900	1,548,419	1,413,394	2.91	1,074,479	3.44
Mississippi	2,520,638	911,627	828,389	2.97	645,453	3.47
North Carolina	5,881,766	2,274,737	2,045,714	2.78	1,583,490	3.23
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,121,820	1,153,709	1,030,722	2.93	809,974	3.39
Tennessee	4,591,120	1,747,422	1,618,434	2.77	1,252,226	3.22
Virginia	5,346,818	2,020,941	1,864,922	2.77	1,404,745	3.24
West Virginia	1,949,644	747,810	686,210	2.79	531,248	3.26

STATES	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
UNITED STATES	86,692,823	51,794,545	28,595,128	$47,200	$198	1.8	7.1
Alabama	1,450,011	941,219	400,637	33,900	119	1.6	8.3
Arkansas	888,740	575,478	240,587	31,100	127	1.6	8.8
Florida	4,270,391	2,557,079	1,187,175	45,100	208	2.4	9.8
Georgia	2,012,640	1,216,459	655,193	36,900	153	1.7	7.9
Kentucky	1,355,008	884,825	378,530	34,200	151	1.4	8.1
Louisiana	1,535,321	925,139	486,649	43,000	156	1.5	8.1
Mississippi	904,078	587,696	239,473	31,400	109	1.3	8.2
North Carolina	2,223,007	1,397,425	645,866	36,000	134	1.5	7.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,121,448	722,547	307,434	35,100	130	1.6	8.9
Tennessee	1,736,847	1,110,074	508,431	35,600	148	1.7	7.9
Virginia	1,998,693	1,221,555	641,518	48,000	207	1.7	6.5
West Virginia	736,352	504,921	181,390	38,500	136	1.3	7.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Housing Characteristics, United States Summary, HC80-1-1A, Tables 1, 71, and 73, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, Unites States Summary, PC80-1-C1, Tables 98, 100, 235, and 237, 1980.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1980

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.88	28,824
ANDERSON MSA	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.81	37,355
CHARLESTON MSA	430,462	151,855	150,314	137,875	2.98	107,245
COLUMBIA MSA	409,925	144,518	142,914	133,078	2.83	99,380
FLORENCE MSA	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.05	28,253
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	570,210	212,474	210,688	197,499	2.79	153,335
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	2.98	28,190

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED	RENTER OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)	36,456	27,751	8,705	$33,500	$121	1.5	11.7
ANDERSON MSA	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	102	1.5	8.4
CHARLESTON MSA	137,875	87,918	49,957	42,200	174	1.8	9.3
COLUMBIA MSA	133,078	88,132	44,946	43,500	177	2.2	7.8
FLORENCE MSA	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	197,499	137,490	60,009	35,000	133	1.6	7.6
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2

1/: Data is for South Carolina portion of MSA only.

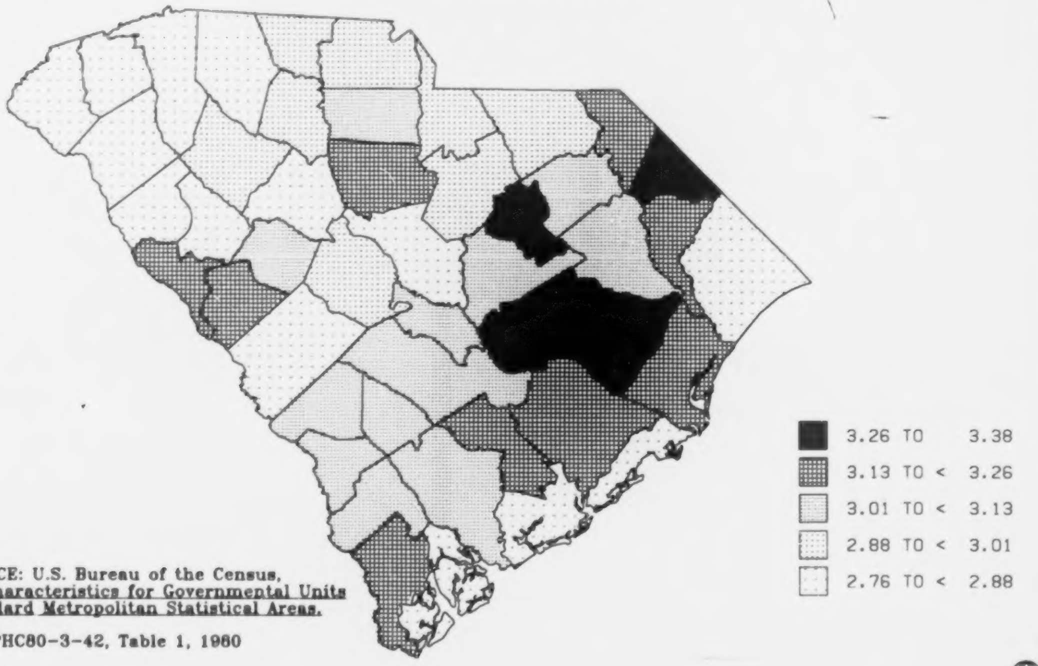
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1 and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY
1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	1970	1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1970 TO 1980
Abbeville	7,099	8,547	20.4
Aiken	29,400	39,791	35.3
Allendale	3,043	3,973	30.6
Anderson	35,981	51,359	42.7
Bamberg	4,852	6,384	31.6
Barnwell	5,384	7,282	35.3
Beaufort	14,097	27,309	93.7
Berkeley	16,240	31,771	95.6
Calhoun	3,246	4,327	33.3
Charleston	77,067	99,748	29.4
Cherokee	11,065	14,955	28.9
Chester	9,326	10,737	15.1
Chesterfield	10,287	13,927	35.4
Clarendon	7,567	11,085	46.5
Colleton	8,581	12,144	41.5
Darlington	16,116	21,504	33.4
Dillon	8,439	10,152	20.3
Dorchester	9,726	20,336	109.1
Edgefield	4,552	6,207	36.4
Fairfield	5,892	7,452	26.5
Florence	27,578	39,186	42.1
Georgetown	10,813	16,416	51.8
Greenville	79,939	108,172	35.3
Greenwood	16,524	21,712	31.4
Hampton	5,080	6,637	30.6
Horry	29,109	55,003	89.0
Jasper	3,668	5,292	44.3
Kershaw	11,494	15,243	32.6
Lancaster	13,499	19,212	42.3
Laurens	15,810	19,628	24.1
Lee	5,178	6,138	18.5
Lexington	29,678	52,650	77.4
McCormick	2,363	2,979	26.1
Marion	9,604	11,936	24.3
Marlboro	8,147	10,691	31.2
Newberry	9,896	12,296	24.3
Oconee	14,032	20,226	44.1
Orangeburg	20,857	29,114	39.6
Pickens	18,673	28,469	52.5
Richland	65,020	91,868	41.3
Saluda	4,656	5,979	28.4
Spartanburg	56,801	75,833	33.5
Sumter	22,723	29,578	30.2
Union	9,499	11,393	19.9
Williamsburg	9,839	12,506	27.1
York	26,329	36,971	40.4
TOTAL	815,309	1,154,118	41.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3-42, Table 2 and Correction Note, 1980.

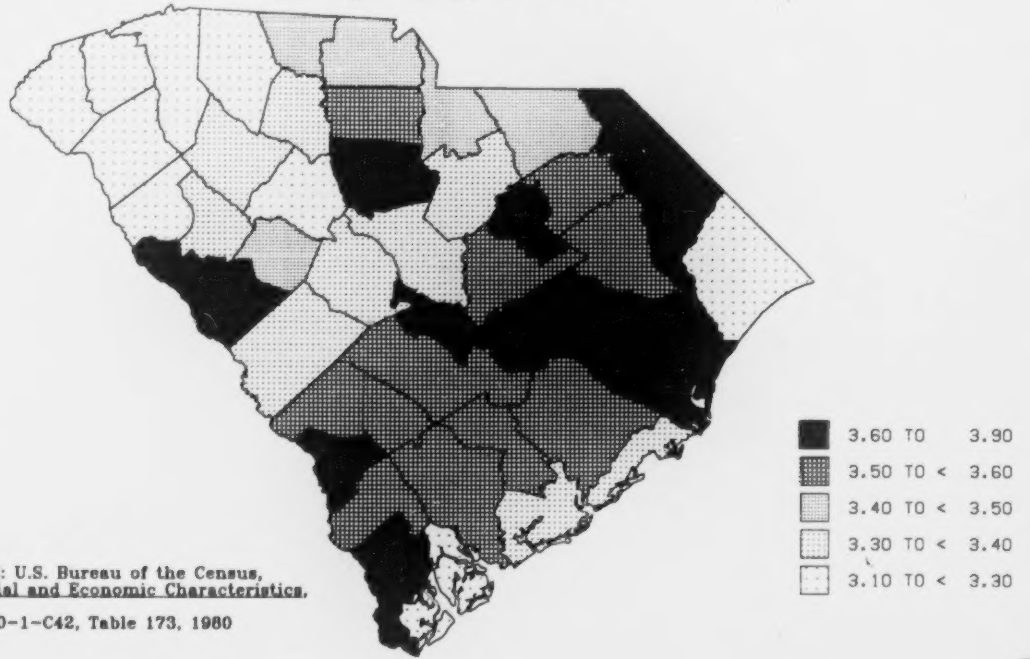
Persons Per Household: 1980


3.26 TO 3.38
3.13 TO < 3.26
3.01 TO < 3.13
2.88 TO < 3.01
2.76 TO < 2.88

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units
and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

Average Family Size: 1980


3.60 TO 3.90
3.50 TO < 3.60
3.40 TO < 3.50
3.30 TO < 3.40
3.10 TO < 3.30

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Table 173, 1980

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
Abbeville	22,627	8,547	8,514	7,699	2.86	6,037	3.27
Aiken	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.88	28,824	3.30
Allendale	10,700	3,973	3,939	3,448	3.08	2,608	3.75
Anderson	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.81	37,355	3.21
Bamberg	18,118	6,384	6,337	5,624	3.06	4,348	3.58
Barnwell	19,868	7,282	7,217	6,471	3.04	5,127	3.56
Beaufort	65,364	27,309	26,857	20,112	2.84	15,582	3.27
Berkeley	94,727	31,771	31,132	28,940	3.25	24,470	3.59
Calhoun	12,206	4,327	4,308	3,911	3.12	3,131	3.69
Charleston	276,712	99,748	99,072	90,570	2.86	67,297	3.38
Cherokee	40,983	14,955	14,939	13,687	2.96	10,994	3.40
Chester	30,148	10,737	10,681	9,976	3.01	7,944	3.50
Chesterfield	38,161	13,927	13,861	12,848	2.96	10,080	3.41
Clarendon	27,464	11,085	9,598	8,369	3.26	6,793	3.73
Colleton	31,776	12,144	11,501	10,334	3.05	8,191	3.56
Darlington	62,717	21,504	21,462	20,060	3.09	16,071	3.55
Dillon	31,083	10,152	10,131	9,338	3.30	7,472	3.85
Dorchester	59,023	20,336	20,110	18,365	3.16	15,478	3.51
Edgefield	17,528	6,207	6,105	5,536	3.15	4,493	3.69
Fairfield	20,700	7,452	6,891	6,355	3.21	5,053	3.70
Florence	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.05	28,253	3.54
Georgetown	42,461	16,416	14,244	13,333	3.17	10,713	3.63
Greenville	287,895	108,172	107,526	101,579	2.76	77,819	3.22
Greenwood	57,847	21,712	21,514	20,308	2.79	15,728	3.30
Hampton	18,159	6,637	6,624	5,946	3.04	4,649	3.55
Horry	101,419	55,003	39,983	34,798	2.87	27,574	3.29
Jasper	14,504	5,292	5,203	4,563	3.16	3,619	3.65
Kershaw	39,015	15,243	14,336	13,131	2.96	10,480	3.38
Lancaster	53,361	19,212	19,184	17,820	2.98	14,479	3.42
Laurens	52,214	19,628	18,658	17,001	2.89	13,419	3.37
Lee	18,929	6,138	6,117	5,599	3.38	4,537	3.80
Lexington	140,353	52,650	51,205	47,617	2.92	38,367	3.32
McCormick	7,797	2,979	2,757	2,400	3.17	1,899	3.69
Marion	34,179	11,936	11,663	10,757	3.16	8,486	3.71
Marlboro	31,634	10,691	10,640	9,820	3.20	7,760	3.73
Newberry	31,242	12,296	11,767	10,901	2.80	8,324	3.27
Oconee	48,611	20,226	19,010	17,373	2.78	13,723	3.19
Orangeburg	82,276	29,114	28,528	25,643	3.08	20,233	3.57
Pickens	79,292	28,469	28,085	25,986	2.80	20,490	3.20
Richland	269,572	91,868	91,709	85,461	2.77	61,013	3.31
Saluda	16,150	5,979	5,838	5,272	3.03	4,207	3.46
Spartanburg	203,023	75,833	75,077	69,934	2.83	55,026	3.25
Sumter	88,243	29,578	29,530	27,268	3.13	22,014	3.57
Union	30,764	11,393	11,340	10,562	2.90	8,422	3.37
Williamsburg	38,226	12,506	12,429	11,300	3.37	9,265	3.88
York	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	2.98	28,190	3.40
TOTAL	3,122,814	1,154,118	1,121,448	1,029,981	2.93	806,037	3.39

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; *General Housing Characteristics*, HC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980; *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C42, Tables 64 and 173, 1980.

OCCUPANCY AND FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY
1980

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	OWNER	RENTER	MEDIAN VALUE OWNER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT RENTER-OCCUPIED	HOMEOWNER	RENTAL
Abbeville	7,699	6,073	1,626	$27,200	$ 81	0.6	4.5
Aiken	36,456	27,751	8,705	33,500	122	1.5	11.7
Allendale	3,448	2,346	1,102	22,900	63	1.2	11.5
Anderson	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	104	1.5	8.4
Bamberg	5,624	3,976	1,648	25,300	63	1.3	7.1
Barnwell	6,471	4,622	1,849	27,600	73	0.8	7.6
Beaufort	20,112	12,817	7,295	50,600	207	1.6	27.4
Berkeley	28,940	20,557	8,383	41,900	203	1.9	7.2
Calhoun	3,911	2,954	957	28,600	53	0.8	4.4
Charleston	90,570	53,072	37,498	41,300	166	1.6	9.0
Cherokee	13,687	10,323	3,364	31,000	101	1.9	12.7
Chester	9,976	7,781	2,195	24,800	75	1.1	10.8
Chesterfield	12,848	9,431	3,417	25,900	89	0.6	4.7
Clarendon	8,369	6,040	2,329	27,200	57	0.7	4.4
Colleton	10,334	7,952	2,382	27,700	85	1.3	7.9
Darlington	20,060	14,596	5,464	31,900	84	0.9	5.1
Dillon	9,338	5,917	3,421	25,900	69	1.3	6.1
Dorchester	18,365	14,289	4,076	45,600	189	2.4	15.6
Edgefield	5,536	4,078	1,458	29,500	72	0.9	6.6
Fairfield	6,355	4,855	1,500	25,500	55	0.4	7.9
Florence	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
Georgetown	13,333	10,174	3,159	36,000	111	1.3	4.6
Greenville	101,579	68,589	32,990	37,200	140	1.5	6.9
Greenwood	20,308	14,577	5,731	32,000	100	1.2	5.3
Hampton	5,946	4,344	1,602	24,600	50	0.8	10.9
Horry	34,798	23,925	10,873	43,000	158	2.8	11.6
Jasper	4,563	3,545	1,018	27,500	79	1.6	6.3
Kershaw	13,131	10,379	2,752	35,100	103	2.1	8.1
Lancaster	17,820	13,324	4,496	29,200	102	1.1	11.0
Laurens	17,001	12,836	4,165	27,100	91	1.5	10.9
Lee	5,599	4,123	1,476	25,600	59	0.6	5.8
Lexington	47,617	36,398	11,219	44,000	187	1.9	9.2
McCormick	2,400	1,792	608	24,800	50	0.9	17.5
Marion	10,757	7,504	3,253	27,900	79	1.4	5.2
Marlboro	9,820	6,834	2,986	24,200	77	1.0	9.3
Newberry	10,901	8,322	2,579	27,700	84	1.5	10.4
Oconee	17,373	13,102	4,271	30,800	95	1.4	10.7
Orangeburg	25,643	18,224	7,419	29,400	83	1.2	9.0
Pickens	25,986	19,048	6,938	34,500	128	1.7	10.0
Richland	85,461	51,734	33,727	43,100	173	2.4	7.3
Saluda	5,272	4,177	1,095	30,200	64	0.4	12.0
Spartanburg	69,934	49,853	20,081	32,200	125	1.6	7.9
Sumter	27,268	17,329	9,939	33,200	122	1.9	7.2
Union	10,562	8,263	2,299	23,500	85	1.4	7.0
Williamsburg	11,300	8,623	2,677	26,600	59	1.0	5.8
York	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2
TOTAL	1,029,981	722,547	307,434	$35,100	$133	1.6	8.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1 and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME AND PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY 1979

COUNTY	MEDIAN INCOME			PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
Abbeville	$13,474	$15,308	$ 8,187	13.0	36.6
Aiken	15,843	18,206	10,008	10.6	29.0
Allendale	9,543	11,488	6,564	24.8	46.9
Anderson	15,243	17,415	9,567	10.5	29.0
Bamberg	10,264	11,928	6,744	20.1	43.5
Barnwell	12,707	15,489	8,028	14.0	36.6
Beaufort	15,578	18,198	12,230	15.6	15.1
Berkeley	16,110	18,393	12,331	13.7	16.2
Calhoun	12,321	14,212	7,048	17.6	40.8
Charleston	14,690	19,251	10,364	11.4	25.6
Cherokee	14,722	16,646	9,979	11.8	27.9
Chester	13,882	15,722	8,562	11.9	34.1
Chesterfield	12,198	13,556	8,747	18.1	35.0
Clarendon	10,998	13,130	5,691	21.4	53.1
Colleton	11,549	12,766	7,639	21.9	42.4
Darlington	13,021	16,029	7,865	15.1	41.9
Dillon	10,749	13,891	7,163	18.3	46.0
Dorchester	17,162	19,152	11,004	10.7	25.8
Edgefield	12,377	14,914	7,021	17.4	48.4
Fairfield	12,221	14,098	7,389	19.1	39.9
Florence	13,859	16,373	8,981	14.0	35.3
Georgetown	14,422	16,126	9,171	18.1	34.2
Greenville	15,889	19,242	10,743	8.0	25.0
Greenwood	14,540	17,572	9,292	9.7	30.0
Hampton	10,666	12,599	5,925	23.1	47.0
Horry	13,246	15,218	10,062	13.6	27.2
Jasper	10,624	11,491	7,261	27.9	37.4
Kershaw	15,057	17,122	9,658	14.8	32.0
Lancaster	15,610	18,048	10,185	9.3	25.6
Laurens	15,019	17,062	10,127	10.7	25.3
Lee	11,102	12,591	7,068	22.8	48.1
Lexington	18,161	20,555	12,167	7.7	20.7
McCormick	11,790	12,956	7,875	21.6	43.6
Marion	11,124	13,130	7,707	20.0	42.2
Marlboro	11,521	14,074	7,082	18.1	43.3
Newberry	14,319	16,057	9,149	13.0	28.6
Oconee	13,713	15,750	9,373	12.1	29.6
Orangeburg	11,477	13,427	7,690	20.5	40.3
Pickens	15,388	17,762	10,086	9.2	25.5
Richland	15,504	20,109	10,304	8.3	25.5
Saluda	12,045	13,526	8,057	19.7	38.3
Spartanburg	14,952	17,371	10,122	10.3	27.8
Sumter	12,150	15,396	8,642	15.0	33.8
Union	13,857	15,674	8,869	12.2	32.7
Williamsburg	11,645	12,928	7,157	20.9	48.5
York	17,100	19,614	11,242	8.1	23.5
TOTAL	$14,592	$17,202	$ 9,912	12.3	29.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
JULY 1, 1985
(PROVISIONAL)

COUNTY	HOUSEHOLDS				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 (ESTIMATE)	1980-1985 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 (ESTIMATE)
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
Abbeville	7,699	8,000	300	3.8	2.86	2.78
Aiken	36,456	40,700	4,200	11.6	2.88	2.82
Allendale	3,448	3,500	100	2.4	3.08	2.97
Anderson	46,944	50,600	3,700	7.8	2.81	2.72
Bamberg	5,624	5,900	200	4.3	3.06	2.93
Barnwell	6,471	6,900	500	7.4	3.04	2.94
Beaufort	20,112	27,600	7,400	37.0	2.84	2.69
Berkeley	28,940	37,100	8,200	28.3	3.25	3.16
Calhoun	3,911	4,100	200	5.6	3.12	2.94
Charleston	90,570	100,100	9,600	10.5	2.86	2.69
Cherokee	13,687	14,300	600	4.3	2.96	2.84
Chester	9,976	10,400	400	3.9	3.01	2.94
Chesterfield	12,848	13,700	900	6.6	2.96	2.81
Clarendon	8,369	9,000	600	7.6	3.26	3.09
Colleton	10,334	11,500	1,200	11.5	3.05	2.94
Darlington	20,060	21,300	1,200	6.2	3.09	2.98
Dillon	9,338	10,100	700	7.6	3.30	3.21
Dorchester	18,365	23,300	5,000	27.0	3.16	3.08
Edgefield	5,536	5,800	200	3.9	3.15	3.09
Fairfield	6,355	6,900	500	8.6	3.21	3.03
Florence	35,705	38,800	3,100	8.6	3.05	2.95
Georgetown	13,333	15,000	1,700	12.8	3.17	3.06
Greenville	101,579	112,200	10,700	10.5	2.76	2.63
Greenwood	20,308	21,400	1,100	5.3	2.79	2.65
Hampton	5,946	6,200	300	4.3	3.04	2.99
Horry	34,798	46,500	11,700	33.5	2.87	2.69
Jasper	4,563	4,800	200	5.4	3.16	3.08
Kershaw	13,131	14,700	1,500	11.6	2.96	2.86
Lancaster	17,820	19,200	1,300	7.5	2.98	2.88
Laurens	17,001	18,500	1,500	8.8	2.89	2.74
Lee	5,599	5,700	100	2.5	3.38	3.25
Lexington	47,617	56,500	8,900	18.7	2.92	2.79
McCormick	2,400	2,400	--	-0.1	3.17	2.99
Marion	10,757	11,200	400	3.9	3.16	3.09
Marlboro	9,820	10,400	600	6.2	3.20	3.04
Newberry	10,901	11,800	900	8.6	2.80	2.65
Oconee	17,373	19,000	1,600	9.4	2.78	2.71
Orangeburg	25,643	27,900	2,300	9.0	3.08	2.97
Pickens	25,986	39,000	3,000	11.6	2.80	2.70
Richland	85,461	94,600	9,100	10.7	2.77	2.62
Saluda	5,272	5,700	400	7.8	3.03	2.98
Spartanburg	69,934	77,600	7,700	11.0	2.83	2.67
Sumter	27,268	30,800	3,500	12.8	3.13	2.97
Union	10,562	11,000	500	4.5	2.90	2.76
Williamsburg	11,300	11,900	600	5.7	3.37	3.22
York	34,861	40,900	6,000	17.2	2.98	2.81
TOTAL	1,029,981	1,155,000	125,000	12.1	2.93	2.80

--: Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Estimates are consistent with special censuses since 1980; corrections to 1980 Census counts are not included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1987.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TENURE BY COUNTY JULY 1, 1985

		AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER		TENURE	
	TOTAL	15 - 64	65 & OVER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	8,000	5,900	2,100	6,200	1,800
Aiken	40,700	32,600	8,100	30,400	10,300
Allendale	3,500	2,400	1,100	2,300	1,200
Anderson	50,600	39,500	11,100	37,200	13,400
Bamberg	5,900	4,300	1,600	4,000	1,800
Barnwell	6,900	5,500	1,500	4,800	2,100
Beaufort	27,600	21,400	6,100	17,000	10,500
Berkeley	37,100	33,000	4,200	25,700	11,400
Calhoun	4,100	3,000	1,100	3,000	1,100
Charleston	100,100	81,400	18,700	56,600	43,500
Cherokee	14,300	11,200	3,100	10,500	3,700
Chester	10,400	7,400	3,000	7,900	2,400
Chesterfield	13,700	10,400	3,300	9,800	3,900
Clarendon	9,000	7,000	2,000	6,300	2,700
Colleton	11,500	8,900	2,600	8,700	2,800
Darlington	21,300	16,800	4,500	15,100	6,200
Dillon	10,100	8,000	2,100	6,200	3,900
Dorchester	23,300	20,200	3,100	17,800	5,500
Edgefield	5,800	4,500	1,300	4,100	1,600
Fairfield	6,900	5,100	1,800	5,200	1,700
Florence	38,800	31,700	7,100	26,500	12,300
Georgetown	15,000	11,900	3,200	11,200	3,800
Greenville	112,200	90,400	21,800	73,700	38,500
Greenwood	21,400	16,700	4,700	15,000	6,400
Hampton	6,200	4,400	1,800	4,400	1,800
Horry	46,500	37,400	9,100	31,100	15,400
Jasper	4,800	3,700	1,100	3,700	1,100
Kershaw	14,700	11,700	3,000	11,400	3,300
Lancaster	19,200	15,200	4,000	14,000	5,100
Laurens	18,500	13,900	4,600	13,700	4,800
Lee	5,700	4,300	1,400	4,100	1,600
Lexington	56,500	49,400	7,100	42,300	14,200
McCormick	2,400	1,700	700	1,800	600
Marion	11,200	8,400	2,800	7,600	3,600
Marlboro	10,400	8,100	2,300	7,100	3,300
Newberry	11,800	8,500	3,300	8,800	3,000
Oconee	19,000	15,000	14,000	14,000	5,000
Orangeburg	27,900	21,800	6,200	19,400	8,500
Pickens	29,000	23,500	5,500	20,800	8,200
Richland	94,600	79,600	15,000	55,400	39,200
Saluda	5,700	4,200	1,500	4,400	1,300
Spartanburg	77,600	61,500	16,100	54,000	23,600
Sumter	30,800	25,400	5,400	19,000	11,800
Union	11,000	8,200	2,800	8,500	2,600
Williamsburg	11,900	9,000	2,900	8,900	3,000
York	40,900	33,900	7,000	29,600	11,300
TOTAL	1,155,000	927,400	227,200	790,000	365,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1988.

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

U.S. STATE	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
UNITED STATES	80,390	82,620	83,540	84,336	86,019	87,489	88,797	90,031
Alabama	1,342	1,375	1,386	1,396	1,422	1,444	1,463	1,483
Arkansas	816	834	839	848	865	875	885	895
Florida	3,744	3,968	4,080	4,189	4,352	4,506	4,643	4,787
Georgia	1,872	1,940	1,974	2,008	2,073	2,138	2,199	2,258
Kentucky	1,263	1,291	1,302	1,312	1,329	1,344	1,356	1,366
Louisiana	1,412	1,464	1,495	1,516	1,537	1,556	1,571	1,566
Mississippi	827	849	858	864	878	890	902	909
North Carolina	2,043	2,109	2,140	2,168	2,234	2,294	2,340	2,390
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,070	1,087	1,098	1,126	1,154	1,176	1,199
Tennessee	1,619	1,660	1,676	1,690	1,724	1,759	1,786	1,820
Virginia	1,863	1,927	1,951	1,976	2,030	2,076	2,120	2,171
West Virginia	686	699	700	701	707	710	709	707

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-87*, Series P-25, No. 1024, Table 10, May 1988.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1987

U.S. STATE	HOUSEHOLDS (THOUSANDS)				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1987 (PROVISIONAL)	1980-87 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1987 (PROVISIONAL)
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
UNITED STATES	80,390	90,031	9,641	12.0	2.75	2.64
Alabama	1,342	1,483	142	10.5	2.84	2.69
Arkansas	816	895	79	9.7	2.74	2.61
Florida	3,744	4,787	1,042	27.8	2.55	2.46
Georgia	1,872	2,258	386	20.6	2.84	2.69
Kentucky	1,263	1,366	103	8.2	2.82	2.65
Louisiana	1,412	1,566	154	10.9	2.91	2.78
Mississippi	827	909	82	9.9	2.97	2.81
North Carolina	2,043	2,390	347	17.0	2.78	2.60
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,199	169	16.5	2.93	2.77
Tennessee	1,619	1,820	202	12.5	2.77	2.61
Virginia	1,863	2,171	308	16.5	2.77	2.63
West Virginia	686	707	21	3.0	2.79	2.63

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-87*, Series P-25, No. 1024, Table 9, May 1988.

HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES BY-TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN
1986

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER (MILLIONS)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	88,458	100.0	236.2	100.0	2.67
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	63,558	71.9	206.1	87.2	3.24
With Own Children Under 18	31,670	35.8	124.3	52.6	3.93
Without Own Children Under 18	31,888	36.0	81.7	34.6	2.56
Married Couple Family	50,933	57.6	167.2	70.8	3.28
With Own Children Under 18	24,630	27.8	102.3	43.3	4.15
Without Own Children Under 18	26,303	29.7	65.0	27.5	2.47
Male Householder, No Spouse Present	2,414	2.7	7.1	3.0	2.94
With Own Children Under 18	935	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.88
Without Own Children Under 18	1,479	1.7	4.4	1.9	2.97
Female Householder, No Spouse Present	10,211	11.5	31.7	13.4	3.11
With Own Children Under 18	6,105	6.9	19.4	8.2	3.17
Without Own Children Under 18	4,106	4.6	12.4	5.2	3.01
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	24,900	28.1	30.2	12.8	1.21
Total Living Alone	21,178	23.9	21.2	9.0	1.00
Male Householder	10,648	12.0	14.1	6.0	1.33
Living Alone	8,285	9.4	8.3	3.5	1.00
Female Householder	14,252	16.1	16.1	6.8	1.13
Living Alone	12,893	14.6	12.9	5.5	1.00

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1988 (108th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 62, 1987.

EXISTING HOME SALES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1982 - 1986
(IN THOUSANDS)

U.S. STATE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1985-86 PERCENT CHANGE	1986 RANK
UNITED STATES	2,120	2,924	3,098	3,493	3,897	11.6	--
Alabama	31.9	41.8	53.3	59.7	60.8	1.8	21
Arkansas	31.3	43.0	43.4	49.8	52.8	6.0	25
Florida	100.3	127.7	137.6	151.3	169.4	12.0	8
Georgia	35.8	51.0	60.1	65.1	75.1	15.4	19
Kentucky	37.1	56.5	57.3	57.7	58.6	1.6	22
Louisiana	45.7	63.0	50.3	44.1	34.0	-22.9	34
Mississippi	23.0	32.6	32.0	35.5	34.2	-3.7	33
North Carolina	70.0	93.0	103.2	123.3	139.2	12.9	10
SOUTH CAROLINA	30.2	39.7	46.0	52.6	58.0	10.3	23
Tennessee	46.8	71.1	78.7	99.2	112.0	12.9	12
Virginia	71.3	103.1	98.1	107.2	130.4	21.6	11
West Virginia	21.9	32.2	34.6	37.7	39.7	5.3	32

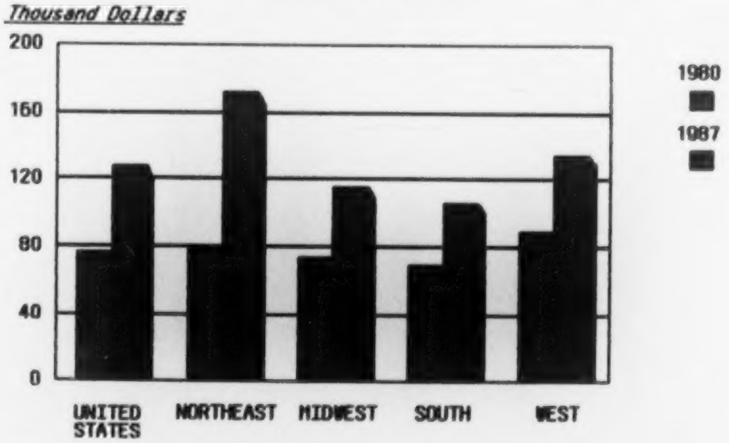
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1988 (108th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 1217, 1987.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW, ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION
1980 - 1987

YEAR	UNITED STATES	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST
1980	$ 76,400	$ 80,300	$ 74,400	$69,100	$ 89,400
1981	83,000	88,500	82,500	75,600	95,800
1982	83,900	88,600	87,700	78,300	92,600
1983	89,800	96,200	97,600	83,000	97,200
1984	97,600	107,400	107,800	86,000	109,400
1985	100,800	121,900	95,400	88,900	111,800
1986	111,800	150,800	102,800	94,700	116,800
1987	127,200	170,900	115,500	106,600	134,600

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, April 1988.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD
IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION
1980 and 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, April 1988.

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES BY COUNTY 1/
1984 - 1987
(COSTS IN MILLIONS) 2/

COUNTY	1984		1985		1986		1987	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	COST	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	COST	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	COST	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	COST
Abbeville	69	$ 3	72	$ 3	70	$ 3	44	$ 2
Aiken	1,073	56	1,064	59	1,309	80	966	78
Allendale	25	3/	25	1	19	3/	17	3/
Anderson	887	45	988	55	986	56	990	80
Bamberg	102	4	110	4	80	3	84	4
Barnwell	46	3	64	3	52	3	50	3
Beaufort	781	47	723	56	1,172	143	1,263	206
Berkeley	1,024	64	1,296	65	1,081	52	1,139	63
Calhoun	100	4	73	3	82	3	62	3
Charleston	2,984	295	2,476	302	2,327	256	2,234	219
Cherokee	195	12	290	20	265	39	241	39
Chester	71	3	82	4	70	4	91	6
Chesterfield	18	1	10	3/	20	1	17	2
Clarendon	127	5	164	6	206	10	189	10
Colleton	141	8	176	8	156	7	128	8
Darlington	484	18	500	18	309	23	364	22
Dillon	144	5	152	7	120	8	160	6
Dorchester	1,036	71	926	75	876	59	921	69
Edgefield	154	6	160	6	195	9	155	10
Fairfield	94	7	108	6	98	53	252	50
Florence	559	37	539	38	531	30	652	53
Georgetown	443	44	454	35	425	40	453	41
Greenville	1,775	165	1,648	209	1,911	219	1,939	214
Greenwood	452	22	343	15	347	17	411	25
Hampton	85	9	88	3	87	4	68	2
Horry	3,020	399	2,480	337	1,972	206	1,789	161
Jasper	85	6	85	5	87	6	99	7
Kershaw	333	16	401	23	365	27	390	20
Lancaster	216	8	270	14	365	21	386	22
Laurens	179	8	155	17	189	9	244	33
Lee	56	2	66	3	118	5	55	2
Lexington	1,749	99	1,721	132	1,721	131	1,699	129
McCormick	42	3/	24	3/	35	1	27	2
Marion	128	4	154	5	184	6	182	7
Marlboro	76	2	41	1	40	1	38	1
Newberry	196	8	157	10	153	7	256	15
Oconee	398	36	523	52	602	45	678	52
Orangeburg	642	52	484	22	493	23	472	28
Pickens	557	28	541	27	594	32	645	37
Richland	1,964	18	2,030	213	2,146	252	1,692	279
Saluda	92	5	106	4	117	6	131	5
Spartanburg	1,282	82	1,457	128	1,385	119	1,301	120
Sumter	544	32	498	25	555	36	507	36
Union	139	5	85	3	76	5	62	4
Williamsburg	155	13	192	5	184	8	115	4
York	1,148	97	1,694	134	1,339	119	1,321	126
TOTAL	25,870	$2,022	25,695	$2,161	25,514	$2,191	24,979	$2,305

1/: Based on reported and imputed data; excludes mobile homes, residential garages and carports, structures other than buildings, additions and alterations, and demolitions and razing of buildings.
2/: Cost detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
3/: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1985-1988.

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1980 - 1987
(COSTS IN MILLIONS)

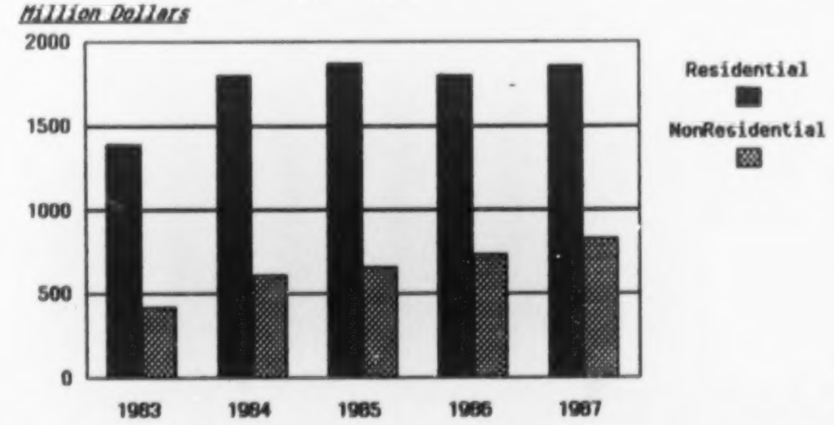
YEAR	SINGLE-FAMILY		MOBILE HOMES		NONRESIDENTIAL		ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS	
	NUMBER OF PERMITS	COST	NUMBER OF PERMITS	COST	NUMBER OF PERMITS	COST	NUMBER OF PERMITS	COST
1980	15,818	$ 610.1	5,078	$ 20.7	5,753	$406.6	14,384	$175.5
1981	11,207	471.8	5,120	23.7	6,347	374.5	14,747	189.3
1982	10,427	439.3	3,545	13.7	6,264	478.2	13,533	194.4
1983	17,947	792.2	4,327	32.0	7,588	418.6	15,891	242.5
1984	19,032	904.5	4,950	34.6	8,512	616.6	16,447	257.2
1985	18,738	952.3	5,769	69.5	6,744	659.3	18,751	341.7
1986	19,128	1,123.7	8,545	115.1	6,761	743.0	18,792	328.3
1987 1/	18,518	1,236.5	NA	NA	7,283	834.7	19,929	370.8

YEAR	MULTI-FAMILY			HOTELS/MOTELS			TOTAL - ALL CATEGORIES		
	NUMBER OF PERMITS	UNITS	COST	NUMBER OF PERMITS	UNITS	COST	NUMBER OF PERMITS	UNITS	COST
1980	1,019	6,743	$143.9	25	596	$ 8.2	42,077	7,339	$1,365.0
1981	998	7,986	239.1	23	607	13.7	38,442	8,593	1,312.1
1982	1,016	6,944	196.8	16	804	26.5	34,801	7,748	1,348.9
1983	1,871	12,010	338.6	35	1,038	21.3	47,659	13,048	1,845.2
1984	2,232	16,859	510.9	88	4,162	122.7	51,261	21,021	2,446.5
1985	1,901	14,077	407.7	74	5,606	162.8	51,977	19,683	2,593.3
1986	1,098	7,712	233.1	119	5,005	109.2	54,443	12,717	2,652.4
1987	753	5,002	168.7	71	3,471	84.0	46,554	8,473	2,694.7

1/: Beginning with 1987, the number of permits issued for mobile homes is not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1988.

VALUE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS–VS–
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS
1983 – 1987



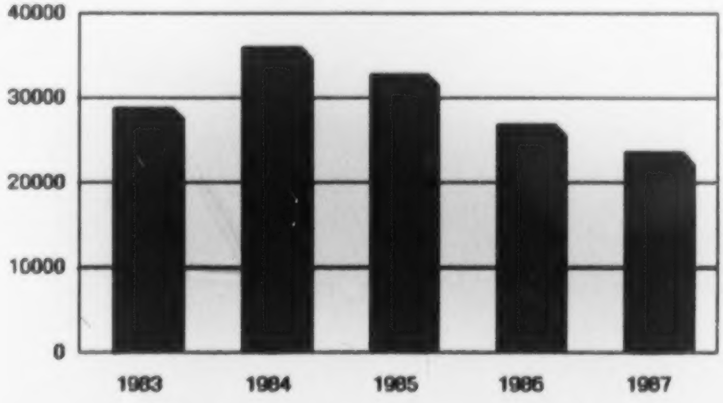
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1988.

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED BUILDING TYPE 1/
1983 - 1987

BUILDING TYPE	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
One-Family Houses	17,947	19,032	18,738	19,128	18,518
Two-Family Buildings	680	625	685	410	235
Three- and Four-Family Buildings	403	435	297	164	151
Five-or-More Family Buildings	788	1,172	919	524	367
Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Cabins	31	81	67	114	58
Industrial Buildings	221	252	244	209	194
Hospitals and Other Institutional Buildings	17	26	26	35	31
Office, Bank, and Professional Buildings	520	550	612	676	612
Schools and Other Educational Buildings	41	49	90	45	45
Stores and Other Mercantile Buildings	984	1,239	1,372	1,580	1,536

1/: Based on reported and imputed data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1984-1988.



NEW PRIVATELY—OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1983 — 1987

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports-Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual, 1983-1987.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY COUNTY
1985 - 1987

COUNTY	1985 TOTAL UNITS	1986 TOTAL UNITS	1987 IN STRUCTURES WITH -				
			TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS	3 & 4 UNITS	5 OR MORE
Abbeville	1/	1/	44	44	--	--	--
Aiken	849	1,230	755	723	4	20	8
Allendale	36	7	17	15	2	--	--
Anderson	1,181	944	755	626	28	28	73
Bamberg	99	66	63	63	--	--	--
Barnwell	71	26	21	21	--	--	--
Beaufort	655	1,131	1,649	1,077	36	59	477
Berkeley	1,639	1,042	1,080	952	8	--	120
Calhoun	72	50	55	55	--	--	--
Charleston	4,078	2,833	1,573	1,485	26	28	34
Cherokee	293	253	157	153	4	--	--
Chester	73	77	56	54	2	--	--
Chesterfield	7	21	22	6	16	--	--
Clarendon	110	152	162	132	2	28	--
Colleton	122	226	136	124	--	--	12
Darlington	82	212	18	14	4	--	--
Dillon	70	79	88	86	2	--	--
Dorchester	1,384	869	1,077	805	16	4	252
Edgefield	136	155	148	118	--	--	30
Fairfield	83	79	190	190	--	--	--
Florence	140	468	655	459	4	--	192
Georgetown	476	453	384	329	12	--	43
Greenville	2,521	2,103	1,617	1,459	62	--	96
Greenwood	284	309	326	261	10	11	44
Hampton	53	101	44	44	--	--	--
Horry	4,432	2,800	2,509	1,224	14	69	1,202
Jasper	66	108	63	61	2	--	--
Kershaw	350	419	292	290	2	--	--
Lancaster	205	236	286	243	10	28	5
Laurens	132	163	134	134	--	--	--
Lee	63	128	47	47	--	--	--
Lexington	1,416	1,354	1,339	1,264	38	19	18
McCormick	21	28	22	22	--	--	--
Marion	90	48	88	84	4	--	--
Marlboro	41	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Newberry	161	151	181	138	--	31	12
Oconee	481	589	627	572	--	11	44
Orangeburg	404	363	391	334	14	19	24
Pickens	402	500	535	476	32	27	--
Richland	3,323	2,855	1,754	1,249	6	11	488
Saluda	77	109	86	86	--	--	--
Spartanburg	2,762	1,580	981	888	30	25	38
Sumter	477	522	486	392	26	68	--
Union	60	91	39	39	--	--	--
Williamsburg	133	151	103	103	--	--	--
York	1,443	1,363	1,659	952	26	68	613
TOTAL 2/	32,815	26,840	23,520	18,518	470	563	3,969

1/: No annual report received; if a monthly reporter, reports received for fewer than 9 months.

2/: Detail does not add to totals because totals include data for county's submitting incomplete reports.

Note: Data in this table reflect the sum of housing units authorized by all permit-issuing places within each county. County totals may not reflect actual number of housing units authorized in a county due to incomplete reporting for the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports - Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual 1985, 1986, 1987, Tables 2 and 4.

INCOME

SECTION 12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Taxable State Income Tax Returns by Adjusted Gross Income and County, With County Rankings (1986)................ 223

State Taxable Income in South Carolina by Income Class (1987).................. 224

Graph of Percent Distribution of South Carolina State Income Tax Returns by State Taxable Income Classes (1987).. 224

Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1987).. 225

Graph of Average Annual Percent Change in Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1987)........................ 225

Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1987)... 226

Graph of Per Capita Personal Income in the United States and Southeastern States (1987).. 226

Total Personal Income and Earnings in South Carolina by Industry (1975-1987)... 227

Percent Change in South Carolina Real Total Personal Income and Real Per Capita Personal Income in Constant Dollars (1977-1987)............................ 227

Graph of Percent Change in South Carolina Real Total Personal Income and Real Per Capita Personal Income in Constant Dollars (1980-1987).................. 228

Total Personal and Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1982-1986)... 228

Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1982-1986).................. 229

Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1982-1986)............. 230

Per Capita Income Estimates for the State, Counties, and Incorporated Places (1979, 1981, 1983, and 1985)... 231

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States by State (1980-1987) 238

Total Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1987).. 239

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1987).. 239

South Carolina Family Income by Income Categories by County (1979)............ 240

Map of Median Family Income (1979).. 241

Map of Median Household Income (1979)... 241

South Carolina Household Income by Income Categories by County (1979)......... 242

Median Income of Households, Families, and Occupied Housing Units by County (1979).. 243

Number of Females With Income and Median Income by County (1960-1980)......... 244

Median Income of Four-Person Families in the United States and Southeastern States (1976-1986)... 245

Map of Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States (1986).. 245

Selected Income Characteristics for Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1979)........ 246

Poverty Statistics for Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by County (1979)........ 250

Persons Below Poverty Level by Race and County (1979)........ 251

Persons Below Poverty Level by Age and County (1979)........ 252

Map of Percent of Families Below Poverty (1979)........ 253

Map of Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979)........ 253

Income Below Poverty Level: All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by County (1979)........ 254

Glossary

Personal Income - The Bureau of Economic Analysis defines Personal Income as the income received by, or on behalf of, all residents of an area from all sources. It is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer of payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions--chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms. Not only individuals, but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons."

Disposable Personal Income - Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Real Personal Income - Total personal income after adjusting for inflation.

Implicit Price Deflator - An index used to measure personal consumption expenditures based on changes in prices of goods and services.

Money Income - Money Income, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, differs from Personal Income in that it is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and does not include imputed income, lump sum payments, and income received by quasi-individuals. Money income does not include income from private pensions and annuities, and interpersonal transfers such as child support payments. Money Income estimates are usually lower than Personal Income estimates.

Family Income - Income of all members 15 years old and over in a family, summed and treated as a single amount.

Household Income - Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Median Income - The amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income.

Per Capita Income - The mean income computed for every individual, man, woman, and child (and quasi-individuals, in the case of Per Capita Personal Income) in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Poverty - Poverty statistics are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. Poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined - Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA TAXABLE STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME AND COUNTY, WITH COUNTY RANKINGS
1986

COUNTY	LESS THAN $8,000		$8,000 TO $12,999		$13,000 TO $24,999		$25,000 AND OVER	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Abbeville	36.6	24	17.1	22	26.2	14	20.0	21
Aiken	29.3	46	13.7	46	24.7	24	32.3	1
Allendale	47.0	4	17.7	18	20.5	43	14.8	37
Anderson	34.5	32	16.5	31	27.2	6	21.8	17
Bamberg	45.7	5	18.3	15	21.4	40	14.6	38
Barnwell	37.1	23	17.1	22	23.1	35	22.7	11
Beaufort	35.4	30	16.6	28	24.0	28	24.1	6
Berkeley	34.1	35	15.5	40	26.5	12	23.8	8
Calhoun	42.0	16	17.0	25	23.5	33	17.5	27
Charleston	37.2	22	15.9	38	24.2	27	22.7	11
Cherokee	33.3	38	16.7	27	29.4	1	20.6	19
Chester	36.4	25	19.6	3	26.8	9	17.2	28
Chesterfield	35.6	28	19.7	2	27.1	7	17.6	26
Clarendon	50.2	1	16.4	33	21.3	41	12.1	45
Colleton	43.4	13	16.6	28	24.3	26	15.8	34
Darlington	40.3	19	15.4	41	22.3	38	22.1	16
Dillon	44.3	11	19.0	8	23.8	29	12.9	44
Dorchester	33.2	40	14.8	45	26.0	15	26.0	4
Edgefield	36.4	25	19.1	6	25.0	22	19.6	22
Fairfield	41.6	17	21.0	1	23.6	32	13.8	40
Florence	39.3	20	16.4	33	23.7	30	20.5	20
Georgetown	44.9	10	15.1	43	20.4	44	19.6	22
Greenville	32.9	41	15.7	39	25.9	17	25.6	5
Greenwood	36.3	27	16.5	31	25.9	17	21.3	18
Hampton	45.2	8	16.1	36	22.3	38	16.4	31
Horry	44.1	12	17.9	17	22.9	36	15.1	35
Jasper	48.8	2	17.7	18	19.9	46	13.6	41
Kershaw	34.2	34	16.0	37	25.9	17	23.9	7
Lancaster	33.3	38	17.5	21	26.7	11	22.5	14
Laurens	33.8	36	18.5	10	29.1	2	18.7	25
Lee	45.4	6	18.4	13	21.3	41	14.9	36
Lexington	29.9	45	15.3	42	26.5	12	28.2	2
McCormick	42.5	14	19.0	8	24.6	25	13.9	39
Marion	47.7	3	18.3	15	20.4	44	13.6	41
Marlboro	45.1	9	19.6	3	23.7	30	11.6	46
Newberry	35.4	30	18.5	10	26.8	9	19.3	24
Oconee	33.7	37	16.8	26	27.1	7	22.5	14
Orangeburg	42.4	15	17.6	20	23.3	34	16.7	29
Pickens	32.2	44	16.6	28	27.5	5	23.7	9
Richland	34.3	33	17.1	22	25.2	20	23.3	10
Saluda	38.0	21	19.4	5	26.0	15	16.6	30
Spartanburg	32.7	42	16.3	35	28.5	4	22.6	13
Sumter	40.7	18	18.4	13	24.9	23	16.0	33
Union	35.6	28	19.1	6	29.0	3	16.3	32
Williamsburg	45.4	6	18.5	10	22.9	36	13.2	43
York	32.5	43	15.0	44	25.2	20	27.4	3
TOTAL	35.9		16.5		25.4		22.1	
County Median	36.9		17.1		24.8		19.4	

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1986-87, (1988 edition), citing calculations prepared from "Statistical Report" tabulations supplied by the S.C. Tax Commission for the taxable year 1986.

STATE TAXABLE INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INCOME CLASS
(TAXABLE LONG AND SHORT FORM RETURNS)
1987

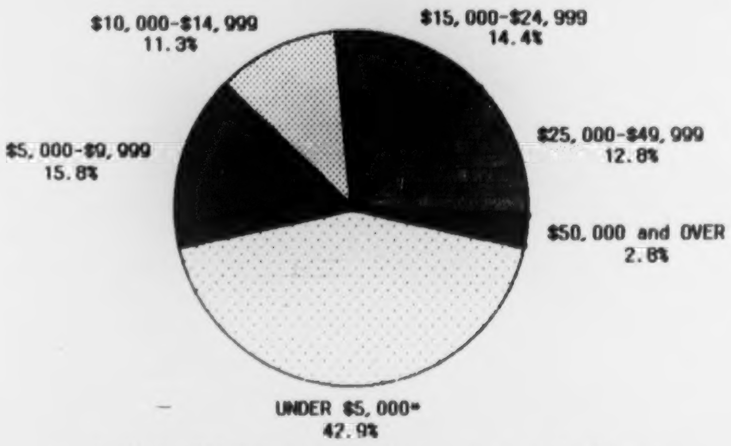
STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS	TOTAL RETURNS FILED		TOTAL EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED (IN THOUSANDS)	TOTAL STATE TAXABLE INCOME (IN THOUSANDS)	STATE INCOME TAX LIABILITY
	NUMBER	PERCENT			
NO TAXABLE INCOME	258,393	17.9	$ 507,544	$ --	$ --
UNDER $1,000	109,027	7.5	168,954	47,232	1,416,854
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	75,952	5.3	136,295	112,402	3,372,890
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	64,206	4.4	122,244	159,647	4,786,446
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	58,249	4.0	116,321	203,349	6,091,263
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	54,277	3.8	110,927	244,009	7,577,083
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	51,520	3.6	107,506	283,249	9,257,740
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	48,137	3.3	101,709	312,636	10,805,361
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	45,461	3.1	96,979	340,745	12,494,309
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	43,021	3.0	92,470	365,588	14,176,996
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	40,352	2.8	88,217	383,067	15,698,409
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	37,697	2.6	83,598	395,630	17,142,781
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	35,051	2.4	78,812	402,814	18,386,742
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	32,603	2.3	75,254	407,309	19,386,135
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	30,280	2.1	71,556	408,589	20,126,621
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	28,286	2.0	68,530	409,926	20,777,423
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	117,397	8.1	304,921	2,041,985	110,071,574
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	90,358	6.3	253,926	2,023,136	116,327,789
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	184,887	12.8	557,306	6,246,432	385,529,051
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	32,450	2.2	99,164	2,072,549	136,004,459
$100,000 - $149,999	4,029	0.3	12,489	485,427	32,851,130
$150,000 - $199,999	1,442	0.1	4,490	247,389	16,913,353
$200,000 - $499,000	1,893	0.1	5,906	544,694	37,598,726
$500,000 +	392	--	1,155	368,581	25,691,018
TOTAL	1,445,360		$3,266,273	$18,506,385	$1,042,484,153

--: Represents zero or less than 0.0 percent.

Note: Totals will not equal the totals in other schedules due to additional tax collected, penalty collected, extension of time for filing, and delinquent returns.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, December 1988.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS 1987



*: Includes 258,393 returns with no net taxable income reported.

SOURCE: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, December 1988.

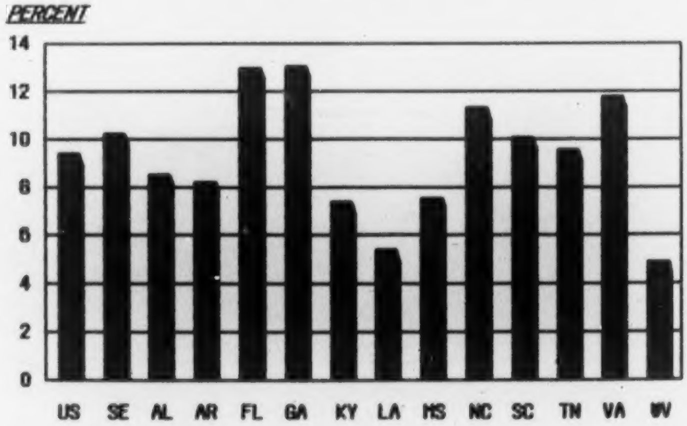
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 - 1987

U.S. REGION STATE	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-1987	PERCENT OF U.S.	
	1980	1985	1986	1987p		1980	1987
UNITED STATES	$2,254,076	$3,320,346	$3,528,589	$3,733,719	9.4	100.0	100.0
SOUTHEAST	448,781	681,750	727,287	772,119	10.3	19.9	20.7
Alabama	30,063	43,225	45,854	48,098	8.6	1.3	1.3
Arkansas	17,097	24,846	26,194	27,090	8.3	0.8	0.7
Florida	96,078	157,944	170,809	183,239	13.0	4.3	4.9
Georgia	45,805	75,513	82,103	87,720	13.1	2.0	2.3
Kentucky	29,401	40,343	42,260	44,541	7.4	1.3	1.2
Louisiana	36,697	50,544	50,376	50,681	5.4	1.6	1.4
Mississippi	17,500	24,242	25,454	26,781	7.6	0.8	0.7
North Carolina	47,180	73,098	78,745	84,366	11.3	2.1	2.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,790	35,797	38,102	40,610	10.1	1.1	1.1
Tennessee	36,958	53,864	57,609	61,842	9.6	1.6	1.7
Virginia	52,754	82,850	89,593	96,361	11.8	2.3	2.6
West Virginia	15,459	19,485	20,188	20,791	4.9	0.7	0.6

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME
IN THE U.S., SOUTHEAST & SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 – 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

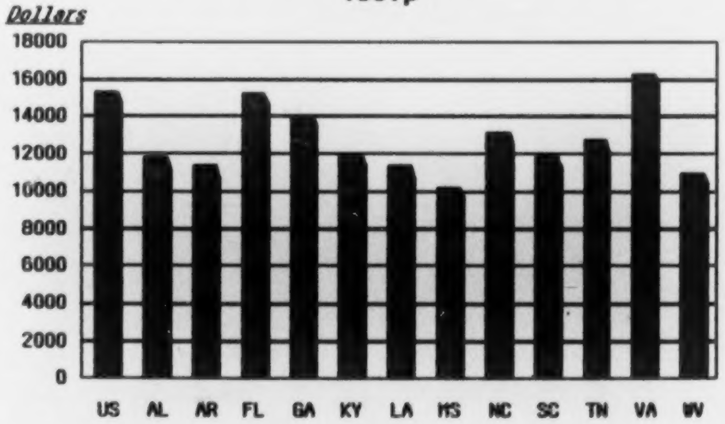
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES 1980 - 1987

U.S. REGION STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME 1980	1985	1986	1987p	RANK IN 1987	PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE IN 1987
UNITED STATES	$9,919	$13,908	$14,636	$15,430	--	100.0
SOUTHEAST	8,484	12,056	12,695	13,307	--	86.7
Alabama	7,704	10,752	11,323	11,780	44	76.8
Arkansas	7,465	10,532	11,050	11,343	47	73.9
Florida	9,764	13,888	14,607	15,241	19	99.4
Georgia	8,348	12,642	13,459	14,098	27	91.9
Kentucky	8,022	10,821	11,342	11,950	41	77.9
Louisiana	8,682	11,270	11,197	11,362	46	74.1
Mississippi	6,926	9,277	9,699	10,204	50	66.5
North Carolina	7,999	11,676	12,438	13,155	34	85.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,589	10,738	11,268	11,858	42	77.3
Tennessee	8,030	11,302	12,002	12,738	37	83.0
Virginia	9,827	14,532	15,461	16,322	10	106.4
West Virginia	7,915	10,063	10,531	10,959	49	71.4

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE U.S. AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES 1987p



p: preliminary
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY 1975 - 1987 (IN MILLIONS)

INDUSTRY	1975	1980	1985	1986	AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-1986	1987	PERCENT CHANGE 1986-1987
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	$13,430	$23,790	$35,797	$38,102	10.0	$40,610	6.6
FARM PERSONAL INCOME	300	103	242	180	12.5	390	116.7
FARM EARNINGS	300	103	242	180	12.5	390	116.7
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	13,129	23,687	35,555	37,922	10.0	40,220	6.1
NONFARM EARNINGS	10,198	18,159	26,397	28,235	9.2	30,082	6.5
Private	7,831	14,435	20,753	22,221	9.0	23,732	6.8
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Other	49	88	121	135	8.9	139	3.0
Mining	31	69	91	90	5.1	105	16.7
Construction	730	1,298	1,866	2,047	9.6	2,054	0.3
Manufacturing	3,196	5,958	7,703	8,055	5.9	8,513	5.7
Nondurable Goods	2,280	4,036	5,041	5,289	5.2	5,560	5.1
Durable Goods	916	1,922	2,662	2,765	7.3	2,952	6.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	537	1,117	1,660	1,695	8.6	1,811	6.8
Wholesale Trade	501	927	1,260	1,316	7.0	1,383	5.1
Retail Trade	1,065	1,754	2,693	2,939	11.2	3,180	8.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	424	753	1,176	1,323	12.6	1,442	9.0
Services	1,300	2,472	4,184	4,623	14.5	5,108	10.5
Government/Government Enterprises	2,366	3,725	5,644	6,014	10.2	6,351	5.6
Federal Civilian	466	700	965	972	6.5	999	2.8
Military	702	843	1,354	1,389	10.8	1,404	1.1
State and Local	1,199	2,181	3,325	3,653	11.2	3,948	8.1

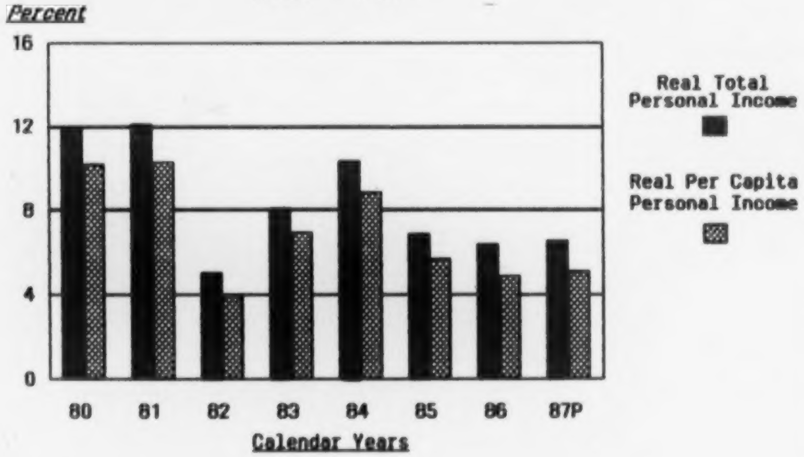
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PERCENT CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA REAL TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND REAL PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT DOLLARS 1977 - 1987

YEAR	IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	REAL TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	REAL PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME
1977	.667	3.5	1.8
1978	.716	5.8	3.9
1979	.782	3.2	1.6
1980	.866	1.0	-0.5
1981	.946	2.7	1.0
1982	1.000	-0.5	-1.6
1983	1.041	3.9	2.8
1984	1.081	6.3	4.9
1985	1.118	3.4	2.2
1986	1.143	4.1	2.6
1987	1.188	2.6	1.2

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, Economic Research, based on data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PERCENT CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA REAL TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND REAL PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT DOLLARS
1980 — 1987



p: preliminary

SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, based on revised data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
(RESIDENCE ADJUSTED)
1982 - 1986

AREA	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ANDERSON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	$ 1,175	$ 1,267	$ 1,383	$ 1,452	$ 1,537
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	8,574	9,231	9,997	10,411	10,922
AUGUSTA, GA-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	3,363	3,661	4,068	4,481	4,836
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,460	10,113	10,991	11,790	12,399
CHARLESTON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,058	4,382	4,825	5,169	5,482
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	8,905	9,411	10,187	10,838	11,288
CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	10,450	11,418	12,833	13,963	15,206
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,402	11,257	12,442	13,257	14,273
COLUMBIA MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,132	4,493	4,919	5,335	5,745
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,773	10,484	11,360	12,242	12,920
FLORENCE MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	940	997	1,095	1,162	1,227
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	8,379	8,849	9,580	10,045	10,576
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	5,581	6,015	6,627	7,097	7,624
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,551	10,228	11,173	11,824	12,572

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED)
1982 - 1986
(IN MILLIONS)

COUNTY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Abbeville	$ 169	$ 183	$ 197	$ 206	$ 219
Aiken	1,035	1,125	1,253	1,359	1,431
Allendale	73	75	83	89	91
Anderson	1,175	1,267	1,383	1,452	1,537
Bamberg	109	116	131	135	140
Barnwell	157	168	194	208	218
Beaufort	779	840	949	1,069	1,150
Berkeley	789	888	1,016	1,115	1,204
Calhoun	93	94	112	113	118
Charleston	2,704	2,857	3,103	3,287	3,466
Cherokee	350	378	423	452	486
Chester	236	254	271	281	292
Chesterfield	277	300	339	351	381
Clarendon	170	181	201	213	213
Colleton	227	242	270	283	298
Darlington	472	500	548	570	597
Dillon	196	210	228	238	253
Dorchester	566	638	706	767	813
Edgefield	127	117	150	160	164
Fairfield	158	172	188	200	210
Florence	940	997	1,095	1,162	1,227
Georgetown	338	411	439	440	468
Greenville	2,992	3,190	3,512	3,784	4,098
Greenwood	531	576	622	641	685
Hampton	130	141	159	162	168
Horry	956	1,083	1,245	1,368	1,470
Jasper	106	109	123	130	139
Kershaw	363	395	434	452	478
Lancaster	454	487	525	542	562
Laurens	449	482	522	548	583
Lee	109	112	126	133	131
Lexington	1,404	1,522	1,751	1,992	2,173
McCormick	56	60	65	67	69
Marion	238	250	273	286	302
Marlboro	205	211	230	232	237
Newberry	284	306	338	349	365
Oconee	424	472	524	579	616
Orangeburg	606	644	713	761	803
Pickens	703	773	846	915	973
Richland	2,728	2,971	3,168	3,343	3,572
Saluda	114	123	142	148	155
Spartanburg	1,886	2,051	2,269	2,398	2,553
Sumter	673	723	799	853	899
Union	224	240	258	279	288
Williamsburg	229	249	269	277	290
York	1,043	1,145	1,283	1,412	1,513
SOUTH CAROLINA	$ 28,048	$ 30,329	$ 33,476	$ 35,797	$ 38,101
SOUTHEAST	$ 537,110	$ 577,331	$ 634,235	$ 681,750	$ 727,287
UNITED STATES	$2,663,432	$2,834,385	$3,101,163	$3,320,346	$3,528,589

Notes: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
(RESIDENCE ADJUSTED)
1982 - 1986

COUNTY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1986 RANK
Abbeville	$ 7,426	$ 8,030	$ 8,657	$ 9,092	$ 9,685	26
Aiken	9,509	10,268	11,129	11,757	12,074	7
Allendale	6,835	7,049	7,810	8,400	8,563	40
Anderson	8,574	9,231	9,997	10,411	10,922	16
Bamberg	6,043	6,427	7,172	7,427	7,701	42
Barnwell	7,879	8,436	9,558	10,093	10,388	20
Beaufort	10,699	11,149	12,132	13,294	13,843	1
Berkeley	7,609	8,301	9,002	9,426	9,726	25
Calhoun	7,700	7,872	9,253	9,301	9,672	27
Charleston	9,420	9,808	10,673	11,501	12,106	6
Cherokee	8,585	9,288	10,384	11,011	11,849	9
Chester	7,617	8,389	8,879	9,177	9,523	28
Chesterfield	7,267	7,850	8,816	9,099	9,884	24
Clarendon	6,077	6,472	7,198	7,418	7,559	44
Colleton	7,026	7,387	8,034	8,314	8,625	39
Darlington	7,390	7,818	8,558	8,860	9,285	33
Dillon	6,161	6,588	7,080	7,304	7,819	41
Dorchester	8,701	9,456	10,082	10,528	10,748	18
Edgefield	7,121	6,525	8,389	8,946	9,097	35
Fairfield	7,661	8,289	8,976	9,406	9,911	23
Florence	8,379	8,849	9,580	10,045	10,576	19
Georgetown	7,695	9,038	9,505	9,512	9,963	22
Greenville	10,128	10,724	11,707	12,487	13,378	2
Greenwood	9,247	10,030	10,828	11,052	11,804	10
Hampton	6,996	7,584	8,513	8,716	8,943	37
Horry	8,763	9,400	10,325	10,816	11,255	13
Jasper	7,212	7,462	8,247	8,706	9,305	32
Kershaw	9,045	9,815	10,521	10,731	11,220	14
Lancaster	8,314	8,911	9,549	9,785	10,222	21
Laurens	8,505	9,156	9,878	10,302	10,904	17
Lee	5,912	6,015	6,751	7,131	6,950	46
Lexington	9,524	10,092	11,393	12,553	12,778	4
McCormick	7,414	8,180	8,719	9,146	9,420	31
Marion	6,896	7,207	7,864	8,244	8,758	38
Marlboro	6,321	6,550	7,135	7,248	7,479	45
Newberry	8,940	9,646	10,608	10,942	11,401	12
Oconee	8,424	9,342	10,335	11,177	11,599	11
Orangeburg	7,223	7,637	8,396	8,807	9,189	34
Pickens	8,475	9,233	10,022	10,700	11,114	15
Richland	9,907	10,697	11,341	12,064	13,009	3
Saluda	6,940	7,401	8,332	8,623	9,038	36
Spartanburg	9,157	9,917	10,871	11,329	12,012	8
Sumter	7,409	7,907	8,576	9,035	9,461	30
Union	7,210	7,752	8,359	9,134	9,518	29
Williamsburg	6,036	6,496	6,983	7,187	7,579	43
York	9,402	10,207	11,184	11,935	12,527	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	$ 8,713	$ 9,325	$10,158	$10,739	$11,287	--
SOUTHEAST	$ 9,876	$10,484	$11,367	$12,056	$12,695	--
UNITED STATES	$11,480	$12,098	$13,114	$13,908	$14,636	--

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES 1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	$ 5,884	$ 7,071	$ 7,830	$ 8,890	13.5
ABBEVILLE COUNTY............	5,379	6,455	7,025	7,773	10.6
Abbeville City.............	5,556	6,764	7,451	8,164	9.6
Calhoun Falls Town.........	4,555	5,708	6,144	6,522	6.1
Donalds Town...............	5,514	6,497	6,569	7,832	19.2
Due West Town..............	4,606	5,639	6,067	6,763	11.5
Honea Path Town (pt.)......	5,379	5,834	7,025	6,955	-1.0
Lowndesville Town..........	4,199	5,315	5,801	6,541	12.7
Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....	7,834	8,917	9,692	11,594	19.6
AIKEN COUNTY................	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	14.1
Aiken City.................	7,452	9,185	10,405	11,471	10.2
Burnettown Town............	4,431	5,613	6,270	7,077	12.9
Jackson Town...............	8,403	10,481	12,077	13,374	10.7
Monetta Town (pt.).........	5,822	7,232	8,031	9,082	13.1
New Ellenton Town..........	6,788	8,577	9,576	10,535	10.0
North Augusta City.........	7,418	8,895	9,937	11,593	16.7
Perry Town.................	4,424	5,538	6,164	6,966	13.0
Salley Town................	5,240	6,632	7,164	8,151	13.8
Wagener Town...............	5,058	6,062	6,648	7,812	17.5
Windsor Town...............	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	14.1
ALLENDALE COUNTY............	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	12.4
Allendale Town.............	4,191	4,882	5,397	6,167	14.3
Fairfax Town (pt.).........	4,739	5,779	6,004	6,876	14.5
Sycamore Town..............	4,429	5,203	5,483	6,155	12.3
Ulmer Town.................	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	12.5
ANDERSON COUNTY.............	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	13.4
Anderson City..............	6,003	7,125	8,157	9,561	17.2
Belton City................	6,139	7,226	7,902	8,576	8.5
Clemson City (pt.).........	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	13.4
Honea Path Town (pt.)......	6,270	7,175	7,904	8,788	11.2
Iva Town...................	5,063	5,880	6,644	7,307	10.0
Pelzer Town................	8,129	9,551	10,277	11,820	15.0
Pendleton Town.............	5,473	6,346	6,956	7,926	13.9
Starr Town.................	5,742	6,855	7,466	8,598	15.2
West Pelzer Town...........	6,194	7,295	7,865	9,047	15.0
Williamston Town...........	5,977	6,913	7,599	8,415	10.7
BAMBERG COUNTY..............	4,335	5,101	5,610	6,333	12.9
Bamberg Town...............	4,679	5,635	6,230	7,027	12.8
Denmark City...............	4,099	4,918	5,123	5,799	13.2
Ehrhardt Town..............	4,960	5,953	6,461	7,263	12.4
Govan Town.................	4,594	5,423	5,817	6,528	12.2
Olar Town..................	4,254	5,141	5,981	6,787	13.5
BARNWELL COUNTY.............	5,231	6,264	6,923	7,838	13.2
Barnwell City..............	5,270	6,564	7,020	7,982	13.7
Blackville Town............	4,185	4,729	5,311	5,832	9.8
Elko Town..................	3,785	4,566	4,947	5,558	12.3
Hilda Town.................	4,618	5,627	6,122	6,878	12.3
Kline Town.................	3,856	4,665	5,060	5,684	12.3
Snelling Town..............	6,509	7,830	8,472	9,518	12.3
Williston Town.............	5,981	7,403	8,045	8,808	9.5
BEAUFORT COUNTY.............	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	14.8
Beaufort City..............	7,054	8,911	9,794	10,802	10.3
Bluffton Town..............	4,276	5,451	6,001	6,402	6.7
Hilton Head Island Town....	13,207	16,736	18,265	19,728	5.5

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES
1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
BEAUFORT COUNTY (CONTINUED)..					
Port Royal Town............	$ 5,779	$ 7,712	$ 8,296	$ 8,571	3.3
Yemassee Town (pt.)........	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	14.8
BERKELEY COUNTY..............	5,531	6,790	7,443	8,346	12.1
Bonneau Town...............	5,533	6,482	7,179	8,078	12.5
Goose Creek City...........	4,554	5,752	6,460	7,180	11.1
Hanahan City...............	7,811	9,311	10,296	12,016	16.7
Jamestown Town.............	3,856	4,484	4,962	5,595	12.8
Moncks Corner Town.........	6,121	7,372	7,984	8,881	11.2
North Charleston City (pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	--
St. Stephen Town...........	4,287	5,147	5,657	6,415	13.4
CALHOUN COUNTY...............	4,724	5,587	6,223	7,210	15.9
Cameron Town...............	5,373	6,782	7,164	8,089	12.9
St. Matthews Town..........	5,341	6,210	6,817	7,635	12.0
CHARLESTON COUNTY............	6,361	7,818	8,611	9,775	13.5
Charleston City............	6,913	8,575	9,360	10,600	13.2
Folly Beach City...........	7,980	10,443	11,690	12,724	8.8
Hollywood Town.............	3,521	4,338	4,719	5,384	14.1
Isle of Palms City.........	9,177	11,571	12,709	14,433	13.6
Lincolnville Town..........	4,167	5,069	5,499	6,000	9.1
McClellanville Town........	7,153	8,774	9,535	10,445	9.5
Meggett Town...............	5,515	6,701	7,268	7,927	9.1
Mount Pleasant Town........	9,040	10,925	12,323	13,675	11.0
North Charleston City (pt.)	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	14.5
Ravenel Town...............	4,642	5,466	6,151	6,723	9.3
Sullivan's Island Town.....	10,108	12,638	14,353	16,550	15.3
CHEROKEE COUNTY..............	5,552	6,615	7,297	8,374	14.8
Blacksburg Town............	5,009	5,956	6,449	7,456	15.6
Gaffney City...............	5,917	7,030	7,737	9,159	18.4
CHESTER COUNTY...............	5,310	6,276	6,875	7,640	11.1
Chester City...............	5,456	6,296	6,822	7,630	11.8
Fort Lawn Town.............	4,824	5,883	6,660	6,785	1.9
Great Falls Town...........	5,698	6,665	7,214	8,008	11.0
Lowrys Town................	5,273	6,194	6,731	7,434	10.4
Richburg Town..............	5,688	7,068	7,648	8,422	10.1
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY..........	4,987	5,888	6,584	7,361	11.8
Cheraw Town................	5,870	6,740	7,627	8,750	14.7
Chesterfield Town..........	5,977	7,002	7,701	8,541	10.9
Jefferson Town.............	5,464	6,521	7,370	8,061	9.4
McBee Town.................	4,638	5,689	6,104	6,800	11.4
Mount Croghan Town.........	4,679	5,793	6,338	7,077	11.7
Pageland Town..............	5,130	6,287	6,905	7,608	10.2
Patrick Town...............	4,930	6,310	6,590	7,345	11.5
Ruby Town..................	6,094	7,781	8,027	8,931	11.3
CLARENDON COUNTY.............	4,175	4,945	5,390	6,103	13.2
Manning City...............	5,530	6,419	6,801	8,039	18.2
Paxville Town..............	3,489	4,218	4,698	5,393	14.8
Summerton Town.............	4,272	4,902	5,465	6,471	18.4
Turbeville Town............	5,790	6,962	7,506	7,971	6.2
COLLETON COUNTY..............	4,633	5,468	5,961	6,726	12.8
Cottageville Town..........	7,699	8,856	8,841	10,508	18.9

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES
1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
COLLETON COUNTY (CONTINUED)..					
Edisto Beach Town..........	$10,506	$12,449	$13,395	$15,050	12.4
Lodge Town.................	3,510	4,218	4,561	5,120	12.3
Smoaks Town................	6,287	7,367	7,895	8,877	12.4
Walterboro City............	5,453	6,590	6,956	7,712	10.9
Williams Town..............	5,417	6,478	6,992	7,852	12.3
DARLINGTON COUNTY............	5,141	6,154	6,693	7,515	12.3
Darlington City............	5,489	6,741	7,214	7,998	10.9
Hartsville City............	5,804	7,061	7,696	8,925	16.0
Lamar Town.................	4,958	5,664	6,571	6,932	5.5
Society Hill Town..........	4,184	4,820	4,940	5,358	8.5
DILLON COUNTY................	4,162	4,842	5,378	5,855	8.9
Dillon City................	5,400	6,295	6,875	7,700	12.0
Lake View Town.............	5,224	5,646	5,910	6,794	15.0
Latta Town.................	4,313	5,143	5,451	6,033	10.7
DORCHESTER COUNTY............	6,003	7,217	7,987	8,919	11.7
Harleyville Town...........	5,147	5,898	6,890	7,461	8.3
Reevesville Town...........	6,903	8,039	8,974	9,213	2.3
Ridgeville Town............	4,748	5,561	6,214	6,403	3.0
St. George Town............	5,397	6,291	6,998	7,158	2.3
Summerville Town...........	7,047	8,351	9,323	10,410	11.7
EDGEFIELD COUNTY.............	4,750	5,436	6,114	6,625	8.4
Edgefield Town.............	4,806	5,545	6,206	6,580	6.0
Johnston Town..............	4,454	4,976	5,461	5,844	7.0
Trenton Town...............	5,558	6,452	7,127	7,081	-0.6
FAIRFIELD COUNTY.............	4,496	5,257	5,926	6,565	10.8
Ridgeway Town..............	6,986	7,806	8,400	9,172	9.2
Winnsboro Town.............	5,233	6,108	6,882	7,601	10.4
FLORENCE COUNTY..............	5,526	6,565	7,263	8,116	11.7
Coward Town................	4,544	5,433	5,606	6,258	11.6
Florence City..............	6,271	7,467	8,356	9,306	11.4
Johnsonville City..........	5,613	6,368	7,006	8,025	14.5
Lake City City.............	5,031	5,898	6,305	7,006	11.1
Olanta Town................	5,214	6,185	6,785	7,341	8.2
Pamplico Town..............	4,612	5,796	5,793	6,431	11.0
Quinby Town................	8,691	10,459	11,126	12,340	10.9
Scranton Town..............	4,078	4,839	5,157	5,400	4.7
Timmonsville Town..........	4,100	4,642	5,217	5,590	7.1
GEORGETOWN COUNTY............	5,445	6,416	7,194	7,883	9.6
Andrews Town (pt.).........	5,522	6,352	6,975	7,452	6.8
Georgetown City............	5,665	6,537	7,153	7,902	10.5
Pawley's Island Town.......	NA	NA	NA	12,806	--
GREENVILLE COUNTY............	6,746	8,136	9,015	10,361	14.9
City View Town.............	3,964	4,882	5,480	6,351	15.9
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)....	5,717	6,905	7,502	8,726	16.3
Greenville City............	6,924	8,377	9,352	10,796	17.4
Greer City (pt.)...........	6,031	7,686	8,759	9,743	11.2
Mauldin City...............	7,487	8,781	9,705	11,012	13.5
Simpsonville Town..........	6,489	7,819	8,654	9,568	10.6
Travelers Rest City........	7,360	8,388	9,370	10,604	13.2
Woodside Town..............	4,251	5,288	5,968	6,910	15.8

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES 1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
GREENWOOD COUNTY.............	$ 6,124	$ 7,327	$ 8,061	$ 8,960	11.2
Greenwood City.............	5,425	6,519	7,108	7,499	5.5
Hodges Town................	6,577	7,875	8,631	8,962	3.8
Ninety Six Town............	6,100	7,335	8,121	8,606	6.0
Troy Town..................	4,923	5,922	6,519	6,827	4.7
Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....	5,937	7,086	7,749	7,769	0.3
HAMPTON COUNTY..............	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	10.5
Brunson Town...............	5,097	6,081	6,989	7,739	10.7
Estill Town................	5,204	5,327	5,695	6,368	11.8
Fairfax Town (pt.).........	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	10.5
Furman Town................	4,250	4,683	5,165	5,661	9.6
Gifford Town...............	2,497	2,797	3,106	3,420	10.1
Hampton Town...............	6,104	6,874	7,828	8,869	13.3
Luray Town.................	6,481	7,177	7,932	8,705	9.7
Scotia Town................	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	10.5
Varnville Town.............	5,576	6,645	7,337	8,105	10.5
Yemassee Town (pt.)........	4,151	4,724	5,486	5,675	3.4
HORRY COUNTY................	5,803	6,925	7,677	8,759	14.2
Atlantic Beach Town........	3,516	4,084	4,553	5,314	16.7
Aynor Town.................	6,035	7,223	7,790	8,956	15.0
Briarcliffe Acres Town.....	14,324	17,287	19,370	22,347	15.4
Conway City................	6,037	6,973	7,515	8,473	12.7
Loris City.................	4,596	5,291	5,799	6,804	17.3
Myrtle Beach City..........	7,214	8,662	9,493	11,067	16.6
North Myrtle Beach Town....	8,183	9,850	10,802	12,290	13.8
Surfside Beach Town........	7,618	9,178	10,251	11,555	12.7
JASPER COUNTY...............	4,312	5,100	5,652	6,645	17.6
Hardeeville Town...........	5,778	6,819	7,493	8,773	17.1
Ridgeland Town.............	5,817	6,945	7,283	8,595	18.0
KERSHAW COUNTY..............	6,028	7,041	7,874	8,734	10.9
Bethune Town...............	6,682	7,875	8,739	9,776	11.9
Camden City................	6,624	7,764	8,642	9,330	8.0
Elgin Town.................	6,682	7,805	8,522	9,208	8.0
LANCASTER COUNTY............	5,758	6,979	7,528	8,361	11.1
Heath Springs Town.........	4,669	5,384	5,830	6,474	11.0
Kershaw Town...............	6,223	7,413	7,900	8,682	9.9
Lancaster City.............	5,881	7,209	7,931	8,851	11.6
LAURENS COUNTY..............	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	12.0
Clinton City...............	5,206	6,364	7,112	7,675	7.9
Cross Hill Town............	4,065	4,761	5,255	5,659	7.7
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)....	3,967	4,649	4,916	5,450	10.9
Gray Court Town............	4,816	5,626	6,237	7,254	16.3
Laurens City...............	5,858	6,815	7,233	8,200	13.4
Ware Shoals Town (pt.).....	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	12.0
Waterloo Town..............	4,520	5,237	5,613	6,413	14.3
LEE COUNTY..................	4,272	5,014	5,597	6,104	9.1
Bishopville Town...........	5,583	6,677	7,309	7,964	9.0
Lynchburg Town.............	4,471	5,044	5,550	6,057	9.1
LEXINGTON COUNTY............	6,919	8,340	9,253	10,635	14.9
Batesburg Town (pt.).......	5,059	6,235	6,832	7,714	12.9
Cayce City.................	6,841	8,321	9,196	10,458	13.7

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES
1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
LEXINGTON COUNTY (CONTINUED)...					
Chapin Town................	$ 7,180	$ 9,021	$10,195	$11,525	13.0
Gaston Town................	5,180	6,309	7,249	8,482	17.0
Gilbert Town................	4,788	5,730	6,449	7,314	13.4
Irmo Town (pt.)............	8,111	10,128	11,060	12,324	11.4
Leesville Town.............	5,350	6,486	7,136	8,044	12.7
Lexington Town.............	7,779	9,534	10,700	12,160	13.6
Pelion Town................	6,719	8,319	9,362	10,617	13.4
Pineridge Town.............	6,187	7,496	8,386	9,554	13.9
South Congaree Town........	5,485	6,666	7,464	8,498	13.9
Springdale Town............	7,915	9,480	10,421	11,846	13.7
Summit Town................	5,100	6,249	7,013	7,970	13.6
Swansea Town...............	4,465	5,371	6,153	6,514	5.9
West Columbia City.........	6,558	7,957	8,801	10,033	14.0
McCORMICK COUNTY............	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	13.8
McCormick Town.............	4,863	5,765	6,116	6,894	12.7
Mount Carmel Town..........	3,521	4,168	4,432	5,075	14.5
Parksville Town............	5,716	6,826	7,360	8,508	15.6
Plum Branch Town...........	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	13.8
MARION COUNTY...............	4,424	5,213	5,660	6,332	11.9
Marion City................	5,099	5,918	6,433	7,244	12.6
Mullins City...............	5,255	6,205	6,569	7,554	15.0
Nichols Town...............	6,026	6,862	7,520	9,057	20.4
Sellers Town...............	2,701	3,190	3,442	3,911	13.6
MARLBORO COUNTY.............	4,483	5,280	5,697	6,262	9.9
Bennettsville City.........	5,125	6,323	6,482	7,227	11.5
Blenheim Town..............	4,342	5,154	5,483	6,062	10.6
Clio Town..................	4,435	5,470	5,414	6,305	16.5
McColl Town................	3,866	4,572	5,136	5,538	7.8
Tatum Town.................	6,552	7,992	8,553	9,547	11.6
NEWBERRY COUNTY.............	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	11.8
Chappells Town.............	5,216	6,107	6,775	7,616	12.4
Little Mountain Town.......	5,536	6,512	7,463	8,770	17.5
Newberry Town..............	5,843	6,925	7,639	8,554	12.0
Peak Town..................	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	11.8
Pomaria Town...............	4,622	5,351	5,909	6,632	12.2
Prosperity Town............	7,082	7,819	9,023	10,536	16.8
Silverstreet Town..........	6,730	7,978	8,896	10,016	12.6
Whitmire Town..............	5,958	7,074	7,724	8,214	6.3
OCONEE COUNTY...............	5,784	6,947	7,692	8,956	16.4
Salem Town.................	5,239	6,441	7,241	8,500	17.4
Seneca Town................	5,818	7,165	8,202	9,419	14.8
Walhalla Town..............	5,601	6,605	7,141	8,385	17.4
Westminster Town...........	4,745	5,571	6,027	7,309	21.3
West Union Town............	5,763	6,897	7,636	8,949	17.2
ORANGEBURG COUNTY...........	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	13.8
Bowman Town................	4,581	5,562	6,023	6,424	6.7
Branchville Town...........	4,519	5,357	5,954	6,770	13.7
Cope Town..................	4,778	5,770	6,441	7,319	13.6
Cordova Town...............	13,573	15,591	17,203	19,577	13.8
Elloree Town...............	5,725	6,451	7,329	8,401	14.6
Eutawville Town............	3,969	4,722	5,399	5,775	7.0
Holly Hill Town............	5,874	6,503	6,986	8,082	15.7
Livingston Town............	5,325	6,207	6,872	7,817	13.8
Neeses Town................	4,358	5,077	5,620	6,393	13.8

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES
1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
ORANGEBURG COUNTY (CONTINUED)..					
North Town................	$ 5,022	$ 6,166	$ 6,577	$ 7,406	12.6
Norway Town................	5,158	6,061	6,723	7,646	13.7
Orangeburg City............	5,505	6,682	7,277	8,741	20.1
Rowesville Town............	4,117	5,192	5,920	6,760	14.2
Santee Town................	3,671	4,461	4,951	6,006	21.3
Springfield Town...........	6,076	7,153	7,938	9,027	13.7
Vance Town.................	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	13.8
Woodford Town..............	3,914	4,544	5,026	5,718	13.8
PICKENS COUNTY.............	6,011	7,187	7,944	8,987	13.1
Central Town...............	5,280	6,449	7,052	7,866	11.5
Clemson City (pt.).........	8,146	9,820	11,034	13,068	18.4
Easley City................	6,082	7,282	8,148	9,265	13.7
Liberty Town...............	5,829	6,996	7,806	8,561	9.7
Norris Town................	5,191	6,034	6,635	7,446	12.2
Pickens Town...............	5,617	6,679	7,597	8,323	9.6
Six Mile Town..............	5,221	6,521	6,698	7,926	18.3
RICHLAND COUNTY............	6,435	7,764	8,663	—9,874	14.0
Arcadia Lakes Town.........	11,993	15,672	17,311	19,978	15.4
Blythewood Town............	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	14.0
Columbia City..............	5,865	7,066	7,955	8,986	13.0
Eastover Town..............	3,515	4,602	5,089	5,876	15.5
Forest Acres City..........	11,267	13,576	15,323	17,346	13.2
Irmo Town (pt.)............	8,318	10,798	11,712	12,760	8.9
SALUDA COUNTY..............	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	15.8
Batesburg Town (pt.).......	4,306	4,966	5,770	5,993	3.9
Monetta Town (pt.).........	3,104	5,592	4,187	7,163	71.1
Ridge Spring Town..........	4,524	5,151	5,811	6,764	16.4
Saluda Town................	5,316	6,398	7,312	7,990	9.3
Ward Town..................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	15.8
SPARTANBURG COUNTY.........	6,310	7,522	8,362	9,518	13.8
Campobello Town............	4,848	5,538	6,460	7,895	22.2
Central Pacolet Town.......	5,172	6,066	6,830	7,771	13.8
Chesnee Town...............	4,567	5,150	6,087	7,054	15.9
Cowpens Town...............	5,912	6,686	7,711	9,126	18.3
Duncan Town................	5,927	6,931	7,780	8,844	13.7
Greer City (pt.)...........	4,468	5,637	6,555	6,822	4.1
Inman City.................	5,284	6,230	7,031	8,005	13.9
Landrum City...............	5,359	6,420	7,216	8,292	14.9
Lyman Town.................	6,752	7,922	8,713	9,907	13.7
Pacolet Town...............	5,107	5,821	6,512	7,167	10.1
Pacolet Mills Town.........	5,101	6,056	6,855	7,812	14.0
Spartanburg City...........	6,367	7,589	8,623	9,688	12.3
Wellford City..............	6,534	7,595	8,518	9,679	13.6
Woodruff Town..............	5,537	6,829	7,391	8,387	13.5
SUMTER COUNTY..............	4,774	5,719	6,395	7,158	11.9
Mayesville Town............	2,691	3,424	3,983	4,467	12.2
Pinewood Town..............	4,041	4,879	5,615	5,876	4.6
Sumter City................	5,765	6,920	7,700	8,621	12.0
UNION COUNTY...............	5,334	6,305	6,794	7,873	15.9
Carlisle Town..............	4,283	5,104	5,626	6,147	9.3
Jonesville Town............	5,028	5,823	6,509	7,172	10.2
Lockhart Town..............	5,334	6,811	6,794	8,050	18.5
Union City.................	5,635	6,667	7,177	8,426	17.4

(Continued)

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES
1979, 1981, 1983, AND 1985

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	PERCENT CHANGE 1983-85
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY..........	$ 4,094	$ 4,791	$ 5,399	$ 5,923	9.7
Andrews Town (pt.).........	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	21.8
Greeleyville Town..........	3,644	3,960	4,351	4,786	10.0
Hemingway Town............	7,200	8,197	9,123	10,070	10.4
Kingstree Town............	5,212	5,947	6,665	7,394	10.9
Lane Town.................	3,645	4,129	4,551	4,962	9.0
Stuckey Town..............	6,175	7,124	7,888	8,639	9.5
YORK COUNTY................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	14.4
Clover Town...............	5,173	5,897	6,310	6,947	10.1
Fort Mill Town............	6,588	7,869	8,744	9,601	9.8
Hickory Grove Town.........	5,619	6,298	7,402	8,165	10.3
McConnells Town...........	6,126	7,325	8,147	8,967	10.1
Rock Hill City............	5,641	6,729	7,475	8,258	10.5
Sharon Town...............	5,524	6,942	7,777	8,589	10.4
Smyrna Town...............	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	14.4
Tega Cay City.............	10,578	12,467	13,764	15,075	9.5
York City.................	5,067	6,077	6,755	7,421	9.9
MULTI-COUNTY PLACES:					
Andrews Town..............	5,477	6,304	6,915	7,389	6.9
Batesburg Town............	4,982	6,099	6,721	7,535	12.1
Clemson City..............	8,143	9,803	11,025	13,054	18.4
Fairfax Town..............	4,656	5,765	5,895	6,746	14.4
Fountain Inn Town.........	5,371	6,447	6,970	8,035	15.3
Greer City................	5,447	6,904	7,916	8,614	8.8
Honea Path Town...........	6,240	7,148	7,869	8,746	11.1
Irmo Town.................	8,233	10,530	11,460	12,600	9.9
Monetta Town..............	4,433	6,392	6,116	6,991	14.3
North Charleston City.....	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	14.5
Ware Shoals Town..........	6,315	7,428	8,139	8,502	4.5
Yemassee Town.............	4,163	4,793	5,509	5,704	3.5

1/: Zero population area.

Notes: Table includes places incorporated since January 1, 1980, and reflects some annexations and consolidations that have occurred since that date.

Bureau of the Census per capita income estimates are based on Money Income, while Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates are based on Personal Income (see Glossary for definitions). Therefore, comparisons between the Bureau of the Census estimates in this table and the Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates presented in other tables should be made with caution.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES BY STATE
1980 - 1987

STATE	1980	1982	1984	1986	1987p	1987 RANK
Alabama	$ 7,265	$ 8,423	$ 9,803	$10,883	$11,331	45
Alaska	11,572	14,413	15,414	15,564	15,307	4
Arizona	7,943	8,844	10,560	11,895	12,169	27
Arkansas	6,479	7,375	8,578	9,657	9,843	46
California	9,875	11,330	12,998	14,471	15,039	5
Colorado	8,944	10,564	12,155	12,991	13,441	12
Connecticut	10,193	12,073	14,573	16,516	17,510	1
Delaware	8,259	9,729	11,267	12,709	13,146	17
Florida	8,384	9,580	11,244	12,528	12,987	19
Georgia	7,088	8,345	9,927	11,280	11,747	33
Hawaii	9,065	10,238	11,475	12,626	13,189	16
Idaho	7,451	8,017	9,159	9,863	10,359	40
Illinois	9,151	10,551	12,064	13,390	13,999	9
Indiana	7,874	8,743	10,234	11,320	11,835	30
Iowa	8,012	9,144	10,360	11,581	12,190	26
Kansas	8,388	9,844	11,117	12,294	12,580	22
Kentucky	6,952	7,989	9,047	9,808	10,266	41
Louisiana	7,406	8,741	9,550	9,752	9,829	47
Maine	7,218	8,220	9,759	11,172	11,883	29
Maryland	8,942	10,467	12,485	14,170	14,763	7
Massachusetts	8,926	10,719	12,847	14,809	15,822	3
Michigan	8,622	9,433	11,147	12,605	13,011	18
Minnesota	8,410	9,597	11,309	12,734	13,321	15
Mississippi	5,953	6,889	7,701	8,406	8,787	50
Missouri	7,954	9,157	10,757	12,063	12,515	23
Montana	7,692	8,755	9,358	10,401	10,692	38
Nebraska	7,873	9,262	10,774	12,030	12,505	24
Nevada	9,714	10,659	11,799	13,036	13,436	13
New Hampshire	8,523	10,160	12,495	14,311	14,970	6
New Jersey	9,822	11,844	14,094	16,137	17,025	2
New Mexico	7,138	8,133	8,960	9,908	9,949	44
New York	8,966	10,410	12,394	13,990	14,746	8
North Carolina	6,819	7,970	9,514	10,557	11,088	36
North Dakota	7,339	9,137	10,345	11,078	11,540	34
Ohio	8,275	9,310	10,817	11,948	12,397	25
Oklahoma	7,939	9,351	9,928	10,021	10,081	43
Oregon	8,304	8,912	10,442	11,475	11,825	31
Pennsylvania	8,460	9,763	10,982	12,296	12,884	20
Rhode Island	8,130	9,596	11,466	12,765	13,337	14
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	7,458	8,797	9,685	10,133	42
South Dakota	7,322	8,379	9,531	10,738	11,325	35
Tennessee	6,991	8,009	9,356	10,498	11,074	37
Texas	8,298	9,871	11,025	11,653	11,800	32
Utah	6,874	7,714	8,760	9,474	9,611	48
Vermont	7,410	8,777	10,000	11,412	11,923	28
Virginia	8,296	9,792	11,561	13,138	13,774	10
Washington	9,213	10,433	11,938	13,290	13,621	11
West Virginia	6,773	7,719	8,360	9,219	9,557	49
Wisconsin	8,315	9,338	10,776	12,080	12,657	21
Wyoming	9,420	10,105	10,263	10,595	10,432	39
UNITED STATES	$ 8,424	$ 9,721	$11,257	$12,516	$13,025	

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Anaysis, April 1988.

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 - 1987
(IN MILLIONS)

U.S. REGION STATE	1980	1985	1986	AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-1986	1987p	PERCENT CHANGE 1986-1987
United States	$1,914,331	$2,835,626	$3,017,588	9.6	$3,170,278	5.1
Southeast	384,259	583,589	623,445	10.4	657,467	5.5
Alabama	25,653	36,796	38,984	8.7	40,534	4.0
Arkansas	14,837	21,651	22,892	9.0	23,508	2.7
Florida	82,499	135,177	146,501	12.9	156,143	6.6
Georgia	38,892	63,146	68,807	12.8	73,088	6.2
Kentucky	25,479	34,796	36,544	7.2	38,263	4.7
Louisiana	31,301	44,005	43,875	6.9	43,842	--
Mississippi	15,042	21,013	22,061	7.8	23,061	4.5
North Carolina	40,222	62,015	66,840	11.0	71,112	6.4
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,393	30,760	32,747	10.1	34,702	6.0
Tennessee	32,175	46,933	50,392	9.4	53,766	6.7
Virginia	44,538	70,271	76,128	11.8	81,315	6.8
West Virginia	13,228	17,026	17,673	5.6	18,132	2.6

p: Preliminary

--: Less than 0.1 percent

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 - 1987

U.S. REGION STATE	1980	1985	1986	1987p	RANK IN 1987	PERCENT OF NAT'L. AVG. IN 1987
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$11,878	$12,516	$13,025	--	--
SOUTHEAST	7,265	10,320	10,883	11,331	--	87.0
Alabama	6,574	9,153	9,626	9,927	45	76.2
Arkansas	6,479	9,178	9,657	9,843	46	75.6
Florida	8,384	11,886	12,528	12,987	19	99.7
Georgia	7,088	10,571	11,280	11,747	33	90.2
Kentucky	6,952	9,334	9,808	10,266	41	78.8
Louisiana	7,406	9,812	9,752	9,829	47	75.5
Mississippi	5,953	8,041	8,406	8,787	50	67.5
North Carolina	6,819	9,906	10,557	11,088	36	85.1
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	9,227	9,685	10,133	42	77.8
Tennessee	6,991	9,847	10,498	11,074	37	85.0
Virginia	8,296	12,326	13,138	13,774	10	105.7
West Virginia	6,773	8,794	9,219	9,557	49	73.4

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

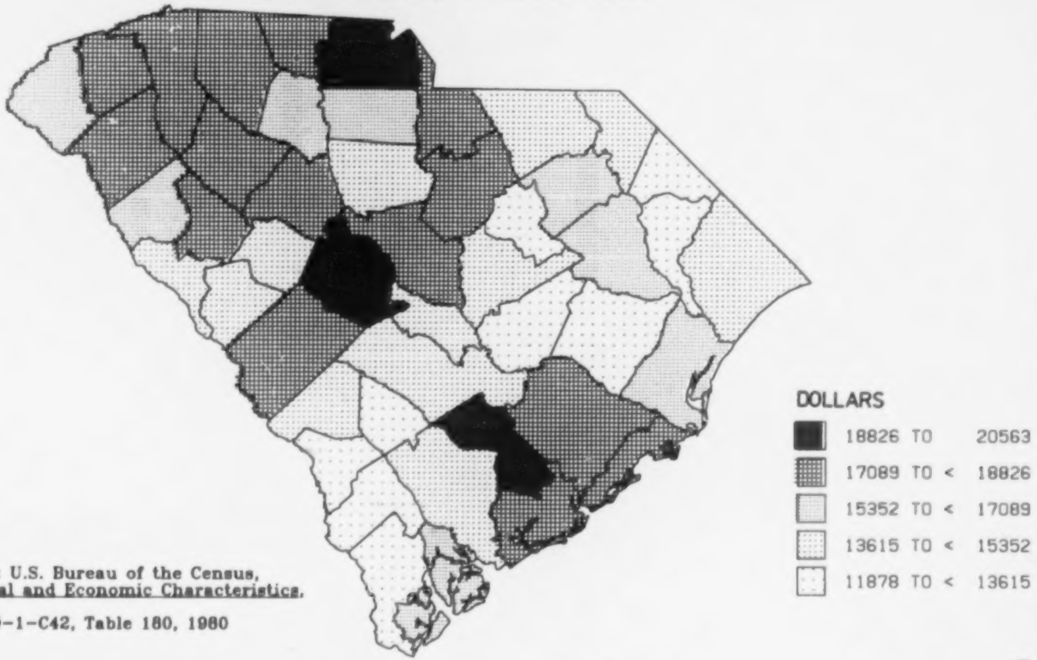
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FAMILIES	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME
Abbeville	6,180	575	434	520	1,226	1,234	920	887	295	89	$16,477
Aiken	29,120	2,370	1,793	2,071	4,932	4,977	4,263	5,481	2,379	854	18,429
Allendale	2,568	513	353	237	447	326	242	296	68	86	11,878
Anderson	37,698	2,898	2,587	2,881	6,652	7,035	6,311	6,112	2,349	873	17,587
Bamberg	4,409	617	558	524	879	656	485	468	115	107	12,241
Barnwell	5,114	587	484	504	1,016	817	552	778	268	108	14,832
Beaufort	15,695	1,431	1,214	1,350	2,828	2,461	1,874	2,245	1,131	1,161	17,044
Berkeley	24,509	2,176	1,501	1,904	4,497	4,121	3,879	4,278	1,646	507	17,562
Calhoun	3,083	378	285	341	546	592	360	350	166	65	14,926
Charleston	67,633	7,196	5,188	5,302	11,478	10,133	8,620	11,189	5,831	2,696	17,211
Cherokee	11,006	892	852	944	1,907	2,148	1,693	1,724	605	241	17,116
Chester	7,960	711	700	699	1,443	1,200	1,320	1,364	403	120	16,610
Chesterfield	10,218	1,249	785	1,093	2,263	1,687	1,230	1,272	436	203	14,410
Clarendon	6,820	1,175	725	724	1,418	956	731	700	249	142	12,652
Colleton	8,154	1,147	836	860	1,603	1,446	897	886	316	163	13,765
Darlington	16,165	2,232	1,437	1,424	2,719	2,518	1,999	2,382	1,070	384	15,523
Dillon	7,446	1,181	774	906	1,443	1,320	720	680	250	172	12,748
Dorchester	15,458	1,352	847	1,044	2,551	2,469	2,491	2,921	1,381	402	18,843
Edgefield	4,413	590	438	437	816	656	589	576	177	134	14,537
Fairfield	5,143	717	455	452	909	953	696	678	215	68	15,171
Florence	28,255	3,571	2,296	2,348	5,009	4,811	3,612	3,961	1,724	923	15,798
Georgetown	10,863	1,378	1,022	845	1,563	1,738	1,669	1,532	719	397	16,542
Greenville	78,166	5,642	4,850	5,747	12,872	12,802	12,389	14,311	6,226	3,327	18,810
Greenwood	15,593	1,158	1,241	1,206	2,767	2,528	2,365	2,701	1,125	502	17,868
Hampton	4,714	870	509	420	851	637	590	511	150	176	13,052
Horry	27,825	2,718	2,319	2,796	5,785	4,925	3,407	3,338	1,508	1,029	15,249
Jasper	3,620	713	410	270	700	549	362	417	143	56	12,695
Kershaw	10,571	1,114	684	782	1,778	1,833	1,493	1,781	810	296	17,493
Lancaster	14,406	967	953	1,111	2,519	2,736	2,498	2,397	927	298	18,047
Laurens	13,409	879	1,072	1,168	2,292	2,542	2,277	2,170	753	256	17,515
Lee	4,664	745	498	410	979	801	471	522	158	80	13,026
Lexington	38,371	2,113	2,132	2,302	5,796	6,139	5,976	8,555	4,000	1,358	20,562
McCormick	1,919	222	228	190	353	327	273	224	90	12	14,438
Marion	8,453	1,124	886	951	1,728	1,327	1,019	943	329	146	13,518
Marlboro	7,825	1,030	814	817	1,487	1,555	916	791	289	126	14,139
Newberry	8,458	654	661	654	1,512	1,544	1,449	1,268	478	238	17,379
Oconee	13,827	1,128	1,113	1,319	2,747	2,659	2,148	1,864	537	312	16,101
Orangeburg	20,400	3,410	2,047	2,000	3,624	3,027	2,244	2,586	958	504	13,659
Pickens	20,562	1,292	1,382	1,683	3,630	3,887	3,333	3,423	1,359	573	17,920
Richland	61,648	4,942	4,339	4,613	9,789	9,743	8,819	10,717	5,492	3,194	18,597
Saluda	4,285	600	302	445	896	742	652	456	136	56	14,364
Spartanburg	55,281	4,556	4,051	4,323	9,705	9,752	8,076	9,327	3,550	1,941	17,453
Sumter	22,190	2,944	2,154	2,498	4,183	3,563	2,736	2,739	987	386	14,078
Union	8,421	498	685	824	1,589	1,846	1,354	1,180	369	76	16,523
Williamsburg	9,255	1,401	946	821	1,986	1,677	1,109	843	343	129	13,383
York	28,201	1,738	1,521	2,114	4,382	4,973	4,554	5,579	2,326	1,014	19,336
TOTAL	809,974	77,394	61,361	66,874	142,095	136,368	115,663	129,403	54,836	25,980	--

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC 80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980.

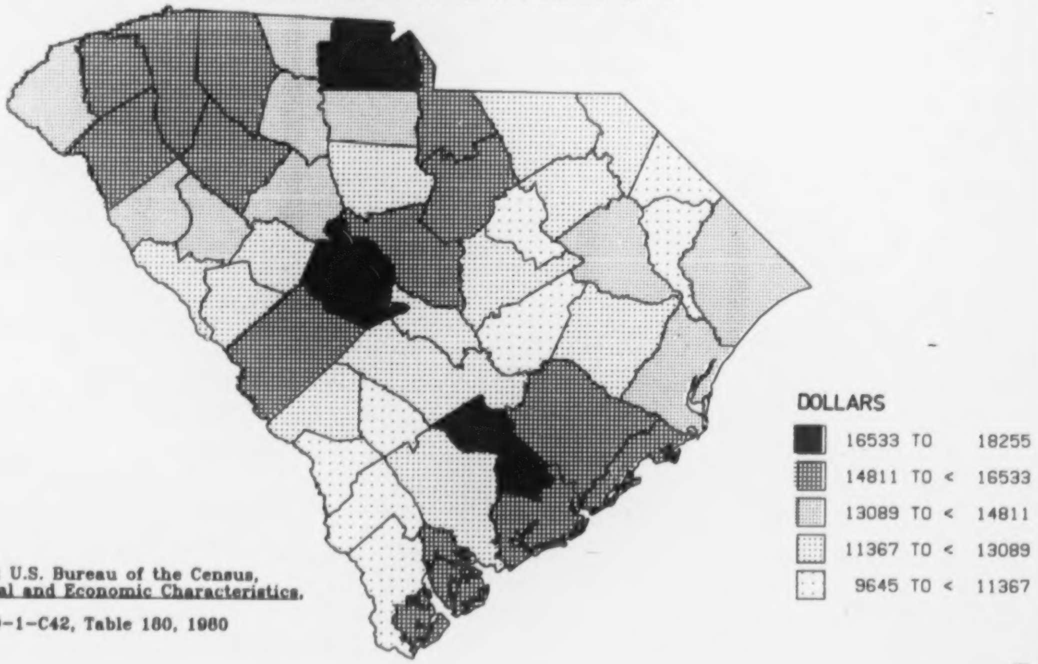
Median Family Income: 1979


DOLLARS
18826 TO 20563
17089 TO < 18826
15352 TO < 17089
13615 TO < 15352
11878 TO < 13615

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

Median Household Income: 1979


DOLLARS
16533 TO 18255
14811 TO < 16533
13089 TO < 14811
11367 TO < 13089
9645 TO < 11367

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME
Abbeville	7,822	1,493	620	670	1,463	1,332	933	907	310	94	$13,735
Aiken	36,587	5,429	2,732	2,829	6,192	5,568	4,681	5,716	2,492	948	16,006
Allendale	3,384	925	506	304	549	328	286	326	72	88	9,646
Anderson	47,033	7,024	3,788	3,908	8,072	7,783	6,609	6,446	2,419	984	15,435
Bamberg	5,641	1,285	785	626	994	730	508	482	115	116	10,486
Barnwell	6,457	1,311	616	647	1,170	885	597	824	278	129	12,640
Beaufort	20,166	2,670	1,682	1,804	3,609	3,224	2,151	2,486	1,315	1,225	15,490
Berkeley	28,947	3,559	2,020	2,355	5,367	4,646	4,177	4,573	1,713	537	16,200
Calhoun	3,857	807	417	397	623	654	367	359	166	67	12,527
Charleston	90,447	13,773	8,202	8,067	15,680	12,914	10,216	12,333	6,322	2,940	14,826
Cherokee	13,644	2,161	1,172	1,231	2,352	2,314	1,768	1,796	609	241	14,801
Chester	9,908	1,675	946	1,005	1,675	1,324	1,325	1,414	409	135	13,922
Chesterfield	12,974	2,701	1,175	1,387	2,602	1,849	1,309	1,276	459	216	12,277
Clarendon	8,388	2,017	951	859	1,577	1,074	782	737	249	142	11,108
Colleton	10,304	2,283	1,137	1,071	1,848	1,553	975	734	323	180	11,668
Darlington	20,128	4,092	2,007	1,744	3,355	2,790	2,134	2,468	1,109	429	12,989
Dillon	9,290	2,154	1,073	1,074	1,651	1,431	730	710	264	203	10,909
Dorchester	18,302	2,310	1,217	1,378	2,918	2,837	2,675	3,061	1,487	419	17,169
Edgefield	5,460	1,250	585	500	898	707	609	587	190	134	12,101
Fairfield	6,394	1,405	601	592	1,060	1,009	724	703	232	68	12,563
Florence	35,611	6,434	3,222	3,109	6,288	5,532	3,948	4,287	1,814	977	13,914
Georgetown	13,418	2,589	1,330	1,062	1,960	1,945	1,771	1,623	732	406	14,325
Greenville	101,664	14,224	7,605	8,509	17,191	15,197	13,603	15,255	6,529	3,551	15,998
Greenwood	20,205	3,138	1,919	1,786	3,510	2,854	2,527	2,807	1,160	504	14,612
Hampton	5,981	1,612	671	517	988	708	604	544	159	178	10,855
Horry	34,870	5,259	3,582	3,609	6,855	5,426	3,794	3,633	1,594	1,118	13,485
Jasper	4,571	1,218	539	377	819	592	378	441	146	61	10,804
Kershaw	13,177	2,369	984	1,012	2,190	2,062	1,564	1,843	820	333	15,077
Lancaster	17,703	2,428	1,343	1,557	3,083	2,919	2,636	2,472	940	325	15,756
Laurens	16,937	2,523	1,447	1,554	2,930	2,794	2,428	2,220	768	273	15,025
Lee	5,731	1,369	615	523	1,073	868	518	527	158	80	11,322
Lexington	47,454	4,653	3,249	3,382	7,693	7,240	6,598	9,006	4,182	1,451	18,253
McCormick	2,407	537	273	227	403	353	276	226	90	22	11,756
Marion	10,721	2,272	1,303	1,186	2,013	1,425	1,061	963	336	162	11,351
Marlboro	9,835	2,161	1,099	994	1,706	1,671	966	811	289	138	11,744
Newberry	11,002	1,987	969	952	1,817	1,709	1,501	1,339	487	241	14,389
Oconee	17,470	2,972	1,553	1,722	3,223	2,901	2,238	1,928	581	352	13,635
Orangeburg	25,781	6,094	2,848	2,506	4,332	3,338	2,421	2,703	1,014	525	11,520
Pickens	25,955	3,405	2,168	2,340	4,533	4,311	3,615	3,587	1,383	613	15,586
Richland	85,746	11,079	7,346	7,953	14,616	12,500	10,529	12,103	6,167	3,453	15,691
Saluda	5,340	1,211	445	532	1,024	802	658	467	145	56	12,103
Spartanburg	70,112	10,903	5,833	5,868	12,233	10,956	8,770	9,772	3,703	2,074	15,094
Sumter	27,282	5,041	2,907	3,136	5,091	3,885	2,909	2,842	1,046	425	12,191
Union	10,511	1,691	940	1,043	1,854	1,926	1,376	1,236	369	76	14,183
Williamsburg	11,271	2,491	1,195	987	2,252	1,804	1,180	882	343	137	11,758
York	24,834	4,142	2,293	2,925	5,603	5,679	4,874	5,830	2,429	1,059	17,075
TOTAL	1,030,722	164,126	89,910	91,816	178,935	156,349	126,299	137,485	57,917	27,885	--

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN INCOME OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
			OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,735	$16,477	$15,308	$ 8,187
Aiken	16,006	18,429	18,206	10,008
Allendale	9,646	11,878	11,488	6,564
Anderson	15,435	17,587	17,415	9,567
Bamberg	10,486	12,241	11,928	6,744
Barnwell	12,640	14,832	15,489	8,028
Beaufort	15,490	17,044	18,198	12,230
Berkeley	16,200	17,562	18,393	12,331
Calhoun	12,527	14,926	14,212	7,048
Charleston	14,826	17,211	19,251	10,364
Cherokee	14,801	17,116	16,646	9,979
Chester	13,922	16,610	15,722	8,562
Chesterfield	12,277	14,410	13,556	8,747
Clarendon	11,108	12,652	13,130	5,691
Colleton	11,668	13,765	12,766	7,639
Darlington	12,989	15,523	16,029	7,865
Dillon	10,909	12,748	13,891	7,163
Dorchester	17,169	18,843	19,152	11,004
Edgefield	12,101	14,537	14,914	7,021
Fairfield	12,563	15,171	14,098	7,389
Florence	13,914	15,798	16,373	8,981
Georgetown	14,325	16,542	16,126	9,171
Greenville	15,998	18,810	19,242	10,743
Greenwood	14,612	17,868	17,572	9,292
Hampton	10,855	13,052	12,599	5,925
Horry	13,485	15,249	15,218	10,062
Jasper	10,804	12,695	11,491	7,261
Kershaw	15,077	17,493	17,122	9,658
Lancaster	15,756	18,047	18,048	10,185
Laurens	15,025	17,515	17,062	10,127
Lee	11,322	13,026	12,591	7,068
Lexington	18,253	20,562	20,555	12,167
McCormick	11,756	14,438	12,956	7,875
Marion	11,351	13,518	13,130	7,707
Marlboro	11,744	14,139	14,074	7,082
Newberry	14,389	17,379	16,057	9,149
Oconee	13,635	16,101	15,750	9,373
Orangeburg	11,520	13,659	13,427	7,690
Pickens	15,586	17,920	17,762	10,086
Richland	15,691	18,597	20,109	10,304
Saluda	12,103	14,364	13,526	8,057
Spartanburg	15,094	17,453	17,371	10,122
Sumter	12,191	14,078	15,396	8,642
Union	14,183	16,523	15,674	8,869
Williamsburg	11,758	13,383	12,928	7,157
York	17,075	19,336	19,614	11,242
TOTAL	$14,711	$16,978	$17,202	$ 9,912

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC-80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180; Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC 80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME BY COUNTY
1960 - 1980

COUNTY	1960		1970		1980	
	FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER	
	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME
Abbeville	4,333	$ 995	5,530*	$2,382*	7,323	$4,327
Aiken	14,442	980	20,196	2,423	31,045	5,245
Allendale	2,667	438	2,456	1,339	3,231	3,661
Anderson	21,774	1,309	28,623	2,657	43,066	5,717
Bamberg	3,328	487	3,866	1,468	5,330	3,617
Barnwell	3,333	725	4,354	1,909	6,010	4,185
Beaufort	6,010	680	8,927	1,626	17,751	4,755
Berkeley	4,379	818	8,192	2,215	21,948	4,444
Calhoun	2,699	388	2,496	1,166	3,657	4,065
Charleston	37,508	946	50,502	2,146	81,019	4,748
Cherokee	7,770	909	9,672	2,266	12,748	5,192
Chester	6,390	936	7,790	2,373	9,510	5,913
Chesterfield	6,003	676	8,030	2,402	12,020	4,701
Clarendon	4,503	462	5,939	990	8,234	3,651
Colleton	4,525	673	6,240	1,524	9,115	3,976
Darlington	9,541	786	12,744	1,762	18,246	4,291
Dillon	5,420	599	6,630	1,598	9,239	4,193
Dorchester	3,056	671	5,985	1,762	15,290	4,649
Edgefield	3,048	546	3,596	1,595	5,047	4,122
Fairfield	3,593	695	4,586	1,664	6,167	4,734
Florence	14,860	771	20,365	2,000	33,182	4,649
Georgetown	5,122	674	6,925	1,527	12,219	4,011
Greenville	45,430	1,361	61,906	2,576	92,106	5,475
Greenwood	10,862	1,028	14,224	2,800	19,520	5,250
Hampton	3,213	495	3,595	1,317	5,155	3,765
Horry	9,720	844	16,260	1,801	32,279	4,659
Jasper	1,941	501	2,303*	1,463*	4,187	3,488
Kershaw	6,025	810	8,170	2,211	11,662	4,609
Lancaster	7,851	1,402	11,377	2,856	17,140	6,113
Laurens	10,248	1,090	12,977	2,457	16,990	5,497
Lee	3,445	462	4,007	992	5,202	3,924
Lexington	11,991	1,163	19,980	2,701	42,058	6,070
McCormick	1,538	505	1,741	1,577	2,254	4,745
Marion	6,216	575	7,919	1,717	10,826	4,633
Marlboro	6,082	499	6,473	1,929	9,659	4,457
Newberry	6,478	907	8,299	1,966	10,336	5,480
Oconee	7,946	1,242	10,726	2,623	15,093	5,444
Orangeburg	14,261	571	16,625	1,511	24,511	3,994
Pickens	9,998	1,355	14,469	2,509	25,339	4,945
Richland	35,777	1,134	48,171*	2,439*	87,702	5,629
Saluda	2,955	795	3,507	1,741	4,788	4,398
Spartanburg	34,660	1,160	44,413	2,495	63,423	5,216
Sumter	12,545	702	16,139	1,735	24,271	4,230
Union	6,583	1,106	8,174	2,382	10,200	5,202
Williamsburg	5,590	454	7,147	1,364	10,902	3,870
York	16,394	998	23,744	2,139	33,438	5,445
TOTAL	452,053	$ 915	605,990*	$2,281*	950,438	$4,994

*: Estimates

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-42C, Tables 67 and 68, 1960; Special by-county computer tabulation, based on 1970 U.S. Census of Population; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 61 and 180, 1980.

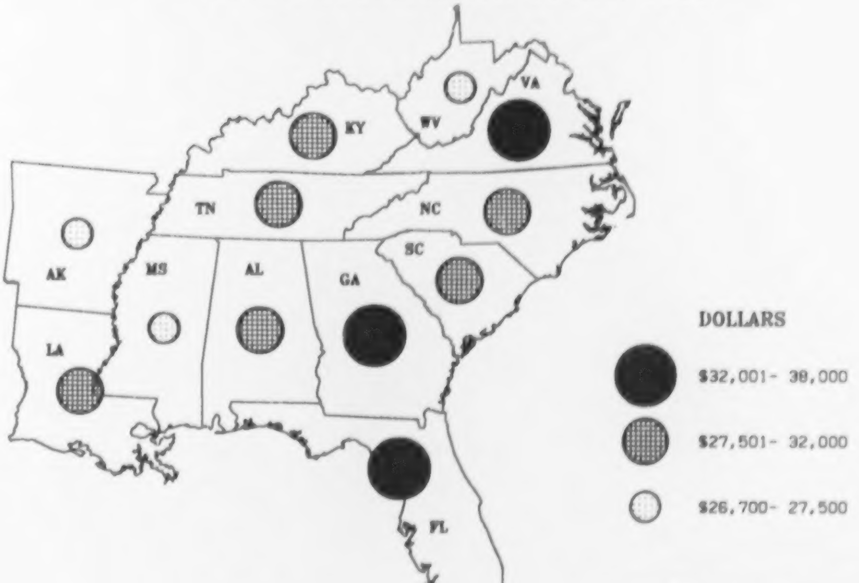
MEDIAN INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES 1976 - 1986

UNITED STATES STATE	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
UNITED STATES	$17,315	$18,723	$20,428	$22,395	$24,332	$26,274
Alabama	15,346	16,629	18,352	18,613	22,026	22,443
Arkansas	13,679	15,068	15,669	18,493	19,448	20,583
Florida	16,278	17,874	18,118	20,757	21,355	23,504
Georgia	15,799	16,835	19,676	21,578	25,290	25,131
Kentucky	14,964	16,264	17,924	19,138	20,960	22,409
Louisiana	15,354	16,511	18,691	20,166	23,711	26,144
Mississippi	13,475	14,635	16,586	17,672	20,765	22,509
North Carolina	15,214	16,252	18,058	19,648	22,399	23,625
SOUTH CAROLINA	15,416	16,573	18,468	20,154	19,427	22,060
Tennessee	14,859	15,677	17,916	19,437	20,700	22,336
Virginia	17,955	19,244	20,729	22,976	25,331	28,850
West Virginia	15,564	16,793	18,493	18,876	21,244	22,842

UNITED STATES STATE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1980-1986 ANN. CHG.
UNITED STATES	$27,619	$29,184	$31,097	$32,777	$34,716	6.1%
Alabama	24,181	25,117	26,595	28,407	29,799	5.2
Arkansas	20,710	21,524	23,075	26,255	27,157	5.7
Florida	25,745	25,455	28,858	31,364	33,368	7.7
Georgia	26,935	27,463	29,623	31,907	34,602	5.4
Kentucky	23,732	24,096	25,815	27,307	28,464	5.2
Louisiana	27,165	27,953	28,430	29,910	29,614	3.8
Mississippi	22,247	21,957	23,660	25,716	26,763	4.3
North Carolina	24,085	25,363	27,995	30,290	31,787	6.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,490	25,756	27,810	29,417	31,025	8.1
Tennessee	23,875	24,081	26,603	27,917	29,568	6.1
Virginia	28,528	31,451	33,480	35,353	37,885	6.9
West Virginia	22,425	22,153	25,316	26,170	27,094	4.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1975-1985 published in the Federal Register; 1986 unpublished.

Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States: 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data, May 1988.

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Abbeville City	$13,902	5,772	1,147	19.9	158
Aiken City	18,602	14,731	2,290	15.5	490
Allendale Town	10,051	4,372	1,570	35.9	187
Anderson City	15,497	26,256	5,189	19.8	1,108
Andrews Town	18,304	3,140	500	15.9	100
Arcadia Lakes Town	32,046	636	7	1.1	--
Atlantic Beach Town	9,063	317	153	48.3	7
Aynor Town	15,909	634	70	11.0	11
Bamberg Town	12,881	3,553	1,019	28.7	134
Barnwell City	14,514	5,494	1,115	20.3	120
Batesburg Town	14,842	4,020	935	23.3	126
Beaufort City	18,059	8,502	1,306	15.4	215
Belton City	16,373	5,312	772	14.5	224
Bennettsville City	15,674	8,774	1,912	21.8	278
Bethune Town	18,304	457	39	8.5	13
Bishopville Town	12,446	3,388	827	24.4	158
Blacksburg Town	14,936	1,871	234	12.5	80
Blackville Town	13,901	2,822	706	25.0	121
Blenheim Town	16,071	211	34	16.1	8
Bluffton Town	11,875	591	163	27.6	29
Blythewood Town	28,000	86	17	19.8	5
Bonneau Town	17,321	397	90	22.7	19
Bowman Town	10,792	1,137	385	33.9	59
Branchville Town	13,750	1,769	428	24.2	72
Briarcliffe Acres Town	28,182	359	8	2.2	--
Brunson Town	15,921	596	166	27.9	40
Burnettown Town	14,125	395	67	17.0	21
Calhoun Falls Town	14,940	2,491	383	15.4	85
Camden City	17,619	7,328	1,519	20.7	270
Cameron Town	15,227	534	88	16.5	16
Campobello Town	15,750	491	95	19.3	13
Carlisle Town	16,667	690	159	23.0	13
Cayce City	18,269	11,645	1,245	10.7	129
Central Town	15,638	1,911	305	16.0	47
Central Pacolet Town	14,583	352	56	15.9	9
Chapin Town	18,125	324	32	9.9	11
Chappells Town	13,750	104	47	45.2	2
Charleston City	17,042	65,774	14,358	21.8	1,837
Cheraw Town	14,485	5,654	1,276	22.6	223
Chesnee Town	12,708	1,059	211	19.9	27
Chester City	15,568	6,818	1,572	23.1	123
Chesterfield Town	17,500	1,434	222	15.5	53
City View Town	10,893	1,763	412	23.4	91
Clemson City	25,064	8,066	1,521	18.9	61
Clinton City	16,348	7,456	984	13.2	181
Clio Town	11,923	1,028	292	28.4	44
Clover Town	15,431	3,451	484	14.0	124
Columbia City	15,964	75,337	15,725	20.9	1,976
Conway City	16,667	10,200	1,735	17.0	247
Cope Town	15,125	156	39	25.0	9
Cordova Town	14,583	205	9	4.4	2
Cottageville Town	22,969	381	46	12.1	10
Coward Town	13,828	449	51	11.4	13
Cowpens Town	15,784	2,020	322	15.9	84
Cross Hill Town	15,795	626	198	31.6	18
Darlington City	15,317	7,833	1,946	24.8	335
Denmark City	11,403	4,428	1,413	31.9	151
Dillon City	16,290	6,937	1,530	22.1	178
Donalds Town	14,737	355	56	15.8	14
Due West Town	16,310	876	135	15.4	48
Duncan Town	16,705	1,259	105	8.3	27
Easley City	17,504	14,039	1,451	10.3	292
Eastover Town	13,625	892	206	23.0	25
Edgefield Town	12,921	2,693	789	29.3	171
Edisto Beach Town	22,500	182	--	--	--

(Continued)

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Ehrhardt Town	13,000	351	120	34.2	15
Elgin Town	22,778	619	29	4.7	6
Elko Town	14,750	313	49	15.7	9
Elloree Town	14,464	896	259	28.9	47
Estill Town	12,161	2,260	867	38.4	110
Eutawville Town	9,583	635	222	35.0	35
Fairfax Town	12,317	2,094	721	34.4	123
Florence City	16,503	29,415	5,901	20.1	702
Folly Beach City	17,992	1,474	184	12.5	9
Forest Acres City	24,069	6,005	236	3.9	17
Fort Lawn Town	14,342	511	94	18.4	8
Fort Mill Town	18,799	4,162	497	11.9	124
Fountain Inn Town	16,857	4,299	547	12.7	139
Furman Town	12,333	342	88	25.7	21
Gaffney City	17,509	13,031	2,219	17.0	308
Gaston Town	16,400	957	143	14.9	10
Georgetown City	15,394	10,012	2,644	26.4	359
Gifford Town	7,321	377	207	54.9	18
Gilbert Town	16,563	240	39	16.3	7
Goose Creek City	14,998	17,477	1,715	9.8	19
Govan Town	21,250	136	18	13.2	2
Gray Court Town	15,329	966	194	20.1	22
Great Falls Town	15,487	2,601	326	12.5	70
Greeleyville Town	17,443	611	137	22.4	15
Greenville City	15,900	53,867	10,562	19.6	1,562
Greenwood City	15,476	20,635	4,228	20.5	615
Greer City	14,543	10,421	1,972	18.9	297
Hampton Town	18,117	3,143	616	19.6	59
Hanahan City	21,732	13,160	931	7.1	97
Hardeeville Town	16,544	1,239	168	13.6	16
Harleyville Town	15,526	529	100	16.9	19
Hartsville City	15,820	7,340	1,565	21.3	178
Heath Springs Town	14,539	970	146	15.1	51
Hemingway Town	17,885	801	66	8.2	12
Hickory Grove Town	18,929	381	27	7.1	8
Hilda Town	13,068	358	64	17.9	12
Hodges Town	17,813	164	25	15.2	9
Holly Hill Town	13,380	1,783	509	28.5	91
Hollywood Town	10,375	747	385	51.5	53
Honea Path Town	18,221	4,135	499	12.1	135
Inman City	13,043	1,510	293	19.4	102
Irmo Town	25,603	3,957	99	2.5	18
Isle of Palms City	25,808	3,421	250	7.3	18
Iva Town	14,444	1,350	239	17.7	85
Jackson Town	21,860	1,769	172	9.7	23
Jamestown Town	13,750	199	46	23.1	2
Jefferson Town	16,574	656	48	7.3	25
Johnsonville City	16,224	1,414	218	15.4	34
Johnston Town	14,387	2,609	711	27.3	122
Jonesville Town	16,014	1,181	213	18.0	64
Kershaw Town	20,042	2,091	282	13.5	62
Kingstree Town	16,166	4,033	1,119	27.7	191
Kline Town	10,417	333	131	39.3	18
Lake City City	11,620	6,731	2,215	32.9	301
Lake View Town	14,412	939	182	19.4	34
Lamar Town	15,605	1,333	337	25.3	67
Lancaster City	16,786	9,367	1,757	18.8	342
Landrum City	15,119	2,141	353	16.5	108
Lane Town	9,728	616	253	41.1	78
Latta Town	11,893	1,804	568	31.5	92
Laurens City	17,598	10,250	1,229	12.0	302
Leesville Town	16,288	2,296	427	18.6	90
Lexington Town	21,875	2,045	101	4.9	33
Liberty Town	16,466	3,167	472	14.9	129
Lincolnville Town	12,216	796	120	15.1	16
Little Mountain Town	20,147	298	25	8.4	5
Livingston Town	18,929	173	57	32.9	26

(Continued)

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Lockhart Town	20,625	100	7	7.0	5
Lodge Town	9,063	150	54	36.0	4
Loris City	12,171	2,153	767	35.6	84
Lowndesville Town	11,528	180	56	31.1	12
Lowrys Town	16,875	229	24	10.5	2
Luray Town	10,714	144	36	25.0	4
Lyman Town	17,770	1,077	80	7.4	18
Lynchburg Town	12,969	562	168	29.9	23
McBee Town	13,409	761	209	27.5	39
McClellanville Town	19,625	441	32	7.3	12
McColl Town	11,479	2,676	722	27.0	152
McConnells Town	17,500	158	24	15.2	2
McCormick Town	15,750	1,739	393	22.6	77
Manning City	14,343	4,726	1,155	24.4	159
Marion City	15,839	7,609	1,573	20.7	240
Mauldin City	25,277	8,238	244	3.0	21
Mayesville Town	6,767	683	407	59.6	43
Meggett Town	11,250	254	64	25.2	13
Moncks Corner Town	19,508	3,658	539	14.7	86
Monetta Town	11,500	152	37	24.3	8
Mount Carmel Town	13,333	192	44	22.9	2
Mount Croghan Town	12,500	145	22	15.2	13
Mount Pleasant Town	26,075	13,668	925	6.8	116
Mullins City	12,613	6,056	1,832	30.3	292
Myrtle Beach City	16,904	17,457	1,898	10.9	172
Neeses Town	11,875	535	155	29.0	18
Newberry Town	16,250	9,144	1,404	15.4	439
New Ellenton Town	19,643	2,558	302	11.8	46
Nichols Town	12,647	553	132	23.9	14
Ninety Six Town	17,917	2,246	205	9.1	63
Norris Town	15,962	901	168	18.6	19
North Town	16,650	1,304	348	26.7	64
North Augusta City	20,654	13,449	961	7.1	164
North Charleston City	13,570	49,523	9,984	20.2	641
North Myrtle Beach Town	18,496	3,960	318	8.0	36
Norway Town	14,821	518	110	21.2	18
Olanta Town	13,750	688	170	24.7	34
Olar Town	12,727	434	149	34.3	14
Orangeburg City	16,144	12,098	2,466	20.4	345
Pacolet Town	15,525	1,545	286	18.5	43
Pacolet Mills Town	15,099	1,013	131	12.9	40
Pageland Town	16,045	2,709	529	19.5	87
Pamplico Town	13,750	1,213	298	24.6	66
Parksville Town	13,958	147	18	12.2	9
Patrick Town	10,687	375	80	21.3	12
Paxville Town	10,114	219	81	37.0	15
Peak Town	9,028	81	10	12.3	7
Pelion Town	17,679	228	14	6.1	9
Pelzer Town	21,071	141	4	2.8	2
Pendleton Town	14,757	3,153	444	14.1	51
Perry Town	17,292	265	78	29.4	13
Pickens Town	15,170	3,086	396	12.8	79
Pineridge Town	20,391	1,283	91	7.1	16
Pinewood Town	12,188	727	275	37.8	31
Plum Branch Town	11,000	54	11	20.4	3
Pomaria Town	18,000	260	87	33.5	9
Port Royal Town	14,254	2,874	396	13.8	54
Prosperity Town	20,000	810	83	10.2	24
Quinby Town	24,883	951	41	4.3	2
Ravenel Town	13,594	1,653	506	30.6	70
Reevesville Town	16,250	232	30	12.9	10
Richburg Town	20,568	288	32	11.1	7
Ridgeland Town	13,917	1,124	206	18.3	26
Ridge Spring Town	12,339	975	307	31.5	59
Ridgeville Town	15,598	617	131	21.2	28
Ridgeway Town	20,515	371	21	5.7	11
Rock Hill City	17,203	32,930	4,750	14.4	772

(Continued)

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Rowesville Town	14,010	398	104	26.1	34
Ruby Town	18,542	246	10	4.1	10
St. George Town	15,083	2,094	566	27.0	118
St. Matthews Town	16,033	2,497	709	28.4	97
St. Stephen Town	14,046	1,850	610	33.0	93
Salem Town	16,667	224	19	8.5	4
Salley Town	15,313	580	111	19.1	25
Saluda Town	16,019	2,729	430	15.8	96
Santee Town	12,875	597	132	22.1	21
Scotia Town	15,313	70	8	11.4	6
Scranton Town	13,182	819	138	16.8	21
Sellers Town	10,417	438	180	41.1	12
Seneca Town	16,696	7,436	1,081	14.5	281
Sharon Town	16,111	324	35	10.8	4
Silverstreet Town	16,375	194	21	10.8	--
Simpsonville Town	20,210	8,981	637	7.1	134
Six Mile Town	16,250	464	45	9.7	10
Smoaks Town	15,893	149	4	2.7	4
Smyrna Town	19,792	51	5	9.8	5
Snelling Town	21,250	106	27	25.5	--
Society Hill Town	13,042	1,043	243	23.3	35
South Congaree Town	18,803	2,106	125	5.9	7
Spartanburg City	15,978	41,852	8,734	20.9	1,161
Springdale Town	23,317	2,985	66	2.2	19
Springfield Town	16,667	634	66	10.4	17
Starr Town	17,188	257	53	20.6	5
Stuckey Town	16,964	196	9	4.6	4
Sullivan's Island Town	25,197	1,862	88	4.7	14
Summerton Town	11,655	1,192	442	37.1	63
Summerville Town	20,578	6,326	858	13.6	85
Summit Town	17,917	168	24	14.3	5
Sumter City	15,196	24,056	5,460	22.7	661
Surfside Beach Town	19,542	2,522	100	4.0	12
Swansea Town	15,365	885	198	22.4	32
Sycamore Town	12,222	344	129	37.5	23
Tatum Town	24,375	103	18	17.5	12
Timmonsville Town	11,957	2,112	661	31.3	110
Travelers Rest City	19,688	2,982	319	10.7	28
Trenton Town	22,500	419	102	24.3	8
Troy Town	20,223	758	108	14.2	23
Turbeville Town	18,125	531	66	12.4	10
Ulmer Town	15,417	95	15	15.8	--
Union City	16,313	10,512	1,547	14.7	325
Vance Town	10,833	95	11	11.6	9
Varnville Town	17,015	1,929	385	20.0	53
Wagener Town	15,481	903	240	26.6	54
Walhalla Town	14,439	3,916	587	15.0	175
Walterboro City	15,645	6,044	1,467	24.3	163
Ward Town	10,417	98	33	33.7	13
Ware Shoals Town	17,609	2,369	280	11.8	56
Waterloo Town	19,250	222	21	9.5	9
Wellford City	17,768	2,128	316	14.8	50
West Columbia City	15,972	10,302	1,676	16.3	162
Westminster Town	12,349	3,114	697	22.4	83
West Pelzer Town	15,117	942	74	7.9	15
West Union Town	16,458	317	49	15.5	5
Whitmire Town	16,669	2,038	189	9.3	77
Williams Town	16,563	217	27	12.4	5
Williamston Town	17,434	4,304	478	11.1	130
Williston Town	15,400	3,173	609	19.2	122
Windsor Town	14,750	55	6	10.9	6
Winnsboro Town	14,103	2,908	725	24.9	74
Woodford Town	11,875	211	47	22.3	2
Woodruff Town	15,074	5,093	1,120	22.0	158
Yemassee Town	9,812	1,033	329	31.8	40
York Town	16,806	6,291	896	14.2	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC-80-3-42, Table 4, 1980.

POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED BY COUNTY
1979

	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED 1/			
		INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/		
COUNTY	TOTAL	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS & OVER
Abbeville	22,016	3,270	14.9	682
Aiken	104,742	13,583	13.0	2,245
Allendale	10,616	3,428	32.3	468
Anderson	131,790	16,491	12.5	3,565
Bamberg	17,233	4,685	27.2	563
Barnwell	19,644	3,861	19.7	618
Beaufort	57,158	9,751	17.1	1,040
Berkeley	93,786	13,533	14.4	1,337
Calhoun	12,192	2,683	22.0	392
Charleston	258,798	46,382	17.9	4,778
Cherokee	40,430	5,750	14.2	938
Chester	30,007	4,840	16.1	626
Chesterfield	37,963	7,418	19.5	1,386
Clarendon	27,263	7,985	29.3	1,143
Colleton	31,600	8,125	25.7	1,069
Darlington	61,871	14,271	23.1	1,713
Dillon	30,810	9,239	30.0	861
Dorchester	58,147	7,739	13.3	942
Edgefield	17,436	4,517	25.9	645
Fairfield	20,345	4,517	22.2	674
Florence	108,670	23,263	21.4	2,633
Georgetown	42,199	9,173	21.7	1,239
Greenville	279,700	33,024	11.8	5,912
Greenwood	56,753	7,800	13.7	1,307
Hampton	18,090	5,119	28.3	739
Horry	99,961	17,949	18.0	2,054
Jasper	14,319	4,150	29.0	581
Kershaw	38,758	6,347	16.4	1,134
Lancaster	52,926	5,930	11.2	1,152
Laurens	49,054	5,726	11.7	1,244
Lee	18,891	5,719	30.3	641
Lexington	138,953	13,227	9.5	1,724
McCormick	7,712	2,058	26.7	328
Marion	33,936	8,913	26.3	1,032
Marlboro	31,410	7,722	24.6	1,030
Newberry	30,501	3,843	12.6	1,157
Oconee	48,243	6,767	14.0	1,387
Orangeburg	79,039	21,110	26.7	2,478
Pickens	72,779	7,786	10.7	1,281
Richland	236,833	36,209	15.3	3,477
Saluda	15,959	3,536	22.2	648
Spartanburg	197,397	27,177	13.8	4,538
Sumter	85,216	20,029	23.5	2,191
Union	30,712	3,648	11.9	909
Williamsburg	38,076	10,663	28.0	1,337
York	103,773	11,407	11.0	1,897
TOTAL	3,013,707	500,363	16.6	69,735

1/: All persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters, and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

2/: The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	TOTAL 1/	WHITE	BLACK
Abbeville	3,270	1,264	2,006
Aiken	13,583	6,796	6,714
Allendale	3,428	375	3,053
Anderson	16,391	10,433	5,874
Bamberg	4,685	2/	3,687
Barnwell	3,861	1,359	2,502
Beaufort	9,751	2,569	6,982
Berkeley	13,533	6,116	7,187
Calhoun	2,683	411	2,272
Charleston	46,233	13,402	32,531
Cherokee	5,750	3,426	2,183
Chester	4,840	1,446	3,394
Chesterfield	7,418	3,154	4,207
Clarendon	7,985	1,488	6,497
Colleton	8,125	2,110	5,976
Darlington	14,271	4,327	9,862
Dillon	9,239	2,963	5,879
Dorchester	7,739	2,938	4,668
Edgefield	4,517	1,814	2,701
Fairfield	4,517	800	3,680
Florence	23,263	7,391	15,858
Georgetown	9,173	2,103	7,053
Greenville	33,012	19,398	13,342
Greenwood	7,800	3,124	4,616
Hampton	5,078	1,053	4,023
Horry	17,949	8,995	8,837
Jasper	4,150	788	3,353
Kershaw	6,347	2,537	3,810
Lancaster	5,871	2,970	2,877
Laurens	5,685	2,526	3,140
Lee	5,719	879	4,836
Lexington	13,215	8,760	4,314
McCormick	2,058	2/	1,609
Marion	8,913	1,955	6,950
Marlboro	7,722	2,244	5,317
Newberry	3,843	1,699	2,134
Oconee	6,767	5,563	1,172
Orangeburg	21,110	3,905	17,117
Pickens	7,776	6,428	1,273
Richland	36,121	11,589	23,902
Saluda	3,536	1,499	2,037
Spartanburg	27,071	14,900	12,002
Sumter	20,029	3,656	16,224
Union	3,648	1,763	1,885
Williamsburg	10,663	1,542	9,098
York	11,236	5,407	5,599
TOTAL	499,574	191,312	304,233

1/: Total includes persons of other races.
2/: Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of individuals.

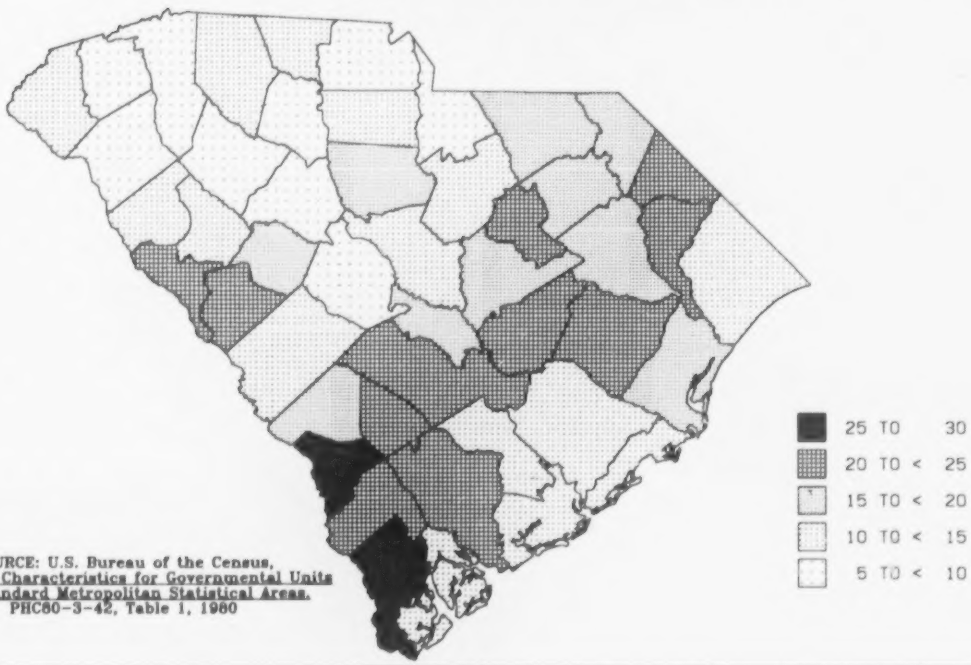
Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 91/92, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY AGE AND COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18			18-64	65 AND OVER	TOTAL
	UNDER 5	5-17	TOTAL UNDER 18			
Abbeville	266	889	1,155	1,433	682	3,270
Aiken	1,396	3,628	5,024	6,314	2,245	13,583
Allendale	395	992	1,387	1,573	468	3,428
Anderson	1,545	4,014	5,559	7,367	3,565	16,491
Bamberg	449	1,540	1,989	2,133	563	4,685
Barnwell	547	1,066	1,613	1,630	618	3,861
Beaufort	1,297	2,767	4,064	4,647	1,040	9,751
Berkeley	1,613	4,139	5,752	6,444	1,337	13,533
Calhoun	276	801	1,077	1,214	392	2,683
Charleston	5,153	12,994	18,147	23,457	4,778	46,382
Cherokee	481	1,647	2,128	2,684	938	5,750
Chester	607	1,599	2,206	2,008	626	4,840
Chesterfield	631	1,955	2,586	2,446	1,386	7,418
Clarendon	771	2,510	3,281	3,561	1,143	7,985
Colleton	773	2,535	3,308	3,748	1,069	8,125
Darlington	1,548	4,495	6,043	6,515	1,713	14,271
Dillon	1,339	2,890	4,229	4,149	861	9,239
Dorchester	719	2,186	2,905	3,892	942	7,739
Edgefield	493	1,447	1,940	1,932	645	4,517
Fairfield	372	1,374	1,746	2,097	674	4,517
Florence	2,620	7,164	9,784	10,846	2,633	23,263
Georgetown	1,087	2,810	3,897	4,037	1,239	9,173
Greenville	3,282	8,311	11,593	15,519	5,912	33,024
Greenwood	822	2,062	2,884	3,609	1,307	7,800
Hampton	601	1,584	2,185	2,195	739	5,119
Horry	2,215	5,063	7,278	8,617	2,054	17,949
Jasper	546	1,231	1,777	1,792	581	4,150
Kershaw	576	1,693	2,269	2,944	1,134	6,347
Lancaster	525	1,637	2,162	2,616	1,152	5,930
Laurens	397	1,571	1,968	2,514	1,244	5,726
Lee	614	1,938	2,552	2,526	641	5,719
Lexington	1,205	3,519	4,724	6,779	1,724	13,227
McCormick	166	746	912	818	328	2,058
Marion	970	2,855	3,825	4,056	1,032	8,913
Marlboro	865	2,560	3,425	3,267	1,030	7,722
Newberry	258	873	1,131	1,555	1,157	3,843
Oconee	542	1,765	2,307	3,073	1,387	6,767
Orangeburg	2,336	6,572	8,908	9,724	2,478	21,110
Pickens	463	1,673	2,136	4,369	1,281	7,786
Richland	3,587	9,869	13,456	19,276	3,477	36,209
Saluda	344	1,002	1,346	1,542	648	3,536
Spartanburg	2,422	7,107	9,529	13,110	4,538	27,177
Sumter	2,345	6,110	8,455	9,383	2,191	20,029
Union	327	798	1,125	1,614	909	3,648
Williamsburg	1,104	3,540	4,644	4,682	1,337	10,663
York	1,156	3,454	4,610	4,900	1,897	11,407
TOTAL	52,046	142,975	195,021	235,607	69,735	500,363

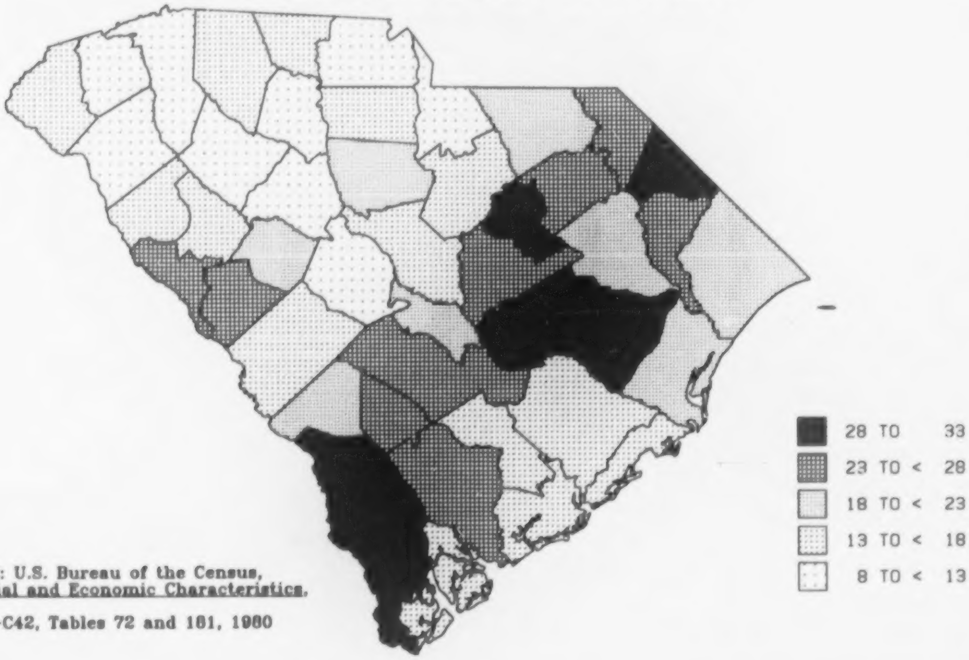
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

Percent of Families Below Poverty: 1979


25 TO 30
20 TO < 25
15 TO < 20
10 TO < 15
5 TO < 10

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,
PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

Percent of Persons Below Poverty: 1979


28 TO 33
23 TO < 28
18 TO < 23
13 TO < 18
8 TO < 13

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,

PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: ALL FAMILIES AND FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT		
	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY
Abbeville	6,180	712	11.5	977	340	34.8
Aiken	29,120	3,047	10.5	4,025	1,345	33.4
Allendale	2,568	699	27.2	625	376	60.2
Anderson	37,698	3,672	9.7	4,747	1,255	26.4
Bamberg	4,409	961	21.8	891	447	50.2
Barnwell	5,114	800	15.6	954	360	37.7
Beaufort	15,695	2,086	13.3	2,178	996	45.7
Berkeley	24,509	2,997	12.2	2,611	1,245	47.7
Calhoun	3,083	534	17.3	476	181	38.0
Charleston	67,633	9,796	14.5	13,036	5,147	39.5
Cherokee	11,006	1,217	11.1	1,554	457	29.4
Chester	7,960	1,001	12.6	1,434	482	33.6
Chesterfield	10,218	1,625	15.9	1,783	637	35.7
Clarendon	6,820	1,681	24.6	1,516	647	42.7
Colleton	8,154	1,697	20.8	1,337	629	47.1
Darlington	16,165	2,990	18.5	2,976	1,379	46.3
Dillon	7,446	1,815	24.4	1,506	657	43.6
Dorchester	15,458	1,740	11.3	1,854	683	36.8
Edgefield	4,413	893	20.2	650	280	43.1
Fairfield	5,143	951	18.5	943	441	46.8
Florence	28,255	4,883	17.3	4,946	1,960	39.6
Georgetown	10,863	1,944	17.9	1,771	846	47.8
Greenville	78,166	7,088	9.1	11,074	3,188	28.8
Greenwood	15,593	1,622	10.4	2,348	713	30.4
Hampton	4,714	1,134	24.1	896	451	50.3
Horry	27,825	3,941	14.2	3,731	1,250	33.5
Jasper	3,620	929	25.7	804	415	51.6
Kershaw	10,571	1,378	13.0	1,477	503	34.1
Lancaster	14,406	1,245	8.6	1,871	536	28.7
Laurens	13,409	1,175	8.8	2,117	458	21.6
Lee	4,664	1,135	24.3	1,023	417	40.8
Lexington	38,371	2,901	7.6	4,514	1,120	24.8
McCormick	1,919	391	20.4	361	189	52.4
Marion	8,453	1,714	20.3	1,947	794	40.8
Marlboro	7,825	1,515	19.4	1,697	690	40.7
Newberry	8,458	804	9.5	1,250	255	20.4
Oconee	13,827	1,472	10.6	1,576	436	27.7
Orangeburg	20,400	4,630	22.7	4,191	2,157	51.5
Pickens	20,562	1,562	7.6	2,028	502	24.8
Richland	61,648	7,131	11.6	11,765	3,648	31.0
Saluda	4,285	777	18.1	658	241	36.6
Spartanburg	55,281	5,909	10.7	8,183	2,569	31.4
Sumter	22,190	4,288	19.3	4,112	1,947	47.4
Union	8,421	738	8.8	1,252	301	24.1
Williamsburg	9,255	2,126	23.0	1,712	882	51.5
York	28,201	2,381	8.4	3,745	1,015	27.1
TOTAL	809,974	105,727	13.1	127,122	45,467	35.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, CRIME & CORRECTIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 13

PAGE

South Carolina Index Crime Trends (1985-1987)................................ 257

South Carolina Index Crime Clearance Trends (1985-1987)...................... 257

Map of Total Index Crime Rate by County (1987)................................ 258

South Carolina Index Crime Rate Per 10,000 Population (1985-1987)............ 258

County Index Crime Rates Per 10,000 Population (1987)........................ 259

Murder Distribution by Circumstance and Weapon (1987)........................ 260

Graph of 1987 Murder Distribution by Day of Week.............................. 260

Graph of 1987 Murder Victims by Relationship to Offender...................... 260

Murder Victims by Age, Sex, and Race (1987)................................... 261

Total South Carolina Arrests by Race and Sex (1987)........................... 261

Total South Carolina Arrests and Rates Per 10,000 Population (1985-1987)....... 262

Graph of South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Killed (1977-1987)........... 262

Total South Carolina Drug Law Arrests by Age, Race, Sex and Charge (1987)...... 263

Trial Court Cases Filed, Disposed Of, and Pending by Type of Court (1980-1987). 264

South Carolina Court Personnel, Cost, and Revenue Collected by Selected Court (1987)... 265

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1988)... 265

Graph of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race (1984-1988).. 266

Twenty-Five Most Serious Offenses of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections (Fiscal Years 1986-1988)........................... 266

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Correctional Region and Committing County (Fiscal Years 1986-1988)................ 267

Number, Average Sentence Length, and Average Age of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1988)... 268

Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1988)... 269

Offense Classification of Probationers Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1988)... 270

Graph of Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race (1984-1988)................. 270

Paroles Granted by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1988)............ 271

Offense Classification of Parolees Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1988). 272

Graph of Paroles Granted by Race (1984-1988).................................. 272

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by County (Fiscal Years 1984-1988)..................... 273

Juveniles Ordered by the Court to Probationary Supervision by the South Carolina Department of Youth Services (Fiscal Years 1985-1988)............... 274

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Race, Sex, Age, and Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).. 275

Graph of Percentage Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1984-1988).. 276

Glossary

Crime Index - The Crime Index is used as a basic measure of crime. The crimes were selected for use as an index on the basis of their serious nature, their frequency of occurrence, and the reliability of reporting from citizens to law enforcement agencies. The offenses of murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault are categorized as violent crimes; offenses of breaking or entering, larceny, and motor vehicle theft are categorized as nonviolent crimes. The Crime Index is the total of these offenses that come to the attention of law enforcement agencies.

Crime Rate - The Crime Rate indicates the number of Index Crimes per unit of population, generally per 10,000.

Juvenile - For purposes of juvenile jurisdiction of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States. The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

Parole - Release from prison before completion of sentence by the Parole Commission; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by a trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Youthful Offender Act (YOA) - The Youthful Offender Act provides for indeterminate sentencing of offenders between the ages of 17 and 21, extended to 25 with offender consent. The Act allows the court to sentence a youthful offender indefinitely to the custody of the South Carolina Department of Corrections. The period of such custody, however, will not exceed six years.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS
1985 - 1987

OFFENSE	1985	PERCENT CHANGE	1986	PERCENT CHANGE	1987	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	306	+0.3	291	-4.9	319	+9.6
Rape	1,383	+4.1	1,395	+0.9	1,487	+6.6
Robbery	3,143	-7.5	3,357	+6.8	3,440	+2.5
Aggravated Assault	16,274	+4.7	17,731	+9.0	17,409	-1.8
Breaking or Entering	41,925	+3.4	45,218	+7.9	46,324	+2.4
Larceny	90,103	+6.7	96,004	+6.5	97,394	+1.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	8,665	+10.3	9,331	+7.7	9,581	+2.7
TOTAL	161,799	+5.5	173,327	+7.1	175,954	+1.5

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

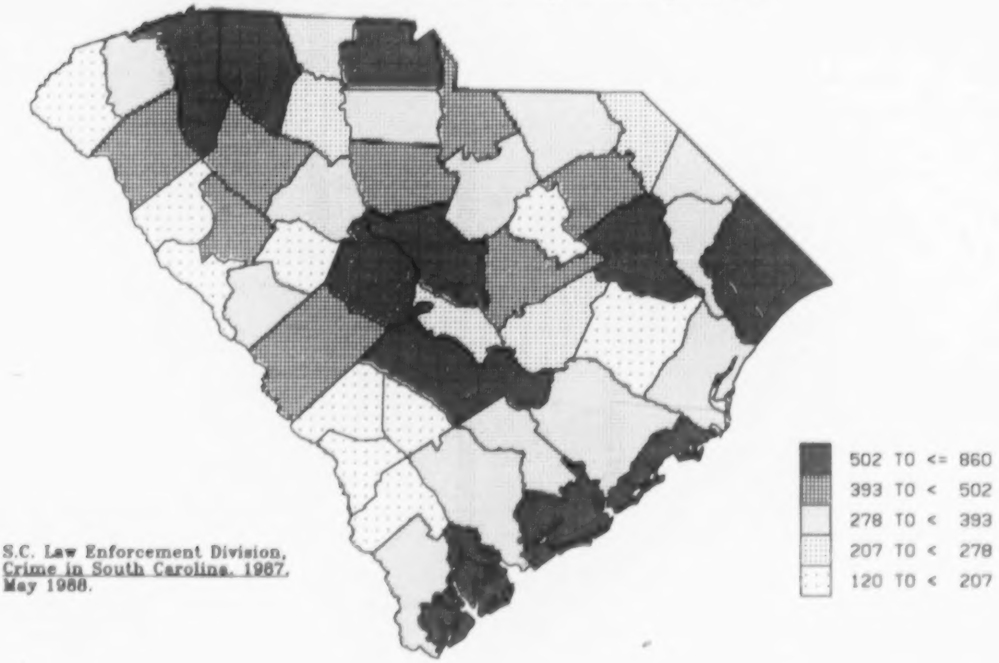
SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME CLEARANCE TRENDS
1985 - 1987

	1985			1986			1987		
OFFENSE	TOTAL OFFENSES	NUMBER CLEARED	PERCENT CLEARED	TOTAL OFFENSES	NUMBER CLEARED	PERCENT CLEARED	TOTAL OFFENSES	NUMBER CLEARED	PERCENT CLEARED
Murder	306	288	94.1	291	262	90.0	319	288	90.3
Rape	1,383	915	66.2	1,395	933	66.9	1,487	890	59.9
Robbery	3,143	1,209	38.5	3,357	1,332	39.7	3,440	1,238	36.0
Aggravated Assault	16,274	11,424	70.2	17,731	12,130	68.4	17,409	11,100	63.8
Breaking or Entering	41,924	7,269	17.3	45,218	7,950	17.6	46,324	7,371	15.9
Larceny	90,103	19,716	21.9	96,004	20,827	21.7	97,394	19,796	20.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	8,665	1,999	23.1	9,331	2,207	23.7	9,581	2,161	22.6
TOTAL	161,799	42,820	26.5	173,327	45,641	26.3	175,954	42,844	24.3

Note: A crime is cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender and there is enough evidence to charge him, whether or not he is actually taken into custody.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

Total Index Crime Rate By County: 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION
1985 - 1987

OFFENSE	1985 RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	1986 RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	1987 RATE	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	0.9	-1.1	0.8	-6.6	0.9	+8.0
Rape	4.1	-+2.7	4.1	-1.2	4.3	+5.0
Robbery	9.4	-8.8	9.8	+4.6	9.9	+1.0
Aggravated Assault	48.6	+3.3	51.9	+6.6	50.1	-3.3
Breaking or Entering	125.3	+2.0	132.3	+5.6	133.5	+0.9
Larceny	269.2	+5.2	280.9	+4.3	280.7	--
Motor Vehicle Theft	25.9	+8.8	27.3	+5.4	27.6	+1.2
TOTAL	483.4	+4.0	507.1	+4.9	507.2	--

Note: The following state population estimates were used: 1985 - 3,347,000; 1986 - 3,418,000; 1987 - 3,469,000.

(--): Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Caroline, 1987, May 1988.

COUNTY INDEX CRIME RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION
1987

COUNTY	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	BREAKING OR ENTERING	LARCENY	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	INDEX TOTAL
Abbeville	2.0	3.7	2.5	27.0	59.4	80.7	7.4	182.8
Aiken	0.7	4.4	12.6	58.2	152.4	243.1	27.4	498.7
Allendale	0.9	7.9	4.4	44.7	55.3	72.8	7.0	193.0
Anderson	0.8	4.1	5.5	29.9	140.1	239.4	27.7	447.5
Bamberg	0.5	2.7	3.8	15.7	51.4	43.8	3.8	121.6
Barnwell	--	1.9	1.4	25.5	56.1	81.1	1.9	167.9
Beaufort	0.4	4.7	5.3	75.2	149.4	364.4	24.7	624.1
Berkeley	0.7	4.8	4.6	16.7	91.7	215.8	21.6	355.9
Calhoun	2.4	0.8	5.6	24.2	89.5	79.8	4.8	207.3
Charleston	0.9	6.0	21.7	67.3	155.8	387.5	38.1	677.4
Cherokee	0.2	2.5	6.9	36.6	111.1	193.1	29.2	379.6
Chester	0.6	3.2	5.8	44.8	101.0	153.5	14.5	323.5
Chesterfield	1.3	2.3	2.5	28.4	99.5	136.5	15.4	285.8
Clarendon	0.7	3.7	4.3	43.5	71.9	126.8	10.0	260.9
Colleton	1.1	3.1	7.4	35.7	89.8	172.5	13.6	323.2
Darlington	0.5	4.1	7.0	67.5	133.2	212.6	32.5	457.4
Dillon	1.5	3.6	6.2	60.8	126.7	148.1	23.7	370.6
Dorchester	0.5	4.9	4.4	16.3	91.3	172.7	16.4	306.5
Edgefield	1.5	3.0	4.6	32.5	89.8	133.5	17.3	282.2
Fairfield	--	1.4	1.4	79.4	139.3	195.3	12.1	429.0
Florence	1.5	5.8	7.2	55.7	140.8	279.2	24.7	514.8
Georgetown	0.4	4.4	4.6	35.3	110.8	183.3	18.9	357.8
Greenville	1.3	4.1	11.8	49.2	136.1	328.6	31.1	562.2
Greenwood	0.2	4.9	5.8	68.9	101.0	269.4	16.2	466.3
Hampton	1.0	1.0	2.1	13.8	48.7	85.6	4.1	156.4
Horry	1.1	3.5	12.2	50.2	239.3	500.5	50.5	857.4
Jasper	1.2	1.2	12.3	41.1	106.1	201.2	22.1	385.3
Kershaw	0.5	1.1	3.4	37.2	98.4	210.8	23.2	374.7
Lancaster	0.5	4.4	6.3	59.9	114.4	265.1	16.4	467.1
Laurens	1.3	1.5	4.4	46.3	123.0	206.6	12.5	395.6
Lee	--	1.6	2.6	16.1	47.9	75.5	5.2	149.0
Lexington	0.7	2.7	7.1	48.6	138.9	327.0	29.0	554.0
McCormick	1.3	3.9	3.9	16.9	58.4	55.8	7.8	148.1
Marion	0.9	2.8	6.0	30.4	126.1	195.7	19.9	381.8
Marlboro	1.2	5.7	4.2	40.4	78.1	134.4	10.5	274.6
Newberry	1.8	2.8	2.8	47.4	70.5	153.2	12.0	290.5
Oconee	0.9	1.1	1.9	20.0	63.5	94.3	8.1	189.8
Orangeburg	0.8	5.9	15.1	82.3	170.6	244.0	26.2	544.9
Pickens	0.6	1.3	3.1	20.9	66.0	220.6	14.0	326.6
Richland	1.2	6.5	22.9	73.9	177.9	398.4	54.3	735.2
Saluda	1.2	5.2	0.6	25.0	33.1	52.9	3.5	121.5
Spartanburg	0.9	6.0	9.6	54.9	151.4	359.6	31.3	613.7
Sumter	0.8	4.4	8.2	62.2	127.6	253.7	21.4	478.3
Union	1.0	0.6	1.6	28.3	69.4	94.3	12.1	207.3
Williamsburg	1.5	2.5	4.9	30.9	73.8	74.6	8.6	196.8
York	0.9	4.2	10.1	59.3	180.3	395.2	29.8	679.8
TOTAL	0.9	4.3	9.9	50.2	133.5	280.8	27.6	507.2

Note: These figures are based on an estimated 1987 state population of 3,469,000.

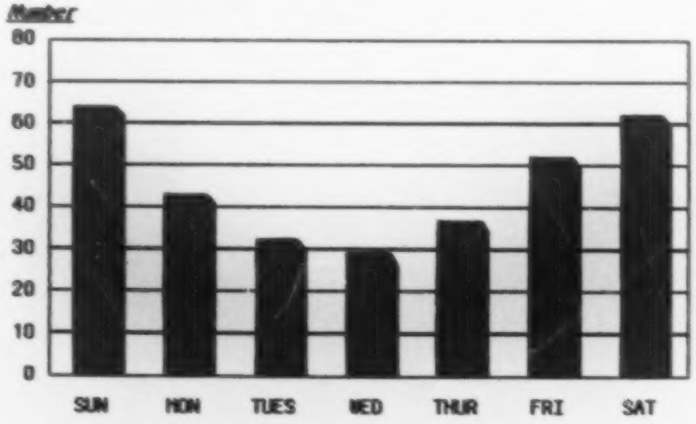
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON
1987

CIRCUMSTANCE	HANDGUN	SHOTGUN	OTHER GUNS	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT	HANDS, ETC.	OTHER WEAPONS	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Rape	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	1.9
Robbery	6	2	4	6	6	8	32	10.0
Breaking or Entering	2	0	0	2	0	1	5	1.6
Other Sex Offenses	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.6
Drug Laws	7	0	0	1	0	0	8	2.5
Other Crimes	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.6
Suspected Crimes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.3
Romantic Triangle	27	5	2	10	1	3	48	15.0
Fights Due to Alcohol	4	3	0	8	0	2	17	5.3
Gangland Killings	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.3
Arguments Over Property	5	1	0	3	0	1	10	3.1
Other Arguments	54	17	11	26	6	10	124	38.9
Other Circumstances	10	2	1	3	2	12	30	9.4
Unknown Circumstances	14	4	1	3	0	11	33	10.3
TOTAL	131	36	20	64	17	51	319	100.0
PERCENT	41.1	11.3	6.3	20.1	5.3	16.0	100.0	

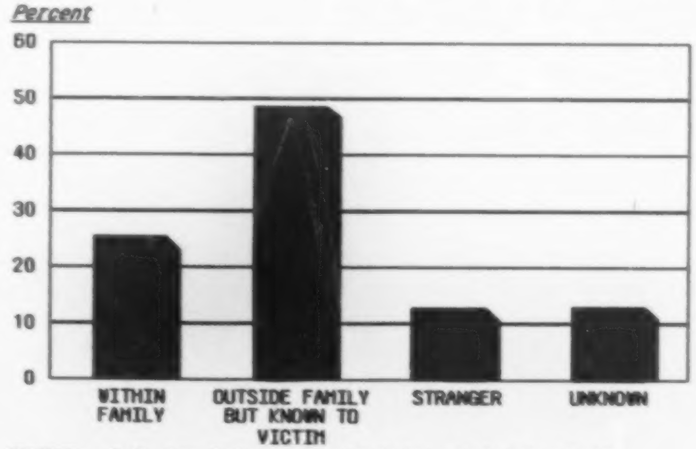
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

1987 MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF WEEK



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

1987 MURDER VICTIMS BY RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE
1987

AGE	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
			SEX		RACE		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER & UNKNOWN
NEWBORN	3	0.9	--	100.0	33.3	66.7	--
0- 4	7	2.2	42.9	57.1	28.6	71.4	--
5- 9	4	1.3	50.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	--
10-14	3	0.9	66.7	33.3	--	100.0	--
15-19	22	6.9	72.7	27.3	45.5	54.5	--
20-24	44	13.8	79.5	20.5	31.8	68.2	--
25-29	54	16.9	75.9	24.1	38.9	61.1	--
30-34	48	15.0	68.8	31.3	39.6	60.4	--
35-39	28	8.8	57.1	42.9	53.6	42.9	3.6
40-44	28	8.8	71.4	28.6	50.0	50.0	--
45-49	18	5.6	83.3	16.7	77.8	22.2	--
50-54	14	4.4	78.6	21.4	57.1	42.9	--
55-59	15	4.7	66.7	33.3	53.3	46.7	--
60-64	11	3.4	100.0	--	54.5	45.5	--
65 & over	18	5.6	61.1	38.9	50.0	50.0	--
Unknown	2	0.6	100.0	--	50.0	--	50.0
TOTAL	319	100.0	71.5	28.5	45.1	54.5	0.3

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, *Crime in South Carolina, 1987*. May 1988.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS BY RACE AND SEX
1987

CHARGE	TOTAL	RACE			SEX	
		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
Murder	288	109	179	0	229	59
Manslaughter (Neg.)	14	8	6	0	13	1
Forcible Rape	685	245	440	0	682	3
Robbery	883	206	677	0	831	52
Aggravated Assault	3,985	1,678	2,300	7	3,410	575
Breaking or Entering	5,356	2,629	2,708	19	5,020	336
Larceny	14,688	6,465	8,183	40	10,420	4,268
Motor Vehicle Theft	852	464	386	2	782	70
Arson, Burning	212	121	91	0	173	39
Simple Assault	13,069	5,578	7,458	33	10,873	2,196
Forgery, Etc.	1,810	822	988	0	1,186	624
Fraud	22,718	12,199	10,489	30	10,645	12,073
Embezzlement	14	5	9	0	7	7
Stolen Property	1,240	541	693	6	1,101	139
Vandalism	3,557	2,011	1,536	10	3,017	540
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,203	1,098	1,097	8	2,028	175
Prostitution	713	361	352	0	419	294
Sex Offenses	915	604	308	3	869	46
Drug Laws	12,187	7,305	4,844	38	10,356	1,831
Gambling	790	317	473	0	675	115
Against Family	447	149	297	0	383	64
D.U.I.	21,843	15,232	6,511	100	19,529	2,314
Liquor Laws	14,858	11,274	3,547	37	12,520	2,338
Drunkenness	23,143	13,122	9,917	104	21,456	1,687
Disorderly Conduct	16,218	8,969	7,193	56	13,784	2,434
Vagrancy	42	13	28	1	37	5
All Other	9,315	5,148	4,140	27	7,720	1,595
Curfew/Loitering	53	8	45	0	46	7
Runaways	661	522	134	5	278	383
TOTAL	172,759	97,203	75,029	526	138,489	34,270

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, *Crime in South Carolina, 1987*. May 1988.

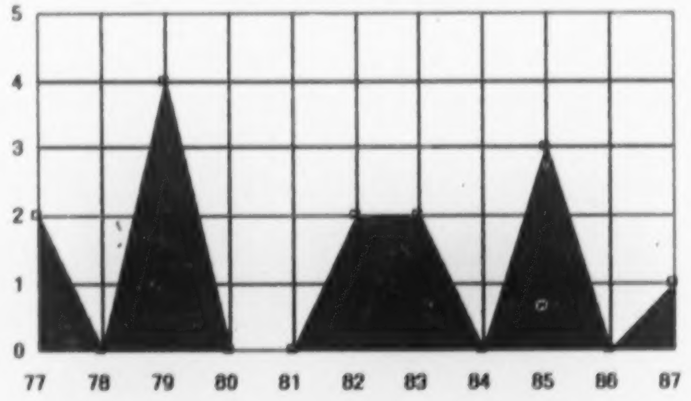
TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS AND RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION
1985 - 1987

ARREST	1985		1986		1987	
	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE
Murder	323	1.0	289	0.8	288	0.8
Manslaughter (Neg.)	28	--	36	0.1	14	--
Forcible Rape	632	1.9	653	1.9	685	2.0
Robbery	818	2.4	934	2.7	883	2.5
Aggravated Assault	3,961	11.8	4,274	12.5	3,985	11.5
Breaking or Entering	5,353	15.9	5,664	16.6	5,356	15.4
Larceny	14,353	42.6	15,218	44.5	14,688	42.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	823	2.5	964	2.8	852	2.5
Arson, Burning	229	0.7	211	0.6	212	0.6
Simple Assault	11,532	34.3	12,769	37.4	13,069	37.7
Forgery, Etc.	1,564	4.6	1,884	5.5	1,810	5.2
Fraud	19,328	57.4	22,689	66.4	22,718	65.5
Embezzlement	18	--	24	0.1	14	--
Stolen Property	965	2.9	993	2.9	1,240	3.6
Vandalism	3,120	9.3	3,540	10.4	3,557	10.3
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	1,962	5.8	2,252	6.6	2,203	6.4
Prostitution	937	2.8	670	2.0	713	2.1
Sex Offenses	1,023	3.0	1,026	3.0	915	2.6
Drug Laws	11,165	33.2	11,014	32.2	12,187	35.1
Gambling	695	2.1	900	2.6	790	2.3
Against Family	414	1.2	331	1.0	447	1.3
D.U.I.	21,908	65.1	23,039	67.4	21,843	63.0
Liquor Laws	10,990	32.6	12,539	36.7	14,858	42.8
Drunkenness	25,153	74.7	25,883	75.7	23,143	66.7
Disorderly Conduct	15,626	46.4	17,166	50.2	16,218	46.8
Vagrancy	10	--	9	--	42	0.1
All Other	8,164	24.2	8,930	26.1	9,315	26.9
Curfew/Loitering	14	--	16	--	53	0.2
Runaway	640	1.9	733	2.1	661	1.9
TOTAL	161,748	483.3	174,650	511.0	172,761	498.0

(--): Less than 0.1.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED
1977 – 1987



NOTE: One police officer was willfully killed in the line of duty in South Carolina during 1987.

SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA DRUG LAW ARRESTS BY AGE, RACE, SEX AND CHARGE
1987

	TOTAL ARRESTS		RACE			SEX	
AGE/CHARGE	NUMBER	PERCENT	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
17 & OVER							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	964	7.9	365	597	2	787	177
Marijuana	6,633	54.4	4,380	2,234	19	5,815	818
Synthetic Narcotics	2	--	2	--	--	2	--
Other Dangerous Drugs	413	3.4	301	111	1	343	70
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	1,699	13.9	610	1,084	5	1,386	313
Marijuana	2,054	16.8	1,299	744	11	1,687	367
Synthetic Narcotics	4	--	3	1	--	3	1
Other Dangerous Drugs	145	1.2	112	33	--	114	31
UNDER 17							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	6	--	5	1	--	4	2
Marijuana	218	1.8	191	27	--	176	42
Synthetic Narcotics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Dangerous Drugs	17	0.1	12	5	--	13	4
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	5	--	4	1	--	5	--
Marijuana	23	0.2	17	6	--	18	5
Synthetic Narcotics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Dangerous Drugs	4	--	4	--	--	3	1
TOTAL	12,187		7,305	4,844	38	10,356	1,831
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	100.0		59.9	39.7	0.3	85.0	15.0

(--): Zero or rounds to less than 0.1 percent.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1987, May 1988.

TRIAL COURT CASES FILED, DISPOSED OF, AND PENDING BY TYPE OF COURT 1980 - 1987

TRIAL COURT	CALENDAR YEAR	CASES FILED DURING YEAR	CASES DISPOSED OF DURING YEAR	CASES PENDING AT END OF YEAR
GENERAL SESSIONS (Criminal)	1980	34,147	33,722	8,215
	1981	31,930	33,421	6,600
	1982	30,685	29,580	8,074
	1983	37,661	38,819	6,127
	1984	40,371	42,188	4,399
	1985	41,436	41,668	4,188
	1986	48,057	46,859	5,417
	1987	50,585	50,280	5,772
COMMON PLEAS (Civil)	1980	38,359	41,330	19,690
	1981	38,465	38,909	19,282
	1982	42,233	39,691	22,328
	1983	40,498	44,249	18,985
	1984	41,835	42,528	18,628
	1985	47,466	45,389	21,037
	1986	52,895	50,475	23,647
	1987	54,917	55,460	23,120
FAMILY (Domestic and Juvenile)	1980	53,184	53,138	14,462
	1981	54,240	53,032	15,326
	1982	54,464	52,703	16,881
	1983	59,655	60,253	16,054
	1984	62,413	63,830	14,896
	1985	61,824	61,930	14,977
	1986	63,781	64,049	14,967
	1987	71,260	69,854	16,653
MAGISTRATE (Civil to $1,000; Criminal to 30 days or $200)	1980	601,419	601,481	6,246
	1981	608,402	608,168	6,553
	1982	609,752	609,013	7,035
	1983	616,484	608,065	14,925
	1984	620,000 1/	610,203	24,722 1/
	1985	625,000 1/	612,180	37,542 1/
	1986	660,000 1/	666,146	31,396 1/
	1987	690,000 1/	701,451	19,945 1/
MUNICIPAL (Criminal up to 30 days or $200; Municipal Ordinances)	1980	248,095	248,822	4,551
	1981	297,951	297,179	5,390
	1982	300,374	301,341	4,370
	1983	305,155	304,876	4,758
	1984	332,165	330,728	6,226
	1985	347,819	346,621	5,845
	1986	364,265	364,298	6,434
	1987	376,049	374,643	7,760
STATEWIDE TRIAL COURTS TOTAL	1980	975,204	978,493	53,164
	1981	1,030,988	1,030,709	53,151
	1982	1,037,508	1,032,328	58,688
	1983	1,059,453	1,056,262	60,849
	1984	1,096,784 1/	1,089,477	68,871
	1985	1,123,545 1/	1,107,788	84,589
	1986	1,188,998 1/	1,191,827	81,861
	1987	1,242,811 1/	1,251,688	73,250

1/: Estimated.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, *Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina*, 1987.

SOUTH CAROLINA COURT PERSONNEL, COST, AND REVENUE COLLECTED BY SELECTED COURT
1987

OFFICE	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			BUDGETED COST 1/				REVENUE COLLECTED 2/
	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	TOTAL	PERSONNEL COST	OPERATING COST	JUROR WITNESS COST	TOTAL COST	
Clerks of Court	8	526	534	$ 7,928,261	$1,611,156	$3,272,961	$12,812,378	$10,346,265
Probate Courts	21	222	243	4,760,382	918,141	NA	5,678,523	2,784,816
Masters-In-Equity	15	34	49	1,103,741	102,789	NA	1,206,530	567,749
Public Defenders	72	86	158	3,148,548	536,785	NA	3,700,398	NA
Magistrates	330	384	714	10,259,137	1,611,537	442,152	12,312,826	26,511,032
Municipal Courts	316	137	453	3,535,914	1,019,516	179,217	4,734,647	17,148,484
TOTAL	762	1,389	2,151	$30,735,983	$5,799,924	$3,894,330	$40,445,302	$57,358,346

1/: For 1987, the costs for operating each office are taken from the amounts appropriated by the counties for each office for Fiscal Year 1988.

2/: Revenues collected reflect the amounts actually collected during Fiscal Year 1987.

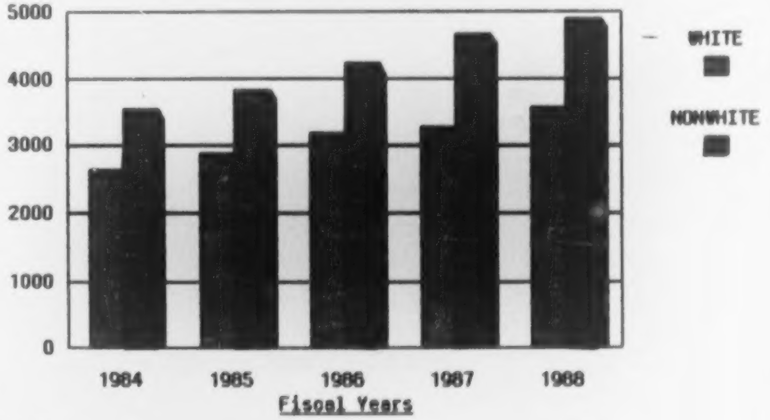
Note: Based on the 1987 Annual Judicial Survey, conducted in October 1987.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1987.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1988

FISCAL YEAR	WHITE		NONWHITE		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
1980	2,472		2,577		4,739		310		5,049	
1981	2,564	3.7	2,947	14.4	5,230	10.4	281	-9.4	5,511	9.1
1982	2,676	4.4	3,154	7.0	5,444	4.1	386	37.4	5,830	5.8
1983	2,803	4.7	3,575	13.3	5,942	9.1	436	13.0	6,378	9.4
1984	2,657	-5.2	3,552	-0.6	5,788	-2.6	421	-3.4	6,209	-2.6
1985	2,898	9.1	3,852	8.4	6,233	7.7	517	22.8	6,750	8.7
1986	3,181	9.8	4,216	9.4	6,812	9.3	585	13.4	7,397	9.6
1987	3,272	2.9	4,680	11.0	7,312	7.3	640	9.4	7,952	7.5
1988	3,588	9.7	4,914	5.0	7,760	6.1	742	15.9	8,502	6.9
FY80-FY88 CHANGE	1,116	45.1	2,337	90.7	3,021	63.7	412	132.9	3,453	68.4

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1987-1988, Table 10; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.



INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS 1984 – 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Corrections, November 1988.

TWENTY-FIVE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1988

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1988 RANK 1/	FY87-FY88 CHANGE	
					NUMBER	PERCENT
Burglary	810	991	1,277	1	286	28.9
Dangerous Drugs	894	1,043	1,176	2	133	12.8
Larceny	1,266	1,194	1,082	3	-112	-9.4
Traffic Offenses	716	882	1,057	4	175	19.8
Fraudulent Activities	459	452	519	5	67	14.8
Assault	526	450	487	6	37	8.2
Robbery	315	373	382	7	9	2.4
Stolen Vehicle	295	335	343	8	8	2.4
Forgery	260	306	316	9	10	3.3
Family Offenses	277	213	264	10	51	23.9
Homicide	290	264	260	11	-4	-1.5
Sexual Assault	240	239	209	12	-30	-12.6
Stolen Property	146	194	201	13	7	3.6
Obstructing Police	140	176	143	14	-33	-18.7
Drunkenness	123	133	115	15	-18	-13.5
Sex Offenses	120	119	93	16	-26	-21.8
Damage to Property	101	106	87	17	-19	-17.9
Weapon Offenses	83	83	82	18	-1	-1.2
Obstructing Justice	41	47	80	19	33	70.2
Miscellaneous Charges	73	66	71	20	5	7.6
Public Peace	53	64	70	21	6	9.4
Arson	56	73	46	22	-27	-37.0
Invasion	31	44	33	23	-11	-25.0
Flight/Escape	32	45	29	24	-16	-35.6
Kidnapping	12	27	23	25	-4	-14.8

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number in FY 1988 is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1987-1988, Table 9; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY CORRECTIONAL REGION AND COMMITTING COUNTY FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1988

CORRECTIONAL REGION/ COMMITTING COUNTY	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1988 RANK 1/	FY87-FY88 CHANGE	
					NUMBER	PERCENT
APPALACHIAN REGION	3,165	3,374	3,626		252	7.5
Abbeville	55	52	52	39	--	--
Anderson	195	241	320	7	79	32.8
Cherokee	110	94	145	15	51	54.3
Edgefield	24	30	67	34	37	123.3
Greenville	1,196	1,331	1,373	1	42	3.2
Greenwood	202	266	229	12	-37	-13.9
Laurens	127	131	138	17	7	5.3
McCormick	16	10	24	46	14	140.0
Oconee	79	92	82	26	-10	-12.2
Pickens	138	151	132	18	-19	-12.3
Saluda	19	23	31	42	8	34.8
Spartanburg	592	562	584	4	22	3.9
Union	110	94	109	20	15	16.0
York	302	297	340	6	43	14.5
MIDLANDS REGION	2,073	2,222	2,450		228	10.3
Aiken	247	292	305	8	13	4.5
Bamberg	69	56	67	34	11	19.6
Barnwell	66	67	60	36	-7	-10.4
Calhoun	21	20	27	44	7	35.0
Chester	98	83	96	24	13	15.7
Clarendon	48	73	87	25	14	19.2
Fairfield	63	54	50	40	-4	-7.4
Kershaw	63	67	75	31	8	11.9
Lancaster	146	155	145	15	-10	-6.5
Lee	45	63	58	37	-5	-7.9
Lexington	178	200	293	9	93	46.5
Newberry	89	97	106	21	9	9.3
Orangeburg	174	179	206	13	27	15.1
Richland	497	520	617	3	97	18.7
Sumter	240	267	258	11	-9	-3.4
COASTAL REGION	2,159	2,356	2,426		70	3.0
Allendale	29	29	25	45	-4	-13.8
Beaufort	110	94	100	23	6	6.4
Berkeley	62	96	70	33	-26	-27.1
Charleston	586	547	651	2	104	19.0
Chesterfield	71	74	82	26	8	10.8
Colleton	85	83	58	37	-25	-30.1
Darlington	114	151	159	14	8	5.3
Dillon	55	65	77	30	12	18.5
Dorchester	79	96	82	26	-14	-14.6
Florence	242	282	268	10	-14	-5.0
Georgetown	83	110	132	18	22	20.0
Hampton	25	52	29	43	-23	-44.2
Horry	351	382	398	5	16	4.2
Jasper	42	34	40	41	6	17.6
Marion	65	83	72	32	-11	-13.3
Marlboro	82	72	80	29	8	11.1
Williamsburg	107	135	103	22	-32	-23.7
TOTAL	7,397	7,952	8,502		550	6.9

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to number of commitments; the county having the largest number of total commitments is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1987-1988, Table 7; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

NUMBER, AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH, AND AVERAGE AGE OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1988

NUMBER SENTENCE LENGTH AGE	WHITE MALE		NONWHITE MALE		WHITE FEMALE		NONWHITE FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
NUMBER										
FY 1980	2,313	--	2,426	--	159	--	151	--	5,049	--
FY 1981	2,428	5.0	2,802	15.5	136	-14.5	145	-4.0	5,511	9.1
FY 1982	2,495	2.8	2,949	5.2	181	34.4	205	41.4	5,830	5.8
FY 1983	2,619	5.0	3,323	12.7	184	1.7	252	22.9	6,378	9.4
FY 1984	2,475	-5.5	3,313	-0.3	182	-1.1	239	-5.2	6,209	-2.6
FY 1985	2,692	8.8	3,541	6.9	206	13.2	311	30.1	6,750	8.7
FY 1986	2,931	8.9	3,881	9.6	250	21.4	335	7.7	7,397	9.6
FY 1987	3,014	2.8	4,298	10.7	258	3.2	382	14.0	7,952	7.5
FY 1988	3,264	8.3	4,496	4.6	324	25.6	418	9.4	8,502	6.9
FY80-FY88 Change	951	41.1	2,070	85.3	165	103.8	267	176.8	3,453	68.4
AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH (y=years; m=months)										
FY 1980	4y 4m	--	5y 0m	--	2y 10m	--	3y 0m	--	4y 7m	--
FY 1981	4y 8m	7.7	5y 6m	10.0	2y 11m	2.9	3y 8m	22.2	5y 0m	9.1
FY 1982	4y 8m	0.0	5y 2m	-6.1	2y 1m	-28.6	3y 1m	-15.9	4y 9m	5.0
FY 1983	4y 8m	0.0	5y 1m	-1.6	3y 5m	64.0	2y 6m	-18.9	4y 8m	-1.8
FY 1984	5y 1m	8.9	6y 1m	19.7	2y 10m	-17.1	2y 8m	6.7	5y 6m	17.9
FY 1985	5y 3m	3.3	6y 4m	4.1	2y 6m	-11.8	3y 2m	18.7	5y 7m	1.5
FY 1986	4y 9m	-9.5	5y 2m	-18.4	3y 0m	20.0	2y 9m	-13.2	4y 10m	-13.4
FY 1987	5y 1m	7.0	5y 8m	9.7	3y 2m	5.5	2y 10m	3.0	5y 3m	8.6
FY 1988	4y 9m	-6.0	5y 8m	0.0	2y 8m	-15.8	3y 4m	17.6	5y 1m	-3.2
FY80-FY88 Change	5m	9.6	8m	13.3	-2m	-5.9	4m	11.1	6m	10.9
AVERAGE AGE (YEARS)										
FY 1980	27	--	27	--	28	--	27	--	27	--
FY 1981	28	3.7	27	0.0	29	3.6	26	-3.7	27	0.0
FY 1982	28	0.0	27	0.0	30	3.4	28	7.7	28	3.7
FY 1983	29	3.6	27	0.0	29	-3.3	28	0.0	28	0.0
FY 1984	29	0.0	28	3.7	31	6.9	29	3.6	29	3.6
FY 1985	30	3.4	29	3.6	30	-3.2	29	0.0	29	0.0
FY 1986	30	0.0	28	-3.4	30	0.0	28	-3.4	29	0.0
FY 1987	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	3.4
FY 1988	29	-3.3	28	-3.4	30	0.0	30	3.4	29	-3.3
FY80-FY88 Change	2	7.4	1	3.7	2	7.1	3	11.1	2	7.4

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1987-88, Tables 10 and 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1988

	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		
COUNTY	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	34	50	--	74	10	9	75	84
Aiken	227	212	--	380	59	53	386	439
Allendale	16	39	--	42	13	7	48	55
Anderson	342	158	1	441	60	59	442	501
Bamberg	23	52	--	64	11	10	65	75
Barnwell	32	53	--	81	4	20	65	85
Beaufort	127	128	2	226	31	30	227	257
Berkeley	83	69	1	136	17	18	135	153
Calhoun	11	22	--	30	3	1	32	33
Charleston	307	452	2	652	109	116	645	761
Cherokee	126	70	1	168	29	22	175	197
Chester	75	82	--	145	12	18	139	157
Chesterfield	69	54	--	105	18	19	104	123
Clarendon	19	71	--	70	20	13	77	90
Colleton	46	52	--	79	19	6	92	98
Darlington	105	129	2	192	44	32	204	236
Dillon	49	48	8	93	12	11	94	105
Dorchester	156	86	3	218	27	35	210	245
Edgefield	23	55	--	73	5	4	74	78
Fairfield	29	55	--	74	10	9	75	84
Florence	218	247	--	394	71	65	400	465
Georgetown	91	88	--	145	34	23	156	179
Greenville	825	519	9	1,116	237	166	1,187	1,353
Greenwood	127	131	1	224	35	32	227	259
Hampton	27	44	--	63	8	5	66	71
Horry	387	133	1	443	78	77	444	521
Jasper	29	63	--	78	14	12	80	92
Kershaw	65	43	--	91	17	18	90	108
Lancaster	116	84	--	177	23	44	156	200
Laurens	118	111	--	196	33	33	196	229
Lee	11	37	--	39	9	6	42	48
Lexington	413	98	2	452	61	71	442	513
McCormick	8	29	--	30	7	3	34	37
Marion	46	104	1	132	19	13	138	151
Marlboro	86	69	--	138	17	24	131	155
Newberry	75	101	1	150	27	21	156	177
Oconee	108	22	--	121	9	10	120	130
Orangeburg	91	229	--	282	38	26	294	320
Pickens	237	35	--	244	28	34	238	272
Richland	397	687	4	901	187	172	916	1,088
Saluda	24	50	--	64	10	10	64	74
Spartanburg	626	318	9	818	135	130	823	953
Sumter	82	126	1	179	30	25	184	209
Union	109	77	1	163	24	19	168	187
Williamsburg	32	114	--	127	19	13	133	146
York	501	246	2	653	96	93	656	749
TOTAL	6,748	5,742	52	10,763	1,779	1,637	10,905	12,542

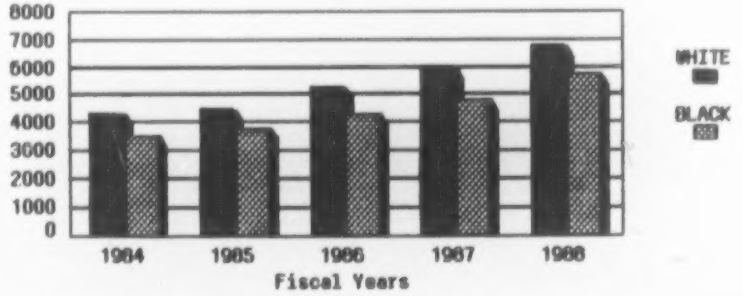
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	42	46	0	62	26	88
Arson	39	32	0	47	24	71
Assault	246	467	2	625	90	715
Bribery	4	8	0	10	2	12
Burglary/Housebreaking	403	477	6	840	46	886
Conspiracy	45	58	0	83	20	103
Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor	43	22	0	59	6	65
Crimes Against Person	33	41	0	63	11	74
Crimes Against Property	2	0	0	2	0	2
Crimes Against Public Order	43	51	0	76	18	94
Drug Offense	1,072	812	9	1,571	322	1,893
Election Laws	1	0	0	1	0	1
Embezzlement	1	6	0	4	3	7
Environmental Offense	39	4	0	41	2	43
Family Offense	9	12	0	7	14	21
Flight/Escape	7	6	0	12	1	13
Forgery/Counterfeiting	310	404	1	463	252	715
Fraudulent Activity	238	231	1	269	201	470
Gambling	8	4	0	10	2	12
Homicide	42	43	1	72	14	86
Invasion of Privacy	9	6	0	15	0	15
Kidnapping	1	0	0	1	0	1
Larceny	539	711	4	963	291	1,254
Liquor Offense	6	15	0	14	7	21
Obstructing Justice	0	3	0	2	1	3
Obstructing Police	146	177	1	287	37	324
Other	83	76	2	139	22	161
Property Damage	118	86	1	188	17	205
Robbery	19	63	0	77	5	82
Sex Offense	171	59	2	207	25	232
Sexual Assault	69	35	0	103	1	104
Stolen Property	123	149	1	256	17	273
Stolen Vehicle	79	76	1	149	7	156
Tax Offense	3	1	0	4	0	4
Traffic Offense	2,680	1,431	20	3,853	278	4,131
Weapons	75	130	0	188	17	205
TOTAL	6,748	5,742	52	10,763	1,779	12,542

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE
1984 – 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1988

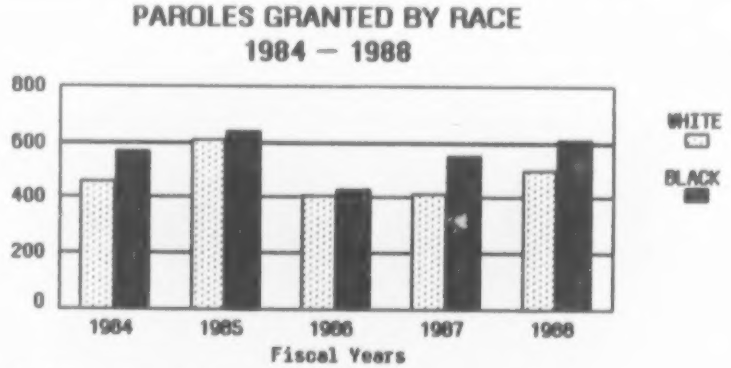
	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		
COUNTY	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	1	3	0	4	0	0	4	4
Aiken	24	16	0	38	2	2	38	40
Allendale	0	9	0	9	0	1	8	9
Anderson	23	12	0	33	2	0	35	35
Bamberg	4	2	0	5	1	0	6	6
Barnwell	2	5	0	7	0	0	7	7
Beaufort	2	3	0	5	0	0	5	5
Berkeley	9	7	0	16	0	1	15	16
Calhoun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charleston	24	43	0	65	2	0	67	67
Cherokee	12	6	0	18	0	0	18	18
Chester	7	8	0	15	0	1	14	15
Chesterfield	3	4	0	7	0	0	7	7
Clarendon	5	4	0	8	1	0	9	9
Colleton	11	11	0	20	2	1	21	22
Darlington	12	18	0	30	0	1	29	30
Dillon	3	12	0	13	2	0	15	15
Dorchester	15	4	0	17	2	0	19	19
Edgefield	1	2	0	2	1	0	3	3
Fairfield	0	5	0	5	0	0	5	5
Florence	10	23	0	33	0	2	31	33
Georgetown	7	8	0	15	0	0	15	15
Greenville	62	85	0	132	15	5	142	147
Greenwood	4	16	0	15	5	1	19	20
Hampton	1	3	0	4	0	1	3	4
Horry	43	21	1	60	5	0	65	65
Jasper	4	2	0	6	0	0	6	6
Kershaw	4	5	0	9	0	0	9	9
Lancaster	9	12	0	20	1	0	21	21
Laurens	4	8	0	12	0	0	12	12
Lee	1	4	0	3	2	0	5	5
Lexington	26	10	0	33	3	1	35	36
McCormick	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
Marion	1	8	0	9	0	2	7	9
Marlboro	6	8	0	11	3	0	14	14
Newberry	5	6	0	10	1	0	11	11
Oconee	7	1	0	5	3	0	8	8
Orangeburg	8	13	0	19	2	1	20	21
Pickens	15	1	0	16	0	0	16	16
Richland	33	88	1	103	19	2	120	122
Saluda	1	3	0	4	0	0	4	4
Spartanburg	55	26	0	75	6	0	81	81
Sumter	9	25	0	33	1	0	34	34
Union	4	5	0	9	0	0	9	9
Williamsburg	1	22	0	22	1	0	23	23
York	25	34	0	55	4	6	53	59
TOTAL	503	612	2	1,031	86	28	1,089	1,117

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PAROLEES ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	10	16	0	23	3	26
Arson	7	6	0	13	0	13
Assault	24	47	1	70	2	72
Bribery	1	1	0	1	1	2
Burglary/Housebreaking	109	127	0	234	2	236
Conspiracy	11	4	0	11	4	15
Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor	2	2	0	4	0	4
Crimes Against Person	4	3	1	4	0	3
Crimes Against Property	1	2	0	3	0	3
Crimes Against Public Order	2	2	0	4	0	4
Drug Offense	92	125	0	202	15	217
Embezzlement	3	0	0	2	1	3
Environmental Offense	0	1	0	1	0	1
Family Offense	0	1	0	0	1	1
Flight/Escape	1	1	0	2	0	2
Forgery/Counterfeiting	37	33	0	53	17	70
Fraudulent Activity	15	8	1	16	8	24
Homicide	16	36	0	45	7	52
Invasion of Privacy	1	0	0	1	0	1
Kidnapping	0	1	0	1	0	1
Larceny	53	68	0	105	16	121
Liquor Offense	0	1	0	1	0	1
Obstructing Police	1	0	0	1	0	1
Other	3	5	0	7	1	8
Property Damage	2	0	0	2	0	2
Robbery	34	73	0	103	4	107
Sex Offense	15	9	0	22	2	24
Sexual Assault	15	11	0	26	0	26
Stolen Property	9	11	0	20	0	20
Stolen Vehicle	3	7	0	10	0	10
Traffic Offense	32	12	0	42	2	44
Weapons	1	1	0	2	0	2
TOTAL	503	612	2	1,031	86	1,117

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.


PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE
1984 – 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1988.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY COUNTY FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

County	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988
Abbeville	3	7	3	7	--
Aiken	28	25	21	25	20
Allendale	4	5	2	2	--
Anderson	22	19	33	30	23
Bamberg	5	8	3	6	2
Barnwell	3	6	5	5	4
Beaufort	10	5	10	13	14
Berkeley	10	12	18	15	22
Calhoun	--	3	4	5	--
Charleston	86	70	89	62	70
Cherokee	22	11	14	9	9
Chester	9	16	21	18	13
Chesterfield	5	7	11	14	11
Clarendon	1	--	1	6	1
Colleton	14	11	9	12	4
Darlington	16	26	23	16	6
Dillon	8	12	11	10	11
Dorchester	22	21	25	26	23
Edgefield	--	2	2	4	2
Fairfield	4	4	6	10	7
Florence	31	41	38	36	21
Georgetown	11	8	8	9	10
Greenville	62	53	71	63	64
Greenwood	17	9	16	19	15
Hampton	3	4	5	1	1
Horry	23	28	15	21	25
Jasper	--	1	1	3	1
Kershaw	12	7	13	13	10
Lancaster	18	32	23	33	23
Laurens	6	3	9	3	10
Lee	2	1	3	3	3
Lexington	18	12	19	17	25
McCormick	5	1	--	1	4
Marion	7	12	12	10	11
Marlboro	11	10	7	12	7
Newberry	2	3	13	19	8
Oconee	3	8	5	13	5
Orangeburg	23	26	35	48	17
Pickens	5	6	13	13	6
Richland	35	51	60	69	59
Saluda	2	2	3	3	4
Spartanburg	49	57	49	69	46
Sumter	30	28	14	22	26
Union	14	7	6	8	3
Williamsburg	4	3	4	7	8
York	30	42	44	50	41
Out of State	14	5	2	6	2
TOTAL	709	730	799	866	697

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1984-1988.

JUVENILES ORDERED BY THE COURT TO PROBATIONARY SUPERVISION BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1988

COUNTY	FY 1985		FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988	
	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*
Abbeville	19	76.0	20	51.3	28	66.7	35	81.4
Aiken	155	77.1	101	75.9	110	65.1	91	59.1
Allendale	32	80.0	20	46.5	27	87.1	29	96.7
Anderson	201	80.1	156	67.2	164	59.8	158	64.8
Bamberg	34	77.3	14	43.7	18	50.0	13	46.4
Barnwell	37	78.7	25	61.0	22	40.0	23	46.0
Beaufort	63	86.3	88	39.8	50	30.9	43	34.7
Berkeley	78	72.9	91	42.1	78	51.3	76	36.7
Calhoun	12	75.0	1	3.6	4	18.2	17	32.7
Charleston	419	71.3	294	60.2	293	59.8	249	60.6
Cherokee	78	41.1	103	37.5	70	38.2	66	38.6
Chester	80	80.0	54	65.1	60	74.1	66	76.7
Chesterfield	76	76.8	60	72.3	52	59.8	61	74.4
Clarendon	25	80.6	27	79.4	18	64.3	24	82.8
Colleton	23	62.2	46	73.0	32	60.4	31	81.6
Darlington	113	67.7	71	61.7	90	75.6	66	85.7
Dillon	63	75.9	46	78.0	24	54.5	52	75.4
Dorchester	52	54.7	51	43.6	83	52.2	70	44.0
Edgefield	15	78.9	9	75.0	19	82.6	10	62.5
Fairfield	51	91.1	27	75.0	50	78.8	58	78.4
Florence	155	68.0	109	40.0	86	44.6	84	56.4
Georgetown	56	40.6	36	64.3	26	44.8	46	50.0
Greenville	219	59.8	210	47.4	210	58.7	256	56.9
Greenwood	90	77.6	112	72.3	92	68.1	116	74.8
Hampton	15	75.0	24	85.7	18	94.7	16	80.0
Horry	110	40.0	65	52.0	90	52.9	114	50.9
Jasper	19	79.2	25	89.3	24	53.3	19	59.4
Kershaw	31	67.4	39	22.5	52	36.1	54	34.6
Lancaster	137	71.0	102	61.8	95	59.7	104	71.7
Laurens	102	64.6	83	67.5	70	55.1	66	43.7
Lee	14	63.6	17	65.4	13	68.4	17	30.4
Lexington	106	82.8	82	39.1	98	35.8	95	33.3
McCormick	12	92.3	9	81.8	8	80.0	13	72.2
Marion	62	63.9	50	72.5	34	55.7	44	62.0
Marlboro	39	69.6	22	71.0	30	57.7	35	72.9
Newberry	58	77.3	67	51.0	69	62.7	48	42.9
Oconee	149	91.4	97	86.6	82	68.3	58	76.3
Orangeburg	99	74.4	53	15.2	88	38.9	64	38.8
Pickens	75	50.7	84	46.2	80	56.7	83	33.9
Richland	206	53.6	187	61.9	176	64.2	143	58.6
Saluda	9	64.3	6	66.7	4	57.1	14	53.8
Spartanburg	413	73.1	332	72.2	362	67.8	299	57.2
Sumter	120	72.3	145	68.7	121	50.2	104	46.8
Union	102	67.5	86	64.7	133	65.5	91	66.9
Williamsburg	31	83.8	28	61.0	25	64.1	23	53.8
York	242	70.1	232	74.6	338	73.5	294	77.6
Out of State	31	56.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	4,328	67.8	3,606	55.4	3,716	57.6	3,538	55.6

*: Percent of all dispositions (Dismissed, School Order, Probation, DYS Commitment, Other).

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1985 - 1988.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY RACE, SEX, AGE, AND OFFENSE CATEGORY

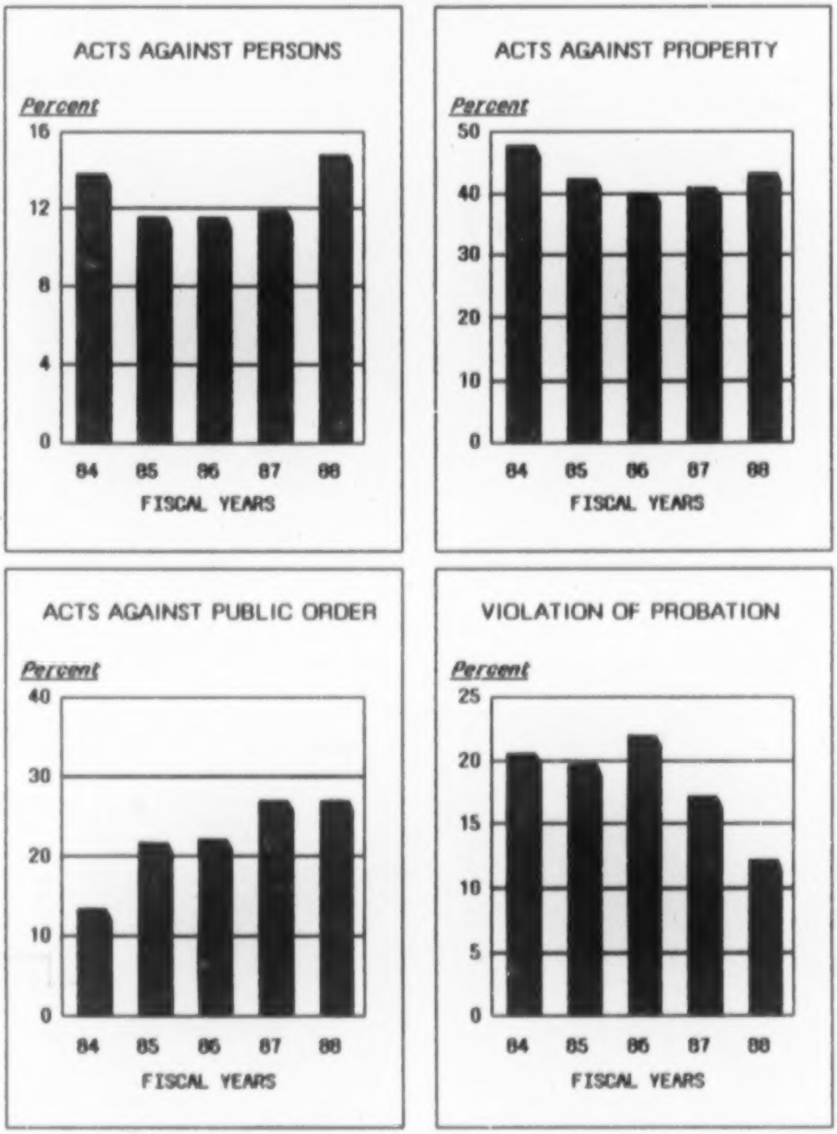
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

RACE/SEX/AGE/OFFENSE CATEGORY	FY 1984		FY 1985		FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	709	100.0	730	100.0	799	100.0	866	100.0	697	100.0
RACE										
White	315	44.4	326	44.7	341	42.7	373	43.1	296	42.5
Black	393	55.4	401	54.9	455	56.9	489	56.5	401	57.5
Other/Not Reported	1	0.2	3	0.4	3	0.4	4	0.5	--	--
SEX										
Male	602	84.9	622	85.2	666	83.4	715	82.6	608	87.2
Female	107	15.1	108	14.8	133	16.6	151	17.4	89	12.8
AGE										
12 & Under	24	3.4	23	3.0	18	2.3	15	1.7	15	2.2
13	77	10.9	88	12.1	61	7.6	73	8.4	44	6.3
14	151	21.3	145	19.9	164	20.5	159	18.4	130	18.7
15	233	32.9	229	31.4	268	33.5	273	31.5	210	30.1
16	211	29.8	222	30.4	261	32.7	308	35.6	259	37.2
17 & Over	13	1.8	23	3.2	27	3.4	38	4.4	39	5.6
OFFENSE										
Acts Against Persons	98	13.8	84	11.5	92	11.5	102	11.8	103	14.8
Acts Against Property	337	47.5	309	42.4	319	39.9	354	40.9	302	43.3
Acts Against Public Order/Public Offenses	94	13.3	159	21.8	176	22.0	234	27.0	188	27.0
Status Offenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Violation of Probation	145	20.5	143	19.6	175	21.9	148	17.1	85	12.2
Parole Revocation	28	4.0	26	3.6	37	4.6	28	3.2	19	2.7
Other/Unknown	7	0.7	8	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1984-1988, and Division of Information Resource Management.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY OFFENSE CATEGORY

1984 – 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1984-1988.

POPULATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 14

PAGE

Population of South Carolina Counties (1900-2000)........................ 279

Graph of South Carolina Population Change (1900-2000)........................ 280

Map of Percent Population Change (1980-2000)........................ 280

South Carolina Population (1790-1980)........................ 281

South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1980)........................ 281

Map of Population Density (1987)........................ 282

South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1980)........................ 282

Estimates of the Intercensal Population of Counties in South Carolina (1970-1980)........................ 283

Population of South Carolina Counties by Urban and Rural Residence (1970 and and 1980)........................ 284

Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980-1987)........ 285

Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Metropolitan Statistical Areas.... 286

South Carolina Population by Planning District (1980-1987)........................ 286

South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1980).......... 287

South Carolina Population by Sex and Race by County (1980)........................ 288

Population of South Carolina Counties by Age (1980)........................ 289

Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties (1981-1987)............ 290

Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties and Components of Change (1980-1987)........................ 291

South Carolina Population by Sex and Age (1980-1987)........................ 292

Graph of South Carolina Population by Age (1980 and 1987)........................ 293

Migration of Persons Five Years Old and Over to South Carolina by Sex, Race, and Region (1975-1980)........................ 293

Immigrants, Outmigrants, and Net Migration for South Carolina Counties (1965-1970 and 1975-1980)........................ 294

Projections of the Resident Population of the United States and Southeastern States (1980 to 2000)........................ 295

Graph of Projections of the Resident Population of Southeastern States (1980, 1990, and 2000)........................ 295

Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Age (1990-2010)........................ 296

Specialized Age Groupings and Median Age of the Projected Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1990-2010)................ 297

Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina by County (1990-2010). 298

Population of Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1980-1986)............... 299

Map of Percent of Population in Incorporated Places (1986)........................ 303

Rank and Estimated Population of Incorporated Places of 5,000 or More (1986)... 304

Glossary

Incorporated Places - These are political units incorporated as cities and towns. There is a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

Race - Information on race was obtained in the 1980 Census through self-identification; therefore, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish Origin - Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the Census questionnaire -- Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban -- as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Urban-Rural Residence - The determination of urban-rural residence is made after Census results have been tabulated. Geographic areas are classified as urban or rural on the basis of their population size and/or density at the time of the Census.

Urban Population - All persons residing in areas determined to be Urbanized Areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside Urbanized Areas.

Urbanized Areas - These areas are defined by population density and are composed of an incorporated place and surrounding densely settled areas that together have a combined population of at least 50,000. There is no minimum size for the incorporated place that forms the central city of the area. The boundaries of Urbanized Areas do not generally conform to county boundaries.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1900 - 2000

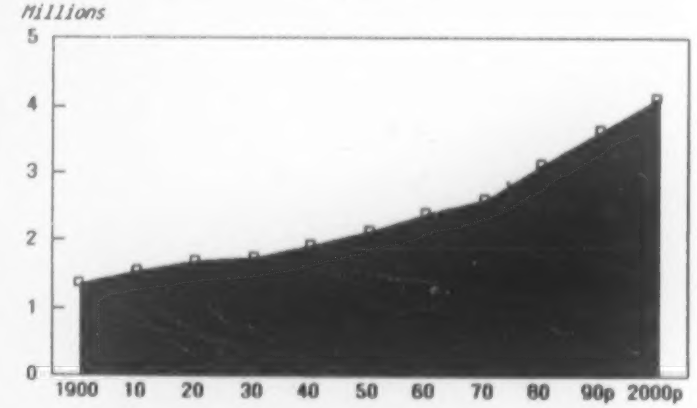
COUNTY	1900 CENSUS	1920 CENSUS	1940 CENSUS	1960 CENSUS	1980 CENSUS	2000 PROJECTION
Abbeville	33,400	27,139 2/	22,931	21,417	22,627	26,900
Aiken	39,032	45,574	49,916	53,137	105,625	136,600
Allendale	1/	16,098	13,040	11,362	10,700	12,200
Anderson	55,728	76,349	88,712	98,478	133,235	167,600
Bamberg	17,296	20,962	18,643	16,274	18,118	18,400
Barnwell	35,504	23,081 2/	20,138	17,659	19,868	24,600
Beaufort	35,495	22,269 2/	22,037	44,187	65,364	151,400
Berkeley	30,454	22,558 2/	27,128	38,196	94,727	203,600
Calhoun	1/	18,384	16,229	12,256	12,206	13,300
Charleston	88,006	108,450	121,105	216,382	276,974	327,300
Cherokee	21,359	27,570	33,290	35,205	40,983	48,400
Chester	28,616	33,389	32,579	30,888	30,148	30,900
Chesterfield	20,401	31,969	35,963	33,717	31,161	41,200
Clarendon	28,184	34,878	31,500	29,490	27,464	34,700
Colleton	33,452	29,897 2/	26,268	27,816	31,776	41,900
Darlington	32,388	39,126	45,198	52,928	62,717	67,700
Dillon	1/	25,278	29,625	30,584	31,083	39,200
Dorchester	16,294	19,459	19,928	24,383	58,761	138,200
Edgefield	25,478	23,928 2/	17,894	15,735	17,528	23,800
Fairfield	29,425	27,159 2/	24,187	20,713	20,700	22,900
Florence	28,474	50,406	70,582	84,438	110,163	127,900
Georgetown	22,846	21,716	26,352	34,798	42,461	65,100
Greenville	53,490	88,498	136,580	209,776	287,913	342,500
Greenwood	28,343	35,791	40,083	44,346	57,847	69,200
Hampton	23,738	19,550 2/	17,465	17,425	18,159	21,400
Horry	23,364	32,077	51,951	68,247	101,419	225,800
Jasper	1/	9,868	11,011	12,237	14,504	20,500
Kershaw	24,696	29,398	32,913	33,585	39,015	52,400
Lancaster	24,311	28,628	33,542	39,352	53,361	62,900
Laurens	37,382	42,560	44,185	47,609	52,214	57,300
Lee	1/	26,827	24,908	21,832	18,929	19,700
Lexington	27,264	35,676	35,994	60,726	140,353	206,900
McCormick	1/	16,444	10,367	8,629	7,797	7,300
Marion	35,181	23,721 2/	30,107	32,014	34,179	36,400
Marlboro	27,639	33,180	33,281	28,529	31,634	36,500
Newberry	30,182	35,552	33,577	29,416	31,242	34,700
Oconee	23,634	30,117	36,512	40,204	48,611	63,800
Orangeburg	59,663	64,907	63,707	68,559	82,276	98,400
Pickens	19,375	28,329	37,111	46,030	79,292	96,900
Richland	45,589	78,122	104,843	200,102	269,735	323,200
Saluda	18,966	22,088	17,192	14,554	16,150	19,100
Spartanburg	65,560	94,265	127,733	156,830	201,861	221,800
Sumter	51,237	43,040 2/	52,463	74,941	88,243	111,700
Union	25,501	30,372	31,360	30,015	30,751	32,100
Williamsburg	31,685	38,539	41,011	40,932	38,226	45,700
York	41,684	50,536	58,663	78,760	106,720	147,600
TOTAL	1,340,316	1,683,724	1,899,804	2,382,594	3,121,820	4,118,000

1/: County was not organized in 1900.

2/: Part of county annexed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population; S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

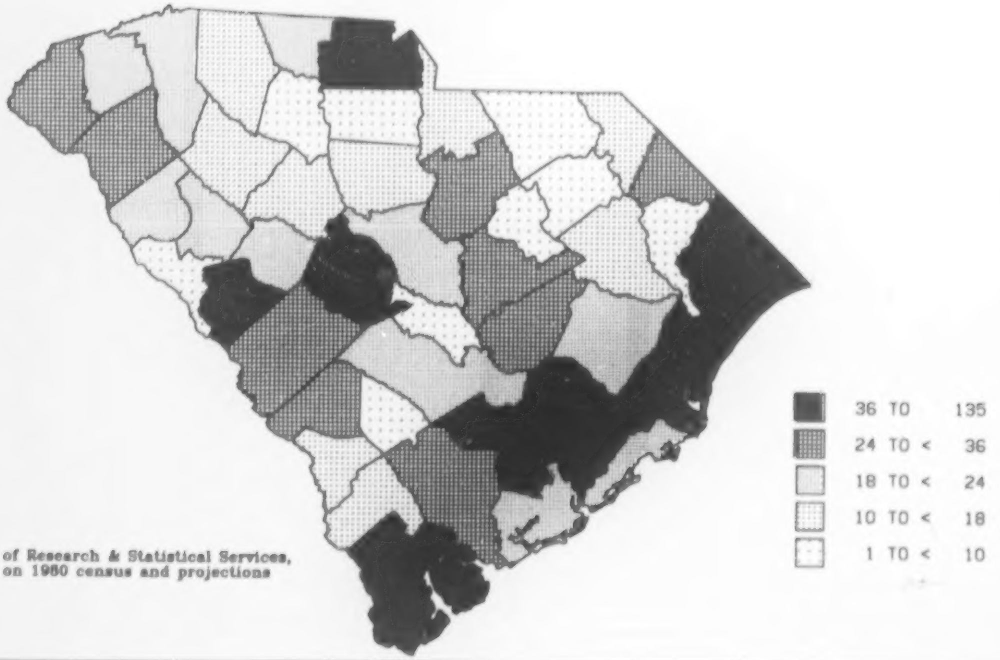
SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHANGE
1900–2000



p: Projection

SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, based on 1980 Census and projections.

Percent Population Change: 1980-2000


36 TO 135
24 TO < 36
18 TO < 24
10 TO < 18
1 TO < 10

S.C. Div. of Research & Statistical Services, based on 1980 census and projections

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION
1790 - 1980

YEAR	POPULATION	RANK AMONG STATES	INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS CENSUS		DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
			NUMBER	PERCENT	
1790	249,073	7	--	--	8.3
1800	345,591	6	96,518	38.8	11.3
1810	415,115	6	69,524	20.1	13.6
1820	502,741	8	87,626	21.1	16.5
1830	581,185	9	78,444	15.6	19.1
1840	594,398	11	13,213	2.3	19.5
1850	668,507	14	74,109	12.5	21.9
1860	703,708	18	35,201	5.3	23.1
1870	705,606	22	1,898	0.3	23.1
1880	995,577	21	289,971	41.1	32.6
1890	1,151,149	23	155,572	15.6	37.7
1900	1,340,316	24	189,167	16.4	44.0
1910	1,515,400	26	175,084	13.1	49.7
1920	1,683,724	26	168,324	11.1	55.2
1930	1,738,765	26	55,041	3.3	57.0
1940	1,899,804	26	161,039	9.3	62.1
1950	2,117,027	27	217,223	11.4	69.9
1960	2,382,594	26	265,567	12.5	78.7
1970	2,590,713	26	208,119	8.7	85.7
1980	3,122,814	24	532,101	20.5	103.4

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1960) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, South Carolina; (1970-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B-42, Table 1 and Correction Note, 1980.

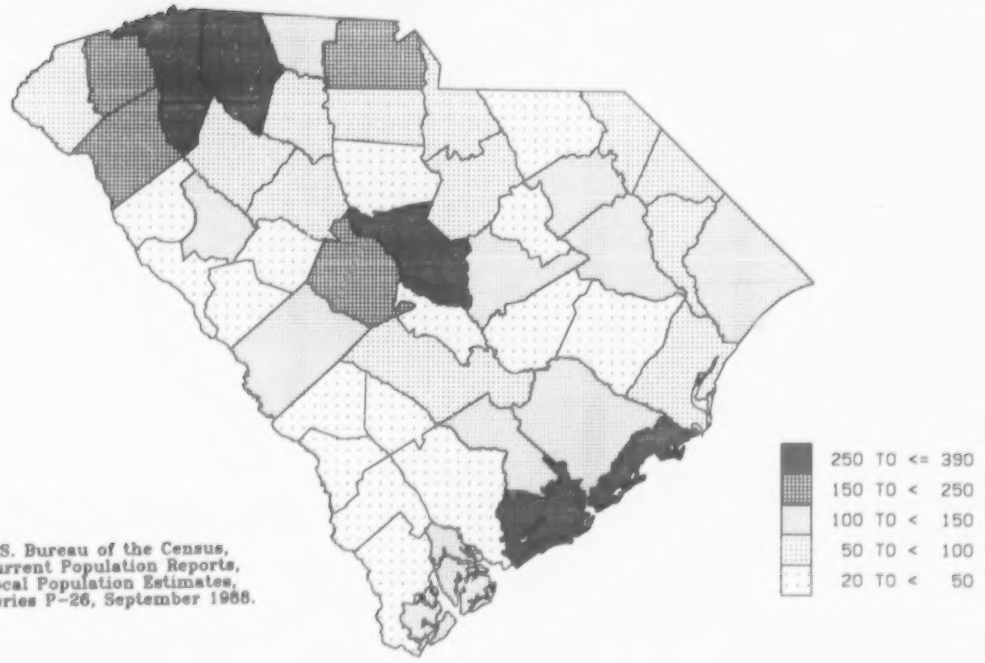
SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION
1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL	URBAN		RURAL	
	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1790	249,073	16,359	6.6	232,714	93.4
1800	345,591	18,824	5.4	326,767	94.6
1810	415,115	24,711	6.0	390,404	94.0
1820	502,741	24,780	4.9	477,961	95.1
1830	581,185	33,599	5.8	547,586	94.2
1840	594,398	33,601	5.7	560,797	94.3
1850	668,507	49,045	7.3	619,462	92.7
1860	703,708	48,574	6.9	655,134	93.1
1870	705,606	61,011	8.6	644,595	91.4
1880	995,577	74,539	7.5	921,038	92.5
1890	1,151,149	116,183	10.1	1,034,966	89.9
1900	1,340,316	171,256	12.8	1,169,060	87.2
1910	1,515,400	224,832	14.8	1,290,568	85.2
1920	1,683,724	293,987	17.5	1,389,737	82.5
1930	1,738,765	371,080	21.3	1,367,685	78.7
1940	1,899,804	466,111	24.5	1,433,693	75.5
1950	2,117,027	777,921	36.7	1,339,106	63.3
1960	2,382,594	981,386	41.2	1,401,208	58.8
1970	2,590,713	1,250,725	48.3	1,339,791	51.7
1980	3,121,820	1,689,253	54.1	1,432,567	45.9

Note: By Census definition, the urban population is composed of persons living in densely populated areas and in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas. All persons living outside urbanized areas of less than 2,500 or in the open countryside are classified as rural. Data for the years between 1950 and 1980 are based on the current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, 1980.

Population Density: 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Current Population Reports,
Local Population Estimates,
Series P-26, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE
1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL WHITE	PERCENT WHITE	TOTAL NONWHITE	PERCENT NONWHITE
1790	140,178	56.3	108,895	43.7
1800	196,255	56.8	149,336	43.2
1810	214,196	51.6	200,919	48.4
1820	237,440	47.2	265,301	52.8
1830	257,863	44.4	323,322	55.6
1840	259,084	43.6	335,314	56.4
1850	274,563	41.1	393,944	58.9
1860	291,300	41.4	412,408	58.6
1870	289,667	41.1	415,939	58.9
1880	391,105	39.3	604,472	60.7
1890	462,008	40.1	689,141	59.9
1900	557,807	41.6	782,509	58.4
1910	679,161	44.8	836,239	55.2
1920	818,538	48.6	865,186	51.4
1930	944,049	54.3	794,716	45.7
1940	1,084,308	57.1	815,496	42.9
1950	1,293,405	61.1	823,622	38.9
1960	1,551,022	65.1	831,572	34.9
1970	1,794,430	69.3	796,086	30.7
1980	2,147,224	68.8	974,596	31.2

Note: State population total in 1970 based on 2,590,516; in 1980, based on 3,121,820.

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, *Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population*; (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population.

ESTIMATES OF THE INTERCENSAL POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1970 - 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970, CENSUS	POPULATION AS OF JULY 1,									APRIL 1, 1980, CENSUS
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Abbeville	21,112	21,500	21,500	21,600	21,900	22,100	22,200	22,600	22,900	22,900	22,627
Aiken	91,023	91,600	92,500	95,200	96,100	97,800	99,400	100,700	103,200	104,100	105,625
Allendale	9,783	10,000	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,400	10,500	10,600	10,600	10,700	10,700
Anderson	105,474	109,000	110,700	114,200	117,400	119,800	120,500	124,300	127,700	129,900	133,235
Bamberg	15,950	15,600	16,100	16,600	16,900	17,500	17,700	17,900	17,900	18,100	18,118
Barnwell	17,176	17,300	17,800	18,400	19,000	19,700	19,300	19,500	20,100	20,500	19,868
Beaufort	51,136	53,200	57,200	56,200	53,700	62,100	65,100	62,800	64,200	65,600	65,364
Berkeley	56,199	58,700	61,000	63,400	65,700	72,200	79,100	81,600	86,600	91,000	94,727
Calhoun	10,780	10,800	10,500	10,600	10,700	11,400	11,800	11,900	11,900	12,000	12,206
Charleston	247,650	251,400	256,400	259,300	270,600	271,500	276,300	275,800	277,900	278,700	276,712
Cherokee	36,669	37,700	38,200	38,400	38,900	39,300	39,200	40,200	40,400	41,200	40,983
Chester	29,811	30,100	30,200	30,100	30,400	30,300	30,300	30,200	30,400	30,200	30,148
Chesterfield	33,677	34,300	34,600	35,100	35,500	36,300	37,300	37,300	37,700	37,700	38,161
Clarendon	25,604	25,900	26,300	26,000	25,900	26,400	27,300	27,100	27,500	28,000	27,464
Colleton	27,622	27,700	28,000	28,600	28,800	29,500	30,300	30,600	30,900	31,600	31,776
Darlington	53,442	53,500	54,000	55,700	58,100	58,900	59,100	60,600	61,500	62,700	62,717
Dillon	28,838	29,000	28,700	29,400	29,800	30,400	30,400	30,300	30,900	30,900	31,083
Dorchester	32,276	34,900	36,700	39,800	41,300	45,300	47,000	49,800	53,000	55,500	59,023
Edgefield	15,692	15,500	15,400	16,000	16,300	16,200	16,300	16,500	16,800	16,800	17,528
Fairfield	19,999	20,200	19,800	20,000	19,900	20,100	20,300	20,500	20,300	20,600	20,700
Florence	89,636	92,100	93,000	96,200	99,500	102,000	103,200	105,900	107,600	109,100	110,163
Georgetown	33,500	34,200	35,400	36,500	37,300	38,700	39,500	40,700	41,600	42,400	42,461
Greenville	240,774	248,000	255,500	259,800	267,200	269,900	268,400	275,300	278,200	283,600	287,895
Greenwood	49,686	50,800	51,200	52,500	53,500	54,200	55,000	56,000	56,400	56,900	57,847
Hampton	15,878	16,000	15,900	16,500	17,000	17,400	17,000	17,600	17,900	18,100	18,159
Horry	69,992	75,300	78,800	81,900	85,100	88,100	93,000	93,600	97,400	99,400	101,419
Jasper	11,885	11,500	11,600	12,400	12,600	13,000	13,000	13,900	14,300	14,100	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	35,700	36,100	37,100	37,200	38,700	38,800	39,200	38,300	38,300	39,015
Lancaster	43,328	44,400	44,800	45,600	46,400	46,500	48,000	47,800	50,600	52,300	53,361
Laurens	49,713	49,200	49,400	50,100	50,700	51,000	50,800	51,400	51,700	51,600	52,214
Lee	18,323	18,200	17,700	17,900	18,000	18,300	18,900	18,800	19,000	18,900	18,929
Lexington	89,012	93,900	100,800	108,800	114,000	119,900	124,800	129,300	133,900	137,600	140,353
McCormick	7,955	7,800	7,900	8,100	8,100	7,900	8,200	8,100	8,000	8,000	7,797
Marion	30,270	31,100	31,000	32,300	32,700	33,100	32,600	33,500	33,800	34,300	34,179
Marlboro	27,151	27,800	28,300	28,800	29,600	29,800	29,900	30,300	30,600	31,300	31,634
Newberry	29,273	29,700	29,800	30,000	30,300	30,700	30,800	31,000	30,900	31,100	31,242
Oconee	40,728	42,300	43,300	43,900	44,400	44,900	45,500	45,800	46,700	47,600	48,611
Orangeburg	69,789	70,600	71,800	74,200	76,700	78,200	79,800	80,900	81,900	81,400	82,276
Pickens	58,956	61,400	64,600	67,300	69,900	71,100	72,100	74,200	76,700	78,100	79,292
Richland	233,868	245,500	245,800	247,100	258,600	256,800	255,600	261,500	263,500	267,700	269,572
Saluda	14,528	14,700	14,800	14,900	14,900	14,900	15,900	15,200	15,300	15,600	16,150
Spartanburg	173,724	178,000	183,800	187,100	189,700	191,800	190,900	195,500	197,400	199,500	203,023
Sumter	79,425	81,900	84,300	83,200	83,300	85,400	85,200	86,600	86,800	87,600	88,243
Union	29,230	29,800	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,600	30,500	31,000	31,200	31,100	30,764
Williamsburg	34,243	34,600	34,900	35,200	35,100	36,100	37,400	37,300	38,000	38,600	38,226
York	85,216	89,300	91,200	91,900	93,100	94,400	96,900	97,900	101,100	104,100	106720
TOTAL	2,590,713	2,662,000	2,718,000	2,775,000	2,843,000	2,900,000	2,941,000	2,989,000	3,041,000	3,087,000	3,122,814

Note: 1971 through 1979 state estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand and the county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE
1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970			APRIL 1, 1980		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Abbeville	21,122	5,527	15,585	22,627	5,918	16,709
Aiken	91,023	40,854	50,169	105,625	64,061	41,564
Allendale	9,783	3,620	6,072	10,700	4,400	6,300
Anderson	105,474	43,131	62,343	133,235	69,184	64,051
Bamberg	15,950	6,977	8,973	18,118	8,106	10,012
Barnwell	17,176	7,033	10,143	19,868	11,585	8,283
Beaufort	51,136	25,657	25,479	65,364	39,564	25,800
Berkeley	56,199	25,745	30,454	94,727	55,633	39,094
Calhoun	10,780	--	10,780	12,206	--	12,206
Charleston	247,650	202,654	44,996	276,974	242,477	34,497
Cherokee	36,669	17,003	19,788	40,983	17,545	23,438
Chester	29,811	9,772	20,039	30,148	9,421	20,727
Chesterfield	33,667	5,627	28,040	38,161	8,374	29,787
Clarendon	25,604	4,025	21,579	27,464	4,746	22,718
Colleton	27,622	6,257	21,365	31,776	6,209	25,567
Darlington	53,442	15,007	38,435	62,717	19,954	42,763
Dillon	28,838	5,991	22,847	31,083	7,060	24,023
Dorchester	32,276	3,839	28,437	58,761	34,161	24,600
Edgefield	15,692	5,302	10,390	17,528	5,337	12,191
Fairfield	19,999	3,411	16,588	20,700	2,919	17,781
Florence	89,636	32,244	57,392	110,163	61,287	48,876
Georgetown	33,500	13,280	20,220	42,461	13,178	29,283
Greenville	240,774	168,441	72,105	287,913	227,259	60,654
Greenwood	49,686	21,069	28,617	57,847	25,352	32,495
Hampton	15,878	2,845	13,033	18,159	3,143	15,016
Horry	69,992	20,551	49,441	101,419	35,168	66,251
Jasper	11,885	--	11,885	14,504	--	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	8,532	26,195	39,015	10,401	28,614
Lancaster	43,328	14,937	28,391	53,361	12,173	41,188
Laurens	49,713	19,027	30,686	52,214	20,018	32,196
Lee	18,323	3,404	14,919	18,929	3,429	15,500
Lexington	89,012	47,288	41,724	140,353	80,300	60,053
McCormick	7,955	--	7,955	7,797	--	7,797
Marion	30,270	13,441	16,829	34,179	13,768	20,411
Marlboro	27,151	9,992	17,159	31,634	11,451	20,183
Newberry	29,273	9,218	20,055	31,242	9,866	21,376
Oconee	40,728	12,210	28,518	48,611	14,527	34,084
Orangeburg	69,789	13,252	56,537	82,276	27,823	54,453
Pickens	58,956	22,550	36,406	79,292	29,303	49,989
Richland	233,868	198,161	35,707	269,735	234,870	34,865
Saluda	14,528	368	14,160	16,150	3,166	12,984
Spartanburg	173,724	83,596	90,128	201,861	112,384	89,477
Sumter	79,425	37,745	41,680	88,243	45,738	42,505
Union	29,230	10,775	18,455	30,764	10,523	20,228
Williamsburg	34,243	3,429	30,814	38,226	4,242	33,984
York	85,216	46,938	38,278	106,720	63,230	43,490
TOTAL	2,590,713	1,250,725	1,339,791	3,121,820	1,689,253	1,432,567

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1/
1980 - 1987

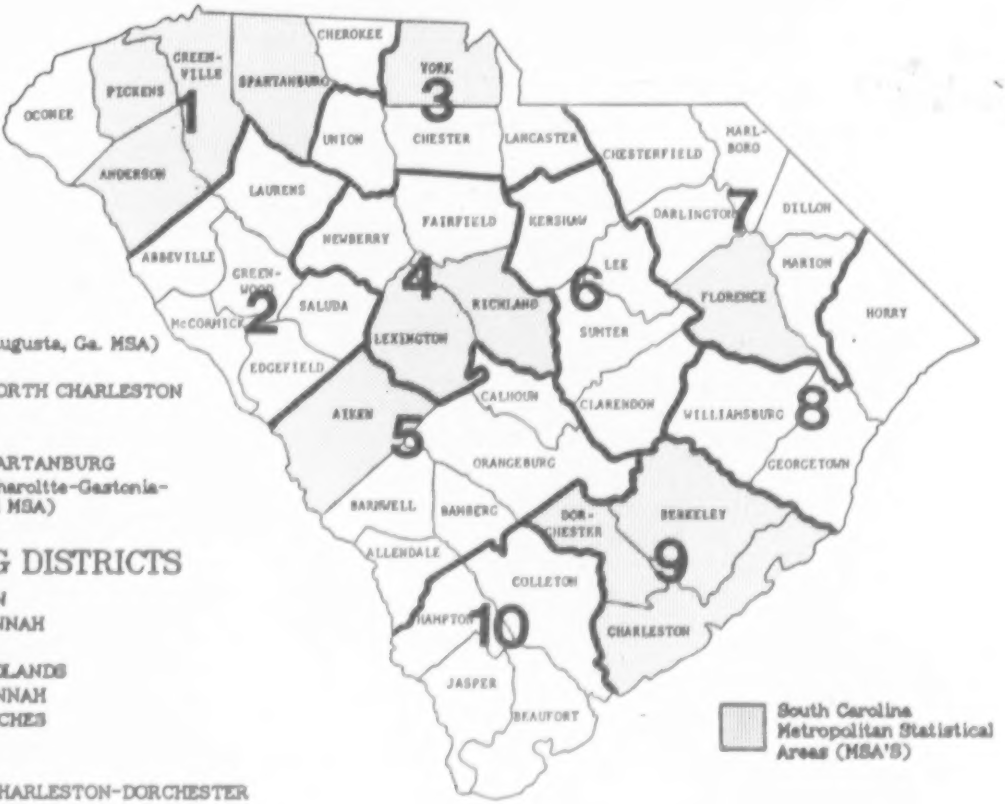
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
AIKEN 2/								
Aiken County	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	119,900
ANDERSON 3/	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,100	141,400
Anderson County	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,100	141,400
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON	430,346	446,700	455,700	465,600	473,600	477,000	491,200	502,200
Berkeley County	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	123,500	130,000
Charleston County	276,573	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	292,100	293,100
Dorchester County	59,028	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,600	79,100
COLUMBIA	409,953	418,300	422,700	428,500	433,000	435,800	444,200	451,400
Lexington County	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	163,200	169,000
Richland County	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,000	282,400
FLORENCE	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000
Florence County	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG	570,210	579,500	584,300	588,200	593,200	600,300	605,500	611,800
Greenville County	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400
Pickens County	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,500	88,300
Spartanburg County	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,800	214,100
ROCK HILL 4/								
York County	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,100	124,500
TOTAL MSA POPULATION	1,866,260	1,909,500	1,931,600	1,954,000	1,979,900	2,002,100	2,036,800	2,068,200
TOTAL STATE POPULATION	3,121,737	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000

1/: Under 1980 Census Bureau Standards, an area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it is a city of 50,000 population or an urbanized area of 50,000, with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.
2/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
3/: Anderson County; new MSA as of the 1980 Census.
4/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1981-1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Report, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS


CHEROKEE
GREEN-VILLE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
1
3
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARL-BORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
7
DILLON
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
4
LEE
MARION
RICHLAND
6
FLORENCE
2
SALUDA
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
5
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
9
COLLETON
HAMPTON
10
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA'S)

MSA'S

AIKEN (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)
ANDERSON
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
YORK (Part of Charolitte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)

PLANNING DISTRICTS

1. APPALACHIAN
2. UPPER SAVANNAH
3. CATAWBA
4. CENTRAL MIDLANDS
5. LOWER SAVANNAH
6. SANTEE-LYNCHES
7. PEE DEE
8. WACCAMAW
9. BERKELEY-CHARLESTON-DORCHESTER
10. LOW COUNTRY

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT
1980 - 1987

DISTRICT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
1	793,039	806,500	812,300	816,700	823,000	832,500	841,300	849,000
2	174,162	174,300	174,800	174,800	175,200	176,300	176,500	175,800
3	220,993	225,600	227,600	228,100	231,300	234,800	236,800	241,300
4	461,895	470,600	475,100	480,900	485,900	488,900	498,000	504,900
5	248,798	251,600	253,400	254,500	258,800	263,600	267,800	269,600
6	173,651	176,100	177,500	178,300	181,000	183,200	184,600	186,600
7	307,937	311,000	312,800	313,700	316,200	317,900	317,400	319,900
8	182,106	187,800	191,000	198,500	204,500	211,300	215,800	221,400
9	430,346	446,700	455,700	465,600	473,600	477,000	485,600	502,200
10	129,803	134,500	138,500	141,400	145,300	148,000	151,500	152,700

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1981-1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, September 1988; tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN 1/
Abbeville	22,627	15,103	7,456	14	36	18	190
Aiken	105,625	78,965	26,152	117	209	182	632
Allendale	10,700	3,951	6,690	4	31	24	209
Anderson	133,235	109,823	22,895	113	250	154	898
Bamberg	18,118	7,696	10,371	6	38	7	93
Barnwell	19,868	11,564	8,236	21	22	25	177
Beaufort	65,364	42,454	21,504	129	444	833	1,953
Berkeley	94,727	68,741	23,362	172	1,796	656	1,462
Calhoun	12,206	5,484	6,702	1	12	7	117
Charleston	276,974	178,132	95,251	411	1,892	1,288	3,897
Cherokee	40,983	32,800	7,988	38	85	72	337
Chester	30,148	18,455	11,630	27	31	5	177
Chesterfield	38,161	25,641	12,456	37	13	14	531
Clarendon	27,464	11,650	15,778	5	25	6	482
Colleton	31,776	17,141	14,436	147	33	19	416
Darlington	62,717	37,448	25,152	16	40	61	581
Dillon	31,083	17,570	13,018	412	71	12	310
Dorchester	58,761	43,010	14,865	379	336	171	784
Edgefield	17,528	8,753	8,725	15	15	20	309
Fairfield	20,700	8,580	12,083	9	9	19	214
Florence	110,163	68,508	41,306	97	139	113	913
Georgetown	42,461	23,332	19,030	20	45	34	465
Greenville	287,913	235,210	50,842	285	878	698	2,017
Greenwood	57,847	40,904	16,714	39	123	67	351
Hampton	18,159	8,577	9,545	7	14	16	208
Horry	101,419	78,185	22,443	115	350	326	1,247
Jasper	14,504	6,176	8,289	14	11	14	160
Kershaw	39,015	26,734	12,163	23	44	51	309
Lancaster	53,361	40,317	12,923	48	41	32	388
Laurens	52,214	36,956	15,165	27	44	22	355
Lee	18,929	7,320	11,586	12	10	1	265
Lexington	140,353	125,463	13,856	192	639	203	924
McCormick	7,797	3,044	4,729	12	6	6	138
Marion	34,179	16,276	17,775	53	49	26	273
Marlboro	31,634	16,462	14,649	489	25	9	258
Newberry	31,242	21,272	9,884	18	43	25	338
Oconee	48,611	43,656	4,837	43	38	37	381
Orangeburg	82,276	35,775	46,082	150	197	72	1,120
Pickens	79,292	72,974	5,849	77	261	131	538
Richland	269,735	161,130	104,050	431	2,231	1,893	4,446
Saluda	16,150	10,424	5,702	5	13	6	106
Spartanburg	201,861	159,872	40,870	136	540	443	1,471
Sumter	88,243	48,277	38,966	102	467	431	1,314
Union	30,751	21,627	9,057	24	37	6	358
Williamsburg	38,226	14,374	23,806	11	22	13	815
York	106,720	81,418	23,755	1,254	179	114	740
TOTAL	3,121,820	2,147,224	948,623	5,757	11,834	8,382	33,667

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 53, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 59, 1980.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	10,865	11,762	7,331	7,772	3,501	3,955
Aiken	51,436	54,189	38,784	40,181	12,394	13,758
Allendale	5,080	5,620	1,899	2,052	3,149	3,541
Anderson	63,912	69,323	53,037	56,786	10,636	12,259
Bamberg	8,545	9,573	3,718	3,978	4,806	5,565
Barnwell	9,507	10,361	5,587	5,977	3,882	4,354
Beaufort	34,856	30,508	23,233	19,221	10,795	10,709
Berkeley	47,749	46,978	34,994	33,747	11,489	11,873
Calhoun	5,833	6,373	2,688	2,796	3,136	3,566
Charleston	140,513	136,461	93,512	84,620	44,974	50,277
Cherokee	19,627	21,356	15,796	17,004	3,718	4,270
Chester	14,256	15,892	8,759	9,696	5,463	6,167
Chesterfield	18,440	19,721	12,520	13,121	5,888	6,568
Clarendon	13,124	14,340	5,687	5,963	7,425	8,353
Colleton	15,253	16,523	8,350	8,791	6,810	7,626
Darlington	29,916	32,801	18,121	19,327	11,739	13,413
Dillon	14,674	16,409	8,384	9,186	6,049	6,969
Dorchester	28,840	29,921	21,446	21,564	6,995	7,870
Edgefield	8,531	8,997	4,247	4,506	4,256	4,469
Fairfield	9,993	10,707	4,127	4,453	5,850	6,233
Florence	52,220	57,943	33,008	35,500	19,049	22,257
Georgetown	20,527	21,934	11,520	11,812	8,961	10,069
Greenville	138,346	149,567	113,587	121,623	23,841	27,001
Greenwood	27,307	30,540	19,508	21,396	7,684	9,030
Hampton	8,650	9,509	4,183	4,394	4,451	5,094
Horry	49,382	52,037	38,380	39,805	10,649	11,794
Jasper	6,958	7,546	3,068	3,108	3,872	4,417
Kershaw	18,882	20,133	13,150	13,584	5,678	6,485
Lancaster	25,778	27,583	19,703	20,614	6,031	6,892
Laurens	25,083	27,131	17,863	19,093	7,181	7,984
Lee	9,025	9,904	3,533	3,787	5,486	6,100
Lexington	68,906	71,447	61,855	63,608	6,560	7,296
McCormick	3,752	4,045	1,473	1,571	2,269	2,460
Marion	15,832	18,347	7,688	8,588	8,086	9,689
Marlboro	15,018	16,616	7,952	8,510	6,830	7,819
Newberry	15,094	16,148	10,348	10,924	4,704	5,180
Oconee	23,808	24,803	21,493	22,163	2,266	2,571
Orangeburg	38,558	43,718	17,220	18,555	21,149	24,933
Pickens	39,751	39,541	36,637	36,337	2,840	3,009
Richland	132,711	137,024	79,616	81,514	50,762	53,288
Saluda	7,873	8,277	5,109	5,315	2,752	2,950
Spartanburg	96,767	105,094	77,350	82,522	18,849	22,021
Sumter	43,075	45,168	24,211	24,066	18,454	20,512
Union	14,558	16,193	10,290	11,337	4,235	4,822
Williamsburg	18,096	20,130	6,905	7,469	11,171	12,635
York	51,106	55,614	39,291	42,127	11,028	12,727
TOTAL	1,518,013	1,603,807	1,057,161	1,090,063	447,793	500,830

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 45, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY AGE
1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	UNDER 5	5 TO 17 YEARS	18 TO 64 YEARS	65 + YEARS	MEDIAN AGE
Abbeville	22,627	1,604	4,984	13,218	2,821	29.9
Aiken	105,625	8,105	24,256	63,241	10,023	29.5
Allendale	10,700	924	2,696	5,799	1,281	28.2
Anderson	133,235	9,724	28,954	80,209	14,348	30.8
Bamberg	18,118	1,409	4,361	10,343	2,005	26.6
Barnwell	19,868	1,770	3,942	11,045	2,111	27.8
Beaufort	65,364	5,534	12,654	41,873	5,303	24.5
Berkeley	94,727	9,307	24,375	56,462	4,583	25.1
Calhoun	12,206	994	2,935	6,866	1,411	28.4
Charleston	276,974	20,713	56,838	177,981	21,442	26.4
Cherokee	40,983	2,957	9,743	24,003	4,280	29.7
Chester	30,148	2,255	7,099	17,244	3,550	29.8
Chesterfield	38,161	3,041	9,230	21,863	4,027	28.9
Clarendon	27,464	2,260	6,910	15,316	2,978	27.4
Colleton	31,776	2,425	7,913	17,892	3,546	28.8
Darlington	62,717	5,346	15,384	36,041	5,946	28.0
Dillon	31,083	3,057	8,153	16,945	2,928	25.9
Dorchester	58,761	4,993	15,175	34,924	3,669	26.9
Edgefield	17,528	1,446	4,235	10,058	1,789	28.3
Fairfield	20,700	1,589	5,175	11,495	2,441	28.2
Florence	110,163	9,235	26,304	65,142	9,482	28.0
Georgetown	42,461	3,894	10,684	24,012	3,871	27.1
Greenville	287,913	20,090	60,833	179,599	27,391	29.7
Greenwood	57,847	4,044	12,632	34,586	6,585	30.7
Hampton	18,159	1,583	4,537	9,995	2,044	28.2
Horry	101,419	8,349	22,141	61,534	9,395	28.5
Jasper	14,504	1,368	3,787	7,814	1,535	26.5
Kershaw	39,015	2,990	9,270	22,920	3,835	29.3
Lancaster	53,361	3,925	12,691	31,563	5,182	29.4
Laurens	52,214	3,475	11,549	31,175	6,015	30.5
Lee	18,929	1,748	4,863	10,453	1,865	25.9
Lexington	140,353	10,377	33,046	87,349	9,581	28.7
McCormick	7,797	615	1,953	4,371	858	27.9
Marion	34,179	3,200	8,420	19,124	3,435	27.5
Marlboro	31,634	2,719	8,264	17,318	3,333	27.3
Newberry	31,242	2,018	6,452	18,314	4,458	32.3
Oconee	48,611	3,552	10,653	29,115	5,291	30.7
Orangeburg	82,276	6,378	19,785	47,754	8,359	27.0
Pickens	79,292	5,127	15,789	51,332	7,044	27.1
Richland	269,735	18,133	52,980	178,080	20,542	26.5
Saluda	16,150	1,230	3,727	9,171	2,022	30.3
Spartanburg	201,861	13,600	44,124	122,787	21,350	30.5
Sumter	88,243	7,828	21,532	52,088	6,795	25.7
Union	30,751	2,176	6,687	18,229	3,659	31.1
Williamsburg	38,226	3,581	10,184	20,787	3,674	26.2
York	106,720	7,828	24,551	65,096	9,245	28.6
TOTAL	3,121,820	238,516	703,450	1,892,526	287,328	28.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-842, Tables 19 and 46, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1981 - 1987

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,800	22,700	22,800	22,700	22,600	22,500
Aiken	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	119,900
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600
Anderson	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,100	141,400
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,100	18,100	18,300	18,200	18,100	18,100
Barnwell	19,868	20,000	19,900	20,000	20,300	20,600	21,000	21,000
Beaufort	65,364	69,100	72,800	75,400	78,200	81,600	81,600	83,700
Berkeley	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	123,500	130,000
Calhoun	12,206	12,000	12,100	11,900	12,100	12,200	12,100	11,800
Charleston	276,573	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	292,100	293,100
Cherokee	40,983	41,000	40,700	40,700	40,800	41,000	41,300	41,800
Chester	30,148	30,700	31,000	30,300	30,600	30,600	31,000	31,000
Chesterfield	38,161	38,300	38,100	38,200	38,500	38,600	38,700	38,900
Clarendon	27,464	27,800	28,000	27,900	27,900	28,000	28,200	28,300
Colleton	31,776	32,200	32,300	32,800	33,600	34,100	34,300	34,700
Darlington	62,717	63,000	63,900	64,000	64,100	64,300	64,800	64,900
Dillon	31,083	31,400	31,700	31,900	32,200	32,600	32,400	32,500
Dorchester	59,028	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,600	79,100
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,800	17,900	17,800	17,900	18,200	18,400
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,600	20,700	21,000	21,200	21,400	21,400
Florence	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000
Georgetown	42,461	43,400	43,900	45,400	46,100	46,200	47,200	48,100
Greenville	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400
Greenwood	57,860	56,800	57,500	57,500	57,400	58,000	58,300	58,300
Hampton	18,159	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,600	18,600	19,000	19,100
Horry	101,419	106,200	109,100	114,700	120,600	126,500	130,700	135,000
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,700	14,600	14,900	14,900	15,000	15,200
Kershaw	39,015	39,900	40,200	40,300	41,300	42,100	42,400	43,100
Lancaster	53,361	54,300	54,600	54,600	55,000	55,400	55,400	55,500
Laurens	52,214	53,100	52,800	52,600	52,800	53,200	53,200	53,200
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,500	18,600	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,500
Lexington	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	163,200	169,000
McCormick	7,797	7,600	7,500	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,200
Marion	34,179	34,400	34,500	34,700	34,800	34,700	34,900	35,000
Marlboro	31,634	32,000	32,400	32,300	32,200	32,000	31,600	31,600
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,800	31,700	31,900	31,900	32,000	32,100
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,300	50,500	50,700	51,800	53,100	54,000
Orangeburg	82,276	83,500	83,900	84,300	84,900	86,400	87,500	88,200
Pickens	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,500	88,300
Richland	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,000	282,400
Saluda	16,136	16,200	16,400	16,700	17,000	17,100	16,600	16,200
Spartanburg	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,800	214,100
Sumter	88,243	89,800	90,800	91,500	93,100	94,400	95,700	96,700
Union	30,764	31,200	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,500	30,400	30,300
Williamsburg	38,226	38,200	38,000	38,400	38,500	38,600	38,300	38,300
York	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,100	124,500
TOTAL	3,120,730	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1981-1986 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Local Population Estimates. Series P-26, September 1988.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1,1987

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 (CENSUS)	JULY 1, 1987 (PROVISIONAL)	1980-1987 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
			NUMBER	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	22,627	22,500	-200	2,096	1,299	-1,000
Aiken	105,630	119,900	14,300	10,744	5,759	9,300
Allendale	10,700	10,600	-100	1,264	724	-600
Anderson	133,235	141,400	8,200	11,433	7,117	3,900
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	--	1,764	1,051	-700
Barnwell	19,868	21,000	1,200	2,003	1,158	400
Beaufort	65,364	83,700	18,300	8,891	2,850	12,300
Berkeley	94,745	130,000	35,300	13,200	3,279	25,400
Calhoun	12,206	11,800	-400	1,190	692	-900
Charleston	276,573	293,100	16,500	33,282	12,516	-4,300
Cherokee	40,983	41,800	800	3,668	2,261	-4,900
Chester	30,148	31,000	900	3,295	1,888	-500
Chesterfield	38,161	38,900	800	3,489	2,190	-900
Clarendon	27,464	28,300	900	2,919	1,550	-500
Colleton	31,776	34,700	2,900	3,384	2,136	1,700
Darlington	62,717	64,900	2,200	5,551	3,537	-200
Dillon	31,083	32,500	1,400	3,445	1,833	-200
Dorchester	59,028	79,100	20,000	7,483	2,553	15,100
Edgefield	17,528	18,400	800	1,795	955	--
Fairfield	20,700	21,400	700	1,973	1,376	100
Florence	110,163	117,000	6,900	11,362	6,132	1,700
Georgetown	42,461	48,100	5,600	4,728	2,253	3,100
Greenville	287,895	309,400	21,500	27,272	14,464	8,700
Greenwood	55,860	58,300	2,500	5,139	3,261	600
Hampton	18,159	19,100	1,000	2,152	1,045	-100
Horry	101,419	135,000	33,600	11,706	5,576	27,500
Jasper	14,504	15,200	700	1,796	864	-200
Kershaw	39,015	43,100	4,100	3,798	2,022	2,300
Lancaster	53,361	55,500	2,100	4,724	2,684	100
Laurens	52,214	53,200	1,000	4,728	3,272	-500
Lee	18,929	18,500	-400	1,912	951	-1,400
Lexington	140,353	169,000	28,600	13,518	5,875	21,000
McCormick	7,797	7,200	-600	796	427	-1,000
Marion	34,179	35,000	800	3,579	2,058	-700
Marlboro	31,634	31,600	-100	3,116	1,934	-1,300
Newberry	31,242	32,100	800	2,901	2,081	--
Oconee	48,611	54,000	5,400	4,264	2,823	4,000
Orangeburg	82,276	88,200	6,000	8,920	4,943	2,000
Pickens	79,292	88,300	9,000	6,222	3,504	6,300
Richland	269,600	282,400	12,800	25,960	13,742	600
Saluda	16,136	16,200	100	1,559	1,007	-500
Spartanburg	203,023	214,100	11,100	18,840	11,369	3,600
Sumter	88,243	96,700	8,500	10,970	4,248	1,800
Union	30,764	30,300	-500	2,558	1,926	-1,100
Williamsburg	38,226	38,300	100	4,080	2,136	-1,800
York	106,720	124,500	17,700	10,568	5,480	12,600
TOTAL	3,120,730	3,424,000	303,000	320,307	162,801	145,500

--: Less than 100.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26, and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics.

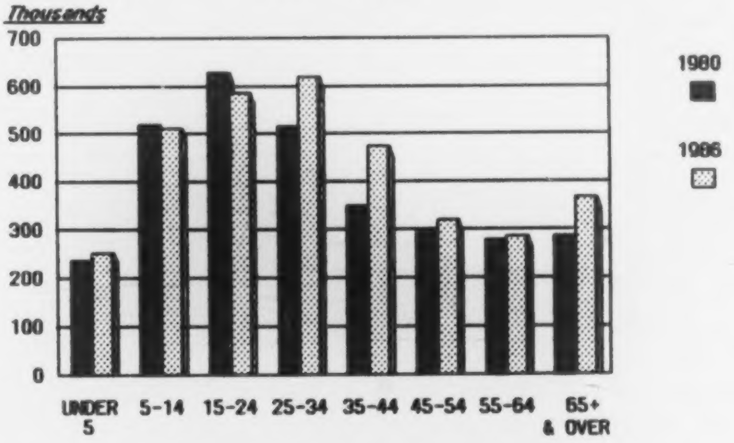
SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE
1980 - 1987
(IN THOUSANDS)

AGE GROUP	1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	% OF TOTAL	
									1980	1987
TOTAL	3,122	3,186	3,220	3,253	3,296	3,334	3,381	3,425	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	239	246	249	252	254	254	256	256	7.6	7.5
5-14 Years	520	512	511	512	512	512	513	515	16.6	15.0
15-24 Years	631	636	627	616	610	599	595	587	20.2	17.1
25-34 Years	517	546	553	563	577	590	606	619	16.6	18.1
35-44 Years	351	363	386	402	421	439	457	475	11.2	13.9
45-54 Years	299	300	300	300	302	308	313	320	9.6	9.3
55-64 Years	279	283	285	287	288	289	288	287	8.9	8.4
65-74 Years	190	196	202	208	213	219	226	234	6.1	6.8
75 Years +	98	104	108	113	118	123	128	133	3.1	3.9
5-17 Years	703	689	679	674	674	676	682	685	22.5	20.0
Under 18 Years	942	935	928	926	928	930	938	941	30.2	27.5
18 Years +	2,180	2,251	2,292	2,327	2,368	2,403	2,443	2,484	69.8	72.5
21 Years +	1,979	2,049	2,096	2,136	2,184	2,227	2,273	2,315	63.4	67.6
65 Years +	287	299	310	320	331	343	355	367	9.2	10.7
Median Age	28.0	28.4	28.0	29.1	29.4	29.8	30.1	30.5	--	--
MALE	1,518	1,553	1,568	1,583	1,605	1,618	1,645	1,666	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	122	125	127	129	129	130	131	131	8.0	7.9
5-14 Years	265	261	261	261	262	262	262	263	17.4	15.8
15-24 Years	323	327	322	316	313	304	304	300	21.3	18.0
25-34 Years	256	272	275	280	288	293	303	309	16.9	18.5
35-44 Years	172	178	189	197	207	214	224	233	11.3	14.0
45-54 Years	142	143	143	143	144	146	149	153	9.3	9.2
55-64 Years	128	130	131	132	133	133	133	132	8.4	7.9
65-74 Years	79	82	85	88	91	94	98	102	5.2	6.1
75 Years +	32	34	35	37	39	41	42	44	2.1	2.6
5-17 Years	359	352	347	344	344	346	349	350	23.6	21.0
Under 18 Years	481	477	474	473	473	476	480	481	31.7	28.9
18 Years +	1,037	1,076	1,094	1,110	1,131	1,142	1,166	1,186	68.3	71.2
21 Years +	933	971	993	1,011	1,036	1,053	1,078	1,098	61.5	65.9
65 Years +	111	116	121	125	130	135	140	146	7.3	8.8
Median Age	26.7	27.1	27.5	27.8	28.1	28.6	28.9	29.3	--	--
FEMALE	1,604	1,633	1,652	1,670	1,691	1,716	1,736	1,758	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	117	120	122	123	124	125	125	125	7.3	7.1
5-14 Years	255	251	250	250	251	251	251	252	15.9	14.3
15-24 Years	308	309	305	301	297	294	291	287	19.2	16.3
25-34 Years	261	274	277	283	289	297	304	310	16.3	17.6
35-44 Years	179	185	196	205	214	224	233	242	11.2	13.8
45-54 Years	157	158	157	157	158	161	164	167	9.8	9.5
55-64 Years	151	153	154	155	156	156	155	154	9.4	8.8
65-74 Years	111	114	117	120	122	125	129	132	6.9	7.5
75 Years +	66	70	73	76	80	82	86	89	4.1	5.1
5-17 Years	345	337	332	330	330	331	334	335	21.5	19.1
Under 18 Years	462	457	454	453	454	456	459	460	28.8	26.2
18 Years +	1,143	1,176	1,198	1,217	1,237	1,261	1,278	1,298	71.3	73.8
21 Years +	1,045	1,079	1,103	1,125	1,148	1,175	1,195	1,216	65.1	69.2
65 Years +	176	183	190	195	201	208	214	221	11.0	12.6
Median Age	29.4	29.8	30.1	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.7	--	--

Note: Includes Armed Forces residing in the state.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-1987, Series P-25, No. 1024, May 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE
1980 AND 1987



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates, with Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-87, Series P-25, No. 1024, May 1988.

MIGRATION OF PERSONS FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY SEX, RACE, AND REGION
1975 - 1980

PERSONS	FROM NORTHEAST	FROM NORTH CENTRAL	FROM SOUTH	FROM WEST	TOTAL
Total	71,746	46,175	186,839	26,927	331,687
Male	38,356	25,626	98,068	14,998	177,048
Female	33,390	20,549	88,771	11,929	154,639
White	45,197	41,305	160,674	22,831	270,007
Male	25,074	22,861	83,278	12,781	143,994
Female	20,123	18,444	77,396	10,050	126,013
Black	25,318	4,131	23,261	2,648	55,358
Male	12,460	2,357	13,248	1,435	29,500
Female	12,858	1,774	10,013	1,213	25,858
American Indian	96	116	603	288	1,103
Male	65	83	353	172	673
Female	31	33	250	116	430
Asian and Pacific Islander	471	432	1,282	732	2,917
Male	273	193	563	367	1,396
Female	198	239	719	365	1,521

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, County to County Migration Flows Tape File, 1984.

INMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES 1965-70 AND 1975-80

COUNTY	1965 - 1970			1975 - 1980		
	IN-MIGRANTS	OUT-MIGRANTS	NET MIGRATION	IN-MIGRANTS	OUT-MIGRANTS	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	2,573	3,004	-431	3,296	2,756	540
Aiken	14,935	13,571	1,364	16,549	13,099	3,450
Allendale	998	1,326	-328	1,238	1,546	-308
Anderson	12,392	11,300	1,092	17,489	13,182	4,307
Bamberg	2,080	2,448	-368	2,325	2,980	-655
Barnwell	2,110	2,518	-408	2,973	3,231	-258
Beaufort	24,222	17,641	6,581	28,801	18,564	10,237
Berkeley	17,565	8,715	8,850	29,981	15,938	14,043
Calhoun	931	1,691	-760	1,496	1,721	-225
Charleston	63,997	67,277	-3,280	65,792	76,074	-10,282
Cherokee	4,220	4,497	-227	4,384	3,556	828
Chester	2,428	4,686	-2,258	2,300	4,167	-1,867
Chesterfield	3,185	5,439	-2,254	4,459	5,036	-577
Clarendon	2,204	3,389	-1,185	2,928	2,611	317
Colleton	2,582	3,689	-1,107	3,706	2,426	1,280
Darlington	6,191	7,227	-1,036	7,164	7,986	-822
Dillon	2,857	4,636	-1,779	3,321	3,427	-106
Dorchester	8,644	6,064	2,580	19,717	12,050	7,667
Edgefield	1,336	1,977	-641	2,258	1,670	588
Fairfield	1,504	2,535	-1,031	1,958	2,112	-154
Florence	11,678	11,879	-201	14,290	14,418	-128
Georgetown	2,792	4,682	-1,890	6,229	4,834	1,395
Greenville	40,135	34,300	5,835	52,011	40,743	11,268
Greenwood	6,090	7,134	-1,044	6,727	6,404	323
Hampton	1,500	2,398	-898	1,533	2,255	-722
Horry	12,192	14,020	-1,828	24,512	15,545	8,967
Jasper	1,144	1,884	-740	2,541	1,279	1,262
Kershaw	5,030	5,033	-3	5,931	5,444	487
Lancaster	4,937	5,435	-498	5,533	5,073	460
Laurens	6,085	6,014	71	5,409	5,535	-126
Lee	1,725	2,553	-828	1,626	2,149	-523
Lexington	23,255	9,417	13,838	36,785	19,133	17,652
McCormick	741	1,487	-746	844	1,064	-220
Marion	3,316	4,463	-1,147	3,169	4,502	-1,333
Marlboro	2,870	3,883	-1,013	2,995	3,042	-47
Newberry	2,979	3,909	-930	3,823	3,585	238
Oconee	5,052	5,228	-176	6,911	4,664	2,247
Orangeburg	7,974	10,941	-2,967	10,462	10,061	401
Pickens	12,415	7,152	5,263	18,509	12,296	6,213
Richland	68,976	46,743	22,233	76,081	66,390	9,691
Saluda	1,521	1,804	-283	1,956	1,882	74
Spartanburg	22,129	19,531	2,598	26,331	22,367	3,964
Sumter	21,899	19,013	2,886	19,482	19,674	-192
Union	2,538	3,101	-563	2,624	3,197	-573
Williamsburg	2,502	4,804	2,302	4,166	4,332	-166
York	11,164	10,184	980	18,332	13,221	5,111
TOTAL	287,580	248,609	38,971	358,739	265,013	93,726

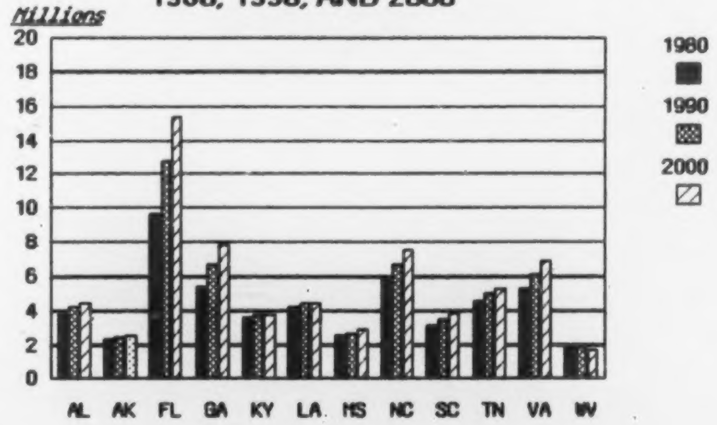
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25 No. 701, Gross Migration by County: 1965 to 1970, May 1977; Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-17, Gross Migration for Counties: 1975 to 1980, March 1984.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1980 - 2000

	CENSUS 1980	PROJECTION 1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990	RANK 1990	PROJECTION 2000	PERCENT CHANGE 1990-2000	RANK 2000
UNITED STATES	226,546	249,891	10.3	--	267,747	7.1	--
Alabama	3,894	4,181	7.4	22	4,410	5.5	23
Arkansas	2,286	2,427	6.2	33	2,529	4.2	32
Florida	9,746	12,818	31.5	4	15,415	20.3	4
Georgia	5,463	6,663	22.0	11	7,957	19.4	10
Kentucky	3,661	3,745	2.3	24	3,733	-0.3	26
Louisiana	4,206	4,513	7.3	20	4,516	0.1	21
Mississippi	2,521	2,699	7.1	31	2,877	6.6	30
North Charleston	5,882	6,690	13.7	10	7,483	11.9	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,122	3,549	13.7	25	3,906	10.1	24
Tennessee	4,591	4,972	8.3	16	5,266	5.9	17
Virginia	5,347	6,157	15.1	12	6,877	11.7	12
West Virginia	1,950	1,856	-4.8	34	1,722	-7.2	36

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 1017, Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1980 to 2010, October 1988.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTHEASTERN STATES 1980, 1990, AND 2000



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 1017, October 1988.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY AGE 1990 - 2010

MSA/AGE GROUP	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Aiken MSA 1/	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Under 5	8,900	8,900	8,820	8,810	9,110
5 - 14	19,340	20,240	20,130	20,060	19,970
15 - 24	18,030	18,330	19,380	20,240	20,160
25 - 34	19,590	19,330	18,580	18,900	19,970
35 - 44	17,970	19,900	21,350	21,110	20,330
45 - 54	12,160	15,120	17,930	19,920	21,400
55 - 64	11,180	10,590	11,710	14,650	17,500
65 +	14,920	17,200	18,720	19,580	21,500
Anderson MSA	151,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Under 5	10,470	10,730	10,810	10,660	10,830
5 - 14	21,370	22,120	22,610	22,990	22,920
15 - 24	22,270	21,860	21,910	22,690	23,210
25 - 34	24,010	24,010	23,100	22,760	22,810
35 - 44	22,340	23,760	25,580	25,590	24,690
45 - 54	16,770	20,250	22,890	24,400	26,280
55 - 64	13,850	14,610	16,780	20,340	23,060
65 +	20,090	22,170	23,920	25,880	28,880
Charleston MSA 2/	544,900	603,700	669,100	746,600	843,600
Under 5	45,460	46,590	47,510	49,690	55,570
5 - 14	82,340	92,420	96,520	101,510	108,650
15 - 24	85,040	85,960	96,110	109,370	116,530
25 - 34	111,040	106,000	100,400	104,340	119,650
35 - 44	83,680	104,750	120,070	119,350	118,430
45 - 54	51,020	69,140	89,730	112,860	133,270
55 - 64	37,870	41,410	52,320	71,830	94,650
65 +	48,440	57,430	66,490	77,590	96,910
Columbia MSA 3/	472,800	501,600	530,100	555,600	587,700
Under 5	34,570	34,430	33,090	31,590	32,750
5 - 14	61,360	66,930	67,300	66,340	64,940
15 - 24	78,480	73,150	75,370	83,120	83,770
25 - 34	102,270	96,620	87,960	82,130	86,330
35 - 44	76,140	90,520	102,830	98,390	91,580
45 - 54	44,780	59,230	73,490	87,630	100,970
55 - 64	32,360	33,410	39,290	52,190	65,760
65 +	42,890	47,320	50,810	54,220	61,650
Florence MSA	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Under 5	9,250	9,100	8,860	8,550	8,450
5 - 14	19,010	19,040	18,660	18,270	17,730
15 - 24	18,390	17,880	17,800	17,840	17,530
25 - 34	20,270	19,360	18,260	17,770	17,740
35 - 44	18,450	19,820	20,060	19,170	18,100
45 - 54	12,410	15,230	18,010	19,420	19,700
55 - 64	9,530	9,790	11,230	13,850	16,440
65 +	13,000	14,180	15,050	15,950	17,630
Greenville MSA 4/	623,000	643,300	661,200	671,700	684,000
Under 5	43,710	42,580	40,260	37,600	37,430
5 - 14	84,330	88,970	87,620	83,900	79,160
15 - 24	94,790	87,810	88,870	93,370	92,490
25 - 34	111,170	104,830	94,590	87,530	88,710
35 - 44	94,110	104,070	111,640	105,140	95,040
45 - 54	66,900	79,880	91,470	101,080	108,540
55 - 64	53,250	54,370	61,400	73,460	84,260
65 +	74,690	80,780	85,370	89,720	98,350
Rock Hill MSA 5/	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
Under 5	9,070	9,420	9,270	8,830	8,800
5 - 14	16,880	18,150	18,950	19,210	18,650
15 - 24	20,290	18,860	18,760	20,230	21,190
25 - 34	22,920	23,290	22,390	20,920	20,760
35 - 44	20,170	23,410	26,430	26,990	26,080
45 - 54	13,770	17,940	21,850	25,440	28,760
55 - 64	10,570	11,340	13,590	17,790	21,700
65 +	13,200	14,850	16,400	18,100	20,990

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

SPECIALIZED AGE GROUPINGS AND MEDIAN AGE OF THE PROJECTED RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1990 - 2010

MSA/AGE GROUP	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Aiken MSA	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Under 5	8,900	8,900	8,820	8,810	9,110
5 - 17	24,970	25,910	26,410	26,270	26,190
18 - 64	73,290	77,590	82,690	88,610	93,150
65 +	14,920	17,200	18,720	19,580	21,500
Median Age	33	34	36	37	38
Anderson MSA	151,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Under 5	10,470	10,730	10,810	10,660	10,830
5 - 17	28,180	28,600	29,440	29,940	30,060
18 - 64	92,420	98,000	103,440	108,830	112,910
65 +	20,090	22,170	23,920	25,880	28,880
Median Age	34	35	37	38	40
Charleston MSA	544,900	603,700	669,100	746,600	843,600
Under 5	45,460	46,590	47,510	49,690	55,570
5 - 17	105,940	116,550	126,180	132,650	142,030
18 - 64	345,030	383,130	428,920	486,640	549,110
65 +	48,450	57,430	66,490	77,590	96,910
Median Age	30	32	34	36	37
Columbia MSA	472,800	501,600	530,100	555,600	587,700
Under 5	34,570	34,430	33,090	31,590	32,750
5 - 17	82,820	86,030	90,460	89,410	88,250
18 - 64	312,570	333,830	355,780	380,390	405,080
65 +	42,890	47,330	50,810	54,220	61,650
Median Age	31	33	35	36	38
Florence MSA	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Under 5	9,250	9,100	8,860	8,550	8,450
5 - 17	24,750	24,540	24,310	23,790	23,170
18 - 64	73,300	76,560	79,680	82,520	84,060
65 +	13,000	14,180	15,050	15,950	17,630
Median Age	32	33	35	37	38
Greenville MSA	623,000	643,300	661,200	671,700	684,000
Under 5	43,710	42,590	40,260	37,600	37,430
5 - 17	11,660	113,650	115,460	111,480	106,210
18 - 64	392,900	406,270	420,110	432,970	441,990
65 +	74,690	80,780	85,370	89,720	98,350
Median Age	33	35	37	38	40
Rock Hill MSA	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
Under 5	9,070	9,420	9,270	8,830	8,800
5 - 17	22,850	23,480	24,850	25,420	25,120
18 - 64	81,740	89,510	97,110	105,150	112,010
65 +	13,200	14,850	16,400	18,100	20,990
Median Age	33	35	37	39	41
SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL	3,622,000	3,866,000	4,118,000	4,374,000	4,682,000
Under 5	272,600	274,400	270,700	267,600	279,500
5 - 17	691,200	718,700	746,800	751,800	757,700
18 - 64	2,248,700	2,413,600	2,596,900	2,803,900	3,011,900
65 +	409,500	459,400	503,500	550,400	632,700
Median Age	32	34	36	37	39

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA;

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1990 - 2010

COUNTY	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Abbeville	25,100	26,000	26,900	28,200	29,500
Aiken	122,100	129,600	136,600	143,300	149,900
Allendale	11,600	11,800	12,200	12,600	12,900
Anderson	151,200	159,500	167,600	175,300	182,700
Bamberg	18,600	18,600	18,400	18,200	18,100
Barnwell	21,900	23,100	24,600	26,300	28,200
Beaufort	104,900	127,100	151,400	179,600	219,000
Berkeley	144,000	171,800	203,600	239,200	288,000
Calhoun	12,500	12,900	13,300	13,500	13,700
Charleston	308,100	318,600	327,300	336,800	346,600
Cherokee	44,200	46,100	48,400	50,600	52,800
Chester	31,500	31,400	30,900	29,800	28,800
Chesterfield	40,100	40,800	41,200	41,600	41,700
Clarendon	31,100	33,000	34,700	36,400	38,000
Colleton	36,800	39,100	41,900	44,600	47,400
Darlington	66,300	67,200	67,700	68,000	68,000
Dillon	34,900	36,800	39,200	41,900	44,700
Dorchester	92,900	113,300	138,200	170,600	209,000
Edgefield	20,600	22,200	23,800	25,600	27,500
Fairfield	21,700	22,400	22,900	23,400	23,500
Florence	120,300	124,400	127,900	130,800	133,300
Georgetown	53,100	59,000	65,100	71,900	79,100
Greenville	319,700	331,400	342,500	348,200	356,800
Greenwood	63,600	66,500	69,200	71,500	73,700
Hampton	20,000	20,800	21,400	22,000	22,700
Horry	156,800	189,000	225,800	265,100	319,400
Jasper	17,200	18,600	20,500	22,500	25,000
Kershaw	45,600	49,100	52,400	55,600	58,800
Lancaster	58,300	60,900	62,900	64,500	66,000
Laurens	55,300	56,600	57,300	57,700	57,900
Lee	19,400	19,500	19,700	19,900	19,900
Lexington	174,400	190,700	206,900	219,900	239,200
McCormick	7,700	7,600	7,300	7,100	6,800
Marion	35,600	36,100	36,400	36,700	36,900
Marlboro	34,200	35,400	36,500	37,600	38,500
Newberry	33,100	33,900	34,700	35,400	36,200
Oconee	56,400	60,100	63,800	67,300	70,700
Orangeburg	91,300	95,100	98,400	101,200	103,900
Pickens	88,900	93,100	96,900	100,300	103,400
Richland	298,400	310,900	323,200	335,700	348,500
Saluda	17,700	18,400	19,100	19,700	20,300
Spartanburg	214,400	218,800	221,800	223,200	223,800
Sumter	100,600	106,400	111,700	116,900	122,200
Union	31,700	32,000	32,100	32,000	31,900
Williamsburg	41,600	43,400	45,700	47,900	50,100
York	126,800	137,300	147,600	157,500	166,900
TOTAL	3,622,000	3,866,000	4,118,000	4,374,000	4,682,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1986.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1986

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986
Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030
Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290
Allendale Town	Allendale	4,400	4,200	4,360	4,220
Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	27,639	27,198	28,680
Andrews Town	Total	3,129	3,119	3,190	3,140
	Georgetown (pt.)	3,034	3,023	3,090	3,030
	Williamsburg (pt.)	95	96	100	100
Arcadia Lakes Town	Richland	611	677	674	660
Atlantic Beach Town	Horry	289	332	376	440
Aynor Town	Horry	643	640	672	710
Bamberg Town	Bamberg	3,672	3,674	3,665	3,740
Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960
Batesburg Town	Total	4,023	4,113	4,270	4,120
	Lexington (pt.)	3,609	3,670	3,824	3,690
	Saluda (pt.)	414	443	446	430
Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190
Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370
Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,459	9,703	9,480	9,360
Bethune Town	Kershaw	481	435	457	440
Bishopville Town	Lee	3,429	3,428	3,486	3,590
Blacksburg Town	Cherokee	1,873	1,953	1,951	1,850
Blackville Town	Barnwell	2,840	2,843	2,939	2,930
Blenheim Town	Marlboro	202	192	212	210
Bluffton Town	Beaufort	541	621	735	790
Blythewood Town	Richland	92	94	99	100
Bonneau Town	Berkeley	401	423	448	480
Bowman Town	Orangeburg	1,137	1,160	1,197	1,220
Branchville Town	Orangeburg	1,769	1,763	1,785	1,790
Briarcliffe Acres Town	Horry	338	373	412	410
Brunson Town	Hampton	590	658	666	700
Burnettown Town	Aiken	359	354	365	390
Calhoun Falls Town	Abbeville	2,491	2,386	2,432	2,410
Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350
Cameron Town	Calhoun	536	496	458	470
Campobello Town	Spartanburg	472	476	493	490
Carlisle Town	Union	503	485	469	460
Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020
Central Town	Pickens	1,914	2,043	2,089	2,310
Central Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	315	311	315	320
Chapin Town	Lexington	311	331	368	420
Chappells Town	Newberry	109	100	111	130
Charleston City	Charleston	69,779	70,776	72,421	68,900
Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070
Chesnee Town	Spartanburg	1,069	1,089	1,094	1,210
Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980
Chesterfield Town	Chesterfield	1,432	1,416	1,393	1,400
City View Town	Greenville	1,662	1,705	1,766	1,810
Clemson City	Total	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020
	Anderson (pt.)	46	53	50	50
	Pickens (pt.)	8,320	8,057	7,166	6,960
Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770
Clio Town	Marlboro	1,031	1,003	1,016	940
Clover Town	York	3,451	3,680	3,843	4,470
Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020
Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530
Cope Town	Orangeburg	167	150	141	140
Cordova Town	Orangeburg	202	213	229	250
Cottageville Town	Colleton	371	365	416	410
Coward Town	Florence	428	419	473	490
Cowpens Town	Spartanburg	2,023	1,997	2,088	2,250
Cross Hill Town	Laurens	604	618	640	670
Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110
Denmark City	Bamberg	4,434	4,382	4,342	4,460
Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100
Donalds Town	Abbeville	366	364	347	380
Due West Town	Abbevillle	1,366	1,213	1,216	1,240
Duncan Town	Spartanburg	1,259	1,310	1,521	1,940

(Continued)

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1986

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986
Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080
Eastover Town	Richland	899	870	893	950
Edgefield Town	Edgefield	2,713	2,760	2,745	2,740
Edisto Beach Town	Colleton	193	174	201	230
Ehrhardt Town	Bamberg	674	634	659	700
Elgin Town	Kershaw	595	674	732	1,010
Elko Town	Barnwell	329	322	347	360
Elloree Town	Orangeburg	909	920	934	930
Estill Town	Hampton	2,308	2,341	2,448	2,490
Eutawville Town	Orangeburg	615	616	664	680
Fairfax Town	Total	2,154	2,083	2,310	2,300
	Allendale (pt.)	2,061	1,988	2,213	2,200
	Hampton (pt.)	93	95	97	100
Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670
Folly Beach City	Charleston	1,478	1,603	1,611	1,610
Forest Acres City	Richland	6,063	5,935	5,830	5,620
Fort Lawn Town	Chester	471	459	479	500
Fort Mill Town	York	4,162	4,281	4,831	5,960
Fountain Inn Town	Total	4,226	4,409	4,543	4,820
	Greenville (pt.)	3,391	3,511	3,607	3,800
	Laurens (pt.)	835	898	936	1,020
Furman Town	Hampton	348	340	346	320
Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560
Gaston Town	Lexington	960	1,077	1,262	1,440
Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740
Gifford Town	Hampton	385	376	397	370
Gilbert Town	Lexington	211	240	241	280
Goose Creek City	Berkeley	17,811	20,665	22,749	25,020
Govan Town	Bamberg	109	115	115	120
Gray Court Town	Laurens	988	997	1,078	1,480
Great Falls Town	Chester	2,601	2,564	2,526	2,500
Greeleyville Town	Williamsburg	593	608	601	570
Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370
Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230
Greer City	Total	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040
	Greenville (pt.)	6,594	6,715	7,489	7,990
	Spartanburg (pt.)	3,931	4,159	4,642	5,050
Hampton Town	Hampton	3,143	3,297	3,282	3,200
Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710
Hardeeville Town	Jasper	1,250	1,271	1,361	1,430
Harleyville Town	Dorchester	606	583	580	560
Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380
Heath Springs Town	Lancaster	979	1,057	1,078	1,070
Hemingway Town	Williamsburg	853	868	901	900
Hickory Grove Town	York	344	350	332	390
Hilda Town	Barnwell	355	319	331	320
Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420
Hodges Town	Greenwood	154	170	159	160
Holly Hill Town	Orangeburg	1,785	1,762	1,750	1,790
Hollywood Town	Charleston	2,365	2,693	2,985	2,910
Honea Path Town	Total	4,114	4,069	4,043	3,960
	Abbeville (pt.)	85	80	87	90
	Anderson (pt.)	4,029	3,989	3,956	3,870
Inman City	Spartanburg	1,554	1,634	1,686	1,870
Irmo Town	Total	3,957	4,517	5,363	7,030
	Lexington (pt.)	1,623	1,802	2,065	2,560
	Richland (pt.)	2,334	2,715	3,298	4,470
Isle of Palms City	Charleston	3,421	3,691	3,960	4,120
Iva Town	Anderson	1,369	1,317	1,327	1,320
Jackson Town	Aiken	1,771	1,798	1,853	2,030
Jamestown Town	Berkeley	193	181	187	200
Jefferson Town	Chesterfield	651	667	701	670
Johnsonville City	Florence	1,421	1,523	1,612	1,650
Johnston Town	Edgefield	2,624	2,710	2,671	2,650
Jonesville Town	Union	1,201	1,196	1,191	1,180
Kershaw Town	Lancaster	1,993	1,980	2,024	2,000
Kingstree Town	Williamsburg	4,147	4,009	4,015	3,950
Kline Town	Barnwell	315	285	316	330

(Continued)

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1986

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986
Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760
Lake View Town	Dillon	939	921	914	920
Lamar Town	Darlington	1,333	1,374	1,349	1,460
Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110
Landrum City	Spartanburg	2,141	2,127	2,103	2,110
Lane Town	Williamsburg	554	567	550	540
Latta Town	Dillon	1,804	1,938	1,953	1,920
Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570
Leesville Town	Lexington	2,296	2,327	2,295	2,290
Lexington Town	Lexington	2,131	2,278	2,438	2,660
Liberty Town	Pickens	3,167	3,329	3,546	3,860
Lincolnville Town	Charleston	808	877	857	850
Little Mountain Town	Newberry	282	288	295	310
Livingston Town	Orangeburg	166	161	160	160
Lockhart Town	Union	85	85	91	90
Lodge Town	Colleton	145	150	152	160
Loris City	Horry	2,193	2,318	2,408	2,420
Lowndesville Town	Abbeville	197	186	181	180
Lowrys Town	Chester	225	227	228	230
Luray Town	Hampton	149	136	126	130
Lyman Town	Spartanburg	2,195	2,228	2,254	2,490
Lynchburg Town	Lee	534	522	510	510
McBee Town	Chesterfield	774	725	804	820
McClellanville Town	Charleston	436	437	485	470
McColl Town	Marlboro	2,677	2,667	2,742	2,710
McConnells Town	York	171	177	179	210
McCormick Town	McCormick	1,725	1,697	1,612	1,610
Manning City	Clarendon	4,746	4,683	4,791	4,800
Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660
Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000
Mayesville Town	Sumter	663	640	603	610
Meggett Town	Charleston	249	234	244	240
Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330
Monetta Town	Total	268	241	260	250
	Aiken (pt.)	131	118	131	130
	Saluda (pt.)	137	123	129	120
Mount Carmel Town	McCormick	182	191	172	180
Mount Croghan Town	Chesterfield	146	155	156	140
Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070
Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900
Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980
Neeses Town	Orangeburg	557	555	542	560
Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970
New Ellenton Town	Aiken	2,628	2,688	2,837	3,170
Nichols Town	Marion	606	611	579	650
Ninety Six Town	Greenwood	2,249	2,248	2,240	2,190
Norris Town	Pickens	903	1,008	1,056	1,340
North Town	Orangeburg	1,304	1,240	1,249	1,290
North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290
North Charleston City	Total	62,509	67,633	66,735	61,430
	Berkeley (pt.)	--	--	--	--
	Charleston (pt.)	62,509	67,633	66,735	61,430
	Dorchester (pt.)	--	--	--	--
North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280
Norway Town	Orangeburg	518	511	511	530
Olanta Town	Florence	699	673	673	700
Olar Town	Bamberg	381	363	336	320
Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420
Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	1,556	1,562	1,599	1,710
Pacolet Mills Town	Spartanburg	1,051	1,003	1,021	1,040
Pageland Town	Chesterfield	2,720	2,727	2,831	2,870
Pamplico Town	Florence	1,213	1,237	1,201	1,190
Parksville Town	McCormick	157	163	174	160
Patrick Town	Chesterfield	375	349	366	370
Pawley's Island Town	Georgetown	225	233	250	250
Paxville Town	Clarendon	244	252	230	220
Peak Town	Newberry	82	90	100	110
Pelion Town	Lexington	213	233	256	310

(Continued)

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1986

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986
Pelzer Town	Anderson	130	136	143	150
Pendleton Town	Anderson	3,154	3,290	3,240	3,300
Perry Town	Aiken	273	276	289	320
Pickens Town	Pickens	3,199	3,234	3,233	3,400
Pineridge Town	Lexington	1,287	1,368	1,431	1,600
Pinewood Town	Sumter	689	675	729	690
Plum Branch Town	McCormick	73	66	58	60
Pomaria Town	Newberry	271	258	278	250
Port Royal Town	Beaufort	2,977	3,089	3,224	3,240
Prosperity Town	Newberry	803	843	848	890
Quinby Town	Florence	952	989	1,016	1,040
Ravenel Town	Charleston	1,655	1,695	1,944	2,160
Reevesville Town	Dorchester	241	244	265	270
Richburg Town	Chester	269	289	295	290
Ridgeland Town	Jasper	1,143	1,143	1,126	1,160
Ridge Spring Town	Saluda	969	953	935	900
Ridgeville Town	Dorchester	603	590	634	680
Ridgeway Town	Fairfield	343	340	348	340
Rock Hill City	York	36,394	37,526	38,864	41,930
Rowesville Town	Orangeburg	388	383	410	400
Ruby Town	Chesterfield	256	234	253	250
St. George Town	Dorchester	2,134	2,304	2,318	2,200
St. Matthews Town	Calhoun	2,496	2,389	2,264	2,440
St. Stephen Town	Berkeley	1,850	1,898	1,980	1,970
Salem Town	Oconee	194	200	225	260
Salley Town	Aiken	584	588	590	640
Saluda Town	Saluda	2,752	2,795	2,897	2,990
Santee Town	Orangeburg	280	292	329	370
Scotia Town	Hampton	72	73	80	70
Scranton Town	Florence	861	928	930	970
Sellers Town	Marion	388	384	387	390
Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200
Sharon Town	York	323	330	322	300
Silverstreet Town	Newberry	200	215	232	220
Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640
Six Mile Town	Pickens	470	498	523	580
Smoaks Town	Colleton	165	164	187	200
Smyrna Town	York	47	52	56	70
Snelling Town	Barnwell	111	111	117	110
Society Hill Town	Darlington	848	841	827	810
South Congaree Town	Lexington	2,113	2,187	2,236	2,440
Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210
Springdale Town	Lexington	2,985	3,224	3,287	3,580
Springfield Town	Orangeburg	604	565	548	530
Starr Town	Anderson	241	218	233	260
Stuckey Town	Williamsburg	222	200	205	190
Sullivan's Island Town	Charleston	1,867	1,798	1,878	1,900
Summerton Town	Clarendon	1,173	1,137	1,163	1,150
Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170
Summit Town	Lexington	172	185	192	210
Sumter City	Sumter	26,841	27,622	28,524	28,740
Surfside Beach Town	Horry	2,522	2,869	3,052	3,430
Swansea Town	Lexington	888	919	874	940
Sycamore Town	Allendale	261	239	257	240
Tatum Town	Marlboro	101	103	100	100
Tega Cay	York	2,181	2,255	2,341	2,490
Timmonsville Town	Florence	2,112	2,089	2,179	2,230
Travelers Rest City	Greenville	3,017	3,249	3,299	3,420
Trenton Town	Edgefield	404	413	382	410
Troy Town	Greenwood	161	145	147	140
Turbeville Town	Clarendon	549	559	544	570
Ulmer Town	Allendale	91	79	92	80
Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210
Vance Town	Orangeburg	89	99	91	90
Varnville Town	Hampton	1,948	1,987	2,070	2,170
Wagener Town	Aiken	903	894	916	980
Walhalla Town	Oconee	3,977	3,969	3,939	4,150
Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050

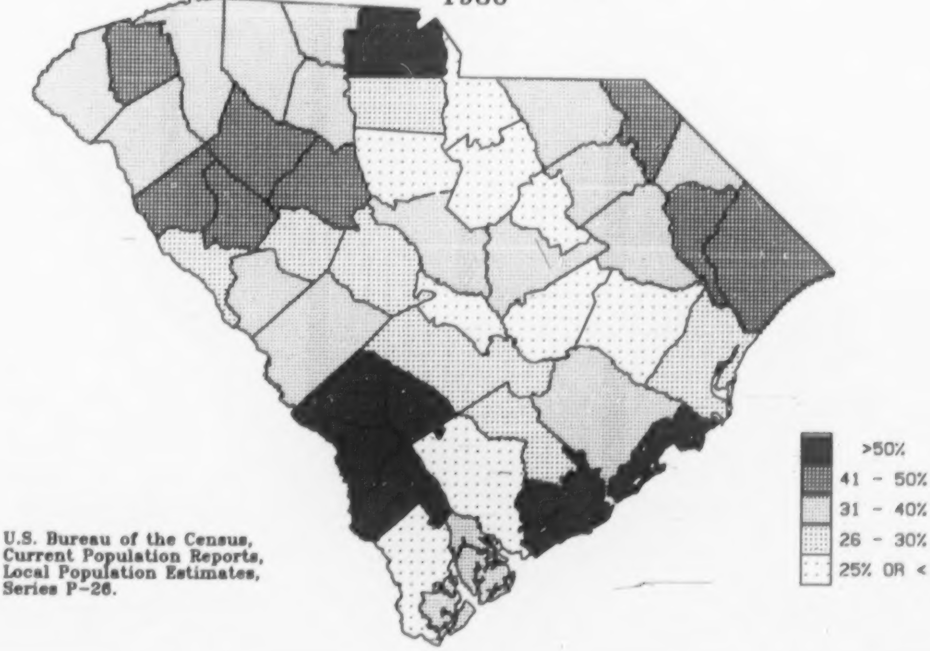
(Continued)

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1986

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986
Ward Town	Saluda	98	97	93	80
Ware Shoals Town	Total	2,370	2,320	2,209	2,100
	Abbeville (pt.)	456	437	429	390
	Greenwood (pt.)	1,900	1,869	1,766	1,700
	Laurens (pt.)	14	14	14	20
Waterloo Town	Laurens	200	193	217	200
Wellford City	Spartanburg	2,143	2,223	2,370	2,420
West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240
Westminster Town	Oconee	3,114	3,069	3,142	3,310
West Pelzer Town	Anderson	944	994	1,001	1,020
West Union Town	Oconee	300	306	343	390
Whitmire Town	Newberry	2,038	2,034	2,009	1,910
Williams Town	Colleton	205	202	196	180
Williamston Town	Anderson	4,310	4,312	4,378	4,470
Williston Town	Barnwell	3,173	3,151	3,282	3,440
Windsor Town	Aiken	55	55	59	60
Winnsboro Town	Fairfield	2,919	2,870	2,869	2,960
Woodford Town	Orangeburg	206	207	212	210
Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	5,171	4,975	5,018	4,920
Woodside Town	Greenville	152	152	153	150
Yemassee Town	Total	787	780	737	750
	Beaufort (pt.)	14	14	14	20
	Hampton (pt.)	773	766	723	740
York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

Percent of Population in Incorporated Places 1986



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

RANK AND ESTIMATED POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE
1986

1986 RANK	INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1986
1	Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020	-8.1
2	Charleston City	Charleston	69,779	70,776	72,421	68,900	-1.3
3	North Charleston City	Tri-County 1/	62,509	67,633	66,735	61,430	-1.7
4	Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370	-0.2
5	Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210	0.9
6	Rock Hill City	York	36,394	37,526	38,864	41,930	15.2
7	Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670	6.1
8	Sumter City	Sumter	26,841	27,622	28,524	28,740	7.1
9	Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	27,639	27,198	28,680	4.1
10	Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980	42.0
11	Goose Creek City	Berkeley	17,811	20,665	22,749	25,020	40.5
12	Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230	2.9
13	Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070	24.4
14	Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420	63.9
15	Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290	22.1
16	Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170	43.3
17	Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080	19.7
18	North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290	19.8
19	Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420	3.3
20	Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710	3.7
21	Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560	0.8
22	Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530	32.1
23	Greer City	Dual-County 2/	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040	23.9
24	Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640	39.9
25	West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240	1.4
26	Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020	-5.8
27	Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740	5.9
28	Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570	-0.2
29	Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210	-3.0
30	Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110	4.1
31	Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970	1.1
32	Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770	-2.0
33	Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380	5.6
34	Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,703	9,480	9,360	-2.0
35	Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190	6.4
36	Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000	10.4
37	York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660	35.1
38	Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200	8.1
39	Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110	1.5
40	Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660	-0.5
41	Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350	-1.5
42	North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280	83.8
43	Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100	0.5
44	Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050	8.7
45	Irmo Town	Dual-County 3/	3,957	4,517	5,363	7,030	77,7
46	Clemson City	Dual-County 4/	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020	-16.1
47	Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980	2.3
48	Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760	0.4
49	Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070	7.4
50	Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030	3.4
51	Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960	7.0
51	Fort Mill Town	York	4,162	4,281	4,831	5,960	43.2
52	Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900	-2.8
53	Forest Acres City	Richland	6,063	5,935	5,830	5,620	-7.3
54	Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370	-1.1
55	Monks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330	27.5

1/: Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
2/: Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.
3/: Lexington and Richland Counties.
4/: Anderson and Pickens Counties.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

RECREATION & TOURISM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 15

PAGE

Map of South Carolina State Parks and Welcome Centers.......................... 307

Vacation Accommodations and Recreation Facilities Available at South Carolina State Parks (1988).. 308

Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina (1988)...................... 309

Map of South Carolina Tourism Regions.. 310

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties, Ranking of Counties by Expenditure Level (1987).. 311

Economic Impact of Travel by Tourism Region in South Carolina (1987)........... 311

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties (1987).................... 312

International Visitor Origin and Spending in South Carolina (1983-1987)........ 313

Graph of International Visitors to South Carolina (1983-1987).................. 313

Graph of Travel and Tourism-Generated Expenditures in South Carolina (1983-1987).. 314

License and Stamp Sales and Revenues in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1984-1988) 314

Map of wildlife Management Areas of South Carolina 315

Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1982-1987)...................... 316

Glossary

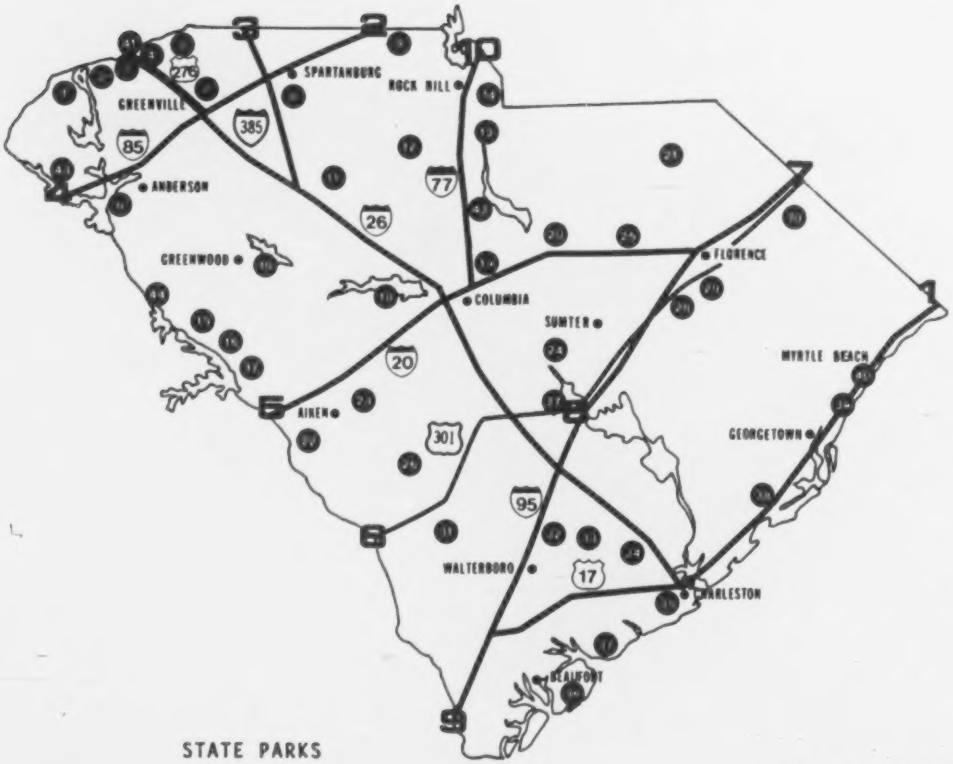
Travel - The act of taking a "trip".

Traveler or Tourist - Includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

Trip - A trip occurs every time one or more persons goes to a place 100 miles or more away from home in one day, or is out of town one or more nights, and returns to his origin. Specifically excluded from this definition are: (1) travel as part of an operating crew on a train, plane, bus, truck, or ship; (2) commuting to a place of work; (3) student trips to school or those taken while in school. Also excluded is foreign travel activity in the United States.

Visitor - This term is usually limited to special studies of individual cities or metropolitan areas. It includes those not residing in the area under study who travel away from home overnight or on a day trip of 200 round-trip miles or more and visit the area. As a general rule, total travel impact on an area less the impact of area residents equals visitor impact.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS AND WELCOME CENTERS


SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
276
385
85
ANDERSON
77
26
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
SUMTER
20
MYRTLE BEACH
AIKEN
301
GEORGETOWN
95
WALTERBORO
17
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

● STATE PARKS
3 WELCOME CENTERS

STATE PARKS

1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Wildcat Wayside
5. Jones Gap
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Greenwood
11. Rose Hill Plantation
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Branch
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesars Head
42. Lake Wateree
43. Lake Hartwell
44. Lake Russell

WELCOME CENTERS

1. Little River
2. Blacksburg
3. Landrum
4. Fair Play
5. North Augusta
6. Allendale
7. Hamer
8. Santee
9. Hardeeville
10. Fort Mill

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, October 1988.

VACATION ACCOMMODATIONS AND RECREATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS 1/
1988

STATE PARK	CAMP-SITES	VACATION CABINS	PICNIC AREA (SHELTERS)	SWIMMING	TRAILS	PLAY EQUIP.	FISHING
Aiken	25	5	X (3)	L	N	X	R
Andrew Jackson	25		X (2)		N	X	L
Baker Creek	100		X	L	N	X	L
Barnwell	25	5	X (4)	L	N	X	L
Caesars Head			X (1)		H	X	R
Charles Towne Landing			X (1)		E/N	X	
Cheraw	25	7	X (7)	L	S	X	L
Chester	25		X (3)		N	X	L
Colleton	25		X (1)		N	X	R
Croft	50		X (6)	P	E/N	X	L
Dreher Island	112		X(14)	L	N	X	L
Edisto Beach	103	5	X (2)	O	N/H	X	O
Givhans Ferry	25	4	X (2)		N	X	R
Goodale			X (1)	L		X	L
Hamilton Beach	200		X (3)			X	L
Hampton Plantation			X (1)			X	
Hickory Knob	75	18/60LR		P	S	X	L
Hunting Island	200	14	X (1)	O	B/N	X	O
Huntington Beach	127		X (4)	O	B/N	X	O
Keowee-Toxaway	24	1	X (5)		N/H		L
Kings Mountain	118		X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Lake Greenwood	125		X (4)		N	X	L
Lake Hartwell	148		X (1)		N	X	L
Lake Russell				L			L
Lake Wateree	72		X		N		L
Landsford Canal			X (1)		N	X	R
Lee	50		X (2)	L	N/S	X	R
Little Pee Dee	50		X (3)	L	N	X	L
Lynches River			X (1)	P	N	X	R
Myrtle Beach	350	5/2a	X (5)	O/P	S	X	O
Oconee	140	19	X (4)	L	N/H	X	L
Old Dorchester			X		N		R
Paris Mountain	50		X (7)	L	N/H	X	L
Poinsett	50	4	X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Redcliffe Plantation			X		N		
Rivers Bridge	25		X (2)	P	N	X	R
Rose Hill Plantation			X (2)				
Sadlers Creek	100		X (2)		N	X	L
Santee	150	30	X (6)	L	N	X	L
Sesquicentennial	87		X (4)	L	E/N/S	X	L
Table Rock	100	14	X (4)	L	S/H	X	L
Wildcat Wayside			X		N		
Woods Bay			X (1)		B/S		L

Accommodations

LR - Lodge Rooms
a - Apartments

Swimming

L - Lake
O - Ocean
P - Pool

Trails

N - Nature
H - Hiking
E - Exercise
B - Boardwalk
S - Self-Interpretive Nature

Fishing

L - Lake
O - Ocean
R - River

1/: Table does not include all available facilities; contact the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks for more information, and for rules and regulations regarding facilities usage.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, October 1988.

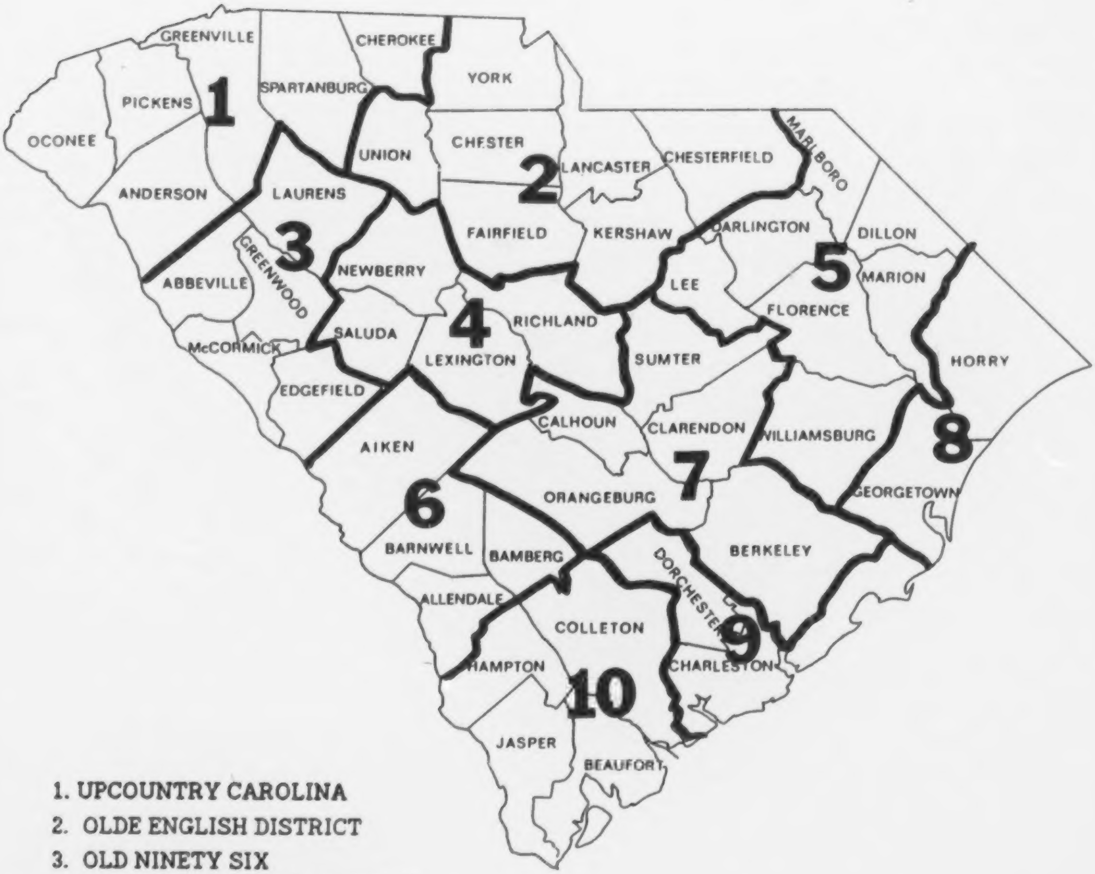
SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEAR 1988

STATE PARK	SWIMMERS	CABIN USERS	CAMPERS	FISHERMEN	PICNICKERS	TOTAL PARK VISITORS 1/
Aiken	3,103	--	3,108	4,448	24,657	35,672
Andrew Jackson	--	--	4,259	3,656	22,655	51,427
Baker Creek	7,239	--	8,938	26,038	73,094	129,653
Barnwell	875	2,604	2,070	2,448	9,706	40,063
Caesars Head	--	--	--	--	299,090	458,320
Charles Towne Landing	--	--	--	--	--	259,301
Cheraw	6,860	3,224	2,269	3,432	38,793	157,685
Chester	--	--	5,181	6,032	27,499	70,938
Colleton	--	--	5,999	1,486	15,412	25,134
Croft	14,809	--	8,186	12,967	75,798	368,180
Dreher Island	2,644	--	36,449	24,952	70,490	144,538
Edisto Beach	--	9,978	73,240	--	118,630	233,596
Givhans Ferry	--	4,738	6,900	--	66,491	78,478
Goodale	5,992	--	--	1,278	22,794	111,746
Greenwood	--	--	37,412	45,116	89,931	183,181
Hamilton Branch	--	--	25,115	21,151	14,375	73,332
Hampton Plantation	--	--	--	--	2,142	7,228
Hickory Knob	--	35,037	7,032	10,820	374	355,584
Hunting Island	--	27,463	107,759	66,985	128,493	629,224
Huntington Beach	--	--	75,583	22,950	115,547	343,749
Keowee-Toxaway	--	1,819	3,368	--	5,563	29,476
Kings Mountain	5,648	--	25,353	1,761	194,809	517,369
Lake Hartwell	--	--	11,967	3,358	2,374	121,255
Lake Wateree	--	--	23,185	17,655	10,287	240,560
Landsford Canal	--	--	--	2,273	9,009	31,434
Lee	2,787	--	3,194	1,772	26,723	36,596
Little Pee Dee	4,481	--	5,309	4,904	28,618	50,048
Lower Calhoun Falls	224	--	--	--	--	3,157
Lynches River	8,706	--	110	592	9,649	64,167
Myrtle Beach	19,376	8,919	145,392	38,823	649,402	1,295,817
Oconee	33,802	23,848	36,098	11,353	103,570	264,936
Old Dorchester	--	--	--	2,426	125,437	127,868
Paris Mountain	9,232	--	12,310	14,205	50,665	128,575
Pleasant Ridge	1,125	2,041	3,377	417	10,985	31,780
Poinsett	4,007	3,758	4,512	1,891	30,336	60,567
Redcliffe Plantation	--	--	--	--	5,887	7,750
Rivers Bridge	4,411	--	1,558	938	23,473	47,894
Rose Hill Plantation	--	--	--	--	6,083	11,797
Sadlers Creek	7,914	--	8,447	7,841	21,337	79,419
Santee	7,788	40,565	65,027	138,325	146,675	564,580
Sesquicentennial	7,229	--	19,495	4,622	159,890	248,668
Table Rock	7,254	19,628	21,265	2,170	57,029	261,724
Woods Bay	--	--	22	954	2,567	17,752
TOTAL	165,606	183,622	799,489	510,039	2,896,339	8,000,218

1/: Total Park Visitors does not reflect the sum of the attendance categories because the categories are not mutually exclusive.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Parks, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOURISM REGIONS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
PICKENS
1
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
CHESTER
UNION
MARLBORO
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
2
ANDERSON
LAURENS
DILLON
DARLINGTON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
3
5
MARION
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
LEE
FLORENCE
4
RICHLAND
SALUDA
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
7
6
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
9
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
10
JASPER
BEAUFORT

1. UPCOUNTRY CAROLINA
2. OLDE ENGLISH DISTRICT
3. OLD NINETY SIX
4. CAPITAL CITY/LAKE MURRAY
5. PEE DEE COUNTRY
6. THOROUGHBRED COUNTRY
7. SANTEE COOPER COUNTRY
8. GRAND STRAND
9. HISTORIC CHARLESTON
10. LOWCOUNTRY/RESORT ISLANDS

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
RANKING OF COUNTIES BY EXPENDITURE LEVEL
1987

RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)	RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)
1	Horry	$1,410,138	24	Oconee	$15,104
2	Charleston	622,817	25	Laurens	13,548
3	Beaufort	483,296	26	Abbeville	11,839
4	Richland	230,706	27	Cherokee	11,763
5	Greenville	228,985	28	Darlington	11,307
6	Lexington	207,542	29	Lancaster	9,912
7	Spartanburg	173,035	30	Newberry	9,316
8	Florence	112,435	31	Chesterfield	8,213
9	Orangeburg	106,786	82	Williamsburg	6,885
10	York	90,484	33	McCormick	6,355
11	Georgetown	66,733	34	Marion	5,743
12	Colleton	58,535	35	Barnwell	5,426
13	Jasper	44,867	36	Chester	5,289
14	Clarendon	40,377	37	Fairfield	4,934
15	Sumter	40,109	38	Edgefield	4,621
16	Pickens	38,498	39	Marlboro	4,390
17	Anderson	37,309	40	Allendale	4,012
18	Berkeley	36,183	41	Calhoun	3,814
19	Dillon	34,780	42	Bamberg	3,539
20	Aiken	28,962	43	Union	3,196
21	Kershaw	22,256	44	Hampton	2,869
22	Greenwood	19,914	45	Lee	2,536
23	Dorchester	19,901	46	Saluda	1,732

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism 1987, October 1988.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL BY TOURISM REGION IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1987

TOURISM REGION	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUSANDS)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Grand Strand	$1,476,871	$287,924	35,099	$ 82,775	$16,899
Historic Charleston	642,718	127,927	13,287	29,570	4,891
Lowcountry/Resort Islands	589,567	109,162	13,083	30,284	4,656
Santee Cooper Country	227,269	39,997	4,778	11,396	1,703
Pee Dee Country	178,076	32,334	3,759	9,172	1,364
Capital City/Lake Murray	449,296	92,779	9,176	19,811	3,393
Thoroughbred Country	41,939	6,782	786	1,855	417
Old Ninety Six	56,277	8,722	1,015	2,286	345
Olde English District	144,284	25,195	3,028	7,353	1,080
Upcountry Carolina	504,694	96,718	9,905	22,357	3,819
TOTAL	$4,310,991	$827,540	93,916	$216,859	$38,567

*: Includes 662 public sector jobs in Parks; Welcome Centers; Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; and Convention and Visitors Bureaus.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism 1987, October 1988.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1987

COUNTY	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUSANDS)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOYMENT (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Abbeville	$ 11,839	$ 1,453	129	$ 211	$ 44
Aiken	28,962	4,741	549	1,313	324
Allendale	4,012	603	66	152	35
Anderson	37,309	5,931	682	1,766	246
Bamberg	3,539	522	60	131	20
Barnwell	5,426	916	111	259	38
Beaufort	483,296	88,972	10,563	24,309	3,764
Berkeley	36,183	6,004	690	1,637	249
Calhoun	3,814	452	37	65	12
Charleston	622,817	124,520	12,887	28,543	4,745
Cherokee	11,763	1,937	227	551	89
Chester	5,289	787	94	228	31
Chesterfield	8,213	1,217	137	316	49
Clarendon	40,377	7,262	878	2,066	312
Colleton	58,535	11,084	1,378	3,250	488
Darlington	11,307	1,664	183	514	69
Dillon	34,780	6,542	815	1,942	289
Dorchester	19,901	3,407	400	1,027	146
Edgefield	4,621	473	37	108	14
Fairfield	4,934	852	106	248	37
Florence	112,435	21,417	2,476	5,976	903
Georgetown	66,733	12,599	1,565	3,780	556
Greenville	228,985	42,512	5,060	12,173	1,978
Greenwood	19,914	3,464	408	1,003	145
Hampton	2,869	412	50	130	17
Horry	1,410,138	275,325	33,534	78,995	16,343
Jasper	44,867	8,694	1,092	2,595	387
Kershaw	22,256	3,735	432	1,053	156
Lancaster	9,912	1,571	184	458	66
Laurens	13,548	2,155	247	627	90
Lee	2,536	280	25	58	8
Lexington	207,542	44,954	3,674	6,980	1,430
McCormick	6,355	1,177	194	337	52
Marion	5,743	784	81	209	30
Marlboro	4,390	662	75	202	27
Newberry	9,316	1,525	185	457	65
Oconee	15,104	2,181	249	577	85
Orangeburg	106,786	19,206	2,322	5,463	824
Pickens	38,498	6,748	804	1,945	285
Richland	230,706	46,119	5,303	12,341	1,893
Saluda	1,732	181	14	33	5
Spartanburg	173,035	37,409	2,883	5,345	1,136
Sumter	40,109	7,073	851	2,165	306
Union	3,196	430	46	113	17
Williamsburg	6,885	985	104	271	38
York	90,484	16,603	2,029	4,937	724
TOTAL	$4,310,991	$827,540	93,916	$216,859	$38,567

*: Includes 662 public sector jobs in Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; and Convention and Visitors Bureaus.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

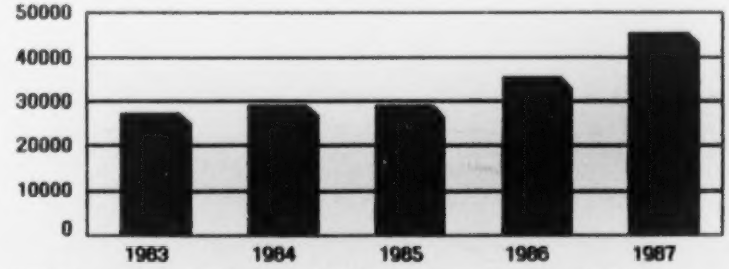
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism 1987, October 1988.

INTERNATIONAL VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1983 - 1987

COUNTRY	VISITORS	LENGTH OF STAY	EXPENDITURES
1983			
West Germany	13,500	3.0 days	$ 3,442,500
United Kingdom	10,000	2.5 days	1,875,000
Switzerland	2,000	3.0 days	510,000
Other European	2,000	2.5 days	375,000
TOTAL	27,500	76,500 days	$ 6,202,500
1984			
West Germany	14,500	3.0 days	$ 3,697,500
United Kingdom	10,500	2.5 days	1,968,750
Switzerland	2,300	3.0 days	586,500
Other European	2,000	2.5 days	375,000
TOTAL	29,300	81,650 days	$ 6,627,750
1985			
West Germany	14,000	3.0 days	$ 3,570,000
United Kingdom	10,000	2.5 days	1,875,000
Switzerland	3,000	3.0 days	810,000
Other European	2,000	2.5 days	375,000
TOTAL	29,000	81,000 days	$ 6,630,000
1986			
West Germany	17,000	3.0 days	$ 4,335,000
United Kingdom	12,500	3.0 days	2,812,000
Switzerland	3,500	3.0 days	945,000
Other European	2,500	3.0 days	562,500
TOTAL	35,500	106,500 days	$ 8,655,000
1987			
West Germany	22,000	3.0 days	$ 6,600,000
United Kingdom	16,000	3.0 days	3,840,000
Switzerland	4,000	3.0 days	1,440,000
Other European	3,500	3.0 days	840,000
TOTAL	45,500	136,000 days	$12,720,000

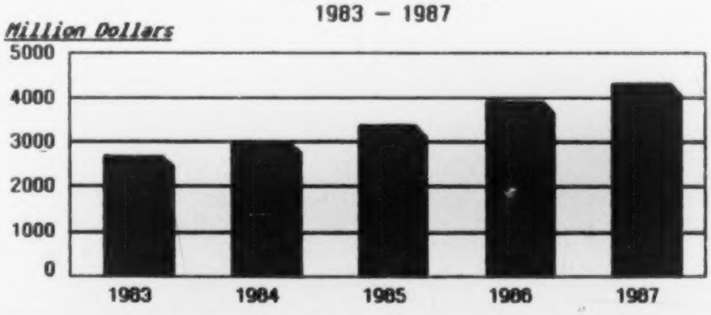
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Tourism, October 1988.

INTERNATIONAL VISITORS TO SOUTH CAROLINA
1983 — 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of Tourism, October 1988.

TRAVEL AND TOURISM-GENERATED EXPENDITURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1983 - 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism 1987, October 1988.

LICENSE AND STAMP SALES AND REVENUE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1984 - 1988

SALES/REVENUE	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988
SALES (Licenses Sold)					
Resident Hunting	89,456	82,473	78,838	58,025	50,906
Non-Resident Hunting	39,864	44,546	46,499	29,831	32,819
Resident Fishing	273,771	291,036	289,274	245,294	52,301
Non-Resident Fishing	70,649	78,342	86,596	51,537	68,394
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	60,187	59,634	57,540	80,684	90,373
Sportsman	57,610	61,751	64,904	41,928	42,842
Duck Stamps	29,117	28,220	27,228	31,607	36,898
REVENUE					
Hunting	$1,733,596	$1,814,064	$1,829,749	$2,364,423	$2,433,347
Fishing	247,346	2,429,709	2,485,783	3,115,379	2,997,548
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	842,618	834,876	805,560	1,290,944	1,445,968
Sportsman	1,267,420	1,358,522	1,427,888	1,802,904	1,842,206
Duck Stamps	149,671	144,669	140,264	163,948	192,660

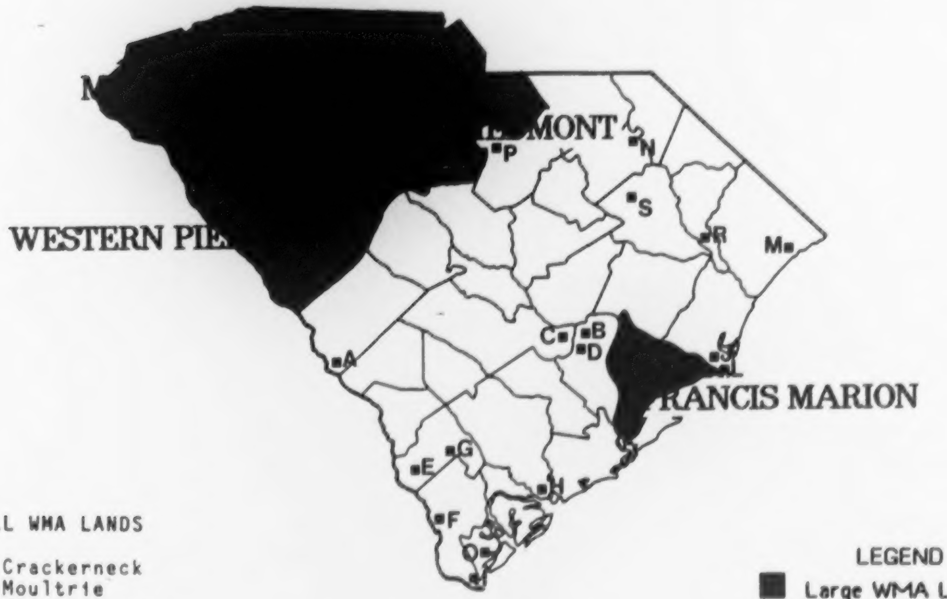
Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $10.00, 14-day $5.00, Lakes/Reservoirs $3.00
Hunting - annual $12.00, County $5.00
Combination - $17.00
Sportsman - $44.00
Junior Outdoorsman - $16.00

Non-Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $35.00, 7-day $11.00
Hunting - annual $75.00, 10-day $50.00, 3-day $25.00

S.C. Migratory Waterfowl and Hunting Stamp $5.50, same for resident and non-resident.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Licensing, October 1988.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



SMALL WMA LANDS

A - Crackerneck
B - Moultrie
C - Santee-Cooper
D - Hatchery
E - Webb
F - Tillman Sand Ridge
G - Cypress Creek
H - Bear Island
I - Turtle Island
J - Santee-Delta
K - Samworth
L - Santee Coastal Reserve
M - Buist
N - Skufful
O - Victoria Bluff
P - Liberty Hill
Q - Parr Hydroelectric Project
R - Pee Dee Station Site
S - Ellerbe Bay

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA LANDS

Within the 18 counties of Game Zones I, II, and IV (comprised of the Central, Western and Mountain Hunt Units), the S.C. General Assembly has granted to the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Executive Director authority to set regulations, seasons, and bag limits. Deer and turkey on all lands, both public and private, within these 18 counties may be hunted only within the hunt unit boundary lines. WMA regulations apply to all lands within the boundary, both public and private.

LANDOWNER PREMISSION REQUIRED

Possession of a hunting license and a management area permit does not give the holder the right to use private lands. Lands inside the hunt unit boundaries, but not marked by U.S. Forest Service or Wildlife Management Area signs, are considered posted as private property. Permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to entering these lands. Persons not obtaining landowner permission may be charged with trespassing and receive a fine, jail sentence, or both.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, October 1988.

BOAT REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1982 - 1987

COUNTY	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Abbeville	1,321	1,358	1,400	1,476	1,522	1,634
Aiken	8,175	8,331	8,655	8,991	9,296	9,429
Allendale	668	670	711	726	618	658
Anderson	7,910	8,077	8,378	8,816	9,259	9,743
Bamberg	844	861	907	940	94	980
Barnwell	1,486	1,496	1,560	1,632	1,703	1,714
Beaufort	5,639	5,971	6,284	6,688	7,158	6,535
Berkeley	8,559	8,997	9,443	10,029	10,650	11,301
Calhoun	937	959	1,021	1,092	948	1,018
Charleston	20,320	20,880	21,681	22,492	23,591	24,483
Cherokee	1,521	1,559	1,662	1,757	1,833	1,981
Chester	1,285	1,321	1,389	1,432	1,520	1,578
Chesterfield	1,150	1,182	1,266	1,359	1,427	1,515
Clarendon	2,394	2,239	2,341	2,464	2,580	2,748
Colleton	2,660	2,685	2,732	2,813	2,945	3,065
Darlington	3,581	3,655	3,886	4,111	4,322	4,525
Dillon	1,364	1,417	1,557	1,662	1,772	1,885
Dorchester	5,058	5,215	5,583	5,889	6,250	6,608
Edgefield	776	787	844	898	954	1,078
Fairfield	1,073	1,099	1,151	1,221	1,281	1,189
Florence	9,374	9,636	10,149	10,711	11,342	11,989
Georgetown	4,933	5,118	5,449	5,785	5,446	5,700
Greenville	12,094	12,524	13,000	13,475	14,155	14,990
Greenwood	2,858	2,938	3,061	3,173	3,286	3,419
Hampton	1,679	1,714	1,776	1,801	1,796	1,843
Horry	9,047	9,518	10,384	10,903	11,303	12,148
Jasper	1,253	1,288	1,306	1,247	1,283	1,270
Kershaw	2,377	2,531	2,729	2,935	3,176	3,427
Lancaster	1,878	1,942	2,045	2,118	2,285	2,448
Laurens	2,952	3,034	3,160	3,287	3,404	3,472
Lee	685	690	723	753	742	754
Lexington	13,829	14,210	14,990	15,810	16,149	16,716
McCormick	490	520	532	520	538	565
Marion	2,363	2,380	2,539	2,685	2,834	2,988
Marlboro	926	932	946	967	1,008	1,030
Newberry	2,476	2,545	2,607	2,675	2,791	2,889
Oconee	3,300	3,450	3,690	3,994	4,281	4,614
Orangeburg	5,373	5,463	5,716	6,057	6,294	6,687
Pickens	4,073	4,216	4,423	4,625	4,870	5,093
Richland	12,004	12,021	11,532	11,922	12,545	12,900
Saluda	1,090	1,132	1,208	1,293	1,279	1,404
Spartanburg	7,664	7,968	8,481	8,861	9,358	9,548
Sumter	5,585	5,782	6,046	6,412	6,683	7,064
Union	1,247	1,313	1,371	1,295	1,357	1,450
Williamsburg	2,751	2,814	2,968	3,120	3,240	3,341
York	4,961	5,188	5,507	5,901	6,353	6,892
Out-of-State	2,208	2,224	2,278	2,509	2,711	2,925
TOTAL	196,191	201,850	211,067	221,322	231,080	241,233

Note: All boats propelled by motors must be registered.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Boat Titling and Registration, January 1988.

TRANSPORTATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 16

PAGE

South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1977-1987)............ 319

Graph of South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1983-1987).... 319

South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (Fiscal Years 1978-1988).. 319

Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (Fiscal Years 1985-1988).. 320

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle (1980-1987)...... 320

Mileage of Road Operated by Railroads in South Carolina (1983-1987)........... 321

Passengers Transported by City Bus Transportation Under the Jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission (1983-1987).................................... 321

South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1988)................ 322

Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina............................ 323

Motor Vehicle Registrations and Death Rates by County (1985-1987)............. 324

Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Injuries, Deaths and Economic Loss by County (1987).. 325

Graph of South Carolina Traffic Trends (1983-1987)............................ 326

Alcohol or Drug Involvement in Traffic Accidents by County (1987).............. 327

Total Traffic Accidents and Fatalities and Percent Alcohol- or Drug-Related by County (1987).. 328

Map of Percent of Traffic Accidents Alcohol- or Drug-Related (1987)........... 329

All Reported South Carolina Traffic Accidents by Age of Driver (1987).......... 329

Place of Work of Workers 16 Years and Over by County (1980).................... 330

Glossary

Bulk Cargo - Cargo shipped in its original or processed state without packaging. Cargo cannot be physically or mechanically handled without further containment.

Breakbulk Cargo - Cargo, other than containerized, in packages or able to be handled physically or mechanically without further containment.

Containerized Cargo - Cargo shipped in a dry, liquid, or refrigerated state in a metal, fiberglass, plastic, or wooden construction. A container must confine and protect its contents from loss or damage from the elements, and must be susceptible to being handled in transit as a unit. The term container refers to the standard 20-foot (19'10-1/2" x 8'0"), 35-foot (35'0" x 8'0"), or 40-foot (40'0" x 8'0") seagoing container.

Primary Highway System - The primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

Secondary Road System - The secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

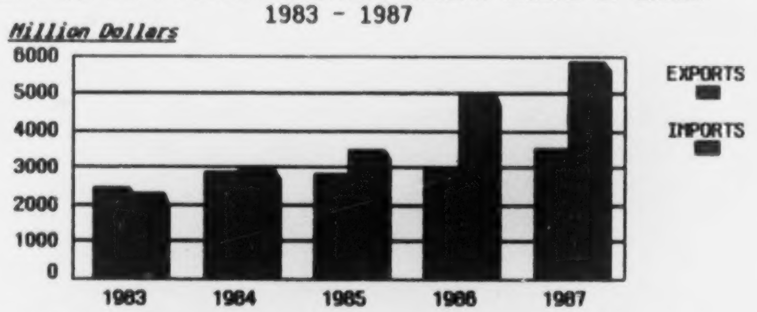
SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO
1977 - 1987
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	EXPORT 1/	IMPORT 1/	TOTAL 1/	CUSTOMS RECEIPTS 2/
1977	1,354.9	1,062.3	2,417.2	85,010,912
1978	1,671.3	1,426.8	3,098.1	117,310,030
1979	2,444.5	1,514.3	3,958.8	120,608,157
1980	3,142.7	1,813.3	4,956.0	123,902,594
1981	3,692.6	2,202.0	5,894.6	153,996,630
1982	2,785.6	1,813.2	4,598.8	142,937,275
1983	2,501.0	2,306.2	4,807.2	148,900,264
1984	2,904.3	2,984.2	5,888.5	203,472,411
1985	2,843.0	3,522.0	6,365.0	203,905,099
1986	2,983.9	5,009.4	7,993.3	276,686,841
1987	3,579.4	5,902.1	9,481.5	304,620,581

1/: Dollar value based on calendar year.
2/: Federal Fiscal Year.

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO
1983 - 1987



SOURCE: S.C. State Ports Authority, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY
IN OCEAN COMMERCE
FISCAL YEARS 1978 - 1988
(TONS)

FISCAL YEAR	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	TOTAL
1978	1,688,178	2,085,205	3,773,383
1979	1,884,406	2,480,739	4,365,145
1980	1,452,872	2,915,039	4,367,911
1981	1,373,838	2,965,637	4,339,475
1982	1,271,441	2,844,024	4,115,465
1983	1,516,175	2,464,167	3,980,342
1984	1,961,864	2,685,166	4,647,030
1985	2,026,207	2,781,366	4,807,573
1986	2,415,194	3,040,608	5,455,802
1987	2,955,085	3,282,623	6,237,708
1988	3,187,090	3,845,588	7,032,678

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, August 1988.

COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1988

IMPORT & EXPORT CARGO	IMPORT AND EXPORT TONNAGE			
	FISCAL YEAR 1985	FISCAL YEAR 1986	FISCAL YEAR 1987	FISCAL YEAR 1988
BREAKBULK CARGO				
Charleston Terminal	973,459	884,311	1,047,850	890,447
Georgetown Terminal	32,729	74,259	117,649	134,828
TOTAL BREAKBULK	1,006,188	958,570	1,165,499	1,025,275
SPECIAL CARGO				
Special Facilities (Georgetown)	--	--	--	51,295
Georgetown (IP)	70,791	104,768	137,941	123,921
Port Royal	57,274	110,728	175,055	149,804
Grain Elevator	458,808	368,640	101,586	115,720
Fresh Fruit (CST)	111,191	122,290	101,195	91,472
Georgetown Steel	212,501	337,640	391,850	523,352
TOTAL SPECIAL CARGO	910,565	1,044,066	907,627	1,055,564
CONTAINER CARGO	2,859,421	3,408,423	4,139,956	4,934,139
INBOUND AND RESHIPMENTS	31,399	44,743	24,626	17,700
GRAND TOTAL CARGO	4,807,573	5,455,802	6,237,708	7,032,678

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, August 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
1980 - 1987

YEAR	AUTOMOBILES	BUSES	TRUCKS	TRAILERS	MOTORCYCLES	TOTAL
1980	1,529,244	4,885	438,530	58,275	38,875	2,069,809
1981	1,494,643	4,702	445,644	58,212	42,257	2,045,458
1982	1,515,080	4,162	428,309	50,695	35,028	2,033,274
1983	1,576,025	4,372	450,284	54,999	36,130	2,121,810
1984	1,624,238	4,401	472,045	49,575	37,119	2,187,378
1985	1,681,015	5,306	506,581	54,666	37,366	2,284,934
1986	1,704,688	5,022	534,670	55,971	36,074	2,366,425
1987	1,780,420	4,870	550,118	54,241	32,710	2,442,359

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division, January 1988.

MILEAGE OF ROAD OPERATED BY RAILROADS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
(SINGLE OR FIRST MAIN TRACK)
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1983 - 1987

NAME OF RAILROAD	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
CSX Transportation, Inc.	--	--	--	1,281.00	1,281.00
Carolina & Northwestern Railroad	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	--
Colleton County Railroad	--	--	--	28.79	28.79
Columbia, Newberry & Laurens Railroad	94.00	--	--	--	--
Greenville & Northern Railroad Co.	14.67	14.67	--	--	14.67
Hampton & Branchville Railroad	21.35	21.35	21.35	21.35	21.35
Lancaster & Chester Railroad	28.99	28.99	28.99	28.99	28.99
Mid-Atlantic Railroad Co.	--	--	--	--	78.00
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad	--	--	--	--	949.00
Pickens Railroad	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30
Pinsly Railway	--	--	14.67	14.67	--
Seaboard System Railroad	1,628.00	1,656.00	1,620.00	--	--
Southern Railway	896.00	896.00	896.00	896.00	--
Waccamaw Coastline Railroad Co.	--	--	--	--	15.20
Ware Shoals Railroad	6.30	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	2,751.61	2,679.31	2,643.31	2,333.10	2,426.30

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, October 1988.

PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BY CITY BUS TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
1983 - 1987

COMPANY	PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Duke Power Company					
Anderson	211,435	227,013	187,512	137,581	131,096
Spartanburg	643,623	673,341	609,699	551,854	540,129
Total	855,058	900,354	797,211	689,435	671,225
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company					
Columbia	6,337,096	6,256,356	5,735,233	5,436,175	5,402,019
Charleston	5,268,755	5,299,896	5,043,357	4,981,496	4,957,255
Total	11,605,851	11,556,252	10,778,590	10,417,671	10,359,274
COMBINED TOTAL	12,460,909	12,456,606	11,575,801	11,107,106	11,030,499

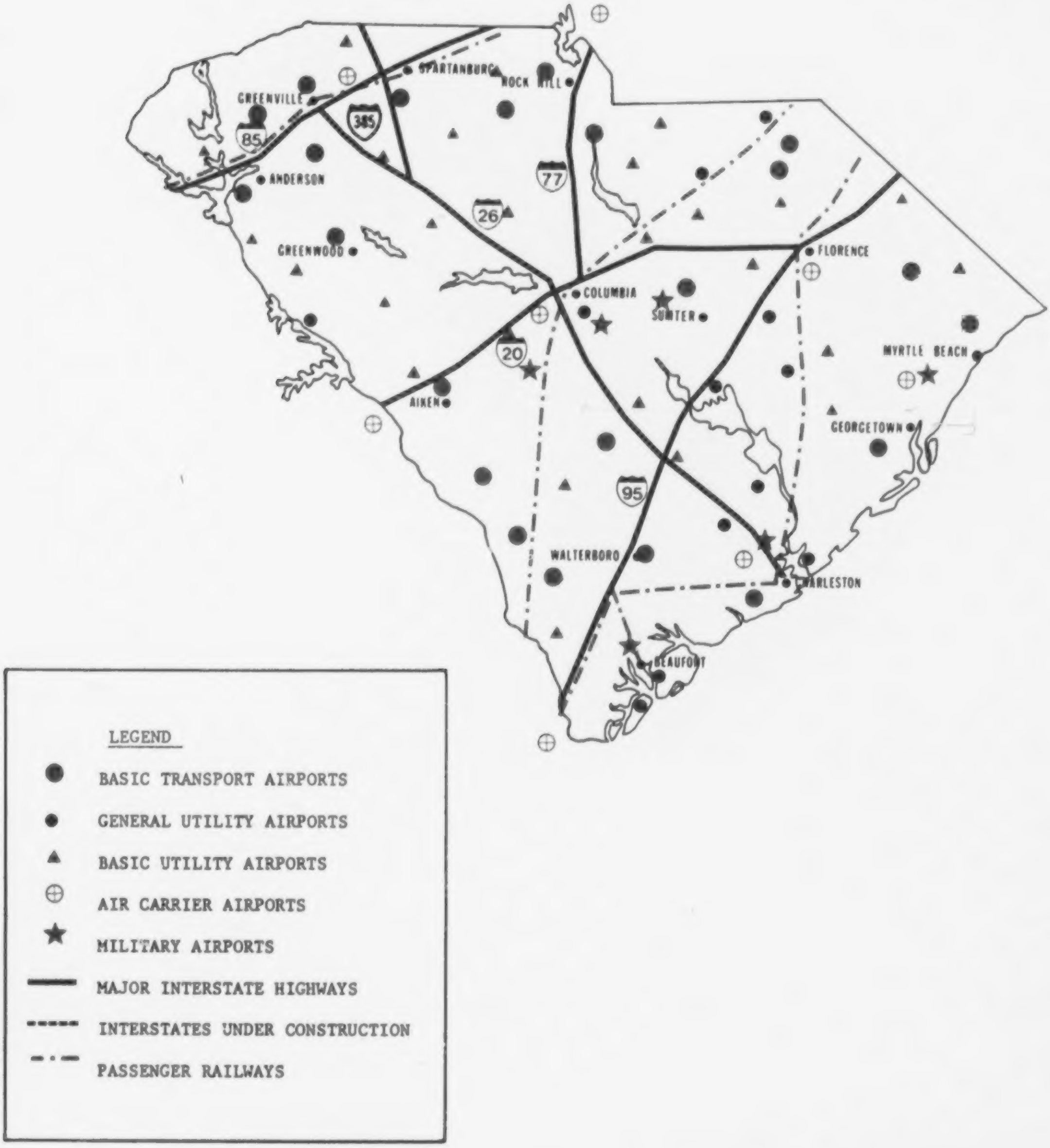
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, October 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE SUMMARY BY COUNTY
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

COUNTY	COMPLETED INTERSTATE SYSTEM	STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM	STATE SECONDARY SYSTEM	TOTAL
Abbeville	--	184.27	472.51	656.78
Aiken	37.17	305.97	1,127.38	1,470.52
Allendale	--	107.10	372.13	479.23
Anderson	36.57	351.62	881.86	1,270.05
Bamberg	--	136.26	412.08	548.34
Barnwell	--	146.83	448.21	595.04
Beaufort	--	131.52	401.03	532.55
Berkeley	17.55	239.89	706.59	964.03
Calhoun	17.44	125.07	371.60	514.11
Charleston	16.95	243.48	865.06	1,125.49
Cherokee	22.80	159.09	541.35	723.24
Chester	18.82	198.87	599.04	816.73
Chesterfield	--	228.64	796.41	1,025.05
Clarendon	34.22	131.84	586.51	752.57
Colleton	28.30	249.78	752.63	1,030.71
Darlington	14.58	154.37	831.59	1,000.54
Dillon	23.77	121.31	511.37	656.45
Dorchester	33.46	149.60	503.31	686.37
Edgefield	--	136.60	468.43	605.03
Fairfield	21.46	168.34	507.77	697.57
Florence	29.01	236.00	1,068.94	1,333.95
Georgetown	--	147.95	492.32	640.27
Greenville	37.81	357.19	1,043.71	1,438.71
Greenwood	--	207.39	529.34	736.73
Hampton	6.61	132.93	436.51	576.05
Horry	--	342.87	954.56	1,297.43
Jasper	33.90	170.81	309.01	513.72
Kershaw	21.26	172.42	778.19	972.87
Lancaster	--	189.99	710.01	899.00
Laurens	38.20	258.03	735.13	1,031.36
Lee	20.33	118.44	452.15	590.92
Lexington	51.94	237.26	1,147.66	1,436.86
McCormick	--	101.43	351.22	452.65
Marion	--	137.65	423.37	561.02
Marlboro	--	162.38	555.15	717.53
Newberry	27.76	184.50	630.90	843.16
Oconee	4.03	223.21	611.70	838.94
Orangeburg	43.12	429.93	1,082.86	1,555.91
Pickens	--	228.38	490.36	718.74
Richland	52.19	286.81	1,232.10	1,571.10
Saluda	--	160.55	479.80	640.35
Spartanburg	66.78	379.65	843.54	1,289.97
Sumter	12.86	225.38	759.96	998.20
Union	--	138.28	474.29	612.57
Williamsburg	--	208.08	755.13	963.21
York	21.34	300.96	974.33	1,296.63
TOTAL	790.23	9,408.92	30,479.10	40,678.25

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, September 30, 1988.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA


SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
85
385
77
ANDERSON
26
GREENWOOD
FLORENCE
COLUMBIA
SUMTER
MYRTLE BEACH
20
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
95
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
LEGEND
● BASIC TRANSPORT AIRPORTS
● GENERAL UTILITY AIRPORTS
▲ BASIC UTILITY AIRPORTS
⊕ AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS
★ MILITARY AIRPORTS
MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
INTERSTATES UNDER CONSTRUCTION
PASSENGER RAILWAYS

SOURCE: S.C. Aeronautics Commission; Public Service Commission; and Department of Highways & Public Transportation, June 30, 1988.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTY 1/
1985 - 1987

COUNTY	1985		1986		1987	
	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE
Abbeville	17,270	46.3	17,575	22.8	17,925	44.4
Aiken	84,130	32.1	88,864	30.4	91,234	37.0
Allendale	6,159	48.7	6,317	31.7	6,367	14.3
Anderson	105,062	44.7	107,685	39.0	110,859	50.4
Bamberg	9,984	60.1	10,177	29.5	10,074	70.0
Barnwell	13,589	51.5	14,196	35.2	14,339	26.7
Beaufort	46,741	47.1	49,436	36.4	51,880	32.7
Berkeley	68,443	61.4	72,661	44.0	77,453	34.6
Calhoun	9,670	82.7	9,772	61.4	9,802	90.0
Charleston	178,515	33.6	181,736	33.6	184,789	33.0
Cherokee	31,337	54.3	32,321	40.2	32,758	66.7
Chester	21,630	41.6	22,847	48.1	23,249	50.0
Chesterfield	24,714	20.2	26,167	57.3	26,310	59.3
Clarendon	16,578	60.3	16,985	59.0	17,260	77.8
Colleton	21,127	56.8	22,734	79.2	22,726	100.0
Darlington	39,963	30.0	40,992	70.7	41,560	54.8
Dillon	17,796	39.3	18,178	104.5	18,715	100.0
Dorchester	48,042	52.0	49,462	50.5	51,224	38.5
Edgefield	12,570	23.9	13,278	90.4	13,833	57.1
Fairfield	14,183	126.9	14,613	95.8	15,124	81.2
Florence	74,158	50.0	76,051	44.7	76,668	49.3
Georgetown	27,975	39.3	28,540	73.6	29,739	90.0
Greenville	229,043	25.8	236,837	31.2	240,928	36.1
Greenwood	44,180	13.6	45,645	28.5	45,739	28.3
Hampton	12,131	74.2	12,301	56.9	12,525	38.5
Horry	88,676	77.8	93,898	68.2	97,371	62.2
Jasper	9,004	177.7	9,202	152.1	9,448	170.0
Kershaw	32,601	33.7	34,301	72.9	35,211	44.4
Lancaster	39,204	48.5	39,947	37.5	40,836	41.5
Laurens	40,623	66.5	41,814	38.3	42,386	34.9
Lee	10,643	37.6	10,758	83.7	11,085	36.4
Lexington	124,223	29.0	128,625	37.3	132,562	28.6
McCormick	5,316	75.2	5,578	89.6	5,716	50.0
Marion	19,358	87.8	19,868	60.4	20,263	85.7
Marlboro	16,335	42.9	16,384	48.8	17,017	64.7
Newberry	25,279	47.5	25,822	38.7	26,479	29.6
Oconee	41,627	26.4	43,779	38.8	45,445	54.3
Orangeburg	55,916	53.7	57,206	71.7	58,318	47.5
Pickens	61,259	34.3	63,280	39.5	65,015	27.7
Richland	177,069	33.9	183,016	35.0	185,265	37.6
Saluda	12,956	46.3	13,243	45.3	13,651	64.3
Spartanburg	162,135	33.3	166,579	33.6	170,266	30.4
Sumter	59,551	35.3	61,572	52.0	62,807	47.6
Union	20,673	38.7	21,123	37.9	21,430	50.0
Williamsburg	21,906	68.5	22,526	66.6	22,820	126.1
York	85,584	36.2	95,521	40.0	95,888	44.8
Undetermined	6	--	13	--	--	--
TOTAL	2,284,934	41.5	2,366,425	44.8	2,422,359	44.9

1/: Death Rate = traffic deaths per 100,000 registered motor vehicles.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book; Death Rate calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

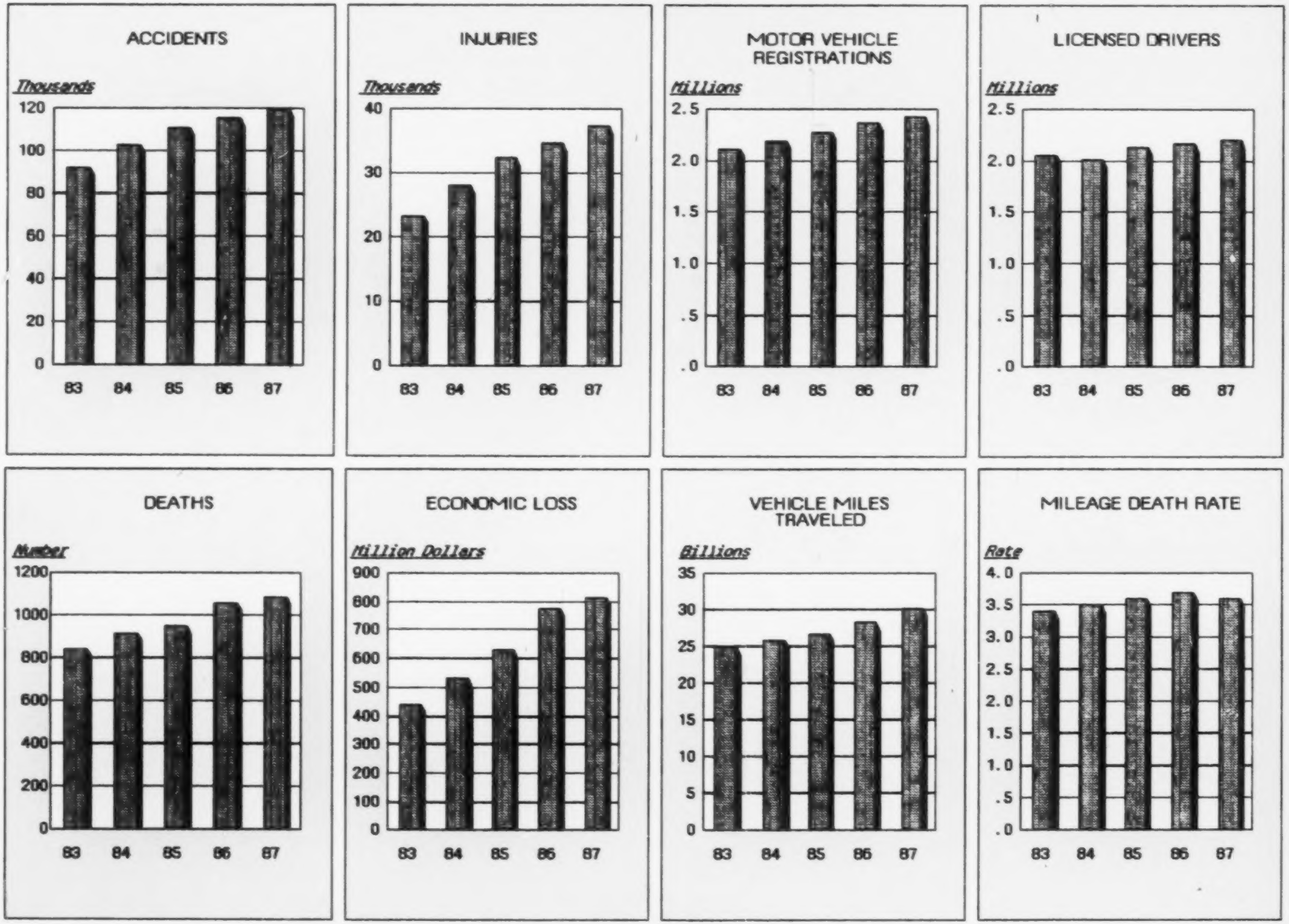
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, DEATHS AND ECONOMIC LOSS BY COUNTY 1987

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	TOTAL INJURED	TOTAL KILLED	ECONOMIC LOSS 1/ (MILLIONS)
Abbeville	515	166	8	$ 4.3
Aiken	3,701	1,178	34	25.5
Allendale	252	58	1	1.2
Anderson	4,550	1,411	56	34.5
Bamberg	449	68	7	3.0
Barnwell	386	122	4	2.8
Beaufort	2,539	619	17	14.2
Berkeley	2,998	943	27	20.4
Calhoun	324	93	9	3.6
Charleston	14,015	4,719	61	82.8
Cherokee	1,382	478	22	12.1
Chester	899	407	12	8.3
Chesterfield	914	504	16	10.2
Clarendon	694	184	14	6.3
Colleton	1,276	352	23	11.0
Darlington	1,826	929	23	17.6
Dillon	1,071	494	19	11.1
Dorchester	2,325	515	20	13.4
Edgefield	468	108	8	3.7
Fairfield	814	343	13	7.8
Florence	3,805	1,744	38	32.3
Georgetown	1,422	529	27	13.9
Greenville	12,340	2,766	87	67.3
Greenwood	1,955	790	13	14.0
Hampton	459	136	5	3.3
Horry	7,047	2,415	61	49.4
Jasper	644	127	17	6.3
Kershaw	1,259	330	16	9.1
Lancaster	1,787	865	17	15.4
Laurens	1,583	472	15	10.7
Lee	450	146	4	3.1
Lexington	5,583	1,602	38	33.7
McCormick	242	78	3	1.9
Marion	1,098	411	18	10.9
Marlboro	720	360	11	7.3
Newberry	1,033	320	8	6.7
Oconee	1,473	456	25	12.5
Orangeburg	2,900	888	28	20.0
Pickens	2,357	639	18	14.3
Richland	13,264	3,764	70	74.6
Saluda	343	115	9	3.8
Spartanburg	7,593	1,984	52	43.9
Sumter	2,649	621	30	17.5
Union	815	299	11	6.9
Williamsburg	871	357	29	11.8
York	4,254	1,382	43	30.6
TOTAL	119,344	37,287	1,087	$815.0

1/: Based on National Safety Council formula.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.

SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC TRENDS
1983 — 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.

ALCOHOL OR DRUG INVOLVEMENT IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY
1987

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS
		TOTAL	PERSONS KILLED	TOTAL	PERSONS INJURED	
Abbeville	50	1	1	17	23	32
Aiken	375	13	15	114	174	248
Allendale	31	--	--	8	12	23
Anderson	439	20	22	109	190	310
Bamberg	37	2	3	8	9	27
Barnwell	57	1	1	14	22	42
Beaufort	309	7	8	82	135	220
Berkeley	327	10	11	106	158	211
Calhoun	37	2	2	9	15	26
Charleston	1,153	25	26	473	731	655
Cherokee	154	1	1	48	77	105
Chester	95	6	8	41	73	48
Chesterfield	106	8	9	46	86	52
Clarendon	77	3	4	16	23	58
Colleton	117	7	8	24	53	86
Darlington	252	8	8	118	197	126
Dillon	130	5	5	59	94	66
Dorchester	221	3	3	78	117	140
Edgefield	56	4	4	16	23	36
Fairfield	72	1	1	40	62	31
Florence	400	8	8	180	284	212
Georgetown	172	8	11	60	132	104
Greenville	1,024	32	35	252	389	740
Greenwood	195	4	4	77	137	114
Hampton	49	3	3	11	19	35
Horry	798	19	19	282	440	497
Jasper	56	4	6	13	19	39
Kershaw	145	8	8	42	76	95
Lancaster	168	4	5	74	128	90
Laurens	171	7	7	60	84	104
Lee	46	2	2	16	29	28
Lexington	558	13	16	177	278	368
McCormick	39	1	3	18	36	20
Marion	121	5	5	44	77	72
Marlboro	106	3	3	43	83	60
Newberry	108	3	3	41	64	64
Oconee	153	7	11	47	75	99
Orangeburg	282	11	12	91	145	180
Pickens	232	6	8	56	92	170
Richland	1,107	28	30	363	574	716
Saluda	39	1	3	10	14	28
Spartanburg	709	18	19	180	282	511
Sumter	276	7	9	65	101	204
Union	77	3	3	32	50	42
Williamsburg	77	7	7	27	56	43
York	449	8	8	160	264	281
TOTAL	11,652	347	388	3,847	6,202	7,458

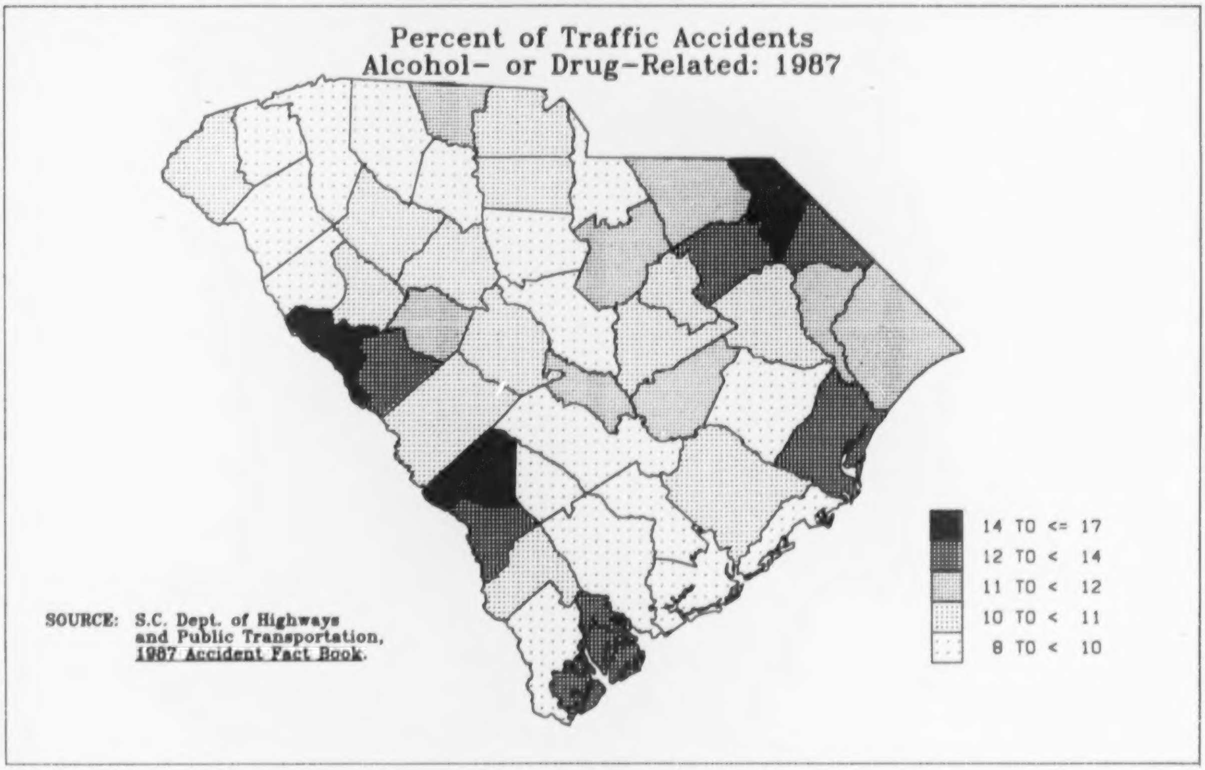
Note: Data based on uniform traffic collision reports on which officers indicated alcohol or drug involvement.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.

TOTAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES AND PERCENT ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED BY COUNTY
1987

	ACCIDENTS			FATALITES		
		ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED			ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED	
COUNTY	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	515	50	9.7	8	1	12.5
Aiken	3,701	375	10.1	34	15	44.1
Allendale	252	31	12.3	1	--	--
Anderson	4,550	439	9.6	56	22	39.3
Bamberg	449	37	8.2	7	3	42.9
Barnwell	386	57	14.8	4	1	25.0
Beaufort	2,539	309	12.2	17	8	47.1
Berkeley	2,998	327	10.9	27	11	40.7
Calhoun	324	37	11.4	9	2	22.2
Charleston	14,015	1,153	8.2	61	26	42.6
Cherokee	1,382	154	11.1	22	1	4.5
Chester	899	95	10.6	12	8	66.7
Chesterfield	914	106	11.6	16	9	56.2
Clarendon	694	77	11.1	14	4	28.6
Colleton	1,276	117	9.2	23	8	34.8
Darlington	1,826	252	13.8	23	8	34.8
Dillon	1,071	130	12.1	19	5	26.3
Dorchester	2,325	221	9.5	20	3	15.0
Edgefield	468	56	12.0	8	4	50.0
Fairfield	814	72	8.8	13	1	7.7
Florence	3,805	400	10.5	38	8	21.1
Georgetown	1,422	172	12.1	27	11	40.7
Greenville	12,340	1,024	8.3	87	35	40.2
Greenwood	1,955	195	10.0	13	4	30.8
Hampton	459	49	10.7	5	3	60.0
Horry	7,047	798	11.3	61	19	31.1
Jasper	644	56	8.7	17	6	35.3
Kershaw	1,259	145	11.5	16	8	50.0
Lancaster	1,787	168	9.4	17	5	29.4
Laurens	1,583	171	10.8	15	7	46.7
Lee	450	46	10.2	4	2	50.0
Lexington	5,583	558	10.0	38	16	42.1
McCormick	242	39	16.1	3	3	100.0
Marion	1,098	121	11.0	18	5	27.8
Marlboro	720	106	14.7	11	3	27.3
Newberry	1,033	108	10.5	8	3	37.5
Oconee	1,473	153	10.4	25	11	44.0
Orangeburg	2,900	282	9.7	28	12	42.9
Pickens	2,357	232	9.8	18	8	44.4
Richland	13,264	1,107	8.3	70	30	42.9
Saluda	343	39	11.4	9	3	33.3
Spartanburg	7,593	709	9.3	52	19	36.5
Sumter	2,649	276	10.4	30	9	30.0
Union	815	77	9.4	11	3	27.3
Williamsburg	871	77	8.8	29	7	24.1
York	4,254	449	10.6	43	8	18.6
TOTAL	119,344	11,652	9.8	1,087	388	35.7

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.



Percent of Traffic Accidents Alcohol- or Drug-Related: 1987

SOURCE: S.C. Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.

ALL REPORTED SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY AGE OF DRIVER
1987

AGE	TOTAL ACCIDENTS		FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 15	340	0.2	2	0.1	96	0.2	242	0.1
15-19	28,789	13.3	160	11.1	5,852	13.6	22,777	13.3
20-24	36,893	17.1	282	19.6	7,657	17.8	28,954	16.9
25-34	53,113	24.6	380	26.4	11,352	26.4	41,381	24.1
35-44	37,988	17.6	228	15.8	7,267	16.9	30,493	17.8
45-54	19,897	9.2	124	8.6	3,693	8.6	16,080	9.4
55-64	13,828	6.4	104	7.2	2,905	6.8	10,819	6.3
65 & Older	14,211	6.6	119	8.3	2,762	6.4	11,330	6.6
Not Stated	10,977	5.1	43	3.0	1,357	3.2	9,577	5.6
TOTAL	216,036	100.0	1,442	100.0	42,941	100.0	171,653	100.0

Note: Percentage distribution may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1987 Accident Fact Book.

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY
1980

COUNTY	WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT OF WORKERS		PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED
		WORKING IN COUNTY	WORKING IN MAJOR CITIES WITHIN COUNTY	
Abbeville	9,345	68.0	30.5	400
Aiken	44,712	72.9	26.6	3,707
Allendale	3,683	67.7	--	618
Anderson	59,203	79.1	36.7	4,651
Bamberg	6,396	73.7	--	796
Barnwell	8,034	80.9	--	952
Beaufort	31,076	95.8	20.2	4,335
Berkeley	37,659	36.3	7.4	4,391
Calhoun	4,891	52.8	--	574
Charleston	127,101	93.7	70.6	15,281
Cherokee	18,202	73.1	39.9	1,103
Chester	12,558	80.7	--	879
Chesterfield	16,075	74.1	24.1	2,126
Clarendon	9,827	70.1	--	1,283
Colleton	11,737	78.6	--	1,864
Darlington	23,551	79.7	46.7	2,365
Dillon	11,416	76.9	27.6	1,228
Dorchester	23,696	39.6	16.5	2,930
Edgefield	6,724	50.4	--	1,209
Fairfield	7,577	61.4	--	1,159
Florence	45,015	89.7	50.4	5,130
Georgetown	16,061	80.3	44.5	1,867
Greenville	131,568	91.3	56.5	10,916
Greenwood	26,698	92.2	58.3	1,961
Hampton	6,458	78.3	--	1,196
Horry	45,007	93.3	52.7	4,155
Jasper	5,579	51.6	--	856
Kershaw	16,300	78.2	33.3	1,004
Lancaster	24,904	76.0	34.1	1,751
Laurens	22,014	77.6	47.0	1,639
Lee	6,790	56.1	--	505
Lexington	67,712	45.3	12.3	6,051
McCormick	3,011	58.9	--	391
Marion	13,170	83.6	56.0	990
Marlboro	11,747	77.4	35.9	1,156
Newberry	13,978	74.7	40.4	1,193
Oconee	21,399	77.8	19.4	1,133
Orangeburg	32,189	83.8	39.5	5,114
Pickens	36,111	72.6	30.4	3,515
Richland	126,371	87.1	64.8	17,694
Saluda	6,470	49.9	--	866
Spartanburg	87,835	84.9	39.7	8,804
Sumter	34,290	89.4	50.3	5,335
Union	13,024	81.5	39.7	1,408
Williamsburg	13,228	69.1	--	2,447
York	47,949	74.4	48.3	3,020

-- : City not listed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4 Documentation Supplement 1 - Tabulation P-B34, Place of Work, 1980.

VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 17

PAGE

Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1977-1988).................. 333

Graph of Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1977-1988)......... 333

Graph of Population Change in South Carolina, Natural Increase and Migration (1950-60 - 1980-88).. 333

South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race and Sex by County (1987).......... 334

South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race and Sex by County (1987)............... 335

Map of Resident Birth Rates by County (1987).................................. 336

Map of Resident Death Rates by County (1987).................................. 336

South Carolina Infant Mortality by Race by County (1987)...................... 337

Mortality in South Carolina From Five Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and and Race (1987).. 338

Mortality in South Carolina From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race (1987).... 339

Graph of Average Lifetime in Years for the U.S. and Southeastern States (1979-81)... 339

Average Lifetime in Years by Race and Sex for the Population of the United States and Each State (1979-81).. 340

Life Expectancy for South Carolina Population by Sex and Race (1979-81)........ 341

Graph of Life Expectancy at Birth in South Carolina by Race and Sex (1969-71 and 1979-81).. 341

Graph of Rate Per 1,000 Population of Marriages, Divorces and Annulments (1977-1987)... 342

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina (1977-1987).............. 342

Marriages in South Carolina by County (1987).................................. 343

Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina by County of Decree, Race, and Number of Children Involved (1987)... 344

Glossary

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

Infant Death - Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

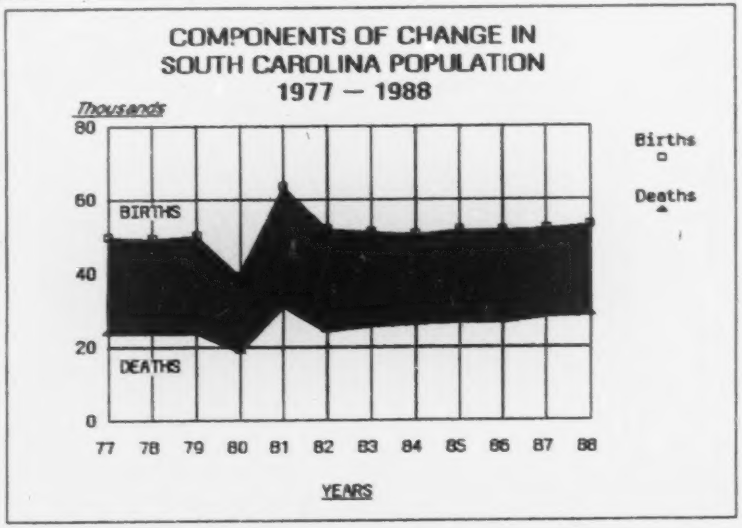
Residence Allocation - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION
1977 - 1988

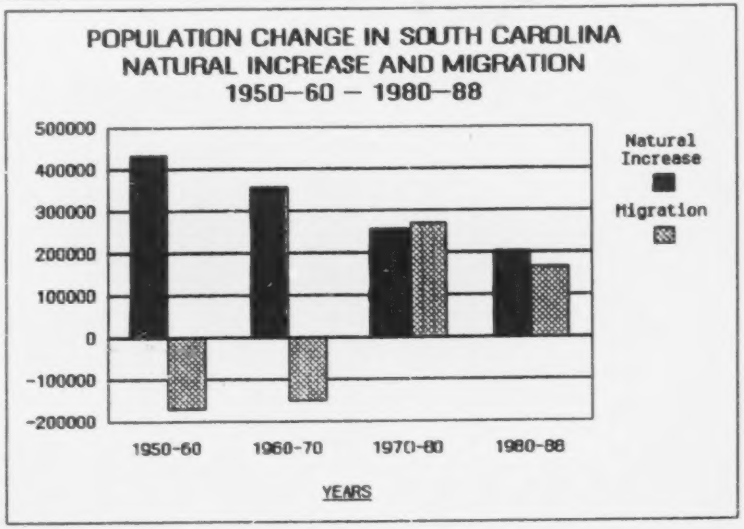
YEAR	POPULATION		CHANGE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
1977-1978	2,989,000	3,041,000	52,000	49,175	24,115	25,060	26,900
1978-1979	3,041,000	3,087,000	46,000	50,305	23,968	26,337	19,700
1979-1980	3,087,000	3,120,737	33,737	39,176	18,744	20,432	13,305
1980-1981	3,120,737	3,185,000	64,300	63,167	31,223	31,944	32.400
1981-1982	3,185,000	3,219,000	34,000	51,976	24,484	27,492	6,500
1982-1983	3,219,000	3,252,000	33,000	51,189	25,900	25,289	7,700
1983-1984	3,252,000	3,295,000	43,000	50,711	26,357	24,354	18,600
1984-1985	3,295,000	3,333,000	38,000	51,478	26,862	24,616	13,400
1985-1986	3,333,000	3,376,000	43,000	51,602	26,823	24,779	18,200
1986-1987	3,376,000	3,424,000	48,000	52,074	28,087	23,987	24,000
1987-1988	3,424,000	3,493,000	69,000	53,038	28,787	24,251	44,700

Note: 1980 population is as of April 1; data for remaining years are intercensal estimates as of July 1. 1981-1987 estimates revised as of December 1988.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.



COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION 1977 — 1988



POPULATION CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA NATURAL INCREASE AND MIGRATION 1950—60 — 1980—88

SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY
1987

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	305	155	150	196	100	96	109	55	54
Aiken	1,863	971	892	1,257	664	593	606	307	299
Allendale	189	98	91	38	24	14	151	74	77
Anderson	1,843	945	898	1,420	738	682	423	207	216
Bamberg	233	120	113	70	38	32	163	82	81
Barnwell	359	200	159	176	96	80	183	104	79
Beaufort	1,600	831	769	978	519	459	622	312	310
Berkeley	2,303	1,146	1,157	1,633	828	805	670	318	352
Calhoun	182	89	93	80	38	42	102	51	51
Charleston	5,419	2,745	2,674	2,961	1,486	1,475	2,458	1,259	1,199
Cherokee	643	335	308	446	240	206	197	95	102
Chester	499	255	244	215	109	106	284	146	138
Chesterfield	551	288	263	306	172	134	245	116	129
Clarendon	466	229	237	137	64	73	329	165	164
Colleton	543	264	279	244	113	131	299	151	148
Darlington	874	452	422	420	216	204	454	236	218
Dillon	558	274	284	223	113	110	335	161	174
Dorchester	1,467	754	713	1,105	572	533	362	182	180
Edgefield	310	154	156	152	77	75	158	77	81
Fairfield	314	163	151	89	44	45	225	119	106
Florence	1,711	874	837	839	416	423	872	458	414
Georgetown	757	382	375	298	151	147	459	231	228
Greenville	4,451	2,282	2,169	3,397	1,746	1,651	1,054	536	518
Greenwood	790	412	378	462	252	210	328	160	168
Hampton	294	140	154	98	52	46	196	88	108
Horry	2,133	1,082	1,051	1,551	788	763	582	294	288
Jasper	273	131	142	86	41	45	187	90	97
Kershaw	649	313	336	400	202	198	249	111	138
Lancaster	843	435	408	528	266	262	315	169	146
Laurens	779	369	410	475	234	241	304	135	169
Lee	260	137	123	65	39	26	195	98	97
Lexington	2,447	1,247	1,200	2,044	1,040	1,004	403	207	196
McCormick	124	65	59	38	22	16	86	43	43
Marion	518	255	263	163	75	88	355	180	175
Marlboro	441	214	227	190	93	97	251	121	130
Newberry	460	243	217	221	122	99	239	121	118
Oconee	685	359	326	587	299	288	98	60	38
Orangeburg	1,375	706	669	441	221	220	934	485	449
Pickens	1,075	529	546	969	476	493	106	53	53
Richland	4,239	2,183	2,056	2,044	1,057	987	2,195	1,126	1,069
Saluda	203	105	98	113	58	55	90	47	43
Spartanburg	3,117	1,539	1,578	2,171	1,070	1,101	946	469	477
Sumter	1,748	897	851	861	446	415	887	451	436
Union	396	196	200	234	108	126	162	88	74
Williamsburg	575	285	290	167	79	88	408	206	202
York	1,910	1,010	900	1,394	750	644	516	260	256
TOTAL	52,774	26,858	25,916	31,982	16,354	15,628	20,792	10,504	10,288

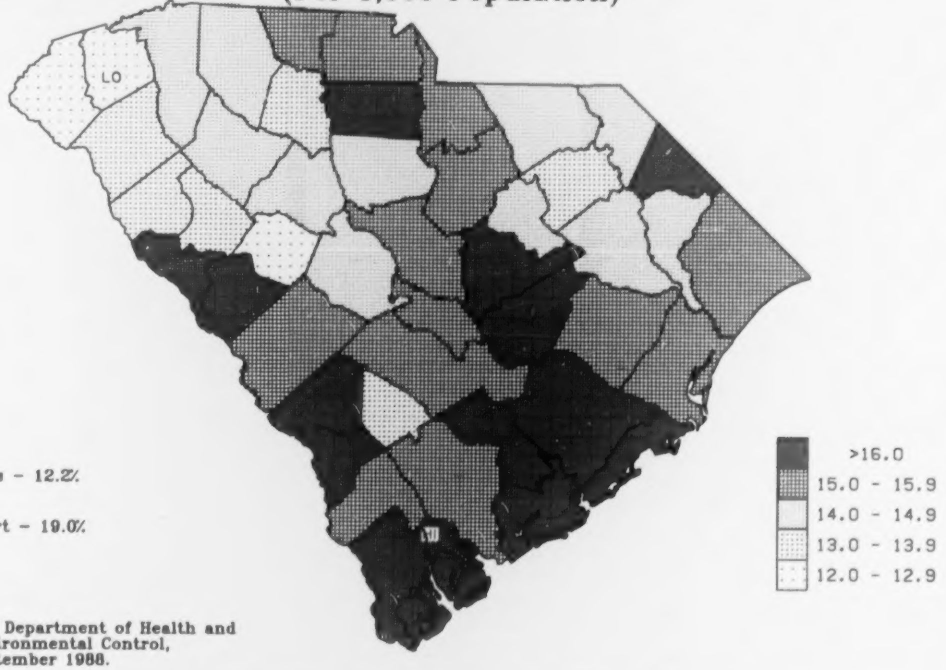
Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT DEATHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY
1987

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	242	135	107	172	102	70	70	33	37
Aiken	1,000	562	438	739	410	329	261	152	109
Allendale	125	58	67	40	17	23	85	41	44
Anderson	1,252	685	567	1,042	581	461	210	104	106
Bamberg	178	105	73	79	43	36	99	62	37
Barnwell	189	100	89	102	52	50	87	48	39
Beaufort	492	265	227	306	169	137	186	96	90
Berkeley	630	351	279	434	231	203	196	120	76
Calhoun	99	55	44	46	33	13	53	22	31
Charleston	2,156	1,122	1,034	1,329	675	654	827	447	380
Cherokee	423	230	193	316	172	144	107	58	49
Chester	336	186	150	216	124	92	120	62	58
Chesterfield	362	190	172	235	125	110	127	65	62
Clarendon	275	144	131	108	63	45	167	81	86
Colleton	364	190	174	215	109	106	149	81	68
Darlington	566	300	266	332	176	156	234	124	110
Dillon	334	183	151	201	111	90	133	72	61
Dorchester	421	232	189	305	159	146	116	73	43
Edgefield	168	97	71	94	51	43	74	46	28
Fairfield	266	134	132	130	64	66	136	70	66
Florence	1,103	567	536	672	344	328	431	223	208
Georgetown	376	203	173	212	114	98	164	89	75
Greenville	2,520	1,281	1,239	2,063	1,034	1,029	457	247	210
Greenwood	625	309	316	437	215	222	188	94	94
Hampton	166	95	71	81	51	30	85	44	41
Horry	1,028	583	445	845	487	358	183	96	87
Jasper	148	78	70	74	40	34	74	38	36
Kershaw	340	200	140	219	131	88	121	69	52
Lancaster	473	256	217	336	188	148	137	68	69
Laurens	569	296	273	422	218	204	147	78	69
Lee	178	110	68	77	52	25	101	58	43
Lexington	1,055	546	509	916	474	442	139	72	67
McCormick	75	36	39	30	14	16	45	22	23
Marion	332	195	137	161	83	78	171	112	59
Marlboro	320	174	146	178	95	83	142	79	63
Newberry	344	188	156	220	122	98	124	66	58
Oconee	538	301	237	478	267	211	60	34	26
Orangeburg	931	486	445	456	232	224	475	254	221
Pickens	665	362	303	598	320	278	67	42	25
Richland	2,223	1,168	1,055	1,358	680	678	865	488	377
Saluda	176	86	90	126	63	63	50	23	27
Spartanburg	1,953	1,029	924	1,520	796	724	433	233	200
Sumter	758	394	364	393	207	186	365	187	178
Union	321	177	144	239	130	109	82	47	35
Williamsburg	388	196	192	144	79	65	244	117	127
York	987	499	488	741	374	367	246	125	121
TOTAL	28,470	15,139	13,331	19,437	10,277	9,160	9,033	4,862	4,171

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

Resident Birth Rates: 1987
(Per 1,000 Population)

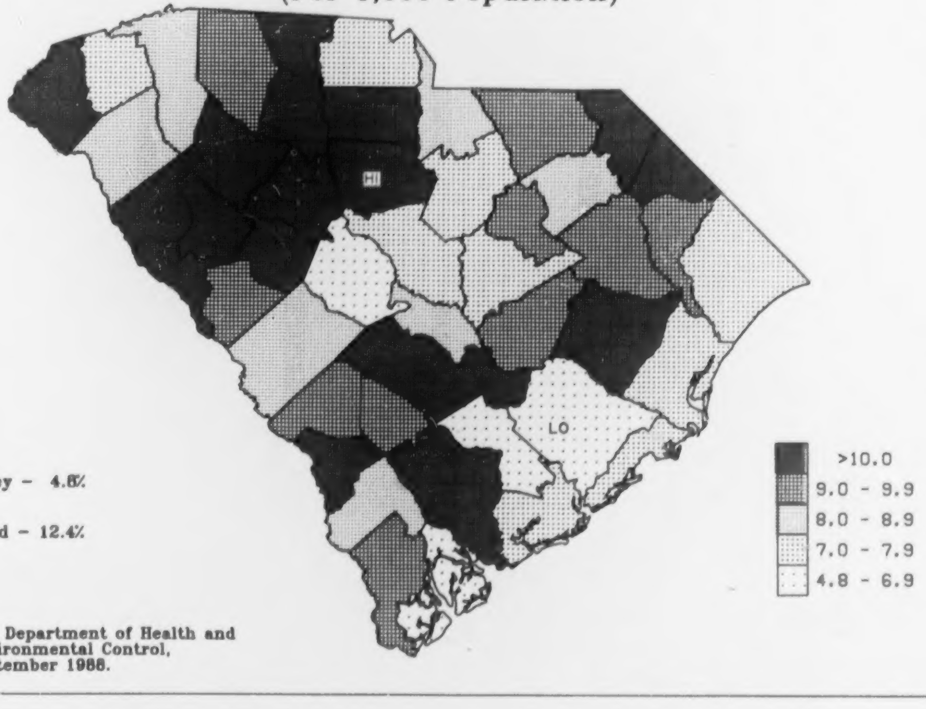

LO
HI
>16.0
15.0 - 15.9
14.0 - 14.9
13.0 - 13.9
12.0 - 12.9

LO: Pickens - 12.2%

HI: Beaufort - 19.0%

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1988.

Resident Death Rates: 1987
(Per 1,000 Population)


HI
LO
>10.0
9.0 - 9.9
8.0 - 8.9
7.0 - 7.9
4.8 - 6.9

LO: Berkeley - 4.8%

HI: Fairfield - 12.4%

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA INFANT MORTALITY BY RACE BY COUNTY 1/
1987

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
Abbeville	3	9.8	2	10.2	1	9.2
Aiken	22	11.8	12	9.5	10	16.5
Allendale	2	10.5	--	--	2	13.2
Anderson	21	11.4	15	10.6	6	14.2
Bamberg	7	30.0	2	28.6	5	30.7
Barnwell	3	8.4	1	5.7	2	10.9
Beaufort	15	9.4	6	6.1	9	14.5
Berkeley	24	10.4	16	9.8	8	11.9
Calhoun	2	11.0	1	12.5	1	9.8
Charleston	70	12.9	23	7.8	47	19.1
Cherokee	7	10.9	1	2.2	6	30.5
Chester	8	16.0	4	18.6	4	14.1
Chesterfield	12	21.8	7	22.9	5	20.4
Clarendon	10	21.5	3	21.9	7	21.3
Colleton	6	11.0	3	12.3	3	10.0
Darlington	14	16.0	5	11.9	9	19.8
Dillon	9	16.1	1	4.5	8	23.9
Dorchester	6	4.1	5	4.5	1	2.8
Edgefield	3	9.7	1	6.6	2	12.7
Fairfield	3	9.6	--	--	3	13.3
Florence	25	14.6	6	7.2	19	21.8
Georgetown	5	6.6	1	3.4	4	8.7
Greenville	52	11.7	35	10.3	17	16.1
Greenwood	9	11.4	4	8.7	5	15.2
Hampton	4	13.6	--	--	4	20.4
Horry	17	8.0	10	6.4	7	12.0
Jasper	5	18.3	1	11.6	4	21.4
Kershaw	7	10.8	3	7.5	4	16.1
Lancaster	18	21.4	11	20.8	7	22.2
Laurens	9	11.6	5	10.5	4	13.2
Lee	2	7.7	--	--	2	10.3
Lexington	26	10.6	17	8.3	9	22.3
McCormick	3	24.2	1	26.3	2	23.3
Marion	5	9.7	1	6.1	4	11.3
Marlboro	7	15.9	2	10.5	5	19.9
Newberry	8	17.4	2	9.0	6	25.1
Oconee	8	11.7	8	13.6	--	--
Orangeburg	23	16.7	6	13.6	17	18.2
Pickens	14	13.0	12	12.4	2	18.9
Richland	64	15.1	23	11.3	41	18.7
Saluda	4	19.7	1	8.8	3	33.3
Spartanburg	48	15.4	26	12.0	22	23.3
Sumter	23	13.2	6	7.0	17	19.2
Union	4	10.1	3	12.8	1	6.2
Williamsburg	10	17.4	1	6.0	9	22.1
York	26	13.6	16	11.5	10	19.4
TOTAL	673	12.8	309	9.7	364	17.5

1/: Rates per 1,000 live births.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND RACE
1987

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	673	100.0	309	100.0	364	100.0
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	358	53.2	149	48.2	209	57.4
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	115	17.1	65	21.0	50	13.7
Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions (780-799)	88	13.1	40	12.9	48	13.2
Accidents (E800-E949)	17	2.5	9	2.9	8	2.2
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	16	2.4	7	2.3	9	2.5
All Other Causes	79	11.7	39	12.6	40	11.0
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	124	100.0	64	100.0	60	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	59	47.6	30	46.9	29	48.3
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	9	7.3	6	9.4	3	5.0
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	8	6.5	5	7.8	3	5.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	8	6.5	3	4.7	5	8.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	7	5.6	2	6.7	5	8.3
All Other Causes	33	26.6	18	28.1	15	25.0
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	151	100.0	89	100.0	62	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	79	52.3	48	53.9	31	50.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	18	11.9	13	14.6	5	8.1
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	7	4.6	2	2.2	5	8.1
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	5	3.3	3	3.4	2	3.2
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	3	2.0	--	--	3	4.8
Other Disease of the Respiratory System (510-519)	3	2.0	1	1.1	2	3.2
All Other Causes	30	19.9	22	24.7	48	77.4
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	683	100.0	438	100.0	245	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	423	61.9	299	68.3	124	50.6
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	68	10.0	26	5.9	42	17.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	66	9.7	52	11.9	14	5.7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	31	4.5	19	4.3	12	4.9
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	18	2.6	6	1.4	12	4.9
All Other Causes	77	11.3	36	8.2	41	16.7
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,280	100.0	1,257	100.0	1,023	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	609	26.7	389	30.9	220	21.5
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	344	15.1	181	14.4	163	15.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	326	14.3	200	15.9	126	12.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	173	7.6	75	6.0	98	9.6
Suicide (E950-E959)	180	7.9	152	12.1	28	2.7
All Other Causes	648	28.4	260	20.7	388	37.9
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,342	100.0	4,062	100.0	2,280	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,075	32.7	1,360	33.5	715	31.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,945	30.7	1,365	33.6	580	25.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	411	6.5	186	4.6	225	9.9
Accidents (E800-E949)	330	5.2	197	4.8	133	5.8
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	194	3.0	150	3.7	44	1.9
All Other Causes	1,387	21.9	804	19.8	583	25.6
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,104	100.0	4,769	100.0	2,335	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,699	38.0	1,837	38.5	862	36.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,923	27.1	1,383	29.0	540	23.1
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	601	8.5	321	6.7	280	12.0
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	324	4.6	260	5.4	64	2.7
Accidents (E800-E949)	167	2.4	93	2.0	74	3.2
All Other Causes	1,390	19.6	875	18.3	515	22.0
75 Years and Over						
All Causes	11,113	100.0	8,449	100.0	2,664	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4,697	42.3	3,627	42.9	1,070	40.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,649	14.8	1,265	15.0	384	14.4
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,448	13.0	1,055	12.5	393	14.8
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487)	435	3.9	355	4.2	80	3.0
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	369	3.3	317	3.8	52	2.0
All Other Causes	2,515	22.6	1,830	21.6	685	25.7

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

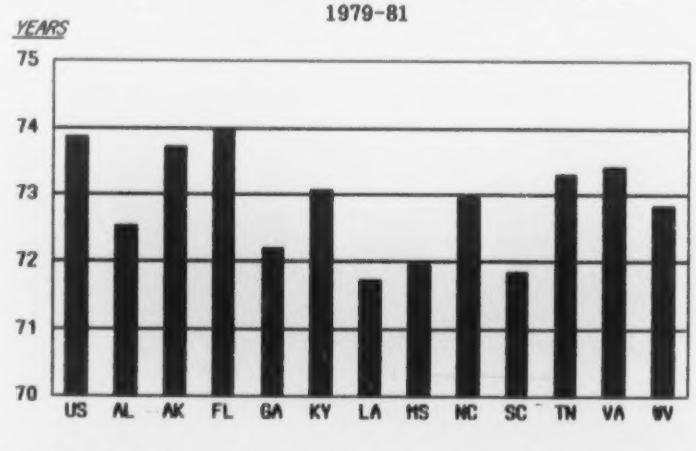
MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RACE
1987

CAUSES	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TEN LEADING CAUSES, ALL AGES	23,660	83.1	16,539	85.1	7,121	78.8
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,859	34.6	7,025	36.1	2,834	31.4
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	5,900	20.7	4,253	21.9	1,647	18.2
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	2,553	9.0	1,598	8.2	955	10.6
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,919	6.7	1,242	6.4	677	7.5
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	908	3.2	733	3.8	175	1.9
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-486, 487)	676	2.4	500	2.6	176	1.9
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	528	1.9	279	1.4	249	2.8
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	500	1.8	257	1.3	243	2.7
Suicide (E950-E959)	437	1.5	379	1.9	58	0.6
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis (571)	380	1.3	273	1.4	107	1.2
ALL OTHER CAUSES	4,810	16.9	2,898	14.9	1,912	21.2
ALL CAUSES, ALL AGES	28,470	100.0	19,437	100.0	9,033	100.0

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1979-81



SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, Number 41, South Carolina, Feb. 1986.

AVERAGE LIFETIME IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE
1979-81

STATES	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Alabama	72.53	68.28	76.79	73.88	69.67	78.15	68.52	63.76	73.05
Alaska	72.24	68.71	76.87	73.42	69.99	77.93	1/	1/	1/
Arizona	74.30	70.46	78.34	74.78	71.08	78.66	69.59	64.63	75.04
Arkansas	73.72	69.73	77.83	74.44	70.46	78.59	69.95	65.51	74.16
California	74.57	71.09	78.02	74.67	71.18	78.12	74.30	70.86	77.81
Colorado	75.30	71.78	78.80	75.37	71.84	78.89	74.09	70.74	77.32
Connecticut	75.12	71.51	78.57	75.46	71.90	78.86	71.45	67.13	75.55
Delaware	73.21	69.56	76.78	74.11	70.53	77.59	68.98	64.93	73.15
Florida	74.00	70.08	77.98	74.95	71.10	78.86	68.07	63.76	72.41
Georgia	72.22	68.01	76.35	73.80	69.56	78.01	67.87	63.41	72.06
Hawaii	77.02	74.08	80.33	76.22	73.04	79.81	77.46	74.57	80.72
Idaho	75.19	71.52	79.15	75.24	71.58	79.19	1/	1/	1/
Illinois	73.37	69.55	77.13	74.29	70.57	77.96	68.71	64.32	72.99
Indiana	73.84	70.16	77.46	74.22	70.57	77.82	69.55	65.53	73.54
Iowa	75.81	72.00	79.60	75.88	72.09	79.64	1/	1/	1/
Kansas	75.31	71.60	78.99	75.57	71.85	79.26	71.33	67.87	74.75
Kentucky	73.06	69.14	77.12	73.39	69.46	77.46	68.91	64.90	72.93
Louisiana	71.74	67.64	75.89	73.26	69.20	77.42	68.12	63.63	72.48
Maine	74.59	70.78	78.41	74.58	70.77	78.39	1/	1/	1/
Maryland	73.32	69.71	76.83	74.36	70.86	77.73	69.83	65.89	73.81
Massachusetts	75.01	71.27	78.46	75.11	71.38	78.54	73.66	69.60	77.51
Michigan	73.67	70.07	77.29	74.46	70.94	77.99	68.91	64.73	73.17
Minnesota	76.15	72.52	79.82	76.25	72.63	79.90	1/	1/	1/
Mississippi	71.98	67.64	76.39	73.61	69.26	78.09	68.90	64.19	73.40
Missouri	73.84	69.92	77.72	74.48	70.64	78.29	68.74	64.02	73.29
Montana	73.93	70.47	77.68	74.46	71.00	78.19	1/	1/	1/
Nebraska	75.49	71.73	79.29	75.73	71.97	79.53	1/	1/	1/
Nevada	72.64	69.26	76.48	72.90	69.52	76.72	1/	1/	1/
New Hampshire	74.98	71.43	78.42	74.94	71.39	78.38	1/	1/	1/
New Jersey	74.00	70.48	77.39	74.69	71.25	77.99	69.91	65.73	73.90
New Mexico	74.01	69.91	78.34	74.44	70.46	78.63	70.54	65.32	76.12
New York	73.70	70.02	77.18	74.44	70.90	77.80	70.13	65.58	74.26
North Carolina	72.96	68.60	77.35	74.27	70.02	78.53	68.61	63.66	73.58
North Dakota	75.71	72.09	79.68	76.03	72.45	79.95	1/	1/	1/
Ohio	73.49	69.85	77.06	74.01	70.42	77.53	69.21	65.16	73.24
Oklahoma	73.67	69.63	77.81	73.93	69.90	78.07	71.97	67.63	76.26
Oregon	74.99	71.35	78.77	75.03	71.41	78.79	1/	1/	1/
Pennsylvania	73.58	69.90	77.16	74.13	70.52	77.64	68.58	64.07	72.93
Rhode Island	74.76	70.96	78.33	74.87	71.06	78.45	1/	1/	1/
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	67.56	76.12	73.60	69.40	77.81	67.78	62.96	72.47
South Dakota	74.97	71.03	79.21	75.94	72.07	80.07	1/	1/	1/
Tennessee	73.30	69.15	77.47	74.13	69.99	78.31	68.87	64.37	73.19
Texas	73.64	69.70	77.67	74.22	70.30	78.22	69.69	65.40	74.05
Utah	75.76	72.38	79.18	75.80	72.42	79.22	1/	1/	1/
Vermont	74.79	71.06	78.49	74.76	71.03	78.47	1/	1/	1/
Virginia	73.43	69.60	77.27	74.42	70.54	78.28	69.57	65.76	73.49
Washington	75.13	71.74	78.57	75.23	71.86	78.64	73.84	70.18	77.83
West Vriginia	72.84	68.86	76.93	72.98	68.99	77.09	69.05	65.03	72.88
Wisconsin	75.35	71.86	78.87	75.53	72.05	79.05	71.17	67.53	74.83
Wyoming	73.85	69.95	78.20	74.05	70.15	78.39	1/	1/	1/
UNITED STATES	73.88	70.11	77.62	74.53	70.82	78.22	69.84	65.63	74.00

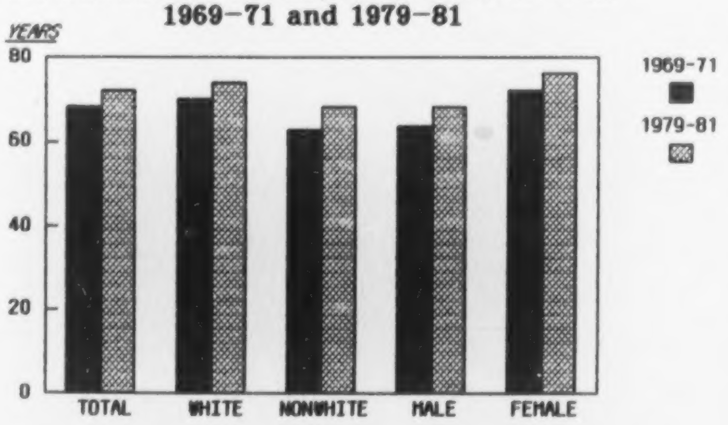
1/: Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (not published when fewer than 700 male or female deaths for any racial group were registered in 1979-81).

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, State Life Tables, Number 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE 1979 - 1981

AGE INTERVAL	TOTAL	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	NON-WHITE MALE	NON-WHITE FEMALE
<1	72.01	69.48	77.89	63.17	72.92
1-4	72.13	69.33	77.65	63.73	73.43
5-9	68.34	65.50	73.83	60.01	69.65
10-14	63.46	60.61	68.94	55.14	64.76
15-19	58.57	55.74	64.00	50.30	59.84
20-24	53.81	51.11	59.16	45.57	54.93
25-29	49.15	46.55	54.31	41.11	50.13
30-34	44.50	41.94	49.47	36.68	45.42
35-39	39.85	37.26	44.67	32.41	40.77
40-44	35.32	32.66	39.91	28.46	36.29
45-49	30.93	28.20	35.24	24.80	32.00
50-54	26.78	24.02	30.70	21.48	28.04
55-59	22.91	20.20	26.33	18.46	24.29
60-64	19.31	16.63	22.19	15.91	20.87
65-69	16.09	13.54	18.29	13.66	17.84
70-74	13.14	10.81	14.61	11.60	15.08
75-79	10.54	8.50	11.28	9.92	12.86
80-84	8.22	6.54	8.43	8.10	10.78
85>	6.35	5.00	6.16	6.77	9.07

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, using the Reed-Merrell Method, October 1984.

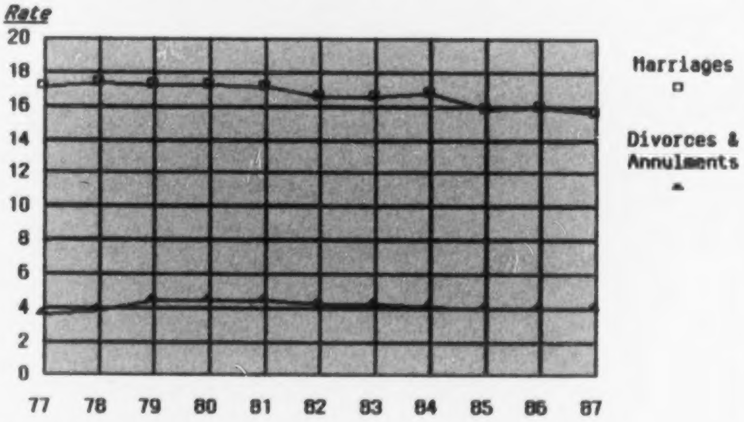


LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA, BY RACE AND SEX 1969-71 and 1979-81

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics, 1984.

NOTE: Life expectancies are based on South Carolina population data from the 1970 Census and the 1980 Census, and the resident death data for 1969-71 and 1979-81.

RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION OF MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS
1977 – 1987



SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1977 - 1987

YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION 1/	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS	
		NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1977	2,989,000	51,306	17.2	10,717	3.6
1978	3,041,000	52,960	17.4	11,901	3.9
1979	3,087,000	53,505	17.3	13,747	4.5
1980	3,120,730	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
1981	3,185,000	54,415	17.1	13,974	4.4
1982	3,219,000	53,496	16.6	13,600	4.2
1983	3,252,000	53,691	16.5	13,601	4.2
1984	3,295,000	55,357	16.8	13,674	4.1
1985	3,333,000	52,805	15.8	13,456	4.0
1986	3,380,000	53,974	16.0	13,431	4.0
1987	3,424,000	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0

1/: 1980 population is a revised Census figure; all others are Census Bureau mid-year estimates.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

MARRIAGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1987

COUNTY	TOTAL	RESIDENCE OF BRIDE				RESIDENCE OF GROOM			
		S.C. RESIDENT		NON-RESIDENT		S.C. RESIDENT		NON-RESIDENT	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	226	179	79.2	47	20.8	167	73.9	59	26.1
Aiken	2,931	1,179	40.2	1,752	59.8	1,131	38.6	1,800	61.4
Allendale	214	87	40.7	127	59.3	80	37.4	134	62.6
Anderson	1,241	1,091	87.9	150	12.1	1,067	86.0	174	14.0
Bamberg	134	129	96.3	5	3.7	126	94.0	8	6.0
Barnwell	213	194	91.1	19	8.9	196	92.0	17	8.0
Beaufort	1,046	797	76.2	249	23.8	780	74.6	266	25.4
Berkeley	981	940	95.8	41	4.2	912	93.0	69	7.0
Calhoun	74	68	91.9	6	8.1	67	90.5	7	9.5
Charleston	4,221	3,759	89.1	462	10.9	3,673	87.0	548	13.0
Cherokee	2,364	466	19.7	1,898	80.3	453	19.2	1,911	80.8
Chester	288	255	88.5	33	11.5	245	85.1	43	14.9
Chesterfield	1,056	334	31.6	722	68.4	325	30.8	731	69.2
Clarendon	214	191	89.3	23	10.7	188	87.9	26	12.1
Colleton	327	306	93.6	21	6.4	300	91.7	27	8.3
Darlington	580	543	93.6	37	6.4	532	91.7	48	8.3
Dillon	6,583	465	7.1	6,118	92.9	452	6.9	6,131	93.1
Dorchester	350	334	95.4	16	4.6	324	92.6	26	7.4
Edgefield	149	124	83.2	25	16.8	122	81.9	27	18.1
Fairfield	170	164	96.5	6	3.5	159	93.5	11	6.5
Florence	1,229	1,137	92.5	92	7.5	1,085	88.3	144	11.7
Georgetown	476	435	91.4	41	8.6	425	89.3	51	10.7
Greenville	3,791	3,294	86.9	497	13.1	3,185	84.0	606	16.0
Greenwood	613	579	94.5	34	5.5	556	90.7	57	9.3
Hampton	190	178	93.7	12	6.3	177	93.2	13	6.8
Horry	2,178	1,361	62.5	817	37.5	1,332	61.2	846	38.8
Jasper	1,178	220	18.7	958	81.3	225	19.1	953	80.9
Kershaw	440	421	95.7	19	4.3	413	93.9	27	6.1
Lancaster	884	534	60.4	350	39.6	511	57.8	373	42.2
Laurens	486	466	95.9	20	4.1	458	94.2	28	5.8
Lee	120	114	95.0	6	5.0	110	91.7	10	8.3
Lexington	1,272	1,211	95.2	61	4.8	1,190	93.6	82	6.4
McCormick	116	55	47.4	61	52.6	47	40.5	69	59.5
Marion	285	244	85.6	41	14.4	235	82.5	50	17.5
Marlboro	1,050	240	22.9	810	77.1	230	21.9	820	78.1
Newberry	278	266	95.7	12	4.3	265	95.3	13	4.7
Oconee	1,629	551	33.8	1,078	66.2	543	33.3	1,086	66.7
Orangeburg	789	750	95.1	39	4.9	732	92.8	57	7.2
Pickens	886	778	87.8	108	12.2	764	86.2	122	13.8
Richland	3,418	3,166	92.6	252	7.4	3,078	90.1	340	9.9
Saluda	136	124	91.2	12	8.8	124	91.2	12	8.8
Spartanburg	2,271	2,025	89.2	246	10.8	1,965	86.5	306	13.5
Sumter	948	882	93.0	66	7.0	847	89.3	101	10.7
Union	259	252	97.3	7	2.7	249	96.1	10	3.9
Williamsburg	317	297	93.7	20	6.3	287	90.5	30	9.5
York	4,795	1,254	26.2	3,541	73.8	1,210	25.2	3,585	74.8
TOTAL	53,396	32,439	60.8	20,957	39.2	31,542	59.1	21,854	40.9

Note: Marriages by county in which license was issued.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF DECREE, RACE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED
1987

COUNTY OF DECREE	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS			CHILDREN		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	73	56	17	70	52	18
Aiken	543	469	74	480	415	65
Allendale	39	20	19	42	16	26
Anderson	657	595	62	531	469	62
Bamberg	42	28	14	41	24	17
Barnwell	73	59	14	72	62	10
Beaufort	239	178	61	209	129	80
Berkeley	520	460	60	465	398	67
Calhoun	32	22	10	31	21	10
Charleston	1,253	952	301	1,000	677	323
Cherokee	199	174	25	165	128	37
Chester	98	70	28	85	43	42
Chesterfield	123	95	28	109	70	39
Clarendon	61	35	26	77	38	39
Colleton	134	110	24	123	101	22
Darlington	130	104	26	103	82	21
Dillon	106	71	35	90	57	33
Dorchester	226	199	27	180	160	20
Edgefield	46	27	19	56	30	26
Fairfield	57	31	26	50	20	30
Florence	297	230	67	246	180	66
Georgetown	172	119	53	153	87	66
Greenville	1,562	1,383	179	1,281	1,062	219
Greenwood	299	240	59	242	181	61
Hampton	65	47	18	91	71	20
Horry	588	526	62	409	345	64
Jasper	51	19	32	45	17	28
Kershaw	230	192	38	213	166	47
Lancaster	213	183	30	203	160	43
Laurens	241	191	50	188	140	48
Lee	35	21	14	32	13	19
Lexington	916	870	46	766	711	55
McCormick	21	8	13	30	11	19
Marion	140	80	60	148	76	72
Marlboro	98	69	29	105	65	40
Newberry	129	101	28	121	99	22
Oconee	218	211	7	173	171	2
Orangeburg	313	214	99	305	185	120
Pickens	252	232	20	174	160	14
Richland	1,291	847	444	1,063	609	454
Saluda	41	29	12	36	21	15
Spartanburg	1,115	959	156	914	763	151
Sumter	361	257	104	316	206	110
Union	132	115	17	118	96	22
Williamsburg	78	43	35	87	33	54
York	326	288	28	267	216	51
TOTAL	13,835	11,229	2,606	11,705	8,836	2,869

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1988.

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining........ 347

Banking & Finance........ 347

Business & Industry........ 348

Climate & Geography........ 349

Education........ 349

Employment........ 352

Energy Resources........ 353

Government & Politics........ 354

Health & Public Welfare........ 355

Housing........ 356

Law Enforcement, Courts, Crime & Corrections........ 356

Population........ 357

Recreation & Tourism........ 358

Transportation........ 358

Vital Statistics........ 359

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The Inventory of Statistical Series of South Carolina was originally a publication that contained a description of each State agency and a listing of all the statistical series put out by the agency. The descriptions of each agency have not changed and can be located in other publications, such as the Budget and Control Board Annual Report, Budget Data Report, and the Budget and Control Board Information and Technology Plan.

This Inventory lists the annual statistical series generated by various State agencies. Each State agency was contacted and asked for a listing of its annual publications. This chapter contains a compilation of the information received, and has been arranged in the same sequence as the other chapters. It can be used as a reference in locating additional and more detailed information than is presented in each chapter. Users may contact the contributing agencies directly for more information on their publications.

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND MINING			
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Agriculture	Contains fiscal year activities of the Department in relation to laws enforced and services rendered to farmers and consumers.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11280 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Tobacco Report	Annual tobacco sales figures for state tobacco markets and warehouses.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture
Annual Crop Statistics	Data on acreage, yield, production and value by county. Includes fruits and vegetables.	State, County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service 1835 Assembly St., Rm. 1008 P.O. Box 1911 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Livestock Statistics	Livestock and poultry production and value by county.	State, County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Cash Receipts Bulletin	Agriculture prices, indexes, and cash receipts by county.	State, County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Report of the S.C. Forestry Commission	Contains current data on forest management, forest fire statistics, reforestation, and other Commission activities and programs.	State, County	S.C. Forestry Commission 5500 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21707 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Inventory of Permitted Mines in S.C.	Contains historic and current data on Permitted Mines in S.C.	State	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
BANKING AND FINANCE			
Annual Report of the State Board of Financial Institutions of the State of S.C.	Contains historical and current statements of condition and current data on income and expenses for banks and savings and loan associations. Also includes data on loans made by consumer finance institutions.	State	S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions Consumer Finance Division 306 Calhoun Building P.O. Box 11905 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Policies and Procedures of The State Comptroller General (Manual)	All official policies and procedures affecting financial administration of State agencies.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General Central State Finance 407 Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11228 Columbia, S.C. 29211
CAFR-Comprehensive Annual Report	An in-depth report of the State's annual financial condition. Contains GAAP financial statements.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General
Comptroller General's Annual Report	A yearly report to the State Budget and Control Board on the Comptroller General's Office.	State (Comptroller General's Office)	Comptroller General
State of S.C. Preliminary Report	Preliminary year-end report of the financial condition of the State, containing statements on revenues, expenditures, etc.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Dual Employment Report of the State of S.C.	A yearly report of all state employees receiving dual employment payments.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General
Annual Report of the S.C. Tax Commission	Contains historic and current data on tax collections and distribution of taxes as to aid to subdivisions.	State	S.C. Tax Commission Administrative Division Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 125 Columbia, S.C. 29214
Annual Report of the State Treasurer of S.C.	Contains fiscal year information and statistical data on revenue distributions, cash statements, statements of bonded debt and notes, and comparative statements of investment earnings and income tax refunds.	State, County, Municipality	S.C. State Treasurer's Office Wade Hampton Building P.O. Drawer 11778 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	Contains data on revenues, licenses issued, and enforcement activities as relates to alcoholic beverages.	State, County	S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission 209 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Insurance	Contains financial information on all licensed insurers for life, accident and health, property, casualty and allied lines. Statistical summaries, S.C. premiums, and activity reports included.	State	S.C. Dept. of Insurance 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 100105 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3105
S.C. Dept. of Insurance Premium Comparisons for Auto Insurance Charges in S.C.	Premiums written by all insurers and complaint activity for these companies.	Available upon request	S.C. Dept. of Insurance
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs	Contains data on credit grantors, complaints, utility and insurance rate hearings, motor clubs, physical fitness services, etc.	State	S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs 2801 Devine St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 5757 Columbia, S.C. 29250
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY			
S.C. Industrial Directory	Contains names, addresses, employment and type of product produced for each company. Listed by County and Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC).	County, City	S.C. State Development Board Directory Sales 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Capital Investment Figures	Contains number of new and expanded plants, employment and capital investment, listed by company and by industry.	State, County, City	S.C. State Development Board Research and Planning 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Community Statistical Profiles	Profiles on communities throughout the state, containing statistics on population, labor force, employment, earnings, and income.	City	S.C. State Development Board

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Industry Monographs	Special studies analyzing the occupational distribution of selected industry groups. Available titles include: Non-Manufacturing-1987; Trade-1985; Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities-1985; Hospitals-1986; Government Employment-1986; and Manufacturing-1986.	State	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
CLIMATE AND GEOGRAPHY			
Palmetto State Climate Summary	Contains monthly climate statistics related to temperature, storm data, precipitation, reservoir levels, and river and stream conditions.	State, County	S.C. Water Resources Commission State Climatology Office 1201 Main St., Suite 1100 Columbia, S.C. 29201 (In conjunction with the S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services)
Annual Water Usage Summary	Details water usage totals by type of use and by source.	State, County	S.C. Water Resources Commission
Annual Report of the S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission	Contains summaries of fiscal year activities of the Commission's six divisions; includes data on cropland erosion, mining reclamation activities, dams by county and classification, and landscape architect and soil classifier registrations.	State	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Ste. 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
Annual Report of the S.C. State Mapping Advisory Committee	Contains information regarding mapping activities by general category throughout S.C.	State, 7-1/2 Minute Map Series, County, Other Special Purpose Areas	S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 425 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	Contains information on research, education, and extension activities; includes financial statements and schedules detailing grant expenditures, by grantee, for the current and previous fiscal year.	Primarily the eight coastal counties	S.C. Sea Grant Consortium 287 Meeting Street Charleston, S.C. 29401
EDUCATION			
ENROLLMENT			
Births, Projected First Grade Enrollments, High School Graduates and Number Entering College for the State and Counties	Contains historical, current and projected statistics relevant to educational planing.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section 605 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Enrollment Projections for S.C. Schools	Gives insight into enrollment trends for school districts and the State.	State, School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
HANDICAPPED			
Data Report on Programs for the Handicapped	Contains information about the number of handicapped children served, by category of handicapping condition.	School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Programs for the Handicapped Koger Executive Center Santee Bldg., Suite 210 Columbia, S.C. 29210
SALARIES			
Annual Salary Study-Superintendents and Principals	Tables display the number of full-time public school superintendents and principals by selected educational characteristics and salary classes.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section 605 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Supplemental Salary Study-Selected School, District, and County Personnel	Lists salary ranges for various positions in public education according to enrollment, school staff size, professional degrees, experience, and length of contract.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Teacher Salary Study	Includes current S.C. salary schedules, average teacher salaries, and salary comparisons by school district.	School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
SCHOOLS			
Directory of South Carolina Schools	Lists public/private schools and colleges; county/district administrative staffs; area vocational, state, and federal schools; special school districts; related education agencies/organizations; Department personnel; and chief state school officers, with addresses and phone numbers.	State, School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center Information Processing Services 1204 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education	Contains fiscal year narrative and statistical reports on Department operations and district data.	County, School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center
STATISTICS			
District and School Average Daily Membership Sizes Ranked in Order of Magnitude	Presents fall average daily membership of elementary, secondary, special schools, and districts, ranked from highest to lowest.	School District, School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section 605 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Education in S.C. - Selected Facts	Pocket reference for base state statistics on number of pupils, graduates, teachers, administrators, schools, revenues and expenditures, and private schools.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Educational Trends in S.C.	Current and historical characteristics of the public school system originating with the 1969-70 school year.	Nation, State, School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Pupils in S.C. Schools	Contains number of pupils in each school by grade, sex, and racial/ethnic composition of the student body, and the total number of teachers.	State, School District, School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of S.C.	Contains population, pupil, staff, financial, and miscellaneous characteristics by county and/or school district.	County, School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
TESTING			
S.C. Statewide Testing Program, Summary Report	Contains results of the annual norm-referenced Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills, Form U (CTBS/U) testing program for Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11, statewide.	State, School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section 607 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Report on the Implementation of the Basic Skills Assessment Program	Contains results of the annual criterion-referenced Basic Skills Assessment Program (BSAP) testing program, for Grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the Exit Examination statewide.	State, School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section
VOCATIONAL			
S.C. Vocational Education Mini-Plan and Progress Report	Provides an overview of vocational education programs, services, systems, mission, and a status report on the achievement of goals, persons served, and expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Vocational Education, Project Processing, Planning and Accountability Section 910 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. ETV Commission Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on activities of the S.C. ETV Network.	State	S.C. ETV Network 2712 Millwood Avenue P.O. Drawer L Columbia, S.C. 29250
Higher Education Statistical Abstract	Contains historic and current data on enrollment, degrees awarded, and finance, etc., for public and private colleges and universities	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main St., Suite 650 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Contains historic and current data on finance, enrollment, degrees awarded, facilities, and desegregation plans.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education
Total Degrees Awarded	Lists total number of degrees awarded by program, level, and institution.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education
S.C. Public Library Annual Statistical Summary	Contains demographic, administrative, and financial data related to public libraries.	County	S.C. State Library 1500 Senate Street P.O. Box 11469 Columbia, S.C. 29211

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
S.C. State Library Annual Report	Contains financial and administrative data related to public and state institutional libraries and to the State Library.	State, County	S.C. State Library
Annual Report of the S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission	Contains historic and current data on grant recipients, program regulations, funding levels, etc.	State	S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission 411 Keenan Building P.O. Box 12159 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on Tech systemwide enrollment, graduates, student characteristics, service area, student fees, revenues, and expenditures.	State, Technical College Service Area	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education 111 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210
EMPLOYMENT			
Labor Force and Industry	Contains annual average labor force statistics and nonagricultural wage and salary employment levels by industry for the most recent 5 years available.	State, MSA, County	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Labor Market Review (LMR)	Provides labor market information, including analyses of employment, unemployment, and occupational trends and outlook, as well as information on population, labor force, and the unemployed.	State, Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Employment and Wages in S.C.	Average monthly employment, total payroll, average weekly wage, and employing units by industry.	State, MSA, County	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Employment Security Automated Reporting System, Summary of Services to Individuals	Summarizes characteristics of, and services provided to, S.C. Job Service applicants during the fiscal year. Selected characteristics of job openings received and filled by Job Service also included.	State, Local Office	S.C. Employment Security Commission
Annual Report of the S.C. Human Affairs Commission	Contains statistical data on State Government employment by race and sex, job category, agency, and agency subdivision. Also contains analysis of total State Government workforce and the status of State Agencies' Affirmative Action Plans.	State Government agencies with 15 or more employees.	S.C. Human Affairs Comm. 2611 Forest Dr., Suite 200 P.O. Box 11009 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission Annual Report	Summary of Workers' Compensation claim frequency, cost, cause, nature, and geographic distribution.	State, County	S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 1715 Columbia, S.C. 29202-1715

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
State Workers' Compensation Fund Annual Report	Includes the history, purpose and objectives of the State Fund (SF); an organizational chart and narrative description of the staffing and responsibilites of the agency's four major divisions; financial statement of the assets and liabilities of the SF at the end of the fiscal year as well as statements of expenditures, claims processed and paid, receipts and disbursements, and a listing of significant dates and events in the history of the SF.	State, County, Municipality	S.C. State Workers' Compensation Fund 800 Dutch Square Blvd. Suite 160 P.O. Box 102100 Columbia, S.C. 29221-5000
Annual Report of the S.C. Second Injury Fund	Contains data on claims activity against the Fund; claims reported by, and dollars paid to, individual insurance companies or self-insured employers; and a financial statement.	State	S.C. Second Injury Fund Koger Center Winthrop Building, Ste. 119 220 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Labor	Includes data for the areas of occupational safety and health inspections, consultation, training and education; inspection/licensing of elevators/amusement rides; payment of wages law citations; child labor age certificates; and mediation and conciliation activity.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor 3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor P.O. Box 11329 Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329
S.C. Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey	Statistics from this annual survey of S.C. employers reflect occupational safety and health problems, and help identify industries needing improved safety programs.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor Division of Occupational Safety and Health 3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor P.O. Box 11329 Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329
ENERGY RESOURCES			
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Utilities Division; includes operating, customer, and usage data on electric, gas, telephone and telegraph, water, and sewerage utilities under PSC jurisdiction.	State	S.C. Public Service Comm. 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Santee Cooper (S.C. Public Service Authority) Annual Report	Contains narrative and statistical data on the utility's operations; includes data on energy usage, demand, capacity, costs, sales and forecasts, and detailed financial statements.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper One Riverwood Drive P.O. Box 398 Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461-0398
Annual Audited Financial Statements	Statements detailing the results of the annual financial operations of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities	EIA-412, a report required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which gives annual statistical results of the operation of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Budgets	Contains projected financial and operational cost data for the coming three-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Demand and Energy Forecast	Contains projected demand and energy data for a twenty-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Corporate Key Indicator Program	Contains comparisons of Santee Cooper's historical operations to that of twenty-two other electric utilities across the nation.	National	Santee Cooper
Fiscal Year Transmission and Substation Statistics	Includes listing of transmission line mileages by voltage and ownership and names of substations served by the utility, including stations owned by Cooperatives.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Emergency Action Plan for Dam Failure	Contains information on number of dwellings downstream of the Santee Dam, name and address of each homeowner, and instructions on what to do in the event of a dam emergency.	Berkeley, Georgetown, Clarendon, Charleston, and Williamsburg Counties	Santee Cooper
Fingertip Facts	Contains operating and financial data compiled on a calendar year basis.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Election Commission	Contains voting statistics for State elections during the fiscal year. When General Election returns are included, all votes for county offices are also included. Also includes voter registration/turnout characteristics.	State, County, Congressional District, Senate District House District, Solicitor's District, and Precinct	S.C. State Election Comm. 2221 Devine St., Suite 105 P.O. Box 5987 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Budget Digest	Summarizes and describes the Budget and Control Board's recommendations for the State Budget. Contains historical data on State revenues and expenditures, and other selected data relating to the State's finances.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division 532 Edgar A. Brown Building 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Statewide Budget Summaries	Includes statewide budget totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary; and listing of new positions.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Annual Report of the Local Government Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Details information on the expenditure of Rural Improvement Funds and Federal Match Funds during the fiscal year.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Local Government Division State House P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Retirement Systems Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Contains historical and current fiscal year data on assets and liabilities; revenues and expenditures; and investments of the State Retirement Systems. Includes data on the number of State retirees and their average monthly benefits.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board S.C. Retirement Systems Division 1122 Lady St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 11960 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Ethics Commission Annual Report	Contains statistics on the number of forms received, complaints handled, and advisory opinions issued.	State	S.C. State Ethics Comm. 1122 Lady St., Suite 930 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the Adjutant General	Contains historic and current data on the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, State Guard, and Emergency Preparedness Division.	State	Adjutant General of S.C. One National Guard Road Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Contains narrative descriptions of the Department's services to veterans during the fiscal year, supported by statistical reports on activities of the State and County Veterans Affairs Offices; includes estimates of the veteran population by county.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs 227 Edgar Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
HEALTH AND PUBLIC WELFARE			
BREAKTHROUGH	Includes historic and current fiscal year data, including information on clients served, programs, costs, rate of return, employers, etc.	State, County	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department 1410 Boston Avenue P.O. Box 15 West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Annual Report of the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department	Includes detailed information on programs, expenditures, clients, etc., for the past fiscal year.	State	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse	Demographic characteristics of clients and client services provided for current and previous fiscal year.	State	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204
Annual Statistical Report Part One: Hospital Services	Contains fiscal year data for mental hospitals on resident population, admissions, and discharges.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health Statistics and Research Section 2414 Bull Street P.O.Box 485 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Statistical Report Part Two: Community Mental Health Services	Contains fiscal year data for community mental health centers on admissions, terminations, contacts with clients, summary of staff time.	Service Area for Individual Centers	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health Statistics and Research Section

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation	Contains information and statistics on agency activities and programs for the past fiscal year.	State, Region, County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation 2712 Middleburg Drive P.O. Box 4706 Columbia, S.C. 29240
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Social Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on all programs administered by the agency.	State	S.C. Dept. of Social Services Office of Public Affairs 1535 Confederate Avenue Room 611 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the State Health and Human Services Finance Commission	Contains programmatic information and statistical data related to Medicaid and the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) programs administered by the Commission.	State	State Health and Human Services Finance Commission 1801 Main Street P.O. Box 8206 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System	Provides data on children reviewed, including reason for placement, length and type of placement, legal status of children reviewed, reasons for children leaving foster care, and demographic data.	State	S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System 2221 Devine St., Suite 418 Columbia, S.C. 29205
S.C. Commission for the Blind Annual Report	Contains narrative description of services the agency provides and the number of blind persons served.	State	S.C. Commission for the Blind 1430 Confederate Avenue Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Annual Report	Includes data on the student population, as well as a financial report, for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Hwy. 56, Cedar Springs Rd. Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Fire Incident Reporting System Annual Report	Contains fire incident data, fire-related deaths and injuries to civilians and fire service personnel; and fire trends and problems in S.C.	State, County, Individual Fire Departments	S.C. State Budget & Control Board Division of Fire Marshal 1201 Main St., Suite 810 Columbia, S.C. 29201
HOUSING			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority	Contains historic and current data on housing produced by the Authority in S.C.	State	S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority 1710 Gervais St., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29201
LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, CRIME AND CORRECTIONS			
Crime in S.C.	Contains data on reports of crime, trends in criminal activity, arrest data, and crime rates by county.	State, County, City	S.C. State Law Enforcement Division (SLED) 4400 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21398 Columbia, S.C. 29221-1398
Annual Report of the Judicial Department of S.C.	Contains statistical tables on caseloads in State courts. Filings, dispositions, and the age of pending cases are measured.	State, Circuit, County	S.C. Court Administration Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor 1015 Sumter Street P.O. Box 50447 Columbia, S.C. 29250 ATTN: H. Lee Smith

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the S.C. Department of Corrections	Contains data on current inmate population, admissions and releases, and Department facilities, programs, and personnel.	State, County, Planning District, Judicial Circuit	S.C. Dept. of Corrections Division of Resource and Information Management 4444 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21787 Columbia, S.C. 29221
SCDC Annual Fact Card	Abstract of vital statistics on inmate population, admissions, and releases for the three most current years.	State	S.C. Dept. of Corrections Division of Resource and Information Management
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on agency activities and client population for the previous fiscal year.	State, County	S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services 2221 Devine St., Suite 600 P.O. Box 50666 Columbia, S.C. 29250
S.C. Dept. of Youth Servioes Annual Statistical Report	Contains descriptive information on clients served in the Institutional and Community Divisions of DYS. Includes tables, figures, charts, and narrative explanations. Compares juvenile justice trends in S.C. to national data.	State, County	S.C. Department of Youth Services 1122 Lady Street, Suite 500 P.O. Box 7367 Columbia, S.C. 29202 ATTN: Information Resource Management
Uniform Crime Report Arrest Information Relating to Substance Abuse	Number of arrests, arrest rates, possession and sale/manufacture, for youth and adults, for current and three previous years, by type of offense.	State, Health Service Area, County	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204
Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of S.C. to the General Assembly	Contains statistical reports summarizing indictments disposed, arranged by offense; the Attorney General's Office case load summary; and a summary of civil drug forfeitures reported to the S.C. Division of General Services.	State	S.C. Attorney General's Office 550 Rembert C. Dennis Bldg. 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	Contains historic and current training data on all phases of the Criminal Justice agencies which use the Academy.	State	S.C. Criminal Justice Academy 5400 Broad River Road Columbia, S.C. 29210
POPULATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Aging	Contains data on the older population and information on programs serving the older population.	State, Region, County	S.C. Commission on Aging B-500 Fontaine Business Center 400 Arbor Lake Drive Columbia, S.C. 29223
Annual Report of the S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging	Contains historic and current information on legislation related to aging interests and activities of the Committee.	State	S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging 212 Blatt Building P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
RECREATION AND TOURISM			
The European Tourism Marketing Program	Presents an analysis of the Department's European Marketing Program on an annual and current-year basis. Provides data on European visitors by country of origin, including number, length of stay, and daily expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 110 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Travel and Tourism Trends for S.C.	Contains data on visitors, expenditures, and travel-generated employment, payroll, and tax revenue.	State, County, Tourism Region, City	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
S.C. Welcome Center Traffic Report	Includes traffic reports, by Welcome Center, on monthly and year-to-date bases.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
S.C. Hotel, Motel, Condo Inventory	Provides information on the numbers and types of hotels in S.C. and an inventory of rooms by county.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Toursim
S.C. Lodging Trends	Provides data on occupancy rates; average room rates; people per room; and percent of business sold to conventions, individual businesses, and pleasure travelers. Statistics compiled for hotels, and campgrounds.	State, County, Tourism Region, Major Cities, Resorts	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
Annual Report of the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Dept.	Financial and activities report of the Department for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Rembert C. Dennis Building 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Arts Commission Program Information	Contains current fiscal year data and information on all Arts Commission programs.	State, County, Region	S.C. Arts Commission 1800 Gervais Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Arts Commission	Contains fiscal year data on statewide development of the arts; financial assistance; and a financial report, as well as information on professional artists rendering services to the Commission.	State, County, Region	S.C. Arts Commission
S.C. State Museum Commission Annual Report	Contains information on the history of the museum, a summary of yearly programs, and information on the museum's collections, exhibits and educational programs.	State	S.C. State Museum Commission Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 100107 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3107
TRANSPORTATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation	Contains historic and current data on the Department, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation 955 Park Street P.O. Box 191 Columbia, S.C. 29202

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHICAL UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
S.C. Traffic Accidents	Contains statistical data on traffic accidents during the calendar year.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Transportation Division; includes data on licensing, rules and regulations violations, and safety violations of motor carriers, and mileage and financial data on railroads operating in the state.	State	S.C. Public Service Comm. 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Aeronautics Commission	Contains current data on airport development projects, registration program, and a statewide listing of airport operators.	State	S.C. Aeronautics Commission P.O. Drawer 1987 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Railways Commission	Contains historic and current data on Commission activities, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Public Railways Commission P.O. Box 279 Charleston, S.C. 29402
VITAL STATISTICS			
S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics	Contains live birth, death, marriage, divorce, and morbidity data.	State, County	S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics 2600 Bull Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Detailed Mortality Statistics	Contains a detailed listing of all deaths by cause.	State	S.C. Dept. of Health and Environmental Control Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL SERVICES

In addition to the annual South Carolina Statistical Abstract, the following publications are available from the Division of Research and Statistical Services:

SOUTH CAROLINA ECONOMIC REPORT, 1989 ($5.00)

Data on the economy of South Carolina and the United States in the areas of agriculture, finance, revenues, housing, insurance, labor force, manufacturing, income, prices, public utilities, and transportation. (Annual)

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA FEMALES ($6.00)

Data on females in the areas of labor force, employment, education, income, and poverty, presented at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DISTRICTS ($6.00)

Social and economic data on the State's 92 school districts as of 1980. Based on data from the 1980 Census and the State Department of Education.

PROFILE OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF OVER 5000 POPULATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA ($4.00)

Social and economic data on the 52 incorporated places in South Carolina that had a population of 5000 or more as of the 1980 Census. Based on the 1980 Census and 1982 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S ELDERLY POPULATION: TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS ($4.00)

Demographic and socioeconomic data at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

FIRST-HAND OBSERVATIONS OF THE CHARLESTON EARTHQUAKE OF AUGUST 31, 1886 AND OTHER EARTHQUAKE MATERIALS ($13.00)

Collection of reports and associated data assembled by four principal investigators and writers, developed as an outgrowth of chance encounters and investigative research.

SOUTH CAROLINA GEOLOGY ($8.00)

Biannual publication containing articles pertaining to the geology and mineral resources of South Carolina.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY REVENUE LETTER (FREE)

Details revenues collected by the State, by source, for the month, and compares these actual collections with appropriated funds.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DATA CENTER NEWSLETTER (FREE)

Narrative, tabular, and graphic presentations of demographic statistics from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and other sources. Includes news of Data Center activities, services, and products and a Census trivia column. (Quarterly)

All publications are available on a prepaid basis, which includes postage and shipping. Please make checks payable to S.C. State Treasurer. To order any of theses publications, contact:

VIVIAN STALVEY
S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street, Room 425
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
(803) 734-3796

SOURCE APPENDIX

Guide to Sources of Statistics

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is an abstract. It presents as much statistical information as possible in tabular form, but it is also a guidebook to the sources from which the statistics have been obtained. In almost every instance, the issuing agency has additional data, or perhaps more recent information, by the time this publication reaches the user. Most of the sources are as close as the telephone or the nearest library.

State Sources--Most of the State publications are available free of charge, or for a nominal fee, from the agencies which issue them. The State has a system of depository libraries coordinated by the State Library. All State agency publications are supposed to be on file in depository libraries and the State Library.

Federal Sources--Some federal reports are available without charge from the agencies which issue the information, but most federal publications must be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402 (phone 301/783-3238). Publications purchased from the GPO must be paid for in advance. *The Statistical Abstract of the United States* is similar in purpose to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Users who are interested in information about the nation, its regions, and states are referred to it.

Private Sources--A number of private agencies and associations issue publications or reports which have been used in this edition of the *Abstract*.

Computer tapes--All tables in the *Abstract* were prepared by using a computerized word processing system. Individual tables and additional information can be obtained from the South Carolina State Data Center (734-3788).

For the user who requires additional or more specialized information, this section contains the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of contributors to this edition of the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract.* Also included is a listing of South Carolina Affiliate Data Centers, which have been established throughout the state to facilitate access to statistical data at the local level. The affiliate data centers are composed of 10 regional planning councils and 27 libraries. Each affiliate has a basic census reference collection of frequently used statistical reports.

GUIDE TO STATISTICAL SOURCES

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING

South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008
Post Office Box 1911
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Henry J. Power
(803) 765-5333

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Agriculture Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Brenda Prout
(301) 763-1113

South Carolina Forestry Commission
Information and Education Section
5500 Broad River Road
Post Office Box 21707
Columbia, South Carolina 29221
Attn: Steve Scott
(803) 737-8800

South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department
Marine Resources Division
217 Fort Johnson Road
Post Office Box 12559
Charleston, South Carolina 29412
Attn: Andrew J. Applegate
(803) 795-6350

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
South Carolina Geological Survey
Harbison Forest Road
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

BANKING & FINANCE

South Carolina State Board of Financial Institutions
Consumer Finance Division
Calhoun Building, Room 306
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Emory L. Hilton
(803) 734-2020

South Carolina State Board of Financial Institutions
Examining Division
Calhoun Building, Room 309
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Susan Elkins
(803) 734-2001

South Carolina Credit Union League
(Highway 176 & Broad River Road, Irmo)
Post Office Box 1787
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Paul Harkey
(803) 781-5400

South Carolina National Bank
Marketing Division
101 Greystone Boulevard
Columbia, South Carolina 29226
Attn: Wendy Knapp
(803) 765-3696

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Board of Economic Advisors
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Greg DiBiase
(803) 734-3787

Comptroller General of South Carolina
Central State Finance Division
Wade Hampton Building, Room 407
Post Office Box 11228
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Don Lovett
(803) 734-2128

South Carolina Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mill Building
301 Gervais Street
Post Office Box 125
Columbia, South Carolina 29214
Attn: Frank Rainwater
(803) 737-9898

South Carolina State Treasurer's Office
Wade Hampton Building
Post Office Drawer 11778
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Mel Commins
(803) 734-2101

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: David Kellerman, Federal Expenditures
(301) 763-5276
Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664
Gerard Keffer, Taxation
(301) 763-5356

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Economic Surveys Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Faran E. Stoetzel, County Business Patterns
(301) 763-5430

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Business Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: John Trimble, Wholesale Trade
(301) 763-5281
Mark Wallace, Retail Trade
(301) 763-7038

South Carolina Employment Security Commission
Labor Market Information
1550 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 995
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 737-2660

South Carolina State Development Board
Information Resource Center
1201 Main Street, Suite 1620
Post Office Box 927
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Joan Dunlay
(803) 737-0400

South Carolina Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mill Building
301 Gervais Street
Post Office Box 125
Columbia, South Carolina 29214
Attn: Barbara Brown
(803) 737-4405

CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
South Carolina Geological Survey
Harbison Forest Road
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482
Mark Perry
(803) 737-9484

South Carolina Water Resources Commission
1201 Main Street, Suite 1100
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Ann Nolte
(803) 737-0800

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Geography Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Robert Durland, Area Measurement
(301) 763-7214
Census Geographic Concepts
(301) 763-5720

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Office of Geographic Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Mike Holland
(803) 734-3813

University of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Attn: Department of Geography
(803) 777-5234

EDUCATION

South Carolina Department of Education
Management Information Section
Rutledge Building, Room 605
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Cynthia Hearn/JoAnn Kerrey
(803) 734-8262

South Carolina Department of Education
Educational Data Center
Information Processing Services
Rutledge Building, Room 1204
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Melinda Moren
(803) 734-8542

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 650
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Lynn Metcalf
(803) 253-6260

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
Department of Planning and Research
111 Executive Center Drive
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Attn: Robert Mellon
(803) 737-9373

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664

U.S. Department of Education
Center for Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Washington, D.C. 20208
(202) 357-6651

EMPLOYMENT

South Carolina Employment Security Commision
Labor Market Information
1550 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 995
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 737-2660

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Alan Stevens, Employment
(301) 763-5086

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Thomas Palumbo/Gordon Lester, Employment
Unemployment, Labor Force
(301) 763-8574

ENERGY RESOURCES

South Carolina Governor's Office
Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 333
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Tom Hudkins
(803) 734-0324

South Carolina Electric and Gas Company
Post Office Box 764
Columbia, South Carolina 29218
Attn: John Hall
(803) 748-3379

South Carolina Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
Post Office Drawer 11649
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Office of Precinct Demographics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Robert Coaxum
(803) 734-3811

South Carolina State Election Commission
2221 Devine Street, Suite 105
Post Office Box 5987
Columbia, South Carolina 29250
Attn: Conway Belangia
(803) 734-9070

HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Federal-State Cooperative Health Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Beth Corley
(803) 734-3822

South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department
1410 Boston Avenue
Post Office Box 15
West Columbia, South Carolina 29171
Attn: Marybeth Hill
(803) 739-5308

South Carolina Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse
3700 Forest Drive, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29204
Attn: Thomas Walsh
(803) 734-9579

South Carolina Department of Mental Health
Division of Plans and Program Services
2414 Bull Street
Post Office Box 485
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Margaret Combs
(803) 734-7720

South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation
2712 Middleburg Drive
Post Office Box 4706
Columbia, South Carolina 29240
Attn: Ann Addy, Public Information
(803) 737-6477

South Carolina Department of Social Services
Office of Information Resource Management
1535 Confederate Avenue Extension
Post Office Box 1520
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Nancy Lindler
(803) 734-5821

HOUSING

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Bill Downs, Decennial Census Housing Information
(301) 763-8553
Edward Montfort, American Housing Survey
(301) 763-8551

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Construction Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Hoyle, Permit-Authorized Construction
(301) 763-7244
Allan Meyer, Value of New Construction
(301) 763-5717

INCOME

South Carolina Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mill Building
301 Gervais Street
Post Office Box 125
Columbia, South Carolina 29214
Attn: Frank Rainwater
(803) 737-9898

South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Davis Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
Attn: Personal Income, Employment
(202) 523-0966
Robert L. Brown
(202) 523-0551

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Staff, Income Statistics
(301) 763-8576

LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, CRIME & CORRECTIONS

South Carolina Law Enforcement Division
440 Broad River Road
Post Office Box 21398
Columbia, South Carolina 29221
Attn: Marshall Todd
(803) 737-9075

South Carolina Court Administration
Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor
1015 Sumter Street
Post Office Box 50447
Columbia, South Carolina 29250
Attn: H. Lee Smith
(803) 734-9300

South Carolina Department of Corrections
Division of Resource and Information Management
4444 Broad River Road
Post Office Box 21787
Columbia, South Carolina 29221-1787
Attn: Gwen Brown
(803) 737-8529

South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services
2221 Devine Street, Suite 600
Post Office Box 50666
Columbia, South Carolina 29250
Attn: Judy Turnipseed
(803) 734-9278

South Carolina Department of Youth Services
Information Resource Management
1122 Lady Street, Suite 401
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Jan Rivers
(803) 734-1450

POPULATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: General Information
(301) 763-5002 or 5020
Staff, Estimates and Projections
(301) 763-7722
Staff, Age and Sex (U.S.)
(301) 763-5072
Diana DeAre, Farm Population
(301) 763-3850
Kristin Hansen, Migration
(301) 763-3850
Staff, Race
(301) 763-2607

South Carolina State Data Center
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 350
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Mike Macfarlane, General Census Data
(803) 734-3780
Joyce Hallenbeck, General Census Data
(803) 734-3781
Clarke Thompson, General Census Data
(803) 734-3897
Diana Tester, Population Estimates and Projections
(803) 734-3782
Robert Coaxum, Precinct and Reapportionment Data, Maps
(803) 734-3811

RECREATION & TOURISM

South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 110
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Jan Daversa, Parks
(803) 734-0161
Peggy Smith, Tourism
(803) 734-0135

South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Post Office Box 167
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Barbara Cable, Titling and Registration
(803) 734-3852
Linda Amick, Licensing
(803) 734-3833
John Frampton, Chief of Game
(803) 734-3886

TRANSPORTATION

South Carolina Department of Highways and Public Transportation
955 Park Street
Post Office Box 191
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Sam E. McCuen, Public Affairs
(803) 737-1270

South Carolina Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
Post Office Drawer 11649
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

South Carolina Aeronautics Commission
Columbia Metropolitan Airport
1000 Aviation Way
Post Office Drawer 1987
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Attn: Helen F. Munnerlyn, Public Information
(803) 739-5423

South Carolina State Ports Authority
176 Concord Street
Post Office Box 817
Charleston, South Carolina 29402
Attn: Hershel Sarasohn
(803) 577-8621

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics
Office of Vital and Health Care Statistics Program
Division of Vital Statistics
Center Building, Room 144
3700 East West Highway
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
Attn: John E. Patterson
(301) 436-8951

VITAL STATISTICS

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Attn: Mary Hill/Linda Jacobs
(803) 734-4860

STATE DATA CENTER CORE AGENCIES

South Carolina State Library
P.O. Box 11469
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
Mary Bostick
(803) 734-8666

Humanities & Social Sciences Lab
Gambrell Hall
University of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Lynn Shirley
(803) 777-7840

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS

REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS

Lower Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 850
Aiken, S.C. 29802
Eugenia DeLoache
(803) 649-7981

Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Council of Governments
Business & Technology Center
701 East Bay Street, Suite 548
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Fred Phillips
(803) 577-6990

Central Midlands Regional Planning Council
Suite 155, Dutch Plaza
800 Dutch Square Blvd.
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Alice Appleby
(803) 798-1243

Pee Dee Regional Council of Governments
P.O. Box 5719
Florence, S.C. 29502
Phil Goff
(803) 669-3138

Waccamaw Regional Planning and Development Council
1001 Front Street
Georgetown, S.C. 29442
David Essex
(803) 546-8502

S.C. Appalachian Council of Governments
P.O. Drawer 6668
Greenville, S.C. 29606
Hara Knight
(803) 242-9733

Upper Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 1366
Greenwood, S.C. 29648
Sam Leaman
(803) 229-6627

Catawba Regional Planning Council
P.O. Box 450
Rock Hill, S.C. 29731
Grazier Rhea
(803) 327-9041

Santee-Lynches Council for Governments
P.O. Box 1837
Sumter, S.C. 29151
James T. Darby, Jr.
(803) 775-7381

Lowcountry Council of Governments
P.O. Box 98
Yemassee, S.C. 29945
Jim Wescott
(803) 726-5536

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Rivers Library
Baptist College
Box 10087
Charleston, S.C. 29411
Enid Causey
(803) 797-4312

Kimbel Library
Coastal Carolina
Conway S.C. 29526
Margaret Fain
(803) 347-3161

Rogers Library
Francis Marion College
5130 Palmetto Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Yvette Pierce
(803) 661-1310

Whittaker Library
S.C. State College
P.O. Box 1991
Orangeburg, S.C. 29117
Theodosia Shields
(803) 536-7045

Daniel Library
The Citadel
Charleston, S.C. 29409
Sherman Pyatt
(803) 792-5116

Small Library
College of Charleston
66 George Street
Charleston, S.C. 29401
Katina Strauch
(803) 792-5530

Duke Library
Furman University
Greenville, S.C. 29613
Glen Clayton
(803) 294-2195

Cooper Library
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lester E. Duncan
(803) 777-4841

Cooper Library
Clemson University
Clemson, S.C. 29631
Maureen Harris
(803) 656-5174

McCain Library
Erskine College
Due West, S.C. 29639
John Wilde
(803) 379-8898

Jackson Library
Lander College
Stanley Avenue
Greenwood, S.C. 29646
Ann Hare
(803) 229-8365

Dacus Library
Winthrop College
701 Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29733
Susan Silverman
(803) 323-2131

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Anderson County Library
202 East Greenville Street
Anderson, S.C. 29621
Michelle Marchesse
(803) 260-4500

Florence County Library
319 South Irby Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Bob Davidson
(803) 662-8424

Lancaster County Library
313 South White Street
Lancaster, S.C. 29720
Richard Band
(803) 285-1502

Marion County Library
101 East Court Street
Marion, S.C. 29571
Anne McBride
(803) 423-2244

Spartanburg County Library
333 South Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Steve Smith
(803) 596-3505

Charleston County Library
404 King Street
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Steve Roehling
(803) 723-1645

Greenville County Library
300 College Street
Greenville, S.C. 29601
James Smith
(803) 242-5000

Laurens County Library
321 South Harper Street
Laurens, S.C. 29360
Bill Cooper
(803) 984-0596

Orangeburg County Library
P.O. Box 1367
Orangeburg, S.C. 29116
Capers Bull
(803) 531-4636

Sumter County Library
111 Harvin Street
Sumter, S.C. 29150
Faith Line
(803) 773-7273

Colleton County Memorial Library
600 Hampton Street
Walterboro, S.C. 29488
Sylvia N. Rowe
(803) 549-5621

Horry County Library
1008 Fifth Avenue
Conway, S.C. 29526
Anne Vaught
(803) 248-4898

Lexington County Circulating Library
111 Armory Street
Batesburg, S.C. 29006
Jane Griffin
(803) 359-6984

Richland County Public Library
1400 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Tine Culler
(803) 799-9084

York County Library
326 South Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730
Elizabeth Ellis
(803) 324-3055

INDEX

A

Accidents, motor vehicle..........18, 19, 325-329
AFDC (See Aid to families with dependent children)
Agriculture:
  Crops..........31-37
  Dairy products..........33-35
  Eggs..........33-35
  Farms:
    Acreage..........29-31
    Cash receipts..........33-37
    Government payments..........34, 36
    Income..........23, 29
    Number..........29, 30
    Production expenses..........29
  Livestock..........33-38
  Poultry..........33-35
Aid to families with dependent children...200, 201
Alcohol and drug abuse..........191-193, 263, 327, 328
Armed forces..........139
Arrests..........261-263
Automobiles (See Motor vehicles)

B

Banking and finance..........47-66
Banks, commercial..........49-51
Births..........10, 12, 291, 333, 334, 336
Building permits..........217-220
Bus transportation..........321
Business and industry..........67-86

C

Capital investment..........81-85
Cars (See Motor vehicles)
Census designated places..........99
Cities (See Incorporated places)
Civilian labor force (See Employment)
Climate:
  Climatic divisions..........90, 92
  Precipitation..........90, 91, 93
  Temperature..........90, 91, 93
Colleges (See Education)
College graduates (See Education)
Congressional districts..........168, 169
Construction (See also Housing)
  Employment..........69, 73, 131-133, 135, 136, 142
  Permit-authorized..........217-220
  Valuations..........17, 217, 218
Corrections, adult..........265-268
Corrections, juvenile..........273-276
County government:
  Employment..........132, 138, 179, 180
  Expenditures..........65, 66
  Revenues..........65, 66
County rankings:
  Adjusted gross income..........223
  AFDC recipients..........201
  Cash receipts from farm marketings..........37
  Food stamp recipients..........201
  Labor force..........128
  Per capita income..........230
  Population of incorporated places..........304
  Travel expenditures..........311
  Unemployment..........128
Courts..........264, 265
Crime:
  Crime rates..........258, 259
  Judicial circuits..........170-172
  Offenses..........257-262, 266, 270, 272, 275, 276
Criminal justice system..........255-276

D

Deaths..........12, 13, 260, 262, 291, 325-329, 333, 335, 337-339
Divorce..........14, 342, 344
Drug treatment..........191-193

E

Earnings (See also Income)..........20, 227
Education:
  College graduates..........26, 118, 119
  Dropouts..........108, 109
  Enrollment..........104, 105, 107-109, 113, 114, 116
  Expenditures..........25, 110
  High school graduates......26, 108, 109, 117-119
  Higher education..........112-116
  Private schools..........104, 105
  Public schools..........104, 105, 107-111
  School districts..........106
  Teacher Salaries..........26, 111
  Technical..........116
  Years of school completed..........26, 117-119
    Median..........119
Elderly (See Population, elderly)
Elections..........174, 175
Employment..........21, 22, 121-146
  Agriculture..........44, 45, 69, 73, 142
  By class of worker..........145
  Communications and other public utilities....142
  Construction..........69, 73, 131, 133, 135, 136, 142
  By county..........69-71, 137, 139-145
  Farming..........44, 45, 140-142
  Female..........19, 20, 124, 129
  Finance, insurance and real estate.......71, 73, 131, 133, 135, 136, 143
  Fisheries..........44, 45, 73, 142
  Forestry..........44, 45, 73, 142
  Government..........21, 131-133, 136, 138, 145, 179, 180
  By industry..........69-71, 73, 80-83, 85, 131, 133-135, 136, 142-144
  Manufacturing..........21, 22, 69, 73, 77, 82, 83, 85, 131, 133-137, 142
  By metropolitan statistical area..........126, 133
  Mining..........44, 45, 69, 73, 133, 136, 142
  By occupation..........125, 140, 141
  Public administration..........142-144
  By race..........124, 125, 129
  Retail trade..........70, 73, 74, 131, 133, 135, 136, 143
  Sales..........140
  Self-employed..........145
  Services..........21, 71, 73, 131, 133, 135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 144
  By sex..........124, 125, 129
  Textile..........134, 135
  Tourism..........311, 312
  Transportation..........80, 142
  Transportation and public utilities......70, 73, 131, 133, 135, 136
  Unemployment..........20, 22, 123, 124, 126-130
  Wholesale trade..........70, 73, 74, 131, 133, 135, 136, 143
Energy resources..........147-158
  Coal..........152, 156
  Electricity..........150-154
  Fuel oil..........156
  Gasohol..........158
  Gasoline..........157, 158
  Natural gas..........155
  Nuclear..........152

Expenditures:
  County government..........................65, 66
  Federal government.........................55, 58
  General fund...............................60, 61
  State government..............25, 54, 55, 60, 61
Exports.....................................319, 320

F

Farms (See Agriculture)
Finance, insurance and real estate.........71, 73, 131, 133, 135, 136, 143
Financial institutions (See Banking and finance)
Food stamp program.......................198-201
Foreign investment..........................84, 85
Forest:
  Land......................................39, 40
  Fires.....................................42, 43
  Products......................................41
Forestry..............39-42, 44, 45, 69, 141, 142

G

Gas (See Energy Resources)
Geography..................................94-100
Geology.......................................100
Government:
  Employment....................21, 131-133, 136, 138, 145, 179, 180
  Expenditures..........................25, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 65, 66
  Revenues..........................25, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 66
Government organization..................159-180
  Congressional districts................168, 169
  House of Representatives districts.......163-165
  Judicial circuits........................170-172
  Municipal governments.........................173
  Senatorial districts..........................166
  Special district governments..................173

H

Health and public welfare.................181-202
  Alcohol and drug treatment..............191-193
  Employment..............................186, 187
  Expenditures............................60, 65, 66
  Medicare......................................202
  Mental health services..................194-196
  Mental retardation services.............197, 198
  Professionals...........................186, 187
  Rehabilitation services.................188, 189
High school dropouts (See Education)
High school graduates (See Education)
Higher education (See Education)
House of representatives districts.........163-165
Households..................205, 206, 208, 212-215
Housing units:
  Building permits authorized.............217-220
  Construction contract valuations....17, 217, 218
  By county............207, 209-211, 217, 218, 220
  By metropolitan statistical area..............206
  Median income.................................211
  Mobile homes..................................218
  Occupancy status...............205, 206, 210, 211
  Poverty status................................211
  Rent, median...........................205, 206, 210
  Vacancy status.........................205, 206, 210
  Value, median..........................205, 206, 210

I

Imports.....................................319, 320
Income......................................221-254
  Adjusted gross................................223
  By county.........223, 229-237, 240-244, 250-254
  Disposable..................................238, 239
  Family...............240, 241, 243, 245-249, 254
  Farm..23, 29
  Household.................................241-243
  Housing units.................................211
  By incorporated place...........231-237, 246-249
  Median family.........240, 241, 243, 245-249, 254
  Median household..........................242-244
  By metropolitan statistical area..............228
  Per capita..............23, 24, 226-228, 230-237
  Poverty status..................14, 211, 246-254
Incorporated places...........99, 246-249, 299-304
Index crime.................257-262, 266, 270, 272
Industry:
  Capital investment..........................81-85
  Employment...................69, 73, 80-83, 131, 133, 135, 136, 142-144
Infant deaths......................12, 13, 337, 338
Injury and illness, occupational..............146
Investment:
  Capital.....................................81-85
  Foreign.....................................84, 85

J

Judicial circuits..........................170-172
Juvenile corrections.......................273-276

L

Labor force (See Employment)
Land area:
  Census designated places.......................99
  County.................................39, 40, 97
  Farm.......................................29, 30
  Forest.....................................39, 40
  Incorporated places............................99
  Physiographic regions..........................98
  States..9
Law enforcement:
  Arrests...................................261-263
  Crime rates...............................258, 259
  Offenses........................257-262, 266, 270, 272, 275, 276
  Police officers...............................260
Life expectancy....................13, 14, 339-341
Loans:
  Consumer finance institutions..............52, 53
  Credit unions..................................49
  Savings and loan associations..................50

M

Manufacturing..............22, 23, 77, 81, 86, 89,
.......................90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 147-151
Maps:
  Alcohol and drug abuse treatment network.....191
  Climatic divisions...........................92
  Colleges and universities...................112
  Congressional districts.....................168
  County outline................................5
  Establishments, foreign-affiliated...........86
  Geologic....................................100
  Major interstate highways...................323
  House of representatives districts..........163
  Judicial circuits...........................170
  Mental retardation programs.................197
  Metropolitan statistical areas..............286
  Mineral commodities.........................100
  Physiographic regions........................98
  Planning districts..........................286
  Senatorial districts........................166
  School districts............................106
  State parks.................................307
  Surface water................................96
  Technical education institutions............112
  Transportation facilities...................323
  Vocational rehabilitation offices...........190
  Welcome centers.............................307
  Wildlife management areas...................315
Marriages.............................14, 342, 343
Medicare......................................202
Mental health services....................194-196
Mental retardation services...............197, 198
Metropolitan statistical areas:
  Bank deposits................................50
  County components.......................285, 286
  Employment..............................126, 133
  Housing units...............................206
  Income......................................228
  Population.........................285, 296, 297
Migration...............10, 11, 291, 293, 294, 333
Mining...............44, 45, 69, 73, 133, 136, 142
Mineral production.............................40
Motor vehicle:
  Accidents........................18, 19, 325-329
  Registrations.......................18, 320, 324
  Theft...........257-259, 261, 262, 266, 270, 272
MSA (See Metropolitan statistical area)
Municipal governments.........................173
Municipalities (See Incorporated places)

N

Nuclear energy................................152
Nurses...................................183, 186

O

Occupational injury and illness...............146
Occupations.........................125, 140, 141
Occupied housing units..........205, 206, 210, 211
Offenses, criminal...................257-262, 266,
..............................270, 272, 275, 276

P

Parks, state..............................307-309
Parole....................................271, 272
Planning districts............................286
Population................................277-304
  Age.................10, 289, 292, 293, 296, 297
  Cities (See Incorporated places)
  Components of change....................291, 333
  County...............97, 279, 283, 284, 287-291
  Density......................... 9, 97, 281, 282
  Elderly........................10, 246-250, 252,
  .... 289, 292, 293, 296, 297
  Incorporated places.....................299-304
  Intercensal estimates.........................283
  Migration.............10, 11, 291, 293, 294, 333
  Minority (See By race)
  Metropolitan statistical areas.....285, 296, 297
  Municipalities (See Incorporated places)
  Per family..............................205, 209
  Per household...........205, 206, 209, 212, 214
  Planning districts..........................286
  Projections.....................10, 279, 295-298
  By race......................282, 287, 288, 293
  Rural...................................281, 284
  By sex..................................288, 293
  Spanish origin..............................287
  Urban...................................281, 284
Ports.....................................319, 320
Poverty status......................14, 211, 246-254
Precipitation (See Climate)
Prisoners.........................265-268, 273-276
Probation.................................269, 270
Projections.........................10, 107, 130,
..........................132, 279, 280, 295-298
Public school system (See Education)
Public utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

R

Rail lines................................321, 323
Rain (See Climate)
Rankings (See County rankings; State rankings)
Recreation facilities.....................307-309
Rent (See Housing units)
Retail trade....................23, 24, 70, 73, 74,
.........................131, 133, 135, 136, 143
Revenues:
  County government........................65, 66
  Federal government...........................55
  State government..........25, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62
  Tax..................................55, 57, 62
  Travel-generated........................311-313

S

Schools (See Education)
Senatorial districts......................166, 167
Services.....................21, 71, 73, 131, 133
.......................135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 144
Social Security................................15
Spanish origin................................287
Standard metropolitan statistical area (See Metropolitan statistical area)
State government:
  Employment......21, 131, 132, 138, 145, 179, 180
  Expenditures..............25, 54, 55, 60, 61
  Revenues..................25, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62
  Tax allocations..........................63, 64
  Tax collections......................55, 57, 59, 62
State parks...............................307-309
State rankings.............7-26, 57, 226, 238, 239

T

Tax:
  Allocations to counties....................63, 64
  Changes......................................61
  Collections........................55, 57, 59, 62
  Income..........25, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 223, 224
  Property............................62, 65, 66
  Rates..61
  Sales..............................55, 57, 59, 62
Teacher Salaries.........................26, 111
Technical education..........................116
Temperature (See also Climate)..........90, 91, 93
Textiles:
  Capital investment....................82, 83, 85
  Employment.............80, 82, 83, 131, 134, 135
  Foreign investment...........................85
  Plants................................80, 81, 83
Tobacco....................................31-35
Tourism..................................310-314
Towns (See Census designated places; Incorporated places)
Transportation...........................317-330
Transportation and public utilities....70, 73, 131
..............................133, 135, 136, 142

U

Unemployment:
  Number.........................123, 124, 126-128
  Projections.................................130
  Rate..................20, 22, 123, 124, 126-130
Universities (See Education)
Urban population.........................281, 284
Utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

V

Vehicles (See Motor vehicles)
Vital statistics:
  Births................10, 12, 291, 333, 334, 336
  Deaths...................12, 13, 260, 262, 291,
  ....325-329, 333, 335, 337-339
  Divorces and annulments.............14, 342, 344
  Life expectancy..................13, 14, 339-341
  Marriages..........................14, 342, 343
Vocational Rehabilitation..................188-190
Voters:
  Participation.........................174, 175
  Registered............................174-178

W

Wage and salary employment (See Employment)
Weather (See Climate)
Welfare (See Health and public welfare)
Wholesale trade..................70, 73, 74, 131,
................................133, 135, 136, 143

Y

Youth services...........................273-276